UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00299190 9

E·LIBRIS·FREDERICI
ARTHVRI·CRISP, S·A·S
DVM·TEMPVS·HABEMVS
OPEREMVR·BONVM

# Publications
of the
# Catholic Record Society

## Vol. XVI

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June, 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

*All Rights reserved*
*by the Society*

Eng. Hist

CATHOLIC
RECORD SOCIETY

# Lancashire Registers

II

168371.
6. 1. 22

# The Fylde II.

EDITED BY J. P. SMITH

LONDON
1914
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON, LEEDS

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1913-14
being the First for the Year

BX
1491
A1C4
v.16

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME I


| | PAGE | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| INTRODUCTION, *by J. P. Smith* - - - | | vii |

REGISTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WESTBY. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* - - | | 1 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 1 | |
| Baptisms, 1763–1816 - - - | 8 | |
| GREAT ECCLESTON. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* | | 50 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 50 | |
| Baptisms, 1771–1832 - - - | 57 | |
| COTTAM. *Contributed by Rev. Joseph A. Barker* | | 107 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 107 | |
| Baptisms, 1783–1834 - - - | 114 | |
| Confirmations - - - | 137, 138, 148, 149 | |
| SALWICK HALL AND LEA. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* | | 150 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 150 | |
| Baptisms, 1775–1810 - - - | 159 | |
| ,, 1810–1813 and sundry dates | 208 | |
| ,, 1820–1831 - - - | 195 | |
| ,, 1832–1837 - - - | 213 | |
| Burials, 1776–1780 - - - | 185 | |
| ,, 1810 (1) - - - | 188 | |
| ,, 1814–1837 - - - | 188 | |
| Marriages, 1811–1813 (6) - - - | 212 | |
| Confirmations - - - | 207, 208, 217, 218 | |
| MOWBRECK HALL AND KIRKHAM. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* | | 220 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 220 | |
| Baptisms, 1775–1827 - - - | 229 | |
| Burials, 1814–1839 - - | 298 | |
| NEWHOUSE. *Contributed by Rev. Henry Roberts* | | 311 |
| Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow | 311 | |
| Baptisms, 1774–1834 - - - | 322 | |
| Burials, 1808–1834 - - - | 398 | |


ILLUSTRATION.


MAP OF THE FYLDE - - - - - Inside back cover.

## VOLUME II


| | | PAGE | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| LYTHAM. | *Contributed by Very Rev. John O'Reilly, V.F.* | | 421 |
| | Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 421 | |
| | Baptisms, 1753–1829 - - - | 428 | |
| | Marriages, 1753–1803 - - - | 506 | |
| GARSTANG. | *Contributed by J. P. Smith* - - | | 514 |
| | Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 514 | |
| | Baptisms, 1788–1824 - - - | 521 | |
| | Burials, 1798–1825 - - - | 558 | |
| | Marriages, 1791–1822 - - - | 559 | |
| POULTON. | *Contributed by J. P. Smith* | | 562 |
| | Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow - | 562 | |
| | Baptisms, 1814–1830 - - - | 586 | |
| | Burials, 1815–1851 - - - | 606 | |
| INDEX. | *Compiled by Joseph Edward Smith* - | | 620–700 |
| INDEX TO MEMOIRS OF PRIESTS - - - | | | 701–703 |
| ERRATA - - - - - - - - - | | | 703 |


Both Volume i and ii, being serial numbers xv and xvi, are presented to the Society by Mr. J. P. Smith.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM,
Hon. Secretary.

## No. VII.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, LYTHAM, LANCASHIRE. 1753–1829.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE VERY REV. JOHN REILLY, V.F.
HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Towards the close of the twelfth century, in the reign of Richard I, the cell of Lytham was founded by Richard Fitz-Roger, supposed to be of the Banastre family, who by charter granted all his estate at Lytham to the Benedictine prior and monks of Durham to establish a cell or priory to be dedicated to Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. Previous to this the founder's grandfather had pulled down the ancient church of Lytham, built of shingle, and erected another of stone, dedicating it to St. Cuthbert. After the suppression of the priories in the reign of Henry VIII, the cell and all its possessions passed to the Crown, and the "lordship and manor" was granted by Queen Mary, Aug. 23, 1555, to Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, a younger son of Sir John Holcroft, of Holcroft Hall, co. Lancaster, and a great trafficker in monastic property. By the Holcrofts the manor was conveyed to Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton Hall, who sold it in 1606 to Sir Cuthbert Clifton, of Westby Hall. Meanwhile, the priory had fallen into a dilapidated or ruined state, and about 1625 Sir Cuthbert erected a mansion on part of the site, incorporating a small portion of the old monastic buildings. He was a staunch recusant, and as such appears as residing at Lytham Hall in 1626, and there he died in 1634. The family has continued to live at Lytham Hall since that date, but about 1757 Thomas Clifton erected a new mansion, incorporating, in the rear, part of the old structure containing the chapel in which Mass was said till 1800, as well as the room occupied by the chaplain. In that year a tythe-barn, just outside the park, was fitted up as a chapel, and the priest removed from the hall to a house called the Woodlands. This was replaced in 1839 by the present church, dedicated to St. Peter. The following is an amplified list of the chaplains and priests to that contributed by the writer to Colonel Fishwick's *History of the Parish of Lytham* in 1907.

Fr. Lawrence Anderton *alias* John Scroop and Hart, S.J., who wrote many learned works, under the pseudonym of "John Brereley, Priest," was the first resident chaplain in the hall at Lytham after its erection by Sir Cuthbert Clifton in 1625. This famous preacher, controversialist, and poet was the son of Thomas Anderton, of Chorley, gent., and was baptised at Chorley, Aug. 12, 1575, his father being a younger brother of Christopher Anderton, of Lostock Hall, Esq., whose wife was Dorothea, daughter of Peter Anderton, of Anderton Hall, Esq. From Blackburn Grammar School he entered Christ's College, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. in 1596–7, and subsequently proceeded M.A. At the University his brilliant genius and eloquence was so greatly admired, says Anthony à Wood, *Athenae Oxon.*, that it gained for him the epithet of "silver-mouthed Anderton." This is not the place to enter into full details of this remarkable man's career, which appears

to some extent in Foley's *Records S.J.*, vii, ii, and in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, i, 34, where his identification with "John Brereley, Priest," appears for the first time, though in the "Additions and Corrections" following the preface to that volume it is pointed out that the identity was then more or less conjecture. Since that date, 1885, the writer has obtained Brereley's MS. common-place book in folio, and another of his MSS. in 4to, which conclusively prove the correctness of the conjecture. Brereley wrote and edited more works than those hitherto attributed to him, many of which were printed at the Anderton secret presses at Lostock Hall and Birchley Hall. He also took a leading part in behalf of the Society, as superior of the College of St. Aloysius or Lancashire District, in the great controversy between Dr. Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon, and the regulars, as witnessed by Viscount Montagu's "Apologeticall Answere," in defence of the Bishop's claim to be Ordinary of England and Scotland, 1628, MS., 4to, pp. 701, in the writer's library. Fr. Anderton entered the Society at Rome in 1605, and spent most of his missionary career in Lancashire. In the previous year, 1604, appeared his first work, which subsequently, after the second revised and greatly-enlarged edition was printed in 1608, obtained such notoriety. The latter if not the former edition was printed at the secret press he had set up in Lostock Hall, and from this press poured forth innumerable books until its seizure by the Bishop of Chester after the death of James Anderton on Sept. 22, 1613. Some time after this Fr. Anderton set up another press at Birchley Hall, the seat of his cousin Roger Anderton, with whom he continued to issue works till 1640 or later. At some period Fr. Anderton was apprehended and exiled, as stated by himself, but he seems to have soon returned to the mission, and it is most probable that he became chaplain to Sir Cuthbert Clifton when he removed from Westby to Lytham. In 1629 he accompanied Sir Cuthbert and his chaplain at Westby to Holywell for the great pilgrimage to St. Winefred's Well on St. Winefred's Day in that year, and subsequently wrote a long poem, addressed "To the Pilgrimes of Holie-well, The Life and Martirdome of holie Saynt Wenefride, brieflie collected, anno dñi 1641," MS., 4to, in the writer's possession. He was superior of the Lancashire District in 1621, but about 1623 was in London, according to Gee, in his "Food out of the Snare," later returned to Lancashire, and after leaving Lytham again went to London, where he stayed till about 1642, when he finally returned to Lancashire, and died April 17, 1643, aged 67. He is said to have made many conversions whilst in Lancashire. The next chaplain at Lytham was—

Fr. William Shackleton *alias* Stanton, Banaster or Bannister, S.J., born about 1584, and believed to have been one of the family of his name resident at Burnley or neighbourhood. After spending three years at Oxford he was converted to the Faith by reading Fr. Edmund Campion's "Ten Reasons," and quitting the University went to a relative in Essex for nearly a year and then passed over to St. Omer's College. A year later he went to the English College at Rome, which he entered under the *alias* of Stanton Oct. 9, 1605, and was ordained priest April 10, 1610. He left the college in April, 1612, and after completing two years' noviceship was admitted into the Society of Jesus, became minister at St. Omer's College, and in 1615 was sent to Lancashire. He succeeded Fr. Anderton at Lytham Hall, where he is found baptising many of the Cliftons, and there died in August, 1655, aged 71. In the course of his missionary career in Lancashire he was more than once apprehended and imprisoned, and during his incarceration he was forced into frequent

altercations with fanatical ministers (Foley, *Records S.J.*, i, 650; vi, 236; vii, 702). He was succeeded by—

Fr. Augustus Heneage *alias* Newby, S.J., born 1616, son of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, Knt., who entered the Society in 1637, and was teaching at St. Omer's in 1639. He came to Lytham in 1653, two years before Fr. Shackleton's death, to reside with his brother-in-law Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart., whose wife, Bridget, was Fr. Heneage's sister. From a letter of the Earl of Derby to the Duke of Albemarle, dated from Lathom House March 10, 1664, it appears that Fr. Heneage, like his predecessor, was an active controversialist. The Earl enclosed a letter dated Feb. 21, 1664, which apparently had been intercepted, from Augustus Heneage, "a supposed priest living in Sir Thomas Clifton's house to Mr. Edward Keynes [S.J.], who lived with Sir Cecil Trafford." Fr. Heneage had had "verbal skirmishes with his old friends the *Nigri* [Anglican ministers], who showed ignorance and knavery," and asked Fr. Keynes to send him *Erastus*—(*Cal. of State Papers, Chas. II*, vol. xciv, 511). The book wanted was John Lewgar's *Erastus Senior*, published in 1662 against Mason's *Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, Dr. Heylin's *Ecclesiae Restaurata*, and Dr. Bramhall's *Consecration and Succession of Protestant Bishops Justified*. The work referred to the question of the validity of Anglican ordinations and made so great an impression upon the Anglican clergy, who thereby became sensible to the defects of the ordination forms of the episcopacy and priesthood hitherto in use, that immediately after its publication, in the same year 1662, it was made obligatory by a decree of convocation to use more explicit forms. The work elicited many replies from Ralph Cudworth, Bishop Burnet, and others. In consequence of this controversy both Fr. Heneage and Fr. Keynes had to fly from their respective stations, and the former went to London, where he fell a victim to the plague Jan. 18, 1669, aged 52. The name of his immediate successor at Lytham is unknown, and the next on record is—

Fr. John Stephenson, S.J., born in Derbyshire in 1641, who entered the Society in 1663, was prefect of the sodality at St. Omer's, and minister at Watten in 1675, came to the English mission in the spring of 1676, and was placed at Lytham Hall as chaplain to Sir Thomas Clifton till his death Jan. 13, 1692, aged 51. He was rector of the Lancashire District 1684–7. He was succeeded by—

Fr. Thomas Blundell, S.J., born 1649, third son of William Blundell, of Crosby Hall, Esq., by Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, Bart., and his wife, Alice, daughter of Henry Banastre, of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. He entered the Society at Watten in 1666, was ordained priest in 1679, and spent most of his life in teaching philosophy in the English colleges abroad. In 1690 he was instructor of the tertian Fathers at Ghent, and came to Lytham in 1692. About two years later his good patron Sir Thomas Clifton was arrested at Wrea Green July 17, 1694, taken to the Tower of London about Michaelmas, and brought back to Manchester at Martinmas for trial for his life on a trumped-up charge of high treason with Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, and a number of other Lancashire Catholic gentlemen. He was acquitted, but the strain had been too great, and he died on the 13th of November. It is probable that he died before he could return to Lytham. Anyhow his body was carried to Kirkham for interment with his ancestors in the parish church, but before starting on its last journey "A Funeral Sermon upon Sr Thomas Clifton," under the text *Ubi est Mors victoria tua?* was

delivered by the Rev. Richard Jameson (*vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iii), a manuscript copy of which is in the writer's library—(*vide* Beamont, *Jacobite Trials at Manchester in* 1694, Cheth. Soc., xxviii). Fr. Blundell remained at Lytham Hall till his death "in Mr. Clifton's house on Wednesday ye 27 May, 1702. His body was carried to Crosby & buried in ye Harkirke on ye 29. He was a learned man, aged 55" (*Crosby Records*, p. 81). He was succeeded by—

Fr. Ralph Hornyold *alias* Gower, S.J., born July 2, 1674, son of Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, Esq., and his wife, Margaret, daughter of Robert Gower, of Woodhall, and Colemer's Court, in King's Norton, co. Worcester, Esq. From St. Omer's College he entered the Society at Watten in 1693, was ordained priest in 1701, and came to Lytham in 1702. He was convicted as "a reputed Preist of Lytham" at the Lancaster sessions Jan. 15, 1716 (*P.R.O., Forfeited Estates*, P. 62). He withdrew from Lytham to be chaplain to the Duchess of Norfolk at Stonyhurst about 1722, subsequently became chaplain to the Gerards of Bryn and Ashton, was declared rector of the Lancashire District Aug. 15, 1738, and died in that office at Ashton Oct. 13, 1740, aged 66. He was succeeded at Lytham by—

Fr. Christopher Burton, S.J., born July 8, 1671, only son of Thomas Burton, of Great Barton, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Esq., and his wife, Mary, only daughter of Christopher Suttler, Esq., of Norfolk. From St. Omer's College he entered the novitiate at Watten in 1693, and after ordination came to the English mission in 1710. He was placed at Formby, and thence came to Lytham in succession to Fr. Hornyold, but left in 1728 to become minister at St. Omer's College. He died at Watten July 23, 1744, aged 73. He was succeeded at Lytham by—

Fr. John Gosling *alias* Bennett, S.J., born in London March 17, 1692, who entered the Society in 1710, and after serving the Maryland mission for some years, from about 1724–28, came in the latter year to Lytham. Early in 1729 the vicar apostolic of the Northern District, Bishop Thomas Dominic Williams, O.P., made his visitation at Lytham, and gave confirmation in the hall chapel to 247 persons belonging to the Lytham and Westby congregations, Fr. John Berington *alias* Harper, of Westby, being present on the occasion. Fr. Bennett left Lytham in 1741 for Highfield House, in Aspull, near Wigan, the seat of the Gerards, where he died April 2, 1751, aged 59.

Fr. John Berington *alias* Harper, S.J., was transferred from Westby Hall when Fr. Bennett left Lytham, and remained till his death, his interment at the Lytham parish church being entered in the registers as "John Harper (R.C.) from ye Hall, 18 Augt., 1743," aged 70. A notice of him will be found under Westby. His successor was—

Fr. John Talbot *alias* Mansfield (or Mansell as he was generally called), S.J., born Dec. 27, 1708, son of John Talbot, of Wheelton, chapman, who was convicted of recusancy Sept. 3, 1716 (*P.R.O., Forfeited Estates*, P. 64). The Talbots were descended from the Talbots of Carr Hall, in Wilpshire, near Blackburn, and subsequently became lords of the manor of Wheelton. From St. Omer's College he entered the Society at Watten in 1728, and upon coming to the mission was stationed in Lancashire. He was sent to Preston in 1742, and on Sept. 20, 1743, was transferred to Lytham, and his salary from the Cliftons seems to have been increased to £13 *per annum*. After the rising in favour of the legitimate heir to the throne in 1745, the feeling against Catholics was so great, and bigotry so violent, that the door to the chapel in Lytham Hall had to be locked before Fr. Mansell began

Mass. In a report to his superiors in 1750 he returned the communicants in his congregation at 230. In January, 1753, he commenced the existing baptismal register. In 1767 the Protestant Bishop of Chester had a report drawn up of all Catholics in his diocese, and "John Mansell *alias* Talbot, Jesuit priest," appears as chaplain to Thomas Clifton, Esq., the congregation being estimated at 384. In June, 1774, Bishop William Walton, V.A.—N.D., confirmed 148 persons in the hall chapel. In 1783 the congregation was officially returned at 400; and on Sept. 21, 1784, Bishop Matthew Gibson, V.A.—N.D., made his visitation at Lytham and confirmed 86 persons, the number of Easter communicants in the congregation being put down at 310. On this occasion Fr. Richard Morgan, S.J., came over from Preston to assist Fr. Mansell. At length, enfeebled by old age, Fr. Mansell withdrew from Lytham in 1791, and retired to Walton-le-dale, near Preston, where he died June 9, 1799, aged 90. Meanwhile the Society of Jesus had been temporarily suppressed in 1773, and as the "Gentlemen of the ex-Society," as they were called, gradually became reduced in numbers whilst waiting for their restoration, they were obliged to secure a *locum tenens* to supply the Lytham mission in the person of the Rev. William Blackoe. Before continuing the list of chaplains, however, a word must be said about a priest who lived for some time in the hall in capacity of tutor to the young squire, Thomas Clifton, born in 1728, whose father and namesake had died in 1734, and whose mother Mary, daughter of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, of Sefton, married in her widowhood in 1752 William Anderton, of Euxton Hall, Esq. The young squire was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Sept. 21, 1743. In 1746 his mother or guardian sent the Rev. Thomas Emir Grimbaldston over to Douay to become his travelling tutor, and he arrived at the College on Feb. 18. Thomas Emir Grimbaldeston, or Emeric Grimbaldston as he was usually called, born June 2, 1715, was the third son of Emir Grimbaldston, of Standish, steward to Ralph Standish, of Standish Hall, Esq., and he arrived at Douay College under the care of Richard Kendall, then an ecclesiastical student, on July 11, 1730, became an *alumnus* Aug. 15, 1733, was ordained sub-deacon at Cambrai May 19, 1738, deacon in 1739, and priest in Dec., 1739 (*Douay Lists, MS.*; *Douay Diaries*, p. 62). Where he was during the interval between ordination and his appointment as travelling tutor to young Clifton does not appear. On March 7, 1746, he set out with his charge for Paris. Mr. Grimbaldston subsequently came to Lytham with young Mr. Clifton, and stayed at the hall till 1751, when he was placed at Birchley Hall, and served that mission till his death April 8, 1786, aged 70.

Rev. William Blackoe, born Nov. 11, 1732, son of Thomas Blackoe, and his wife, Margaret Hoole, of Barton, near Preston, was admitted into the English College at Rome Oct. 23, 1745, and was ordained sub-deacon and deacon in February, priest March 13, 1756, and left the college the same year (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 490; Fishwick, *Hist. of Lytham*, p. 51). In 1781 he was supplying at Salwick Hall, and some time after the suppression of the Society, when the Jesuits vacated the chaplaincy, at Puddington Hall, Cheshire, the seat of the Stanley-Massey family. Mr. Blackoe succeeded a Franciscan who had served the chaplaincy during the interval, and is found living there in February, 1783. Thence he was transferred to Ince Hall, near Wigan, late the seat of Christopher Ince, Esq., whose daughter and heiress married Oct. 11, 1769, William Anderton, of Euxton Hall, Esq., and carried the Ince estate to that family. According to one authority (*Liverpool Catholic Almanac*, 1898, p. 121) he remained there till 1791,

when he came to Lytham in succession to Fr. Talbot, and remained till 1793. Later he became chaplain to the Benedictine Dames from Ghent, who in April, 1795, settled in a large house in Chapel Street, Preston, just opposite to St. Wilfrid's Chapel. It was between Chapel Street and Mount Street, in the rear of the convent, that the celebrated ghost known as the "Banister Doll," alluded to under Mowbreck, was commonly believed nightly to perambulate (Ward, *Annals of the English Benedictines of Ghent*, p. 86). The story no doubt arose out of some long-forgotten tragic incident connected with the Banister family. On April 24, 1811, the nuns removed to Caverswall Castle, in Staffordshire, but Mr. Blackoe was too feeble to accompany them. He remained in retirement in Preston till his death, and was buried at Lea Oct. 2, 1815, aged 83. The "gentlemen of the ex-Society" upon Mr. Blackoe's departure from Lytham secured the services of a Benedictine—

Dom. Richard Pope, O.S.B., who came in 1793. He was born in Lancashire, in 1760, of a family which gave several Benedictines to the Church, was professed at St. Gregory's Monastery at Douai for St. Laurence's Monastery at Dieulward April 22, 1781, came to the mission and was placed at St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1789–90, and when the old chapel in Lawkland Hall, co. York, was closed by the Inglebys and an independent one was opened in 1790, Fr. Pope was given the charge, and remained till he came to Lytham. In 1793 Bishop William Gibson, V.A.—N.D., made his visitation at Lytham and confirmed 75 persons, the Easter communicants being returned by Fr. Pope at 250. In 1800 the chapel in the hall was closed, and a tythe-barn just outside the park was fitted up as a chapel, and Fr. Pope went to reside at a house called the Woodlands. Towards the end of 1803 he was transferred to Netherton, where he died July 24, 1828, aged 68. The charge of the mission was then handed over to the Bishop of the Northern Vicariate, who appointed—

Rev. Thomas Dawson, whom the Bishop had just ordained priest at Durham on Dec. 17, 1803. He was a native of Linton-on-Ouse, in Yorkshire, and was admitted into Douay College June 10, 1788. When the college was seized by the revolutionists Mr. Dawson, who was then in poetry, made his escape Jan. 16, 1794, rejoined the ex-collegians gathered at Pontop Hall, Durham, the following Sept. 9, removed with the college to Crook Hall, and was thence ordained priest as related. Owing to delicate health Mr. Dawson constantly had supplies, and the following names appear in the register:—Fr. John Hughes, S.J., in Sept., 1804, then of Stonyhurst; Fr. Joseph Tate, S.J., Sept., 1807, then of Preston; Very Rev. Richard Thompson, V.G., of Weld Bank, in Sept., 1815; Rev. Ralph Platt, of Poulton, April 1817, May, 1820; and Rev. Thomas Pennington, of Westby, in Sept., 1820. In the latter year the Rev. John Lawson, a native of Whitby, ordained at Ushaw, came as assistant, but in 1829 he was transferred to Croston Hall, the seat of the Traffords, in succession to the Rev. Robert Brindle, and Mr. Dawson, then in a very feeble state, accompanied him. In 1831 Croston Hall Chapel was closed, and Mr. Lawson erected and opened an independent one at Mawdesley, where Mr. Dawson continued to live with him till his death Dec. 16, 1832. Mr. Lawson remained at Mawdesley till his death in 1843. Mr. Dawson's successor at Lytham was—

Rev. Joseph Walmsley, son of William Walmsley, of Ribchester, who died at Lytham Nov. 23, 1853, aged 83, and was buried at The Willows, Kirkham, where at that period the Lytham Catholics were usually interred. Mr. Walmsley was born Dec. 28, 1802, entered the English College at Lisbon Aug. 1, 1819, became an *alumnus* Dec. 3,

1826, and after ordination left the college for the mission at Lytham in June, 1829, his first entry in the registers being on July 12. He soon found his chapel too small, and was obliged to enlarge the gallery. In 1839 he opened the present church, dedicated to St. Peter, in Clifton Street, a brick edifice in the prevalent Gothic style of architecture, which he fitted with the benches and other furniture from the old tythe-barn chapel. It was erected by subscription at a cost of about £2,000, and was designed to accommodate about 700 persons, with the aid of a disproportioned gallery, subsequently reduced after the church was enlarged. It appears in the view of Lytham, by W. H. Bartlett. About 1850 he built a school, and purchased the lease of the house next to the church for a presbytery. After being rector of the mission for over forty-four years, Mr. Walmsley died in harness Aug. 16, 1873, aged almost 71, respected by all the inhabitants of Lytham, and held in affectionate memory by many people to this day. He was buried in the same grave with his father at The Willows. During his later years he was assisted by the Rev. Roger Arrowsmith who first came in 1851. He was born at Inglewhite, in Goosnargh, Dec. 30, 1823, and being left an orphan whilst very young was rescued from being brought up a Protestant by those into whose charge he had fallen through the action of his relative Robert Arrowsmith, the banker of Preston, which led to litigation and the notice of Parliament. He studied at Stonyhurst, 1836–41, and was admitted into the English College at Lisbon June 27, 1843, was ordained priest Dec. 21, 1850, left the college July 13, 1851, and came to assist Mr. Walmsley at Lytham until 1852. He then went to St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 1852, St. Patrick's, Liverpool, 1852–8, Hermeston Grange, Oldcotes, co. Notts., 1858–9, and returned to Lytham in the latter year and stayed till 1879. He was then induced much against his will to take charge of Poulton-le-Fylde, 1879–85, when he retired to Lytham, and died Feb. 27, 1886, aged 62. Upon Mr. Walmsley's death in 1873, as Mr. Arrowsmith declined the responsibility, the charge of the mission was given to—

Rev. Roger Taylor, noticed under Cottam and The Willows, who in 1874 enlarged the schools and built an infant school. In 1875–6 he erected new sacristies, and constructed the side chapels out of the old sacristy and confessionals. In 1877 he put up a high altar, Lady altar, and altar to St. Joseph. In 1878 the church tower was erected at the expense of Col. John Talbot Clifton, the squire of Lytham, who had been reconciled to the Faith. He likewise re-leased the rectory for ninety-nine years, and the church for 999 years on a nominal chief rent. The presbytery was also connected with the church by a passage to the tower. Mr. Taylor remained in charge of the mission till his death Sept. 9, 1885, aged 57, and was buried at The Willows. During his term, after Mr. Arrowsmith left, Mr. Taylor worked the mission without assistance, except that of Rev. Thomas Smith, 1881–2. Mr. Taylor was succeeded by his younger brother—

The Right Rev. Mgr. James Taylor, born Dec. 6, 1831, who went through the course at Ushaw, was ordained priest at St. Edward's College June 20, 1858, and was placed as assistant to the Rev. Richard Brown in Dalton Square, Lancaster. In 1860 he was transferred as curate to Canon William Walker at St. Augustine's, Preston, where his brother also assisted. In Dec., 1863, he was appointed to establish the new mission of The English Martyrs at Moor Park, Preston, where he erected a fine Gothic church, from designs by E. W. Pugin, which was opened Dec. 12, 1867. He was appointed a member of the Liverpool chapter in 1873, and in the same year returned as rector to St. Augustine's

which had fallen into a rather poor way. There he made very great alterations and improvements to the church, and after two years, in 1883, left it to take charge of St. Joseph's, Birkdale, in succession to Canon Charles James Teebey, and there he erected a new altar. Upon his brother's death in 1885, Canon Taylor came to Lytham. His first effort was given to the rectory, and he so altered and added to it as practically to transform it into a new house. He also made a complete restoration of the church, and embellished it with artistic decorations of a permanent character. He next, in 1890, turned his attention to the rising watering-place of St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, a portion of his parish, and erected on a site obtained from John Talbot Clifton, the present squire, who had become a Catholic, a handsome Gothic church with presbytery from designs by the brothers Peter Paul and Cuthbert Pugin, and it was consecrated on May 15, 1892. In the following year he replaced the old benches in his church at Lytham, which had been transferred from the ancient tythe-barn chapel, with new ones of elegant design; and in 1894 furnished the tower with a peal of six bells, and erected stained-glass windows throughout the church. He enlarged the sanctuary in 1897, put in new altars, and in 1899 erected a lych-gate. There was at this time no Catholic cemetery at Lytham, so Canon Taylor secured a site at Saltcoats and laid it out with a mortuary chapel in the centre, with moneys bequeathed and provided by the Rev. George Gillow and his brother the Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Gillow. He also erected a fine church at Thornton-le-Fylde, with presbytery and schools, in 1899, being largely assisted by Mrs. Waterton, of Alston Hall. Burn Hall, noticed under Mowbreck, is in close proximity to the church. In 1902 the schools at Lytham underwent extensive alterations. In 1907 Canon Taylor commenced a mission at Ansdell, between Lytham and St. Anne's, and opened a temporary chapel Aug. 16, 1908. The church was to be a memorial of himself and his brother Roger, but he did not live to see it erected. The foundation-stone was only laid on Aug. 22, 1909, and the peal of eight bells blessed on Oct. 29, 1911. In 1907 Canon Taylor was made a domestic prelate by Pius X. Latterly, owing to advanced age and infirmity, Mgr. Taylor resided at Alston Hall, the residence of his late brother-in-law, John Mercer, through whose beneficence Mgr. Taylor had been enabled to carry out nearly all his works, and there he died Jan. 3, 1908, aged 76. He was buried in the cemetery at Saltcoats (*Liverpool Cath. Alm.*, 1809, p. 116, *with portrait, and* 1913). During his term he had as assistants—Rev. Daniel O'Donoghue, D.D., 1894–8; Rev. Michael Melia, 1898–9; Rev. James Whiteley, 1899–1902; Rev. John Almond, 1902–8; Rev. Leo Joseph Prescott, 1905–8; and he was succeeded by—

Very Rev. John O'Reilly, V.F., 1908 to date, assisted by Rev. John Almond, 1909, and Rev. George H. Greaves, 1909 to date.

J.G.

## [First Book.]

[The first Register Book of the Mission of St. Peter's, Lytham, consists of an oblong volume measuring 10 by 3½ inches, bound in leather, and has one broken clasp.

The first twenty-four pages contain the Marriages from 1753 to 1803. The remaining 128 pages are the Baptisms from 1753 to 1803.]

### Children Christend in

### 1753

Ann Rigby, Daughter of Nicolas & Alice **Rigby** Christend Jan. y 28th. Godfr, John Blackburn. Godmr, Alice Brewer

Ellen Bonny, Daughter of Edw$^{d}$ & Margaret **Bonny** christend Feb$^{r}$ y 18. Godf$^{r}$, James Carter. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Walmsley

Thomas Wilding, Son of Ellen **Wilding** Xtend March y 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, William Pie. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hornby

Mary Crookall, Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** Xtend Apr$^{l}$ y 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Harrison. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Myres

Elizabeth Hodgeon, Daughter of Henry & Frances **Hodgeon** Xtend 1$^{st}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, John Wilson. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Hall

William Noblet, Son of Robert & Margery **Noblet** Xtend June y 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hardman. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Whiteside

Grace Swartsbrick, Daughter of William & Cecily **Swartsbrick** Xtend June y 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Wilding. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Postlethwaite

Thomas Faire, Son of John & Ellen **Faire** Xtend July y 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Christopher Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Catharine Mailly

Thomas Moxon, Son of William & Mary **Moxon** Xtend Sep$^{t}$ y 21. Godf$^{r}$, John Wilson. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Walmesley

William Bennet, Son of Christopher & Jane **Bennet** Xtend Nov$^{r}$ y 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Benson

Ann Daughter of Richard & Jane **Winstandley** Xtend Dec. y 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, William Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Postlethayt

Ann Daughter of George & Margaret **Fisher** Xtend Dec$^{r}$ y 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Wilson

Children Christend in 1754

James Son of John & Dorothy **Winstanley** Xtend Jan. y 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hall. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Bowsher

Thomas Son of Thomas & Ann —— **Malley** Xtend Jan. y 27$^{th}$ (27). Godf$^{r}$, George Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Sanderson

Thomas Son of Richard & Ann **Helme** Xtend Febr. y 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Carter. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Wilson

William Son of Edward & Jane **Walmsley** Xtend March y 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hanson [*corrected to* Anson]. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Bonney

George Son of William & Alice **Swartsbrick** Xtend Apr. y 14. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Walmsley

Margaret Daughter of John & Elizabeth **Crookall** Xtend Aprill y 23$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Francis Daniels. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Swartsbrick

Mary Daughter of Thomas & Mary **Whiteside** Xtend aprill y 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Anson. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Benson

Catharine Daughter of William & Cecily **Swartsbrick** Xtend June y 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich: Barns. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Swartsbrick

Ellen Postlethayt Daughter of John & Isabel **Postlethayt** Xtend June y 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Benson

Thomas Son of William & Mary **Snape** Xtend June y 22$^{nd}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Jennet Penswick

Edmund Son of John & Anne **Blackburn** Xtend June y 23$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Ralph Crookal. Godm$^{r}$, Agnes Webster

Anne Daughter of James & Alice **Batersby** Xtend June y 23$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Wilding

Nicolas Son of George & Jane **Gillet** Xtend June y 23$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Mason. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Rothwell

Margaret Daughter of James & Ann **Smith** Xtend July y 19th. Godfr, Thomas Crookall. Godmr, Alice Crookall

Teresa Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** Xtend Sepr y 12th. Godfr, George Postlethayt. Godmr, Ellen Fletcher

Jennet Daughter of Laurence & **Wilson** Xtend Septr y 15th. Godfr, Thomas Crampton. Godmr, Jennet Hardman

Thomas Son of Prudence **Moxon** Xtend Sepr y 20th. Godfr, Nicolas Fitzwilliams. Godmr, Mary Moxon, Senr.

Dorothy Daughter of Roger & Mary **Charnley** Xtend Oct. y 13th. Godfr Rich: Annson. Godmr, Cath. Charnley

In 1755

Catharine Daughter of George & Margaret **Ball** Xtend Feb. y 27th. Godfr, William Hornby. Godmr, Ellen Hodskinson

Thomas Son of Andrew & Margaret **Singleton** Xtend May y 4th. Godfr, William Wilson. Godmr, Ellen Latham

John Son of George & Margaret **Fisher** Xtend June y 24th. Godfr, William Charnley. Godmr, Agnes Webster

Mary Daughter of Edwd & Margaret **Leach** Xtend Sep. y 1st. Godfr, John Taylor. Godmr, Isabel Postlethayt

Dorothy Daughter of Henry & Frances **Hodgson** Xtend Sepr y 28th. Godfr, Richard Hall. Godmr, Dorothy Parkinson

Jane Daughter of Richard & Ann **Booth** Xtend Oct. y 9th. Godfr, James Hardman. Godmr, Jane Snape

---

Mary Daughter of Thomas **Clifton** Esqr & Mrs. Ann Clifton* born & christend y 4th of June. Godfr, Sir Carnaby Haggerston. Godmr, Lady Molyneux

---

Thomas Son of Edwd & Margat **Bonny** Xtend Sept. y 8th. Godfr, Thomas Booth. Godmr, Ann Walmesly

Catharine Daughter of William & Cecily **Swartsbrick** Xtend Oct. y 20th. Godfr, Richard Barnes. Godmr, Ellen Swartsbrick

William Son of Thomas & Alice **Richardson** Xtend oct. y 26th. Godfr, Christopher Bennet. Godmr, Jennet Porter

Ralph Son of William & Ellen **Sharrock** Xtend oct. y 26th. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Ann Cross

Richard Son of John & Elizabeth **Crookall** Xtend Novr y 24th. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Mary Brewer

Children Christend in 1756

Ann Daughter of Robert & Margery **Noblet** Xtend Jan. y 28th. Godfr, Roger Swartsbrick. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Margaret **Newsham** Xtend Apr. y 18th. Godfr, Richard Gilley. Godmr, Agnes Webster

Ann Daughter of Thomas & Margaret **Ducket** Xtend apr. y 22. Godfr, George Postlethwayt. Godmr, Ann Gerard

Henry Son of Henry & Mary **Brewer** born & Xtend May y 8th. Godfr, Thomas Brewer. Godmr, Ann Lowe

* Thomas Clifton, of Lytham Hall, and his second wife, Ann, daughter of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, third baronet. Mrs. Clifton died Feb. 22, 1760.—J.G.

Laurence Son of John & Ann **Blackburn** Xtend June y 6th. Godfr, James Webster. Godmr, Jennet Snape

Ann Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** Xtend June y 12th. Godfr, John Hall. Godmr, Ann Parkinson

James Son of William & Cecily **Swartbrick** Xtend Oct. y 9th. Godfr, James Hardman. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Charles the son of William & Jennet **Cocket** Xtend Oct. y 17th. Godfr, George Green. Godmr, Ellen Webster

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Mary **Snape** Xtend Nov. y 23d. Godfr, John Newsham. Godmr, Dorothy Smith

Robert Son of James & Alice **Batersby** Xtend Decr y 2d. Godfr, Thomas Hodskinson. Godmr, Elizabeth Kitching

Francis Son of Willm & Margt **Bains** baptisd ye 4t of July. Godfr, James Postlethayt. Godmr, Margt Blakoe [*this entry crossed out*]

Children Christend in 1757

Charles Son of John & Dorothy **Winstanley** Xtend Jan. y 2d. Godfr, Charles Gillet. Godmr, Isabel Parker

Ann Daughter of John & Ann **Wildin** Xtend Jan. y . Godfr, Charles Gillet. Godmr, Ann Wilson

Dorothy Daughter of William & Alice **Bretherton** Xtend Jan. y 16th. Godfr, John Postlethayt. Godmr, Alice Culcheth

Elizabeth Daughter of George & Margaret **Ball** Xtend Jany: y 20th. Godfr, James Winstanley. Godmr, Ann Carter

Edward Son of Philip & Hanna **Roscow** Xtend Jan. y 23rd. Godfr, Nicolas Fitzwilliams. Godmr, Ellen Roscow

Ann Daughter of Roger & Mary **Charnley** Xtend Feb. y 7th. Godfr, James Charnley. Godmr, Elizabeth Walmesley

Ann Daughter of Agnes **Wilden** Xtend March y 7th. Godfr, George Taylor. Godmr, Margaret Bains

---

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas **Clifton** Esqr & Mrs. Ann Clifton Xtend Apr. y 1st. Godfr, Sr Thomas Gerard. Godmr, Lady Haggerston

---

Catharine Daughter of William & Mary **Moxon** Xtend Apr. y 20th. Godfr, James Moxon. Godmr, Mary Hodgson

Jennet Daughter of Richard & Ann **Helm** Xtend May y 17th. Godfr, Thomas Wilson. Godmr, Ann Walmesly

Mary Daughter of Richard & Mary **Nixon** Xtend July y . Godfr, William Hornby. Godmr, Ann Wilson

Mary Daughter of John & Eliz. **Crookall** Xtend Sep. y 13th. Godfr, Ralph Ashton. Godmr, Elizabeth Latham

Richard Son of James & Margaret **Bonny** Xtend Sepr y 22d. Godfr, John Taylor. Godmr, Ellen Dickenson

James Son of William & Cecily **Swarbrick** Xtend Sepr y 25th. Godfr, Richard Barnes. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Ann **Benson** Xtend Oct. y 11th. Godfr, Richard Hall. Godmr, Ellen Davy

William Son of Robert & Mary **Bennet** Xtend Oct. y 28th. Godfr, William Johnson. Godmr, Mary Hodgson

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Margaret **Newsham** Xtend Dec. y 28th. Godfr, John Charnley. Godmr, Ellen Snape

Children Christend in 1758

Ann Daughter of William & Ellen **Sharrock** Xtend Jan. y 27th. Godfr, Richard Hodgson. Godmr, Mary Hodgson

Alice Daughter of Richard & Jennet **Crookall** Xtend Feb. y 20th. Godfr, William Laurenson. Godmr, Mary Crookall

John Son of William & Alice **Nixon** Xtend Feb. y 23d. Godfr, Joseph Hornby. Godmr, Isabel Postlethayt

John Son of William & Agnes **Westhead** Xtend May y 28th. Godfr, Will: Lupton. Godmr, Ann Westhead

Richard Son of John & Jennet **Standish** Xtend June y 11th. Godfr, William Laurenson. Godmr, Alice Wilson

John Son of Edward & Ann **Bickerstaff** Xtend July y 10th. Godfr, George Green. Godmr, Ellen Nixon

Mary Daughter of Frances **Dickenson** Xtend July y 23d. Godfr, Will: Wilson. Godmr, Mary Parkinson

Jane Daughter of Richard & Ann **Booth** Xtend July y 28th. Godfr, William Charnley. Godmr, Elizabeth Walmesley

John Son of Thomas & Margaret **Duckworth** Xtend Sepr y 5th. Godfr, William Hornby. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Robert Son of Peter & Elizabeth **Margison** Xtend Sepr y 8th. Godfr, John Gillet. Godmr, Elizabeth Margison

Catherine Daughter of William & Cecily **Swartbrick** Xtend Oct. y 16th. Godfr, James Bullar. Godmr, Ann Procter

Ann Daughter of George & Margaret **Fisher** Xtend Oct. y 25th. Godfr, John Gillet. Godmr, Ann Westhead

Ann Daughter of Thomas **Clifton** Esqr & Mrs. Ann Clifton born & Xtend oct. y 18th. Godfr, Sr Thomas Haggerston. Godmr, Mrs. Caryl

---

James Son of John & Ann **Blackburn** Xtend Nov. y 26th. Godfr, Joseph Hornby. Godmr, Mary Crookal

Teresa Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Crookal** Xtend Decr y 1st. Godfr, George Postlethayt. Godmr, Ellen Fletcher

Ann Daughter of George & Margaret **Ball** Xtend Decr y 4th. Godfr, William Davis. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Ann Daughter of Robert & Margery **Noblet** Xtend Der y 21st. Godfr, William Lupton. Godmr, Ellen Latham

1759

James Son of Thomas & Agnes **Hodgson** Xtend Jan. y 16th. Godfr, Thomas Taylor. Godmr, Mary Wildin

Ellen Daughter of William & Mary **Snape** Xtend March y 1st. Godfr, Andrew Snape. Godmr, Ann Newsham

Peter Son of Roger & Mary **Charnley** Xtend March y 6th. Godfr, William Charnley. Godmr, Eliz: Webster

Item Thomas Son of ye above Xtend ye same day. Godfr, Robert Bennet. Godmr, Eliz. Walmesley

Jennet Daughter of Thomas & Margaret **Bullar** Xtend March y 18th. Godfr, James Bullar. Godmr, Alice Bullar

John Son of William & Ellen **Lupton** Xtend March y 30th. Godfr,

James Lupton. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Webster

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Ann **Wilding** Xtend June y 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Martha Wilson

Catharine Daughter of John & Dorothy **Winstanley** Xtend Aug. y 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Parker. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hodgson

John Son of Richard & Jennet **Crookall** Xtend Sept. y 28$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Andrew Snape. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Walmesley

Richard Son of John & Elizabeth **Crookall** Xtend oct. y 28$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, William Latham. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Brewer

William Son of Robert & Ann **Knowe** Xtend Dec$^{r}$ y 3$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, William Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hodgson

Laurence Son of Will$^{m}$ & Agnes **Westhead** Xtend Dec. y 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Westhead

1760

Robert Son of Will$^{m}$ & Cecily **Swarbreck** Xtend Jan. y 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Bullar. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Procter

John Son of James & Margaret **Bonny** Xtend Jan. y 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Postlethayt

Ellen Daughter of William & Ann **Benson** Xtend Jan. y 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilden. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Brown

Ann Daughter of Peter & Elizab. **Margison** Xtend Feb. y 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hodgson

James Son of John & Margaret **Newsham** Xtend Feb. y 24$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Newsham

Grace Daughter of John & Jennet **Standish** Xtend March y 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hardman. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Mason

William Son of William & Mary **Moxon** Xtend Apr. y 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Woods

John Son of George & Mary **Westhead** Xtend Apr. y 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Francis Malby. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Westhead

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** Xtend May y 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Walmesley. Godm$^{r}$ Isabel Brown

Ann Daughter of Philip & Hanna **Roscow** Xtend May y 19$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hamson. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Hewit

Cuthbert Son of William & Alice **Nixon** Xtend Aug. y 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Wildin

Catharine Daughter of James & Mary **Hamson** Xtend Aug. y 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, M$^{r}$ William Anderton. Godm$^{r}$, Mrs. Catherine Anderton*

John Son of James & Marga$^{t}$ **Westhead** Xtend Sept. y 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Westhead

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Ellen **Lupton** Xtend Sep$^{r}$ y 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Greear, Junr. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hodgson

John Son of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** Xtend Nov. y 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will: Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Postlethayt

Ann Daughter of William & Mary **Snape** Xtend Nov$^{r}$ y 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham, Junr. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Webster

* William Anderton, of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., and his sister Catherine, subsequently wife of Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, of Garswood Hall, ninth baronet. Their mother was Mary, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, Esq.—J.G.

William Son of George & Margaret **Ball** Xtend Nov. y 30th. Godfr, Richard Ball. Godmr, Alice Whiteside

1761

James Son of Robert & Jennet **Morley** Xtend Jan. y 6th. Godfr, James Webster. Godmr, Ellen Nixon

William Son of John & Mary **Greear** Xtend Jan. y 9th. Godfr, Mr. Clifton. Godmr, Miss Kitty Anderton

Mary Daughter of Richard & Ann **Booth** Xtend Jan. y 11th. Godfr, James Webster. Godmr, Ann Booth

Thomas Son of Edward & Ann **Bickerstaff** Xtend Jan. y 17th. Godfr, James Winstanley. Godmr, Ann Westhead

Laurence Son of George & Margaret **Fisher** Xtend Jan. y 25th. Godfr, John Charnley. Godmr, Alice Westhead

Margaret Daughter of Thomas & Margaret **Bullar** Xtend Feb. y 4th. Godfr, John Fisher. Godmr, Mary Hodgson

William Son of James & Alice **Battersby** Xtend Feb. y 10th. Godfr, William Hornby. Godmr, Isabel Postlethayt

Joseph Son of Willm & Cecily **Swarbreck** Xtend March y 5th. Godfr, Richard Ball. Godmr, Grace Bullar

Richard Son of Willm & Ellen **Sharrock** Xtend Apr. y 9th. Godfr, Thomas Johnson. Godmr, Grace Bullar

William Son of Richard & Jennet **Crookall** Xtend Apr. y 22d. Godfr, Francis Malley. Godmr, Elizabeth Crookall

Alice Daughter of John & Ann **Blackburn** Xtend June y 21st. Godfr, Willm Laurenson. Godmr, Ann Booth

Richard Son of William & Charity **Wilson** Xtend July y 13th. Godfr, Richard Parker. Godmr, Ann Wilson

Thomas Son of Thos **Clifton** Esqr & Lady Jane Clifton,* born & baptized y 14th of July. Godfr, Sr Thos. Gerard. Godmr, Lady Abingdon

---

William Son of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd y 24th of Augt. Godfr, Thomas Woods. Godmr, Ann Wilson

George Son of George & Mary **Westhead** baptizd y 28th of Octr. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Eliz: Crookall

John Son of Roger & Mary **Charnley** baptizd y 30th of Octr. Godfr, Willm Charnley. Godmr, Eliz: Hewit

John Son of Margaret **Knowe** baptizd y 4th of Novr. Godfr, Edwd Davy. Godmr, Ann Carter

Ellen Daughter of John & Isabel **Fisher** baptizd Novr y 9th. Godfr, Richard Fisher. Godmr, Bibiana Parker

Alice Daughter of Willm & Agnes **Westhead** baptizd Decr y 20th. Godfr, Thos. Westhead. Godmr, Eliz: Webster

Thomas Son of Willm & Ann **Benson** baptizd Decr y 23rd. Godfr, Mr. Thos Massey.† Godmr, Miss Kitty Anderton

* Lady Jane Bertie, third wife of Thomas Clifton, and daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon. She was married Sept. 29, 1760, and died Feb. 23, 1791, aged 61.—J.G.

† Subsequently Sir Thomas Massey-Stanley, of Puddington Hall and Hooton Hall, co. Cheshire, seventh baronet, only surviving son of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, sixth baronet, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Lytham, by Mary, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux.—J.G.

1762

Miles Son of Will$^{m}$ & Cecily **Swarbreck** baptizd March y 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Miles Bullar. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Bullar

Ellen Daughter of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bonney** baptized March y 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Bennet, Junr. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Walmesley

Richard Son of Thomas & Agnes **Hodgson** baptizd Apr. y 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hodgson. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Johnson

Edward Son of Edward & Ann **Bickerstaff** baptizd Apr. y 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Thomas Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Charnley

James Son of James & Margaret **Westhead** baptizd Apr. y 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Roger Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Westhead

William Son of John & Elizabeth **Crookall** baptizd apr. y 23$^{rd}$. Godf$^{r}$, Peter Chevigni. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Crookall

Jennet Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Newsham** baptizd May y 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Webster

---

Thomas Willoughby Barnaby* Son of Tho$^{s}$ **Clifton** Esq$^{r}$ & Lady Jane Clifton born & baptizd y 11$^{th}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, John Massey Stanley Esq$^{r}$. Godm$^{r}$, Lady Eliz: Bertie

---

Mary Daughter of John & Dorothy **Winstanley** baptizd June 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Moxon. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Parker

Ann Daughter of Robert & Margery **Noblet** baptizd Aug. y 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Hodgson

Jane Daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ y 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wildin. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Walmesley

Thomas son of John & Jennet **Standish** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ y 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hall. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Brown

James Son of Peter & Elizabeth **Margison** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ y 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Edward Davy. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Greears

Thomas Son of George & Marg$^{t}$ **Ball** baptizd Oct. y 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Ball. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Crookall

Mary Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Snape** baptizd Oct. y 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Gillet

Jennet Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd Oct. y 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho: Lupton. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Wolf

Mary Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Harrison** baptizd Oct. y 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Whiteside. Godm$^{r}$, Jannet Barton

James Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Catha. **Woods** baptizd Oct. y 24$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Woods

Alice Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Atrick** baptizd y 25$^{th}$ of Nov$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Hodgson. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Rice

James Son of Will$^{m}$ & Alice **Nixon** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ y 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Nixon. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Faire

Thomas Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Jennet **Crookall** baptizd Dec. y 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Mr. Will$^{m}$ Anderton. Godm$^{r}$, Lady Jane Clifton

1763

Ann Daughter of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd May y 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Thomas Malley. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Crookall

* He was the eldest son, but died in infancy.—J.G.

Mary Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Ellen **Simpson** baptizd May y 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Whiteside. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Gillow

Ellen Daughter of Ric$^{d}$ & Ann **Booth** baptizd June y 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Catharine Booth

William Son of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Sharrock** baptizd July y 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Abram

Ellen Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & **Moxon** baptized Sep$^{r}$ 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Ric$^{d}$ Parker. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Gillet

Ruth Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Charity **Wilson** baptizd Sept. 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Gibson. Godm$^{r}$, Martha Wilson

Thomas Son of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** baptizd Oct$^{r}$ y 14$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, M$^{r}$ Tho. Cuerden.* Godm$^{r}$, Margaret Barrow

1764

John† Son of M$^{r}$ **Clifton** & Lady Jane born & baptizd y 25$^{th}$ of Jan: Godf$^{r}$, M$^{r}$ Caryl. Godm$^{r}$, Lady Molyneux

---

Ann Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Benson** baptizd y 6$^{th}$ of Feb: Godf$^{r}$, Francis Malley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Hall

James Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bonney** baptizd y 7$^{th}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Bennet, Junr. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Webster

William Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Westhead** baptizd y 18$^{th}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Webster

Robert Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bennet** baptizd y 16$^{th}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, Christ$^{r}$ Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Booth

Francis Son of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Baines** baptizd y 4$^{th}$ of July. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Blackoe

Mary Daughter of Peter & Eliz$^{th}$ **Margison** baptizd Aug. y 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Crookall

William Son of John & Jennet **Standish** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Standish. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Hewit

Mary Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd Sep. y 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Lupton. Godm$^{r}$, Jennet Crookall

Elizabeth Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Laurenson** baptizd Sep. 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Rice. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Parkinson

Mary Daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** baptizd y 17 of Oct$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Webster. Godm$^{r}$, Martha Wilson

Grace Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Isabel **Charnley** baptizd Oct. 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Joseph Hodgson. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Charnley

John Son of John & Margaret **Newsham** baptizd Nov$^{r}$ y 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Postlethayt. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Gillet

Ellen Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz. **Ball** baptizd y 18$^{th}$ of Nov$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Ball. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Whiteside

Edward Son of Philip & Hana **Roscow** baptizd y 20$^{th}$ of Nov$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Cardwell. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Greear

John Son of Ann **Hatton** baptizd y 29$^{th}$ of Nov$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wildin. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Watt

* Fr. Thomas Cuerden, S.J., was the priest at Westby Hall.—J.G.

† He eventually succeeded his father to the estates; married Nov. 23, 1785, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Horsley Widdrington Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, co. Northumberland, Esq., and died March 23, 1832.—J.G.

Willm Son of Willm & Margaret **Davy** baptizd Dec. 9th. Godfr, Henry Carter. Godmr, Ann Hall

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Charity **Wilson** baptizd 10th Decr. Godfr, Thos Wilson. Godmr, Ellen Hall

Jennet Daughter of Willm & Agnes **Westhead** baptizd Decr 23d. Godfr, John Newsham. Godmr, Isabel Booth

1765

George Son of Willm & Mary **Snape** baptizd y 8th of Jany. Godfr, Roger Charnley. Godmr, Jennet Crookall

---

Eleanor* Daughter of Mr. **Clifton** & Lady Jane born & baptizd y 16th of Jany. Godfather, Lord Petre.† Godmr, Lady Eleanor Bertie§

---

Alice Daughter of George & Mary **Westhead** baptizd y 20th of Jany. Godfr, Thos. Westhead. Godmr, Alice Westhead

Alice Daughter of James & Grace **Rigby** baptizd y 17th of Janr. Godfr, Miles Bullar. Godmr, Isabel Hodgson

William & Mary Twins Son & Daughter of John & Margaret **Dawson** baptizd y 31st of March. Godfr & Godmr to Willm, James Walmesley & Elizabeth Webster ; Godfr & Godmr to Mary, Richard Hodgson & Isabel Winstanley

Richard Son of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd y 2d of May. Godfr, Charles Gillet. Godmr, Bibiana Parker

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Isabel **Fisher** baptizd y 14th of May. Godfr, Richd Hall. Godmr, Eliz. Watt

Jane Daughter of George & Margt **Ball** baptizd y 19 of May. Godfr, Miles Bullar. Godmr, Ann Atrick

Agnes Daughter of James & Jane **Smith** baptizd y 13th of June. Godfr, Cuthbert Threlfall. Godmr, Mary Smith

John Son of Edward & Catharine **Davy** baptizd y 1st of July. Godfr, John Fisher. Godmr, Elizabeth Crookall

Henry Son of John & Ann **Wildin** baptizd y 8th of Sepr. Godfr. Thomas Wildin. Godmr, Jennet Bonney

Edward Son of Philip & Hanna **Roscow** baptizd y 27th of Octr. Godfr, Richard Cardwell. Godmr, Mary Greear

Mary Daughter of Willm & Isabel **Charnley** baptizd y 5th of Novr. Godfr, John Charnley. Godmr, Catharine Charnley

Richard Son of Richd & Jane **Crookall** baptizd y 16th of Novr. Godfr, Mr. Willm Anderton. Godmr, Lady Jane Clifton

---

Bridget¶ Daughter of Mr. **Clifton** & Lady Jane born & baptizd

* Eleanora, as she was usually called, married in 1784 Thomas Scarisbrick-Eccleston, of Scarisbrick Hall and Eccleston Hall, Esq.—J.G.

† Robert Edward, ninth Baron Petre, whose great-grandfather, Thomas, sixth Lord Petre, married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart., who after her husband's death retired to the English Benedictine Convent at Ghent, died Feb. 15, 1730, and was buried in the Convent chapel.—J.G.

§ In the following year Lady Anne Eleanora Bertie, aunt to the child Eleanora Clifton, married Philip, seventh and last Viscount Wenman.—J.G.

¶ She died unmarried in 1851.—J.G.

y 22d of Novr. Godfr, Mr. Robert Gerard.* Godmr, Lady Mary Bertie†

---

Mary Daughter of Roger & Mary **Charnley** baptizd y 16th of Decr. Godfr, Robert Gibson. Godmr, Frances Hodgson

1766

Jane Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** baptizd y 26th of Jany. Godfr, John Hall. Godmr, Isabel Heaton

James Son of Willm & Margt **Baines** baptizd y 4th of Febr. Godfr, Henry Johnson. Godmr, Margaret Hodgson

John Son of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd y 5th of Feb. Godfr, Richard Crookall. Godmr, Elizabeth Silcock

Thomas Son of Thomas & Agnes **Hodgson** baptizd y 26th of Febr. Godfr, James Swarbrick. Godmr, Elizabeth Faire

Joseph Son of Willm & Mary **Moxon** baptizd y 19th of March. Godfr, Thomas Wildin. Godmr, Isabel Woods

Mary Daughter of Willm & Ann **Benson** baptizd y 13th of Aprill. Godfr, James Moxon. Godmr, Mary Bennet

William Son of James & Mary **Bonney** baptizd y 14th of Apr. Godfr, Thos Hodskinson. Godmr, Ellen Abram

William Son of Charles & Eliz. **Gillet** baptizd y 26th of Apr. Godfr, Francis Gillet. Godmr, Ann Newsham

John Son of John & Jennet **Standish** baptizd y 3d of May. Godfr, James Moxon. Godmr, Bridget Greears

Catharine Daughter of James & Isabel **Wildin** baptizd y 17th of May. Godfr, Mr. Willm Anderton. Godmr, Miss Cathn Anderton

John Son of James & Lucy **Hardman** baptizd y 30th of Septr. Godfr, John Simpkin. Godmr, Mary Brewer

Thomas Son of Sebastian & Isabel **Eaton** baptizd y 12th of Octor. Godfr, George Postlethayt. Godmr, Mary Postlethayt

Thomas & Catharine Twins Son & Daughter of Peter & Elizth **Margison** baptizd y 2d of Novr. Godfr & Godmr to Thomas, Willm Davis & Jennet Crookall; Godfr & Godmr to Catharine, Willm Gillet & Dorothy Winstanley

Richard Son of John & Ann **Wilson** baptizd y 13th of Novr. Godfr, Francis Gillet. Godmr, Alice Wilson

Laurence Son of Willm & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd y 17th of Novr. Godfr, Thos Darbyshire. Godmr, Margaret Newsham

Ann Daughter of Francis & Eliz. **Malley** baptizd y 17th of Novr. Godfr, James Wildin. Godmr, Dorothy Walmesley

---

Catharine§ Daughter of Mr **Clifton** of Lady Jane born & baptizd on y 1st of Decr. Godfather, Mr. Thos Gillibrand.¶ Godmr, Miss Kitty Anderton

---

* Robert Cansfield Gerard, subsequently ninth baronet.—J.G.

† Aunt of the child, subsequently wife of Miles Stapleton, of Clints, co. York, Esq., whose son Thomas, of Carlton, was the father of Lord Beaumont.—J.G.

§ She married May 29, 1789, John Joseph Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, fifteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, died in May, 1791, and was mother of John, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury.—J.G.

¶ Of Chorley or Gillibrand Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.—J.G.

Agnes Daughter of Willm & Mary **Snape** baptizd y 3d of Decr. Godfr, Charles Gillet. Godmr, Eliz. Smith

Ellen Daughter of Willm & Margt **Davys** baptizd y 6th of Decr. Godfr, James Davys. Godmr, Grace Malley

James Son of Edwd & Catharine **Davy** baptizd y 11th of Decr. Godfr, Henry Carter. Godmr, Jennet Crookall

Thomas Son of John & Dorothy **Winstanley** baptizd y 25th of Decr. Godfr, Richard Hodgson. Godmr, Bridget Greear

1767

Mary Daughter of Willm & Agnes **Westhead** baptizd y 18 of Jan. Godfr, Richard Hall. Godmr, Margaret Bennet

Thomas Son of Willm & Alice **Nixon** baptizd y 15th of March. Godfr, John Faire. Godmr, Agnes Postlethayt

Thomas Son of John & Margt **Dawson** baptizd y 1st of Aprill. Godfr, James Walmesley. Godmr, Eliz. Webster

Laurence Son of John & Margt **Newsham** baptizd y 20th of Apr. Godfr, Will: Westhead. Godmr, Eliz. Webster

Peter Son of John & Margt **Gee** baptizd y 19 of Augt. Godfr, James Wildin. Godmr, Mary Bennet

Robert Son of Thos & Eliz. **Abram** baptizd y 23d of Augt. Godfr, Richd Atrick. Godmr, Jennet Hoole

Ellen Daughter of Will. & Margt **Bains** baptizd y 26th of Augt. Godfr, Henry Carter. Godmr, Ann Hodgson

Alice Daughter of James & Margt **Bullar** baptizd y 11th of Sepr. Godfr, Miles Bullar. Godmr, Eliz. Faire

Ann Daughter of Robert & Jane baptizd y 5th of Octr. Godfr, Will. Sharrock. Godmr, Sharrock

Charles* Son of Mr **Clifton** & Lady Jane born & baptizd y 12th of Novr. Godfr, Lord Molyneux.† Godmr, Mrs. Massey§

---

John Son of Roger & Mary **Charnley** baptizd y 28th of Novr. Godfr, Francis Malley. Godmr, Mary Greear

1768

Catharine Daughter of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd y 7th of Jany. Godfr Richard Parker. Godmr, Mary Wilson

Thomas Son of James & Isabel **Wildin** born & baptizd y 11th of January. Godfr, Thos Hoskinson. Godmr, Miss Molly Clifton

James Son of George & Margt **Ball** baptizd y 20th of Januy. Godfr, John Taylor. Godmr, Ann Bonney

Jane Daughter of Richd & Jennet **Crookall** baptizd y 24th of Jany. Godfr, Mr. Anderton. Godmr, Lady Jane Clifton

John Son of John & Grace **Smith** baptizd y 7th of March. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Ann Postlewhite

Thomas Son of Francis & Elizh **Malley** baptizd y 3rd of June. Godfr, Richd Crookall. Godmr, Hanna Roscow

* Died an infant.—J.G.

† Charles William, ninth Viscount, who conformed to the Establishment in 1768, and as a reward was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Sefton in 1771.—J.G.

§ The child's aunt, Mary, wife of John Stanley-Massey, of Hooton, subsequently Sir John Stanley, sixth baronet.—J.G.

Alice Daughter of John & Isabel **Parkinson** baptizd y 5th of June. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Isabel Parkinson

John Son of James & Jane **Smith** baptizd y 13th of June. Godfr, John Robinson. Godmr, Eliz. Smith

John Son of Will: & Mary **Laurenson** baptizd y 10th of Augt. Godfr, John Hodskinson. Godmr, Eliz. Crookall

John Son of Richd & Elizabeth **Parker** born & baptizd y 5th of Sepr. Godfr, Edward Danson. Godmr, Eliz. Morris

Catharine Daughter of Willm & Ann **Benson** baptizd y 7th of Sepr. Godfr, Jos: Hornby. Godmr, Dorothy Charnley

Henry Son of John & Ann **Wilding** baptizd y 17th of Sepr. Godfr, Thomas Wilding. Godmr, Ellen Hodgson

Agnes Daughter of Cathe **Charnley** baptizd y 24th of September. Godfr, Richd Crookall. Godmr, Elizabeth Crookall

James Son of Charles & Elizabh **Gillet** baptizd y 3d of Octr. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Eliz. Margison

Elizabeth Daughter of George & Margaret **Taylor** baptizd y 15th of Novr. Godfr, Willm Crookall. Godmr, Mary Crookall

John Son of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd y 20th of Novr. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Margaret Hodgson

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd y 4th of Decr. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Ellen Hall

John Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd y 5th of Decr. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Margaret Hodgson

1769

Ann Daughter of Edwd & Cathane **Davy** baptizd y 9th of Jany. Godfr, Robert Bennet. Godmr, Isabel Winstanley

John Son of John & Ann **Wilson** baptizd y 19th of Jany. Godfr, Will. Wilson. Godmr, Bibiana Parker

George Son of Willm & Mary **Snape** baptizd y 25th of Jany. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Ellen Cookson

Richard Son of Willm & Elizabeth **Nixon** baptizd y 1st of March. Godfr, John Smith. Godmr, Grace Smith

James & Robert Twins Sons of Edwd & Ann **Bickerstaff** (alias **Snow**). Godfr & Godmr to James, James Bonney & Alice Hodgson. Godfr & Godmr to Robt, John Charnley & Margt Bennet. These were baptizd on y 21st of March

---

N.N.* Son of Mr. **Clifton** & L. Jane born & baptizd y 5th of Apr: buried y 14th

---

Alice Daughter of Robert & Eliz: **Gibson** baptizd y 19th of Apr. Godfr, James Wilding. Godmr, Dorothy Charnley

Edward Son of Willm & Margt **Davy** baptizd y 7th of May. Godfr, Willm Benson. Godmr, Ellen Hornby

Thomas Son of John & Margt **Whiteside** baptizd June y 29th. Godfr, Thos Wilding. Godmr, Eliz. Whiteside

Joseph Son of George & Mary **Westhead** baptizd y 2d of July. Godfr, Richd Westhead. Godmr, Isabel Winstanley

* William, according to the pedigree.—J.G

Roger Son of Roger & Mary **Charnley** baptizd y 7th of July. Godfr, Thomas Wilding. Godmr, Dorothy Greear

Robert Son of James & Margt **Bennet** baptizd y 17th of Augt. Godfr, Roger Charnley. Godmr, Ann Hall

Ellen Daughter of James & Isabel **Wilding** baptizd y 24th of August. Godfr, George Lowry. Godmr, Ellen Davis

Jane Daughter of Robert & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd y 10th of Sepr. Godfr, James Swarbrick. Godmr, Elizabeth Webster

George Son of James & Margt **Bullar** baptizd y 20th of Sepr. Godfr, Thos Wilding. Godmr, Isabel Abram

Ralph Son of Ralph & Jane **Crookall** baptizd y 28th of Sepr. Godfr, Thos Barrow, Junr. Godmr, Margaret Crookall

James Son of Abel & Catharine **Riding** baptizd y 14th of Novr. Godfr, Fran: Malley. Godmr, Dorothy Charnley

William Son of Robert & Mary **Arkwright** baptizd y 18th of Novr. Godfr, Richd Tomlinson. Godmr, Bridget Parker

Joseph Son of James & Margt **Westhead** baptizd y 15 of Decr. Godfr, John Moon. Godmr, Margt Booth

1770

Isabel Daughter of Willm & Alice **Nixon** baptizd ye 14 of Jany. Godfr, James Swarbreck. Godmr, Isabel Nixon

Thomas Son of Richd & Mary **Malley** baptizd ye 20th of Jany. Godfr, Robert Bonney. Godmr, Grace Malley

John Son of John & Margt **Dawson** baptizd ye 28 of Janr. Godfr, John Wilson. Godmr, Mary Clarkson

John Son of John & Mary **Hall** baptizd ye 23d of Feb. Godfr, Henry Hall. Godmr, Margaret Parkinson

John Son of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd ye of March. Godfr, James Bonney. Godmr, Bridget Parker

Elizabeth Daughter of Edwd & Jane **Houseman** baptizd ye 9th of March. Godfr, Willm Swarbrick. Godmr, Ann Latham

Catharine Daughter of Richd & Eliz: **Parker** baptizd ye 24th of March. Godfr, Robt Swarbreck. Godmr, Bridget Parker

Robert Son of James & Mary **Mercer** baptizd ye 5th of Apr. Godfr, Henry Blakoe. Godmr, Mary Heaton

William Son of John & Isabel **Fisher** baptizd ye 8th of apr. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Margt Crookall

Grace Daughter of Francis & Eliz. **Malley** baptizd ye 5th of June. Godfr, Roger Charnley. Godmr, Grace Malley

Elizabeth Daughter of Charles & Eliz. **Gillet**. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Eliz: Margison

Elizabeth Daughter of James & Isabel **Davy** baptizd ye 6th of Aug. Godfr, Thos. Malley. Godmr, Dorothy Charnley

William Son of James & Jennet **Smith**. Godfr, William Bennet. Godmr, Jennet Robinson

Charles & Robert Twins Sons of Thos & Catharine **Woods**. Godfr & Godmr to Charles, James Bonney & Ellen Cookson. Godfr & Godmr to Robert, John Fairclough & Clementina Bennet

---

Mary Daughter of Willm & Margt **Houseman** baptizd ye 19th of

Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Rainford. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Snape

Thomas Son of John & Grace **Smith** baptizd y$^{e}$ 1$^{st}$ of Oct$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Joseph Hornby. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Postlewhite

Thomas Son of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd y$^{e}$ 3$^{d}$ of Oct$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Frances Rothwell

---

Ellen Daughter of Edw$^{d}$ & Catha$^{rine}$ **Davy** baptizd y 13$^{th}$ of Nov$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Hornby

Ann Daughter of John & Ann **Wildin** baptizd y$^{e}$ 10$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Laurenson. God$^{r}$, Ellen Fisher

Thomas Son of Marg$^{t}$ **Fisher** baptizd y$^{e}$ 16$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Thomas Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Booth

Ann Daughter of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bonney** baptizd y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

Margaret Daughter of George & Marg$^{t}$ **Taylor** baptizd y$^{e}$ 24$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Johnson

James Son of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Snape** baptizd y$^{e}$ 29$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Bonney

Thomas Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd y$^{e}$ 29$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz$^{th}$ Webster

1771

Margaret Daughter of Jennet **Bonney,** having been baptizd before, receivd y$^{e}$ other part of y$^{e}$ ceremony on y$^{e}$ 4$^{th}$ of Jan$^{y}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Booth

Mary Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Whiteside** baptizd y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ of Jan$^{y}$. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Clementina Bennet

Mary Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Laurenson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 25$^{th}$ of Jan$^{y}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Greear

John Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bennet** baptizd y$^{e}$ 12$^{th}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, John Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Booth

Margaret Daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 18$^{th}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, Francis Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Wilson

George Son of George & Jennet **Gillet** baptizd y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Greear

Timothy Son of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Benson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ of April. Godf$^{r}$, Roger Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Clementina Bennet

Robert Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Banks** baptizd y$^{e}$ 14$^{th}$ of Apr. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Noblet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Blackburn

Thomas Son of Bridget **Parker** baptizd y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, John Fisher. Godm$^{r}$, Bibiana Parker

James Son of James & Isabel **Wilding** baptizd y 26$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, Laurence Moody. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Morris

Jane Daughter of George & Mary **Westhead** baptizd y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, George Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

George Son of Will: & Grace **Gillet** baptizd y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Fisher

Margaret Daughter of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd y$^{e}$ 22$^{d}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Postlewhite

John Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Atrick** baptizd y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ of Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Swarbrick. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Atrick

Alice Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ **Ball** baptizd y$^{e}$ 10$^{th}$ of Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Margery Noblet

Ann Daughter of John & Eliz$^{th}$ **Crookall** baptizd y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$ of Oct. Godf$^{r}$, George Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Crookall

Richard Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ **Parker** baptizd y 7$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Thomas Crookall, Junr. Godm$^{r}$ Alice Shirborne

1772

John Son of Peter & Elizabeth **Margison** baptizd y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ of Jan$^{y}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will. Margison. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Greears

Richard Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Swarbreck** baptizd y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Swarbreck, Jun$^{r}$. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Latham

Alice Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Davy** baptizd y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ of Feb$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Crookall

William Son of Robert & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 14$^{th}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, Richard Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Cookson

Dorothy Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Isabel **Mercer** baptizd y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, John Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Crookall

Grace Daughter of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Westhead** baptizd y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Cookson

Alice Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz. **Kirby** baptizd y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Hodskinson. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Hoole

James & Robert, Twins, Sons of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd y$^{e}$ 3$^{d}$ of Apr: Godf$^{r}$ to James, John Fisher. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Swarbreck. Godf$^{r}$ to Robert, Henry Carter. Godm$^{r}$, Clemens Bennet

James Son of Ellen **Leach** baptizd y$^{e}$ 21$^{st}$ of Aprill. Godf$^{r}$, Robert Morley. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Leach

---

Sophia Mary Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ **Clifton** Esq$^{r}$ & Lady Jane born & baptizd on y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, Mr. W$^{m}$ Anderton. Godm$^{r}$, Miss Nelly Clifton*

---

Elizabeth Daughter of James & Isabel **Davy** baptizd y$^{e}$ 22$^{d}$ May. Godf$^{r}$, James Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

Richard Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Alice **Marsh** baptizd y$^{e}$ 14$^{th}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, Laurence Moody. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Morris

Elizabeth Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Alice **Nixon** baptizd y$^{e}$ 27 July. Godf$^{r}$, John Bretherton. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Possnet

Elizabeth & Margaret Twins Daughters of Edw$^{d}$ & Ann **Snow** baptizd y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ of Aug$^{t}$. Godf$^{r}$ to Elizabeth, James Wilding. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Charnley. Godf$^{r}$ to Marg$^{t}$, Laurence Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Bennet

Ellen Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Walton** baptizd y$^{e}$ 18$^{th}$ of Aug$^{t}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Sharrock

James Son of Roger & Mary **Charnley** baptizd y$^{e}$ 18$^{th}$ of Aug$^{t}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilding. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Hodgson

Elizabeth Daughter of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd y 5$^{th}$ of Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Cookson

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Dawson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 6$^{th}$ of Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Clarkson. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Cookson

* Apparently the child's sister, Eleanora.—J.G.

Ann Daughter of Francis & Ann **Malley** baptizd y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ of Sept$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Marsh. Godm$^{r}$, Grace Malley

Jane Daughter of John & Grace **Smith** baptizd y$^{e}$ 6$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Snape. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Swarbreck

1773

Ann Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Eccles** baptizd y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ of Jan. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Whiteside

Margaret Daughter of Thomas & Catharine **Woods** baptizd y$^{e}$ 26$^{th}$ of Feb. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Elizabeth Booth

William Son of George & Jane **Westhead** baptizd y$^{e}$ 14 of March. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Crookall

James* Son of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd y$^{e}$ 31$^{st}$ of March. Godf$^{r}$, John Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Morris

Margaret Daughter of George & Marg$^{t}$ **Taylor** baptizd y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$ of Apr. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Johnson

Margaret Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Snape** baptizd y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ of Apr. Godf$^{r}$, John Clifton. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Newsham

William Son of John & Ellen **Fletcher** baptizd y$^{e}$ 15$^{th}$ of April. Godf$^{r}$, Edw$^{d}$ Duckworth. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Atrick

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Whiteside** baptizd y$^{e}$ 22$^{d}$ Apr. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Jackson

Robert Son of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Houseman** had y$^{e}$ Ceremonies of baptism performd' over him (but was baptizd a month before) on y$^{e}$ 15$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

Thomas Son of George & Mary **Westhead** baptizd y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, Nicolas Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

John Son of Peter & Elizabeth **Margison** baptizd y$^{e}$ 21 of May. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Margison. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Greear

Margaret Daughter of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bonney** baptizd y$^{e}$ 26$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, John Laurenson. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Bennet

Elizabeth Daughter of Edw$^{d}$ & Catharine **Davis** baptizd y$^{e}$ 1$^{st}$ of June. Godf$^{r}$, Jos: Malley. Godm$^{r}$, Grace Malley

Margaret Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ellen **Lupton** baptizd y$^{e}$ 1$^{st}$ of Aug$^{t}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Bennet

Thomas Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$ of Aug$^{t}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Carter. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Postlewhite

Andrew Son of James & Isabel **Wilding** baptizd y$^{e}$ 19$^{th}$ Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Davis

Margaret Daughter of John & Ann **Wilding** baptizd y$^{e}$ 28 of Sep$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Lowry. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Margison

Thomas Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Elizabeth **Parker** baptizd Oct. 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Fisher. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Laurenson

Alice Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ Oct. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Fran$^{es}$ Hodgson

William Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Bank** baptizd Oct. 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Bramhall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Latham

Edward Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$. Godf$^{r}$, Laurence Moody. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Atrick

* He arrived at Douay College April 29, 1785, but left in ill-health, March 29, 1786, and returned to his family at Lytham, where he died piously May 18, 1789.—J.G.

Thomas Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Mary **Malley** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 14$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$ Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Grace Malley

1774

Mary Daughter of James & Catharine **Cross** baptizd y$^{e}$ 16$^{th}$ of Jan$^{y}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Bamber

John Son of John & Eliz$^{th}$ **Crookall** baptizd Jan. 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Blakoe. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Blakoe

Mary Daughter of John & Isabel **Fisher** baptizd Feb. 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Reid. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Morris

Margaret Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd March 3$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Swarbrick. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Wilson

Robert Son of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Davis** baptizd y$^{e}$ 21 of May. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Malley. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Jackson

Thomas Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Arkright** baptizd on y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ May. Godf$^{r}$, John Moon. Godm$^{r}$, Hellen Arkright

William Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bennet** baptizd y$^{e}$ 15$^{th}$ May. Godf$^{r}$, James Walker. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Newsham

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Hellen **Walton** baptizd y$^{e}$ 19$^{th}$ of May. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Fletcher. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Newsham

William Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Agnes **Ball** baptizd July 19$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Whiteside. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Faire

Hellen Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Frances **Faire** baptizd July 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Faire. Godm$^{r}$, Isabel Hodgson

Richard Son of James & Eliz. **Nixon** baptizd Aug. 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Ireland. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Nixon

Thomas Son of Will$^{m}$ & Isabel **Mercer** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 22$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic: Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Clem: Bennet

Edward Son of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Dawson** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 27. Godf$^{r}$, Will. Noblet. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Crookall

John Son of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd Oct. 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Snape. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Rothwell

George Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Westhead** baptizd Oct. 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Charnley

Margaret Daughter of Robert & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Nov$^{r}$ 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Malley. Godm$^{r}$, Jennet Bonney

Margaret Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Alice **Nixon** baptizd Nov. 16$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Wilding. Godm$^{r}$ Eliz. Crookall

James Son of Will$^{m}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ **Postlewhite** baptizd Dec. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Reed. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Mackintoss

1775

Alice Daughter of James & Isabel **Davis** baptizd Jan. 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob. Battersby. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Benson

William Son of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Whiteside** baptizd Jan$^{r}$ 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

Mary Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Ellen **Cross** baptizd Apr. 28$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Postlewhite

Alice Daughter of Peter & Eliz. **Margison** baptizd June 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will: Margison. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Margison

Jane Daughter of George & Jane **Gillet** baptizd June 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Hornby

Alice Daughter of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd June 9th. Godfr, Richd Crookall. Godmr, Ellen Moxon

Thomas Son of Thos. & Margt **Banks** baptizd June. Godfr, Thos Crookall. Godmr, Eliz. Crookall

Abraham Son of John & Ellen **Fletcher** baptizd July 16th. Godfr, Edward Abram. Godmr, Mary Abram

Mary Daughter of James & Isabel **Wilding** baptizd Aug. 15th. Godfr, Francis Malley. Godmr, Alice Crookall

William Son of Richd & Eliz. **Parker** baptizd Sep. ye 7th. Godfr, Thos Wilding. Godmr, Bibiana Parker

Margaret Daughter of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd Sepr 11th. Godfr, Edward Wearden. Godmr, Eliz: Morris

Isabel Daughter of George & Margt **Taylor** baptizd Sepr 28th. Godfr, Thos Crookall, Junr. Godmr, Ellen Atrick

John Son of John & Ann **Hoskinson** baptizd Nov. 7th. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Eliz. Hoskinson

Isabel Daughter of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd Nov. 10th. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Ann Fidler

Frances Daughter of Joseph & Eliz. **Gallimore** baptizd Decr 17th. Godfr, Tho: Gallimore. Godmr, Mary Cardwell

Thomas Son of Willm & Grace **Gillet** baptizd Decr 21st. Godfr, George Gillet. Godmr, Eliz: Margison

James* & Ellen,† Twins, Son & Daughter of James & Jane **Smith§** baptizd Decr 23d. Godfr to James, James Robinson. Godmr, Elen Snape. Godfr to Ellen, Willm Snape. Godmr, Eliz: Webster

1776

Ellen Daughter of James & Eliz. **Cross** baptizd March 1st. Godfr, Laurence Bonney. Godmr, Jane Bamber

Margaret Daughter of Eliz. **Newsham** baptizd Apr. 26th. Godfr, Thos Snape. Godmr, Ellen Cookson

Cuthbert Son of Robert & Mary **Cardwell** baptizd Apr. 27. Godfr, Laurence Moody. Godmr, Eliz: Morris

Thomas Son of John & Eliz. **Newsham** baptizd May 30th. Godfr, John Varley. Godmr, Mary Booth

Edwd Son of Robt & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd June 22nd. Godfr, John Moon. Godmr, Alice Webster

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Dorothy **Grundy** baptizd July 15th. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Margt Gimbalston

Mary Daughter of Thos & Mary **Walton** baptizd Sepr 2d. Godfr, Ralph Sharrock. Godmr, Jennet Bonney

John Son of James & Eliz. **Nixon** baptizd Sep. 8th. Godfr, Nic. Benson. Godmr, Ann Crouchley

James Son of Josh & Eliz. **Melling** baptizd Sep. 13th. Godfr, Willm Davis. Godmr, Ellen Cookson

Elizabeth Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd Sepr 17th. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Eliz. Newsham

Helen Daughter of Bridget **Parker** baptizd Oct. 20th. Godfr, Richd Parker. Godmr, Helen Cookson

* The Rev. James Smith, noticed under Lea.—J.G. † Died in infancy.—J.G.

§ Of Hazleheads.—J.G.

Ingram Son of John & Margt **Varley** baptizd Oct. 29th. Godfr, Thos Crookall. Godmr, Helen Atrick

Agnes Daughter of John & Eliz. **Mercer** baptizd Novr 5th. Godfr, Rich. Crookall. Godmr, Mary Crookall

Thomas Son of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd Nov. 9th. Godfr, Charles Gillet. Godmr, Helen Cookson

Catharine Daughter of John & Alice **Charnley** baptizd Nov. 11th. Godfr, John Fisher. Godmr, Dorothy Charnley

William Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Novr 13th. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Ann Fidler

Thomas Son of Thos & Hanna **Malley** baptizd Nov. 15th. Godfr, Robt Bonney. Godmr, Alice Webster

Edward Son of Robt & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Nov. 21st. Godfr, Thos Bonney. Godmr, Helen Cookson

Dorothy Daughter of Richd & Ellen **Cross** baptizd Nov. 21st. Godfr, Robt Latham. Godmr, Alice Webster

Mary Daughter of George & Ann **Lowry** baptizd Decr 8th. Godfr, Laurence Moody. Godmr, Eliz. Morris

Margaret Daughter of Willm & Margt **Davis** baptizd Dec. 15th. Godfr, George Gillet. Godmr, Eliz. Benson

1777

William Son of Willm & Cathar. **Melling** baptizd Jan. 9th. Godfr, Edwd Wearden. Godmr, Alice Margison

John Son of John & Isabella **Fisher** baptizd Jan. 22d. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Catharine Hamson

Margaret Daughter of Richd & Eliz. **Ball** baptizd Feb. 2d. Godfr, Will: Noblet. Godmr, Mary Atrick

Helen Daughter of Robt & Mary **Atrick** baptizd Feb. 23d. Godfr, Laurence Moody. Godmr, Bibiana Parker

Mary Daughter of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd March 5th. Godfr, Willm Davis. Godmr, Martha Wilson

John Son of John & Margt **Whiteside** baptizd March 25th. Godfr, Nics Benson. Godmr, Alice Crookall

James Son of Thos & Eliz. **Banks** baptizd May 16th. Godfr, Francis Daniel. Godmr, Eliz. Parker

Mary Daughter of Thos & Clementina **Bonney** baptizd June 3d. Godfr, Will: Bennet. Godmr, Jennet Helme

James Son of John & Grace **Smith** baptizd June 7th. Godfr, George Postlewhite. Godmr, Helen Cookson

Edward Son of Thos & Eliz. **Groves** baptizd May 28th. Godfr, John Groves. Godmr, Jane Wilson

Thomas* Son of James & Jane **Smith** baptizd July 1st. Godfr, Thos Snape. Godmr, Ann Threlfall

John Son of George & Jennet **Gillet** baptizd July 22d. Godfr, John Laurenson. Godmr, Frances Eastwood

Robert Son of Ann **Bennet** baptizd July 30th. Godfr, Wm. Bennet. Godmr, Clementina Bonney

Edward Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Aug. 2d. Godfr, Richd Swarbreck. Godmr, Ann Swarbreck

* The Rev. Thomas Smith, noticed under Lea.—J.G.

Isabel Daughter of Edw$^{d}$ & Cath. **Davis** baptizd Aug$^{t}$ 3$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Crookall

Alice Daughter of Isabel **Jackson** baptizd Aug. 16$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Benson. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Jackson

Peter Son of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd Aug. 19$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Rigby. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Gregson

Thomas Son of Eliz. **Jackson** baptizd Sep. 21. Godf$^{r}$, Will. Moxon. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Sharrock

Richard Son of John & Eliz. **Newsham** baptizd Oct. 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

Jane Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Dawson** baptizd Oct. 31$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Blackburn

John Son of James & Isabel **Davis** baptizd Nov$^{r}$ 2$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Benson

James Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd Nov. 9. Godf$^{r}$, Will. Noblet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Platt

Thomas Son of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Wearden

John Son of Will$^{m}$ & Grace **Gillet** baptizd Dec. 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

Charles Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz. **Parker** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

1778

Robert Son of Will$^{m}$ & Eliz. **Higgison** baptizd Feb. 14$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Benson. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Benson

Isabel Daughter of Ric$^{d}$ & Ellen **Crone Simpson** baptizd March 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic. Benson. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Leach

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Alice **Charnley** baptizd Apr. 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Peter Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Newsham

Helen Daughter of James & Eliz. **Cross** baptizd Apr. 24$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Johnson. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Bamber

Mary Daughter of Helen **Fisher** baptizd June 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Clementina Bonney

Christopher Son of James & Eliz. **Nixon** baptizd June 22$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will: Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Whiteside

William Son of Joseph & Eliz. **Melling** baptizd June 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Ralph Sharrock. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Sharrock

Ann Daughter of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd July 2$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will: Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Rothwell

James Son of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Westhead** baptizd July 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Westhead

Mary Daughter of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Parkinson** baptizd July 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob. Parkinson. Godm$^{r}$, Helen Parkinson

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary **Crookall** baptizd Aug. 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Thomas Miller. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Platt

Richard Son of George & Ann **Lowry** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Booth

Richard Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Atrick** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Faire. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

Helen Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Dorothy **Grundy** baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 29$^{th}$.

Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Johnson

Elizabeth Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd oct. 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilcock. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Corlase

Ann Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Nov. 2$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Wilding

Richard Son of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Varley** baptizd Nov$^{r}$ 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Lowry. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Booth

Edward Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Dec. 16$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Swarbreck. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Barton

1779

Isabel Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Ellen **Cross** baptizd Jan. 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Postlewhite

Ann Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary **Walton** baptizd March 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Sharrock. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Melling

Isabel Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd March 19$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Jennet Newsham

William Son of John & Marg$^{t}$ **Whiteside** baptizd Apr. 11$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

Catharine Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Catharine **Woods** baptizd Apr. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Coupe. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Buller

James Son of John & Bibiana **Moon** baptizd May 14$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Webster

Ellen Daughter of James & Marg$^{t}$ **Bennet** baptizd May 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

John Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz: **Greaves** baptizd May 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Newsham

William Son of John & Eliz. **Newsham** baptizd June 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Bennet. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Booth

James Son of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Davy** baptizd Aug. y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz: Laurenson

Margaret Daughter of Francis & Jane **Gillet** baptizd Aug. 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Wilson

Edward Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Bonney** baptizd Oct. 1$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

Mary Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary **Banks** baptizd Oct. 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Dor. Bretherton

Marg$^{t}$ Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Clem$^{a}$ **Bonney** baptizd Oct. 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Haslop. Godm$^{r}$, Margery Wilcock

Mary Daughter of John & Grace **Smith** baptizd Nov$^{r}$ 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilcock. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Fidler

Margaret Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Davis** baptizd Nov. 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

Helen Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Bridget **Helme** baptizd Nov. 28$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Agnes Smith

William Son of Edw$^{d}$ & Catharine **Davis** baptizd Dec. 2$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Tomlinson. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Roper

Mary Daughter of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Nic: Benson. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Gregson

Catharine Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz: **Ball** baptizd Dec. 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Caress. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Bretherton

John Son of Thos & Catharine **Coupe** baptizd Decr 14th. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Alice Webster

Elizabeth Daughter of James & Mary **Hamson** baptizd Dec. 23d. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Alice Crookall

1780

Margaret Daughter of Josh & Eliz: **Melling** baptizd Jan. 2d. Godfr, Will: Sharrock. Godmr, Ellen Walton

Jane Daughter of Robt & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Jan. 5th. Godfr, James Winstanley. Godmr, Alice Margison

John Son of John & Alice **Charnley** baptizd Jan. 20th. Godfr, James Charnley. Godmr, Mary Charnley

Joseph Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd Jan. 22d. Godfr, Ralph Fletcher. Godmr, Ann Crookall

Jane Daughter of Willm & Grace **Gillet** baptizd Jan. 30th. Godfr, George Gillet. Godmr, Alice Margison

Margaret Daughter of John & Margt **Parkinson** baptizd Feb. 15th. Godfr, Rich. Gillet. Godmr, Ann Parkinson

John Son of Thos & Mary **Crookall** baptizd March ye 28th. Godfr, Willm Crookall. Godmr, Eliz. Parkinson

Thomas Son of George & Jane **Gillet** baptizd Apr. 1st. Godfr, John Davy. Godmr, Jane Lupton

Ann Daughter of James & Isabel **Davis** baptizd Apr. 19th. Godfr, John Lupton. Godmr, Mary Greear

Laurence Son of Laurence & Margt **Bonney** baptizd May 12th. Godfr, Tho. Fletcher. Godmr, Ann Nixon

John Son of James & Eliz: **Bonney** baptizd May 21st. Godfr, Francis Daniel. Godmr, Eliz. Corlase

Ellen Daughter of Richd & Eliz. **Parker** baptizd June 4th. Godfr, Henry Fletcher. Godmr, Catharine Hamson

Mary Daughter of Nics & Catharine **Benson** baptizd July 9th. Godfr, Will: Moxon. Godmr, Eliz. Higgison

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Margt **Dawson** baptizd July 21st. Godfr, Christr Goodyer. Godmr, Alice Taylor

Thomas Son of James & Eliz. **Nixon** baptizd Sep. 15th. Godfr, John Davis. Godmr, Ann Bennet

William Son of Thos & Grace **Snape** baptizd Novr 3d. Godfr, Edwd Chadwick. Godmr, Eliz. Kirkham

1781

Ann Daughter of Thos & Cathar. **Woods** baptizd Jan. 4th. Godfr, James Winstanley. Godmr, Ann Guest

Mary Daughter of James & Margt **Bennet** baptizd Feb. 24th. Godfr, Willm, Godmr, Eliz. Bennet

Ann Daughter of Robt & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd March 1st. Godfr, Richd Tomlinson. Godmr, Margt Roper

John Son of Thos & Ellen **Walton** baptizd March 6th. Godfr, James Wilcock. Godmr, Eliz. Corlass

Mary Daughter of Thos & Mary **Crookall** baptizd March 30th. Godfr, Edwd Wearden. Godmr, Alice Crookall

Frances Daughter of Willm & Dorothy **Grundy** baptizd March 30th. Godfr, Henry Johnson. Godmr, Mary Booth

Thomas Son of Thos & Hanna **Malley** baptizd Apr. 10th. Godfr, Robt, Godmr, Grace Bonney

Joseph Son of John & Eliz. **Newsham** baptizd May 17th. Godfr, Wm Gillet. Godmr, Mary Snape

Thos & Dorothy, Twins, children of Thos & Catharine **Coupe** baptizd June 4th. Godfr & Godmr to Thomas, John Haslop & Margt Wilcock. To Dorothy, James Winstanley & Mary Corney

Jane Daughter of Thos & Margt **Banks** baptizd June 25th. Godfr, Willm Crookall. Godmr, Alice Blackburn

Joseph & James Sons of John & Margt **Whiteside** baptizd June 30th. Godfr & Godmr to ye first, James Morley & Mary Corney ; to ye other, Richd Tomlinson & Jane Lupton

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Margt **Davis** baptizd Aug. 4th. Godfr, John Varley. Godmr, Ann Knowles

Elizabeth Daughter of Richd & Alice **Crookall** baptizd Aug. 15th. Godfr, Thos Crookall. Godmr, Agnes Crookall

William Son of Willm & Ann **Bennet** baptizd Aug. 21st. Godfr, John Varley. Godmr, Ann Bennet

Thomas Son of Robt & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Aug. 23d. Godfr, James Bonney. Godmr, Alice Webster

Thomas Son of John & Margt **Varley** baptizd Sep. 8th. Godfr, Edwd Wearden. Godmr, Ellen Corlass

Elizabeth Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** bap. Sepr 9th. Godfr, Tho. Westhead. Godmr, Mary Booth

Thomas Son of Richd & Ellen **Crone** baptizd Sep. 16th. Godfr, Ralph Hall. Godmr, Ellen Corlase

Alice Daughter of Willm & Ann **Swarbreck** baptizd Sepr 25th. Godfr, Willm Swarbreck. Godmr, Eliz. Willacy

John Son of Robt & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Nov. 4th. Godfr, James Woods. Godmr, Eliz. Fisher

George Son of Nics & Ann **Gillet** baptizd Nov. 20th. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Cath. Lupton

Thomas Son of John & Margt **Parkinson** baptizd Dec. 12th. Godfr, Richd Woods. Godmr, Alice Parkinson

Mary Daughter of George & Eliz. **Westhead** baptizd Dec. 19th. Godfr, James Woods. Godmr, Eliz. Laurenson

James Son of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Dec. 20th. Godfr, Thos Bonney. Godmr, Jane Bonney

Elizabeth Daughter of Thos & Clementina **Bonney** baptizd Decr 23d. Godfr, Edwd Latham. Godmr, Ann Bennet

1782

Henry Son of Jos. & Eliz. **Melling** baptizd Feb. 3d. Godfr, James Postlewhite. Godmr, Alice Margison

Mary Daughter of Willm & Ann **Moxon** baptizd Feb. 21st. Godfr, Jos. Moxon. Godmr, Ellen Moxon

Ann Daughter of Thos & Bridget **Helme** baptizd March ye 3d. Godfr, James Bonney. Godmr, Agnes Crookall

Samuel Son of Samuel & Ann **Baxendein** baptizd March 6th. Godfr, Richd Tomlinson. Godmr, Mary Leach

Margaret Daughter of Thos & Eliz: **Greaves** baptizd Apr. 7th.

Godf$^{r}$, James Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Ruth Wilson

William Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Bonney** baptizd May 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Gillet

Richard Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Dobson** baptizd June 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

Jane Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Grace **Snape** baptizd June 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Snape. Godm$^{r}$, Grace Kirkham

John Son of Will$^{m}$ & Isabel **Mercer** baptizd July 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Davy. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Greear

James Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Eliz. **Parker** baptizd July 28$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Peter Charnley. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Laurenson

Henry Son of Will$^{m}$ & Mary **Holden** baptizd July 31$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will: Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Danson

George Son of George & Ann **Lowry** baptizd Aug. 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Edw$^{d}$ Latham. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Webster

Robert Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Marg. **Morley** baptizd Aug. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Varley. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Lupton

Agnes Daughter of James & Mary **Hamson** Baptizd Sep. 26$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Plat

Isabel Daughter of James & Isab. **Davy** baptizd Oct. 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Davy. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Lupton

William Son of James & Alice **Nixon** baptizd Nov. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Leech. Godm$^{r}$, Grace Kirkham

John Son of John & Marg. **Crookall** baptizd Dec. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Edw$^{d}$ Smith. Godm$^{r}$, Agnes Crookall

1783

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Clementina **Bonney** baptizd Feb. 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Edw$^{d}$ Latham. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Bennet

Marg. Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Bennet**. Godf$^{r}$, John Haslop. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Bennet, baptizd Feb. 19$^{th}$

John Son of James & Martha **Woods** baptizd March 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Joseph Watt. Godm$^{r}$, Frances Newsham

Ann Daughter of Nic$^{s}$ & Catharine **Benson** baptizd March 29$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Joseph Moxon. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Benson

Mary Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd Apr. 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Wilcock. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Wilson

Thomas Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Hanna **Malley** baptizd Ap. 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rob$^{t}$, Godm$^{r}$, Grace Malley

Mary Daughter of John & Catha$^{n}$ **Lupton** baptizd Apr. 24$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Hanson. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Hamson

William Son of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Swarbreck** baptizd Apr. 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Sharples. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Noblet

Mary Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Moxon** baptizd Apr. 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Booth

Ann Daughter of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd May 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Wolf. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Rigby

Jane Daughter of Nic$^{s}$ & Ann **Gillet** baptizd June 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Greear. Godm$^{r}$, Dorothy Laurenson

Thomas Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd July 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Postlewhite. Godm$^{r}$, Ellen Cross

Jane Daughter of George & Jane **Gillet** baptizd July 7th. Godfr, John Davy. Godmr, Alice Parkinson

William Son of Thos & Mary **Walton** baptizd Augt 16th. Godfr, Jos. Watt. Godmr, Margery Wilcock

Eleanora Daughter of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Aug. 18th. Godfr, John Crowe. Godmr, Miss Eleanora Clifton

Mary Daughter of George & Eliz. **Westhead** baptizd Sep. 4th. Godfr, John Davy. Godmr, Alice Westhead

Mary Daughter of Robt & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Sepr 27th. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Ann Snape

---

Margaret Daughter of Thos & Catharine **Coupe** baptizd Nov. 6. Godfr, Thos Winstanley. Godmr, Eliz: Fisher

Mary Daughter of John & Eliz. **Haslop** baptizd Dec. 7th. Godfr, John Crowe. Godmr, Mary Rothwell

1784

Mary Daughter of Dor. **Laurenson** baptizd Jan. 15th. Godfr, Tom Crookall. Godmr, Eliz: Wearden

Thomas Son of Robt & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Jan. 26th. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Ann Danson

Alice Daughter of James & Mary **Morley** baptizd March 9th. Godfr, Tho. Duckworth. Godmr, Eliz: Fisher

Mary Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd March 9th. Godfr, Simon Westhead. Godmr, Agnes Snape

Ann Daughter of John & Margt **Dawson** baptizd Apr. 13th. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Agnes Crookall

Joseph Son of Jos. & Eliz. **Melling** baptizd May 25th. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Ann Snape

Helen Daughter of John & Margt **Varley** baptizd June 2d. Godfr, Edwd Varley. Godmr, Ann Hall

Mary Daughter of Thos & Grace **Snape** baptizd July 18th. Godfr, Willm Davis. Godmr, Alice Standish

Margaret Daughter of Richd & Ellen **Crone** baptizd July 24th. Godfr, Thos Ball. Godmr, Cath. Gillet

Elizabeth Daughter of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd July 28th. Godfr, Daniel Rothwell. Godmr, Esther Rothwell

Ann Daughter of Henry & Margt **Melling** baptizd Aug. 1st. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Alice Parkinson

Grace Daughter of Richd & Marg. **Malley** baptizd Aug. 13th. Godfr, Thos Bonney. Godmr, Mary Dobson

John Son of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd Sep. 7th. Godfr, John Rigby. Godmr, Ann Wolf

Margaret Daughter of Eliz. **Jackson** baptizd Oct. 3d. Godfr, John Bains. Godmr, Margt Bennet

William Son of Robert & Mary **Dobson** baptizd Novr 19th. Godfr, James Snape. Godmr, Margt Davy

James Son of Thos & Eliz. **Greaves** baptizd Nov. 27th. Godfr, Will: Wilson. Godmr, Eliz. Wilson

Peter Son of Robt & Liddy **Margison** baptizd Decr 23d. Godfr, Thos Wilcock. Godmr, Mary Ball

1785

Ann Daughter of Thos & Mary **Crookall** baptizd Feb. 3d. Godfr, Will: Crookall. Godmr, Agnes Crookall

Helen Daughter of Thos & Ann **Ball** baptizd Feb. 13th. Godfr, Will. Sharrock. Godmr, Eliz. Ball

Edward Son of Edwd & Cath. **Davy** baptizd Feb. 20th. Godfr, John Davy. Godmr, Cath. Wilding

Richard Son of Willm & Mary **Holden** baptizd March 27th. Godfr, Edwd Danson. Godmr, Mary Cross

William Son of John & Cathn **Lupton** baptizd Apr. 25th. Godfr, Willm Greear. Godmr, Mary Lupton

John Son of James & Alice **Faire** baptizd May 1st. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Ann Snape

John Son of Thos & Alice **Corlass** baptizd May 16th. Godfr, Henry Johnson. Godmr, Eliz. Corlass

Thomas Son of Thos & Clementina **Bonney** baptizd May 23d. Godfr, Richd Tomlinson. Godmr, Grace Fidler

Antony Son of James & Eliz. **Cross** baptizd June 2d. Godfr, Henry Cross. Godmr, Jane Crookall

James Son of John & Margt **Whiteside** baptizd June 3d. Godfr, Will. Moxon. Godmr, Eliz. Kellet

John Son of James & Ellen **Newsham** baptizd June 6th. Godfr, John Newsham. Godmr, Eliz. Corlass

Ellen Daughter of Robt & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd June 6th. Godfr, John Baines. Godmr, Eliz. Kellet

Charles Son of Willm & Ann **Gillet** baptizd June 28th. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Eliz. Gillet

Catharine Daughter of James & Martha **Woods** baptizd July 11th. Godfr, Willm Gillet. Godmr, Eliz. Kellet

William Son of Robt & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Aug. 12th. Godfr, Ralph Sharrock. Godmr, Mary Cross

Jane Daughter of Richd & Eliz. **Ball** baptizd Aug. 28th. Godfr, Cuthbt Nixon. Godmr, Eliz. Taylor

Elizabeth Daughter of George & Mary **Bamber** baptizd Sep. 9th. Godfr, John Buller. Godmr, Jane Simpson

Mary Daughter of Richd & Eliz. **Parker** baptizd Sepr 14th. Godfr, Willm Crookall. Godmr, Eliz. Hall

John Son of George & Eliz. **Westhead** baptizd Sep. 23d. Godfr, Thos Margison. Godmr, Ann Davy

Thomas Son of Willm & Ann **Swarbreck** baptizd Oct. 2d. Godfr, John Crookall. Godmr, Alice Blackburn

Ann Daughter of Nic. & Ann **Gillet** baptizd Oct. 2d. Godfr, John Lupton. Godmr, Dor. Greear

1786

Alice & Jane, Twins, Daughters of John & Eliz. **Haslop** baptizd Jan. 16th. Godfr to Alice, Tho. Winstanley. Godmr, Cath. Lawe. Godfr to Jane, Fran. Daniel. Godmr, Jane Crookall

William Son of George & Ann **Postlewhite** baptizd Feb. 1st. Godfr, Tho. Heaton. Godmr, Eliz. Postlewhite

Margaret Daughter of Eliz. **Ball** baptizd Feb. 5th. Godfr, John

Bushell. Godm$^{r}$, Cath. Wilding

Samuel Son of Henry & . . . . . **Melling** baptizd Feb. 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Davy. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Snape

John Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Jane **Witham** baptizd Apr. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Newsham. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Charnley

George Son of Rich$^{d}$ & Alice **Cookson** baptizd Apr. 14$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Roger Taylor. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Taylor

Margaret Daughter of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd May y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Jane Swarbreck

John Son of Tho. & Grace **Snape** baptizd May 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Snape. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Kirkham

John Son of James & Mary **Morley** baptizd May 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Ralph Sharrock. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Gillet

Charles Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Bonney** baptizd June 4$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Malley

Thomas Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary **Walton** baptizd July 15$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

James Son of Will$^{m}$ & Ann **Gillet** baptizd July 17$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Laurenson

Ann Daughter of Jane **Helme** baptizd July 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, George Lowry. Godm$^{r}$, Bridget Helme

Richard Son of James & Alice **Faire** baptizd Aug. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Laurence Blackburn. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Blackburn

Francis Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Grace **Malley** baptizd Aug. 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Gillet

Richard Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Dobson** baptizd Aug. 22$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Davis. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Snape

---

Elizabeth* Daughter of John **Clifton** Esq. & Eliza Clifton baptizd Sep$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Riddell Esq$^{r}$. Godm$^{r}$, Lady Jane Clifton

---

John Son of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd Nov. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Barrow. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Wolfe

Margaret Daughter of Will. & Ann **Moxon** baptizd Nov. 30$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Wilson

Ellen Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Johnson. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Corlass

Thomas Son of Joseph & Eliz. **Melling** baptizd Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Gillet. God$^{m}$, Cath. Gillet

1787

Jane Daughter of John & Agnes **Crookall** baptizd June 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Noblet. Godm$^{r}$, Agnes Smith

Jane Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Eliz. **Gillet** baptizd Feb. 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Rich. Gillet. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Wilding

John Son of George & Eliz. **Gillet** baptizd March 21$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Greear. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Lupton

Margaret Daughter of James & Ellen **Newsham** baptizd March 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Henry Johnson. Godm$^{r}$, Alice Corlase

* She married August 23, 1814, Charles Thomas Conolly, of Midford Castle, co. Somerset, Esq.—J.G.

James Son of Thos & Mary **Crookall** baptizd May 5th. Godfr, Willm Cottam. Godmr, Mary Parkinson

James Son of John & Catharine **Lupton** baptizd May 31st. Godfr, Nic. Gillet. Godmr, Jane Snape

James Son of John & Margt **Whiteside** baptizd June 6th. Godfr, John Varley. Godmr, Ann Snape

Ellen Daughter of George & Mary **Bamber** baptizd July 22d. Godfr, Tho. Beesley. Godmr, Jane Crone

Ann Daughter of Ths & Eliza **Greaves** baptizd Aug. 5th. Godfr, Richd Gillet. Godmr, Margt Wilson

Thomas Son of James & Martha **Woods** baptizd Augt 10th. Godfr, Thos Winstanley. Godm Eliz. Hall

Jane Daughter of Peter & Eliz. **Margison** baptizd Aug. 10th. Godfr, Willm Clarkson. Godmr, Mary Margison

John Son of John & Marg. **Varley** baptizd Aug. 14th. Godfr, Joseph Varley. Godmr, Mary Booth

Margaret Daughter of Thos & Alice **Dawson** baptizd Aug. 16th. Godfr, John Dawson. Godmr, Isabel Clarkson

Elizabeth Daughter of Robt & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Aug. 26th. Godfr, Robt Bonney. Godmr, Eliz. Gillet

Matthew Son of Henry & Margt **Melling** baptizd Sepr 20th. Godfr, Willm Greear. Godmr, Ann Malley

Ann Daughter of Tho. & Clementina **Bonney** baptizd Sept. 28th. Godfr, Thos Lupton. Godmr, Grace Fidler

Thomas Son of Willm & Mary **Sheppard** baptizd Oct. 20th. Godfr, John Bains. Godmr, Margt Postlewhite

Agnes Daughter of Tho. & Grace **Snape** baptizd Octr 25th. Godfr, Willm Sharrock. Godmr, Agnes Snape

Robert Son of Willm & Ann **Swarbreck** baptizd Oct. 28th. Godfr, Willm Clarkson. Godmr, Ann Goodyer

George Son of Thos & Ann **Ball** baptizd Novr 6th. Godfr, Ralph Sharrock. Godmr, Jane Sharrock

Agnes Daughter of Nic. & Ann **Gillet** baptizd Nov. 25th. Godfr, Willm Davis. Godmr, Mary Dobson

James Son of Richard & Jane **Wittam** baptizd Dec. 8th. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Eliz. Gillet

1788

Ann Daughter of James & Eliz. **Bonney** baptizd Jan. 7th. Godfr, John Varley. Godmr, Ann Goodyer

---

Thomas Joseph* Son of John **Clifton** Esqr & Mrs. Eliza Clifton born & baptizd Jan. 29th. Godfr, Willm Anderton Esqr. Godmr, Mrs. Eliz. Margt Riddell

---

Elizabeth Daughter of James & Alice **Faire** baptizd Febr 7th. Godfr, Willm Winstanley. Godmr, Eliz. Gillet

Ann Daughter of John & Mary **Crowe** baptizd Feb. 14th. Godfr, John Clifton Esqr. Godmr, Ann Rothwell

* He succeeded to the estates, and was the first of his family to conform to the Establishment, was made a J.P. and D.L., and was high sheriff of Lancashire in 1835. He died in July, 1851.—J.G.

Charles Son of James & Frances **Newsham** baptizd March 26th. Godfr, James Newsham. Godmr, Ann Snape

Elizabeth Daughter of Ralph & Jane **Sharrock** baptizd Apr. 13th. Godfr, Willm Sharrock. Godmr, Mary Danson

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Agnes **Crookall** baptizd Apr. 24th. Godfr, Thos Hall. Godmr, Mary Charnley

John Son of Robt & Mary **Dobson** baptizd May 7th. Godfr, George Snape. Godmr, Ann Atkinson

Henry Son of Willm & Eliz. **Gillet** baptizd July 16th. Godfr, John Wilding. Godmr, Cathe Gillet

Jane Daughter of James & Mary **Morley** baptizd July 20th. Godfr, James Snape. Godmr, Ann Wilding

James Son of Robt & Mary **Clarkson** baptizd Sepr 18th. Godfr, George Lowry. Godmr, Cath. Gillet

Richard Son of Richd & Elizth **Ball** baptizd Oct. 3d. Godfr, Mathias Crummel. Godmr, Eliz. Spybie

Margaret Daughter of Rich. & Alice **Cookson** baptizd Oct. 14th. Godfr, George Lowry. Godmr, Mary Taylor

Robert Son of Willm & Ann **Swarbreck** baptizd Nov. 7th. Godfr, Will. Whiteside. Godmr, Eliz. Taylor

1789

John Son of Tho. & Alice **Dawson** baptizd Feb. 7. Godfr, Matthias Crummel. Godmr, Jane Clarkson

Richard Son of Joseph & Elizth **Melling** baptizd Feb. 13th. Godfr, Thos Beezley. Godmr, Jane Simpson

Jane Daughter of Robt & Grace **Bonney** baptizd Feb. 25th. Godfr, Charles Woods. Godmr, Margt Varley

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Mary **Holden** baptizd March 3d. Godfr, Richd Gillet. Godmr, Alice Kirby

---

Mary* Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. **Clifton** baptizd March 23d. Godfr, Mr Thos Reddell.† Godmr, Lady Shaftsbury§

---

Alice Daughter of George & Eliz. **Westhead** baptizd Apr. 9th. Godfr, Thos Lupton. Godmr, Ann Goodier

John Son of Willm & Catharine **Greear** baptizd Apr. 30th. Godfr, James Wilding. Godmr, Ann Crookall

Thomas Son of James & Ellen **Newsham** baptizd Apr. 30th. Godfr, James Snape. Godmr, Mary Corlase

Laurence Son of Eliz. **Jackson** baptizd May 9th. Godfr, Charles Slater. Godmr, Eliz. Melling

Margaret Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson** baptizd July 3d. Godfr, James Snape. Godmr, Grace Westhead

William Son of Ralph & Jane **Sharrock** baptizd July 6th. Godfr,

* She died July 5, 1802.—J.G.

† Mrs. Clifton's brother, Thomas Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park.—J.G.

§ Barbara, daughter and heiress of Sir John Webb, of Odstock, co. Wilts., and Hathrop, co. Gloucester, fifth baronet, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Salvin, of Easingwold, co. York, Esq., one of the coheiresses of the ancient barony of Mauley. She married in 1786 Anthony Ashley Cooper, fifth Earl of Shaftesbury, who died in 1811.—J.G.

John Laurenson. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Lupton

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Alice **Laurenson** baptizd July 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Hall. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Hall

Elizabeth Daughter of Will. & Ann **Gibet** [? **Gillet**] baptizd July 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Cath. Gillet

Ellen Daughter of James & Alice **Faire** baptizd July 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Catharine Gillet

William Son of John & Mary **Crowe** baptizd Aug$^{t}$ 1$^{st}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Crowe. Godm$^{r}$, Frances Newsham

Richard Son of John & Eliz. **Lee** baptizd Aug. 13$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Fisher. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Wilson

Catharine Daughter of George & Mary **Bamber** baptizd Oct. 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Th. Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Simpson

Thomas Son of John & Catharine **Lupton** baptizd Oct. 6$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilding. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Hoole

Isabel Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Ellen **Fairclough** baptizd Oct. 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Winifr. Eccles

Ann Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Grace **Snape** baptizd Nov. 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Andrew Wilding. Godm., Ann Snape

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ellen **Bonney** baptizd Dec. 6. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Bonney. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Hoole

Isabel Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Eliz. **Winstanley** bapt$^{d}$ Dec. 17. Godf$^{r}$, Charles Woods. Godm$^{r}$, Cath. Gillet

1790

Mary Daughter of Will. & Marg$^{t}$ **Melling** baptizd Feb. 12$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Plumb. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Latham

Richard Son of John & Agnes **Crookall** baptizd Feb. 15. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Crookall

William Son of John & Eliz. **Baines** baptizd Feb. 27$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, William Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Hall

Thomas Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary **Crookall** baptizd March 3$^{d}$. Godf$^{r}$, John Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Crookall

John Son of Peter & Eliz. **Margison** baptizd March 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, James Wilding. Godm$^{r}$, Eliz. Whiteside

Jane Daughter of Tho. & Eliz. **Greaves** baptizd Apr. 5$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Parker. Godm$^{r}$, Marg$^{t}$ Wilson

James Son of Rob$^{t}$ & Mary **Dobson** baptizd Apr. 10$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Jos. Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Goodyer

Alice Daughter of Nic. & Ann **Gillet** baptizd May 8$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Jos: Westhead. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Malley

Mary Daughter of Henry & Isab. **Scawnce** baptizd May 9$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho. Crookall. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Malley

Ellen Daughter of Tho. & Ellen **Wilcock** baptizd May 18$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Will$^{m}$ Noblet. Godm$^{r}$, Mary Charnley

---

John Son of John & Eliza **Clifton** born & baptizd May y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Edwd. Widdrington. Godm$^{r}$, Eleanora Eccleston

---

Margaret Daughter of John & Margaret **Bretherton** baptizd June 7$^{th}$. Godf$^{r}$, Tho$^{s}$ Winstanley. Godm$^{r}$, Ann Goodyer

John Son of Thos & Alice **Dawson** baptizd June 10th. Godfr, Willm Clarkson. Godmr, Mary Charnley

William Son of Tho. & Ann **Ball** baptizd June 27th. Godfr, Thos Newsham. Godmr, Eliz. Walton

Jane Daughter of John & Mary **Timms** baptizd Aug. 8th. Godfr, Will. Westhead. Godmr, Margt Wilson

Ann Daughter of Ann **Gillet** baptizd Aug. 13th. Godfr, John, Godmr, Mary Valentine

Francis Son of Willm & Elizabeth **Gillet** baptizd Sep. 5th. Godfr, Charles Woods. Godmr, Margt Wilding

William Son of Willm & Ann **Moxon** baptizd Sepr 11th. Godfr, Thos Parker. Godmr, Margt Snape

1791

Mary Greaves Daug of Wm & Cath: **Greaves.** Godr & M., John Crookall & Polly Charnley. Bap: Ap: 18th, 1791

John Clarkson Son of Robt & Mary **Clarkson.** G. & M., John Wilson & Ann Snape. April the 10th, '91

June the 13th. Born & baptized William **Clifton** the third Son of John Clifton Esq. & Eliz: Clifton. Sponcers, Mr Ralph Riddle & Miss Sophia Clifton

Grace Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson.** Sponcers, William & Ellen Westhead, Was baptised Oct: 16th

Ellen Daughter of Andrew & Eliz: **Saulthorne** was baptised Oct. 20th. Spon: Hen: Jonson & Ellen Abbot

1792

William Son of Thomas & Mary **Crookell** was baptised feb: the 4th, 1792. Spon: William Crookell & Eliz: Cottam

T. Jane Daughter of Ellen **Sim** was baptised Feb: 20th. Spon: William Moxam & Eliz: Eaves

Robert Son of Willm & Ann **Clarkson** was baptised Oct: 25. Spon: Ed: & Jane Clarkson

Oct: the 29th Was baptised Margaret Daughter of William & Ellen **Bretherton.** Spon: Ralph Crookall & Alice Blacoe

Oct: 29th Was baptised James Son of Thomas & Ann **Boar.** Spon: James Winders & Ann Margeson

Dec: the 16th Was baptised Henry Son of Henry & Bella **Sconce.** Sponcers, John Dauson & Alice Charnley

Dec: 24th Was baptised Ann Daughter of Henry & Eliz: **Johnson.** Sponcers, Thos fair & Ann Hall

Dec: 28th Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Thos & Eliz: **Groves.** Spon: William Moxam & Ellen Westhead

1793

Jan. 9th Was baptised Ellen Daughter of Ralph and Jane **Sharrock.** Spon., William Lulworth & Ann Newsam

Jan: 26 : Was Baptised Richard Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: Richd Crookall & Alice Hampson

Feb: 3d : Was Baptised Eliz: Daughter of George & Eliz: **Westhead.** Spon: Robert Davey & Grace Westhead

Feb: 14th Was baptised George Son of William & Ellen **Moxam.** Spon: Robert Lupton & Ann Snape

Mar: 18th was baptised Ellen Daughter of Mary **Lupton.** Spon: James Wilding & Jane Clarkson

Mar: 28 was baptised James Son of Catharine **Coupe.** Spon: Edward Bonney & Ellen Davey

April 3d : was baptised John Son of Joseph & Eliz: **Melling.** Spon: William Banes & Margaret Banes

May the 19th was baptised George Son of Joseph & Ann **Westhead.** Spon: John Davy, Ellen Davy

May the 1st Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Peter & Eliz: **Margison.** Spon: William Bonney & Alice Davey

July the 18th was baptised Ann Daughter of John & Eliz. **Newsam.** Spon: James Gillow & Eliz: Abram

July 21 was baptised Catharine Daughter of Robert & Mary **Clarkson.** Spon: John & Jane Wilson

August 8th was baptised Mary Daughter of William & Ann **Gillat.** Spon: Thos Newsam & Margaret Wilding

August 9th was baptised Mary Daughter* of William & Eliz: **Crookall.** Spon: John Twist & Ann Snape

August 13th was baptised Jane Daughter of James & Catharine **Snape.** Spon: John Newsam & Alice Willcock

Oct. 13th Was baptised James Son of William & Cather: **Griers.** Spon: William Sharrock & Agatha Karby

Nov: 17th Was baptised Alice Daughter of William & Ann **Nixon.** Spon: John Nixon & Jane Simpson

Nov: 20th was Baptised Robert Son of Robert & Mary **Dobson.** Spon: Thos Mercer & Alice Davy

Dec: 25 Was Baptised Richd Son of Richd & Alice **Cookson.** Spon: George Gillet & Mary Ball

1794

Jan: 10th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of John and Alice **Lawronson.** Spon: Thos Winstanley & Margaret Valentine

Jan. 19 Was baptised William Son of John & Eliz: **Lee.** Spon: John Willson & Margaret Wilding

Feb: 14th Was baptised Thos Son of Charles & Ann **Gillat.** Spon: Robert Gillat & Nancy Newsam

---

Feb: 18 Was Baptised Edward† the forth Son of John **Clifton** Esq. & Eliz: Clifton. Spon: Sir William Gerrard & Mary Riddle

---

Feb: 25 Was Baptised Rich: Son of George & Mary **Bawme.** Spon: William Dilworth & Issabel Simpson

Feb: 26 Was Baptised Robert Son of William & Jane **Sharrock.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Ellen Davy

* The word Daughter written twice in the original.

† Born on the previous day; served in the Coldstream Guards in Spain and France under the Duke of Wellington in 1814; married Jan. 15, 1819, his first cousin, Elizabeth Eccleston, and had four sons and one daughter; and died Jan. 23, 1850. His widow and her issue were authorised, Feb. 11, 1861, to take—in compliance with an injunction in the will of her father—the name and arms of Dicconson, and took possession of the Wrightington estates.—J.G.

March 20 : Was Baptised William Son of Thos & Ellen **Willcock.** Spon: William Hampson & Margaret Ball

April 16 : Was Baptised Margaret Daughter of Rodger & Mary **Taylor.** Spon: Thos Winstanly & Mary Postlewait

April 22 Was baptised Jane Daughter of James & Alice **fair.** Spon: Thos Bonny & Ann Newsan

June 23d : Was baptised John Son of William & Eliz: **Gillat.** Spon: William Winstanly & Mary Willcock

July 17th was baptised Ann Daughter of William & Eliz: **Crookall.** Spon: Richd Crookall & Eliz: Roper

July 18th was baptised Ellen Daughter of Richard & Agatha **Simpson.** Spon: Thos Parker & Jane Simpson

Oct. 2d Was baptised Mary Daughter of Thos & Marg: **Bonny.** Spon: Joseph Westhead & Alice Barton

Oct: 5th : Was Baptised Isabel Daughter of Henry & Alice **Johnson.** Sponcers, William Dilworth & Marga: Snape

Oct: 8th Was Baptised Thos Son of John & Catharine **Lopton.** Spon: William Moxam & Agnes Marcer

Oct: 24 Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Harry & Eliz: **Johnson.** Spon: James Hall & Eliz: fair

Oct: 26 Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Ralph and Jane **Sharrock.** Spon: Robert Lopton & Ann Gillat

Nov: 2d : Was baptised Henry Son of John & Alice **Lawronson.** Spon: John Wilson & Margaret Howdel

Nov. 22d : Was baptised James son of Thos & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: John & Nancy Newsam

Dec: 12 : Was baptised Thomas son of Thos & Ann **Mally.** Spon: Robert & Grace Bonny

Dec: 17 Was baptised Thos Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: Thos Hamson & Eliz: Crookall

1795

Jan: 11th was baptised John Son of Nicholas & Ann **Gillat.** Spon: John Davy & Eliz: Abram

Jan: 11th Was baptised Joseph Son of Joseph & Ann **Westhead.** Spon: George Westhead & Ann Davy

Jan: 19th Was baptised Robert Son of William & Agnes **Noblet.** Spon: Will. Threadfall & Priscilla Smithys

Feb: 17th Was baptised Mary Daughter of James & Catharine **Snape.** Spon. Robert Lopton & Mary Gillat

March 1st was baptised Ann Daughter of Margaret **Bickerstaff.** Spon: William Sharrock & Catharine Griers

March 19th Was baptised James Son of Edward & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: William Bonny & Eliz: Davy

May 1st Was baptised Renald: Son of Robert & Ann **Latham.** Spon: Thos Newsam & Ellen Whiteside

June 4th Was baptised Mary Daughter of Thos & Ann **Dewhurst.** Spon: Thos Parker & Margaret Clarkson

June 4th Was baptised Thos son of Richd & Alice **Cookson.** Spon: Ralph Crookall & Mary Taylor

July 24th Was baptised John Son of John & Ann **Twist.** Spon: Thos Newsham & Ann Rigby

Aug: 4th was baptized Thos son of Thos & Ann **Ball.** Spon: James Malling, Jane Simpson

Aug: 21st Was baptised Thomas Son of Thos & Eliz: **Grieves.** Spon: John Woolf and Jane Willson

Sept. 1st Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of George & Alice **Noblet.** Spon: William Crookall & Eliz: Crookall

Sept: 18 Was baptised William Son of Thos & Eliz: **Eaves.** Spon: John Willson & Margaret

Oct: 2d : Was baptised Ann Daughter of William & Ann **Gillet.** Spon: John Willson & Ellen Kerby

Oct: 25 Was baptised Thos Son of William & Ann **Moxam.** Spon: John & Jane Willson

oct: 27 Was baptised Thos Son of Robert & Mary **Dobson.** Spon: Joseph Westhead & Eliz: Crookall

Nov: 2d Was baptised Thos Son of George & Eliz: **Westhead.** Spon: Joseph Westhead & Catharine Caupe

1796

Feb: 5th was Baptised Mary D: of Rodger & Mary **Taylor.** Spon: James Charnley & Agnes Mercer

Feb: 7 : Was baptised Thos Son of William and Catha: **Griers.** Spon: John Bonny & Ellen Kerby

Mar: 9 Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of George & Mary **Gillet.** Spon: Edward Clarkson & Catha: Ball

Mar: 11th was baptised William Son of Peter & Eliz: **Margisson.** Spon: George & Ann Westhead

April 4th Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of William & Eliz: **Gillet.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Ann Rigby

April 18th Was baptised William Son of John and Sarah **Tomlinson.** Spon: Jno Robinson & Alice fleetwood

May 22d : Was Baptised Peter Son of John & Elizabeth **Lee.** Spon: Thos Parker & Alice fleetwood

May 26 : Was baptised James Son of William & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: Robt. Davey & Margaret Willding

May 9th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of George & Jane **Fair.** Spon: Thos Eccles & Ann Townley

---

July 6th was Baptised Charles* Son of Jno **Clifton** Esqr & Eliz: Spon: Jno Talbot† Esq. & Lady Ann Blount§

---

Aug: 5th was baptised John Son of William & Eliz: **Crookall.** Spon: Joseph Westhead & Eliz: Crookall

Aug: 15th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Richd & Agnes **Simpson** Spon: William Dillworth & Ellen Walton

Aug: 23d was baptised Thos Son of Harry & Eliz: **Johnson.** Spon. William Hodgson & Eliz: Hall

* Born the previous day; died unmarried in 1825.—J.G.

† John Joseph Talbot (brother to Charles, fifteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, and father of John, sixteenth Earl), whose wife was the child's aunt, Catherine Clifton.—J.G.

§ Anne, daughter of Thomas Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, and wife of Sir Walter Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, seventh baronet. She was sister to Mrs. Clifton.—J.G.

Aug: 23d was baptised John Son of Harry & Eliz: **Johnson.** Spon: John fair & Margaret Swabrick

Sep: 2d : was baptised Catharine Daughter of Ed: & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: Will: Sharrock & Ann Westhead

Sep: 4th was baptised John Son of Thos & Ann **Singleton.** Spon: Tho: Willcock & Catharine Ball

Sep. 17th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of James & Catharine **Snape.** Spon: Thos Winstanly & Alice fleetwood

Oct: 22d Was baptised Ann Daughter of James & Alice **fair.** Spon: Robt Lopton & Jane Willson

Nov: 11th was baptised Ellen Daughter of William & Jane **Sharrock.** Spon: Thos Bonny & Marg: Swarbruck

Nov: 12 was baptised Eliz. Daughter of Thos & Eliz: **G[r]imbaldeston.** Spon: Richd Whiteside & Cath: Margisson

Nov: 19th Was baptised William Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: Robt Woods & Jane Blacoe

Nov. 20 was baptised John Son of George & Mary **Bawmer.*** Spon: Willm Banes & Mary Smyth

1797

Jan. 29 was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Thos & Ellen **Willcock.** Spon: Wm Banes & Cath. Ball

Feb: 6 was baptised William Son of John & Ann **Twist.** Spon: John Willson & Marg: Hawdle

Feb: 10 Was baptised Richard Son of John & Catha: **Lopton [Lupton].** Spon: Thos Hampson & Catha: Griers

Feb: 12 was baptised Marg: Daughter of William & Agnes **Noblet.** Spon: George Haddock & Eliz: Rodgisson

April 12 was baptised William Son of George & Mary **Gillet.** Spon: Ed: Clarkson & Catharine Ball

April 14th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Wm & Ann **Nixon.** Spon: Rich: & Marga: Nixon

April 26 was baptised James Son of Thos & Marg: **Bonny.** Spon: Edw: Bonny & Ellen Walton

Aug: 8th was baptised Nicholas Son of Robt & Ellen **Parkinson.** Spon: Richd Gillet & Margaret Parkinson

May 7 Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Joseph & Eliz: **Mallin.** Spon: James Smith & Marg: Barnes

Sep: 29 Was baptised Thos Son of Willm & Ellen **Winstanley.** Spon: James Smith & Ann Gillet

Oct: 8th was baptised William Son of Richd & Alice **Cookson.** Spon: James fair & Cath: Ball

Oct: 8th was baptised James Son of Joseph & Marg: **Westhead.** Spon: Robt Woods & Catharine Coupe

Nov: 15th was baptised John Son of Thos & Marg: **Parker.** Spon: John Woolf & Mary Snape

Nov: 17th was baptised William son of John & Sarah **Tomlison.** Spon: Robt Lopton & Alice fleetwood

Nov: 3d : was baptised Isabel Daughter of Rodger & Mary **Taylor.** Spon: Richd Crookall & Ann Marcer

* The local pronunciation of Bamber.—J.G.

Dec: 11 was baptised Rich$^{d}$ son of W$^{m}$ & Eliz: **Gillet.** Spon: John Willson & Eliz: Willdin

Dec: 26 was baptised Mabella Daughter of W$^{m}$ & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon. John Bonny & Mary Smith

1798

Feb. 11$^{th}$ was baptised Mary Daughter of George & Alice **Noblet.** Spon: Rob$^{t}$ Parkinson & Agnes Hampson

Feb. 22$^{d}$ : Was baptised Rich$^{d}$ Son of W$^{m}$ & Nancy **Gillet.** Spon: Joseph Postlewait & Eliz: Newsham

March 4$^{th}$ was baptised Mary Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Marg$^{t}$ **Winstanly.** Spon. John Twist & Mary Howdel

April 10$^{th}$ was baptised Mary Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz: **Grieves.** Spon: John Tomlison & Mary Moxam

April 10 was baptised Rich$^{d}$ Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann **Ball.** Spon: George Leach & Eliz: Waring

April 10$^{th}$ was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann **Lawronson.** Spon: Rob$^{t}$ Lopton & Ann Rigby

May 16$^{th}$ was baptised Edward Son of Ed: & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: John Bonny & Eliz: Davy

June 13 was baptised Ann Daughter of W$^{m}$ & Cath: **Greers.** Spon: James Willding & Mary Hooms

July 18$^{th}$ : was Baptised Eliz: Daughter of John & Eliz: **Lee.** Spon: Rob$^{t}$ Lopton & Ann Rigby

Aug: 7$^{th}$ was baptised francis son of James & Cath: **Snape.** Spon: John Woolf & Marga: Gillet

Aug: 8$^{th}$ was baptised Margaret Daughter of Rob$^{t}$ & Marjary **Woods.** Spon: James Willdin & Cath: Coupe

Sep. 9$^{th}$ was Baptised John Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: Tho$^{s}$ Whinstanly & Alice Rainford

Oct: 16$^{th}$ was baptised James Son of Henry & Eliz. **Johnson.** Spon: W$^{m}$ fair & Mary Hall

Oct: 28 was baptised George son of George & Mary **Gillet.** Spon: John Gillet & Eliz: Clarkson

Dec: 7$^{th}$ was baptised Ann Daughter of W$^{m}$ & Ann **Moxam.** Spon: Tho$^{s}$ Newsham & Jane Willson

Dec. 7$^{th}$ was baptised Mary Daughter of W$^{m}$ and Ann **Clarkson.** Spon: Tho$^{s}$ Hampson & Ann Rigby

1799

Jan: 27 was Baptised Ann Daughter of Joseph & Marg: **Westhead.** Spon: William & Ann Westhead

Feb: 7$^{th}$ was Baptised Rich$^{d}$ Son of Isabel **Simpson.** Spon: James Melling & Ellen Parkinson

Feb: 14$^{th}$ was baptised George son of Rodger & Mary **Taylor.** Spon: John Sharples & Ann Newsham

March 1$^{st}$ was baptised Marg$^{t}$ Daughter of George & Mary **Bawmer.** Spon: Ralph Crookall & Eliz: fair

March 11$^{th}$ was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Marg: **Bonny.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Marg: Hodgin

March 19$^{th}$ was baptised James Son of Ellen **Cross.** Spon: James & Marg$^{t}$ Singleton

March 26th was baptised Thos Son of Wm & Ann **Nixon.** Spon: George Cretchly & Mary Smith

April 17th was baptised Peter Son of Peter & Eliz: **Margisson.** Spon: Robt Woods & Ellen Parkinson

May 1st was baptised Wm son of Thos & Margt **Parker.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Alice fleetwood

May 15th : was baptised John Son of Thos & Margt **Whinstanly.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Alice fleetwood

May 23d : was baptised Isabel Daughter of Richd & Alice **Cookson.** Spon: Robert Parkinson & Nancy Marcer

July 19th was baptised Ellen Daughter of John & Cath **Lopton.** Spon: Wm Sharrock & Ann Marcer

Aug: 18th was baptised Mary Daughter of Robt. & Ellen **Parkinson.** Spon: Harry & Ellen Parkinson

Aug: 25th was baptised Robert Son of Nicolas & Ann **Gillet.** Spon: John & Jane Gillet

oct: 6th was baptised Christopher Son of Thos & Ellen **Willcock.** Spon: Wm Griers & Catharine Ball

Dec. 5th Was baptised Eliz: Daughter of James & Margt **Hodson.** Spon: James Singleton & Cath. Ball

1800

Jan. 14th Was Baptised Thos Son of Wm & Eliz. **Gillet.** Spon: Joseph Postlewait & Mary Whinstanly

Jany 26 Was Baptised John Son of George & Alice **Noblet.** Spon: Thos Hampson & Margt Swarbrick

Feb. 5th was Baptised Eliz. Daughter of Wm & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon. Ed: Bonny and Mary Clarkson

Feb. 8th was Baptised Ann Daughter of James & Cath: **Snape.** Spon: James Postlewait & Mary Snape

Feb: 16th was baptised Wm Son of Thos & Nancy **Marcer.** Spon: Wm Whinstanly & Dorathy Caupe

Feb: 23d was baptised Ann Daughter of Wm & Jane **Sharrock.** Spon: Robt & Marjary Woods

June 26 was Baptised Thos Son of Eliz: **Crookall.** Spon: Thos Hampson & Ann Marcer

June 29th was baptised Ann Daughter of Wm & Ellen **Winstanly.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Mary Winstanly

June 30th was baptised Juliana Daughter of Robert & Ann **Latham.** Spon: Wm Swabrick & Eliz: Simpson

Aug: 11th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Ed: & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: John Davy & Cath. Caupe

Sep: 2d was baptised John Son of James & Jane **Whindors.** Spon: Ed: & Eliz: Clarkson

Sep: 8th was baptised Catharine Daughter of Robt & Marjary **Woods.** Spon: Ed: & Ellen Bonny

Sep: 10th was baptised Peter Son of John & Ann **Twist.** Spon: Thos Hampson & Mary Croskell

Oct: 16th was baptised Charles Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: John Woolf and Agnes Hampson

Nov: 1st was baptised James Son of Rodger & Mary **Tayler.**

Spon: Robert Cookson & Ann Knowls

Dec. 20th were baptised Ellen & Thos Gillet Daur & Son of Wm & Nancy **Gillet.** Spon: for Ellen, James & Margt Postl[ewaite]; for Thos, Ed: Bonny & Alice fleetwood

Dec: 31 was baptised John Son of Joseph & Margt **Westhead.** Spon: Wm & Eliz: Gillet

1801

Jan. 4th was baptised James Son of Thos & Margt **Harrison.** Spon: James Battersby & Ann Hardman

Jan: 6th was baptised Mary Daugr of Thos & Margt **Parker.** Spon: James Moon & Ellen Helmn

Feb. 27th was baptised Thos Son of John & Margaret **Benson.** Spon: Nicholas Singleton & Margt Bickerstaff

March 17th was baptised Isabell Daughter of John & Eliz. **Lee.** Spon: Joseph Postlewhait & Mary fisher

March 23d were baptised Thos & Margt children of John & Alice **Greives.** Spon: for Thos, James Snape & Jane Willson; for Margt, Ed: Clarkson & Ellen Cookson

March 31st was baptised Francis Son of Thos & Ann **Mally.** Spon: Thos Bonny & Margt Mally

April 5th was baptised Isabel Daughter of Richd & Alice **Cookson.** Spon: John Lopton & Ann Marcer

April 12th was baptised George son of Harry & Elizth **Johnson.** Spon: Thos & Alice Hall

April 28th was baptised Margt daughter of James & Cath: **Snape.** Spon: John Woolf & Margt Gillet

May 5th was baptised Dorothy daughter of Thos & Margt **Whinstanly.** Spon: James Postlewhite & Mary Valentine

May 10th was baptised Ellen Daughter of Wm & Nancy **Clarkson.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Agnes Hampson

May 31st was Baptised Jane daughter of Robt & Mary **Dobson.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Jane Blacoe

May 31st was Baptised Isabel Daughter of Thos & Nancy **Marcer.** Spon: John Davy & Cath: Caupe

June 29th was baptised Jane Daughter of Wm & Agnes **Noblet.** Spon: James Smith & Agnes Marcer

Sep: 16th was baptised Wm Son of Thos & Margary **Bonny.** Spon: John Bonny & Eliz: Yeaton

Oct: 16th was baptised Ellen Daughter of John & Alice **Park.** Spon: James Snape & Mary Johnson

Oct. 21 Was baptised Richd Son of George & Mary **Gillet.** Spon: Wm Grieres & Ellen Catteral

Nov: 4 was baptised Agnes Daughter of Wm & Ann **Nixon.** Spon: Rich: Gillet & Alice Gillet

Dec: 6th was baptised John Greears Son of Wm & Cath: **Greeares.** Spon: Andrew Wilding & Jane Blacoe

Dec: 13th was baptised Ellen Daughter of Ann **Westhead.** Spon: Thos Bonny & Isabel Davy

Dec: 30th was baptised Isabel Daughter of Robert & Ellen **Cookson.** Spon: Wm Dillworth & Eliz: Latham

1802

Jan: 12th was baptised Richd Son of Wm & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: John Woolf & Mary Whamlesly

Jan. 19th was baptised Richd Son of Richd & Agnes **Simpson.** Spon: Ellice Eccles & Eliz: Bennet

May 18th was baptised Ellen Daughter of James & Eliz: **Woolf.** Spon: Richd & Betty Lee

May 21st was baptised Mary Daughter of John & Eliz. **Gillet.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Eliz: Sahnor

June 4th was baptised Mary Daughter of George & Mary **Bamber.** Spon: Richd & Margt Simpson

June 29th was baptised James son of George & Alice **Noblet.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Mary Lopton

July 12th was baptised Thos Son of John & Alice **Grieves.** Spon: Wm & Mary Moxon

July 16th was baptised John Son of John & Cathrine **Lopton.** Spon: Wm Moxom & Margt Swarbrick

July 23d was baptised Robert Son of Thos & Margt **Latham.** Spon: Thos & Alice Swarbrick

Aug: 1st was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Margaret **Bickerstaff.** Spon: Wm Moxom & Jane Ball

Aug: 25th was baptised Joseph Son of James & Margt **Hodgin.** Spon: Wm Clarkson & Jane Ball

Sep: 15th was baptised James Son of John & Ann **Twist.** Spon: John Newsham & Margt Valantine

Sep: 26 was baptised James Son of Thos & Ellen **Willcock.** Spon: Richd Nixon & Ellen Ward

Sep: 29th was baptised Wm Son of James & Ellen **Moorhouse.** Spon: Joseph Moorhouse & Mary Smith

Oct: 3d : was baptised Jane daughter of John & Margt **Benson.** Spon: James Singleton & Jane Ball

Oct: 20th was baptised Thos Son of Wm & Agnes **Noblet.** Spon: Thos Hampson & Margaret Hascroft

Oct: 25th was baptised Jane daughter of James & Jane **Willders.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Mary Laver

Nov: 3d : was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Thos & Margaret **Parker.** Spon: Thos Bonny & Eliz: Helm

Nov: 14th was baptised John Son of Matthew & Eliz: **Cromblyholme.** Spon: James Morehouse & Mary Lopton

Nov: 13th was baptised George Son of Wm & Margt **Gillet.** Spon: Richd fair & Mary Moxom

Nov: 19th was baptised Ann Daughter of Robt & Margary **Woods.** Spon: Ed: & Margt Bonny

Nov. 28th was baptised John Son of Ed: & Ellen **Bonny.** Spon: James Willding & Dolly Coupe

Dec: 13th was baptised Eliz: Daughter of Francis & Catharine **Nixon.** Spon: Richd Nixon & Ellen Ward

1803

Jan: 21st was baptised Joseph Son of Wm & Ann **Clarkson.** Spon: John Woolf & Jane Blacoe

Feb: 5th was baptised Ed: Son of John & Agnes **Crookall.** Spon: Ed: Clarkson & Dolly Coupe

Feb: 6th was baptised William Son of Thos & Margt **Harrison.** Spon: Robt & Jane Hardman

Febr 10th was baptised Edward Son of Eliz: **Sainer.** Spon: John & Ann Twist

Mar: 3d was baptised Margt Daughter of Joseph & Margt **Westhead.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Jane Gillet

Mar. 18th was baptised John Son of Rodger & Mary **Taylor.** Spon: Thos Hampson & Jane Dempsey

April 1st was Baptised Ellen Daughter of James & Cathe **Snape.** Spon: Ed: Bonny & Ellen Johnson

April 5th was baptised Francis son of Wm & Ann **Gillet.** Spon: Francis Bonny & Ann Clarkson

April 9th was baptised Thos Son of Thos & Margt **Winstanley.** Spon: John Twist & Mary Hawdel

April 10th was baptised Jane Daughter of Wm & Jane **Sharrock.** Spon: William Moxam & Eliz: Sayner

April 23d was baptised George Son of John & Eliz: **Gillet.** Spon: Ed: & Margt Bonny

## [Second Book.]

[The second Register Book of the Mission of St. Peter's, Lytham, consists of an oblong volume measuring 15 by 5 inches, with strong board binding. The first 193 pages contain the baptisms from the year 1803 to the year 1856. The remaining pages are blank.]

## Baptismal Register 1803

May 2nd was baptized Helen daughter of Isabel **Simpson.** Spon: Richard & Agnes Simpson

Ann daughter of Joseph & Alice **Moorhouse** was baptized May 10th. Spons: Thos Hall & Alice Gillat

Joseph son of Robert & Mary **Dobson** was baptized June 16th. Spons: Edward Bonny & Elizabeth Sayner

William son of Henry & Elizabeth **Johnson** was baptized July 31st. Spons: Edward Bonny & Elizabeth Hall

James son of John and Elizabeth **Lee** was baptized August 6th. Spons: John & Elizabeth Charnley

Robert son of James & Alice **Nixon** was baptized August 15th. Spons: Francis & Alice Nixon

Ann daughter of James & Ann **Postlewhite** was baptized Aug: 25th. Spons: Joseph Postlewhite & Mary Smith

James son of Richard & Alice **Cookson** was baptized September 18th. Spons: Robert Alram and Agnes Mercer

Mary daughter of Thomas and Ann **Mercer** was baptized Sep: 18th. Spons: William Winstanley and Helen Ball

Margaret daughter of John & Alice **Park** was baptized September 25th. Spons: John Bonny & Margaret Parker

Mary daughter of Jane **Gillat** was baptized September 30th. Spons: Edward Bonny & Dorothy Coupe

Thomas son of Robert & Helen **Cookson*** was baptized November 1st. Spons: Thos Laytham & Mary Alram

. . . . . .

All the baptisms in this page are faithfully transcribed from the Book of Baptisms left by the Revd Mr Pope.

Ita testificor Thomas Dawson

1804

Die vigesima quinta 25a Martii 1804 baptizata fuit Joanna **Bonny** filia Gulielmi et Helenae Bonny conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wilding. Matrina Margarita Ball. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº Apco

Die 2a Aprilis 1804 baptizatus fuit Richardus **Greaves** filius Joannis et Aliciae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Greaves. Matrina Margarita Spencer. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 21a aprilis 1804 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bonny** filius Thomae et Margarit Bonny conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Clarkson. Matrina Maria Bonny. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 6a Maii 1804 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Fisher** filius Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 31a Maii 1804 baptizatus fuit Georgius **Gillat** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonny. Matrina Margarita Bonny. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 12a Junii 1804 baptizata fuit Maria **Knoblet** filia Georgii et Aliciae Knoblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Sharrock. Matrina Agnes Hampson. a me Thoma Dawson, Missº apco

Die 15a Julii 1804 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Clarkson** filius Mariae Clarkson : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Bonny. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 30a Julii 1804 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Baxendale** filius Samuelis et Aliciae Baxendale conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Gillat et Joanna Gillat Matrina. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 5a Augusti 1804 baptizata fuit Maria **Bamber** filia Georgii et Mariae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Postlewhite. Matrina Maria Singleton. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

* In the parish churchyard at Lytham is a stone recording the deaths of Robert Cookson, of Layton Hawes, and his wife Helen, August 30, 1834, aged 62, and March 4, 1846, aged 73, respectively. Their son Thomas, whose baptism appears above, was born at or near Layton Hawes, an extensive farm situated between Lytham and Blackpool, subsequently occupied by his brother Richard. In 1816 he was sent to Ushaw, where he was ordained priest in 1828, and on Nov. 16th of that year was appointed general prefect of the college, an office which he retained till June 25, 1834. He then was appointed professor of natural philosophy, and in 1837 he was elected vice-president, and became professor of dogmatic theology. In 1840 he was appointed by Bishop Briggs to take charge of the new church of St. Augustine, Preston. In 1856 he was transferred to the pro-Cathedral at Liverpool, and having been appointed a canon in the previous year, he became provost of the chapter and vicar-general to Bishop Goss. There he remained till 1863, when owing to impaired health he was placed at Fernyhalgh, and succeeded to that mission upon the death of the Very Rev. Richard Gillow in the following year. There he passed the remainder of his life, and died March 19, 1878, aged 74. In 1875 he was raised to the dignity of domestic prelate to Pius IX.—J.G.

Die 10ª Augusti 1804 baptizatus fuit Carolus **Tomlinson** filius Joannis et Sarah Tomlinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Appleton. Matrina Millay Barker. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 5ª Septembris 1804 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Jacobi et Helenae **Moorhouse** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lupton. Matrina Anna Bonny. Baptizata a Joanne Hughes, Sacerdote

Die 16ª Septem: 1804 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Brady** filius Thomae et Marthae Brady conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Greear. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 19ª Septem: 1804 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Spencer** filius Joannis et Margaritae Spencer conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 5ª natus et Die 6ª Octobris 1804 baptizatus fuit Richardus **Nickson** filius Francisci et Catharinae Nickson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Battersby. Matrina Margarita Hall. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 8ª Octobris 1804 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Woods** filius Roberti et Margary Woods conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonny. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 12ª Octobris 1804 natus et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thoma & **Cromlin** filius Matthaei et Elizabethae Cromlin conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Maria Gillat. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 12ª Octobris 1804 natus et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Snape** filius Jacobi et Catharinae Snape conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Joanna Gillat. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 7ª Novembris 1804 nata et die octava ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Crookall** filia Joannis et Agnetis Crookall conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lupton. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me Missº apcº, Thomâ Dawson

Die 14ª Novembris 1804 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Winders** filia Jacobi et Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bonny. Matrina Joanna Blacoe. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 13ª Novembris 1804 et die 18ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Nixon** filius Jacobi et Aliciae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Nixon. Matrina Joanna Ball. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

Die 2ª Decembris 1804 baptizatus fuit Richardus **Hodgson** filius Jacobi et Margaritae Hodgson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Cookson. Matrina Agnes Mercer. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

[On the end inside cover of the Baptismal Register occur the next three baptisms, the first of which is also found among the ordinary registers.]

Anno Dñi 1804

Die 5ª Sepr Elizabetha fil. Jac. & Helenae **Moorhouse.** Patr. Jac. Lupton. Matr. Anna Bonney. Baptizata a me Joanna Hughes, Sac.

Anno Dñi 1805

Maria fil. Joa. & Annae **Carter** conjugum. Patr. Jac. Davy. Matr. Eliz. Bickerstaff. Baptizata a me Joa. Hughes, Sac$^{e}$

Hilarius fil. Gul. & Cath$^{ae}$ **Greears** conjug$^{m}$. Baptizatus est in periculo a Cath. Cowpe ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae. Patr. Ed: Bonny. Matr. Mar. Lupton. a me Joa. Hughes, Sac$^{e}$

Die 2$^{a}$ Decembris 1804 baptizata fuit Helena **Hodgson** filia Jacobi et Margaritae Hodgson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Singleton. Matrina Anna Cookson. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 2$^{a}$ Decembris 1804 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Taylor** filius Rogerii et Mariae Taylor conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lupton. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 30 Decembris 1804 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Rodolphus **Benson** filius Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Cookson. Matrina Helena Catraw. a me Thomâ Dawson, Misso ap$^{co}$

1805

Die 16$^{a}$ Februarii 1805 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Bonney** filius Joannis et Mariae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Elizabetha Johnson. a me Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$, Thomâ Dawson

Die 28$^{a}$ Martii 1805 nata et die 29$^{a}$ ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Bonney** filia Edwardi et Helenae Bonney conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Biggerstaff et Matrina Anna Davis. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 2$^{a}$ Aprilis 1805 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Margarita **Cookson** filia Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Billington. Matrina Alicia Billington. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 8$^{a}$ Aprilis 1805 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Davis** filius Roberti et Aliciae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bonney. Matrina Margarita Ball. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 22$^{a}$ Aprilis 1805 natus et die 28$^{a}$ ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Edwardus **Bickerstaff** filius Joannis et Mariae Bickerstaff conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Margarita Bickerstaff. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 1$^{a}$ Junii 1805 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Georgius **Gillat** filius Jannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Margarita Bonney. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 12$^{a}$ Junii 1805 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Noblet** filius Gulielmi et Agnetis Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Hampson. Matrina Elizabetha Smithis. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{co}$

Die 17$^{a}$ Junii 1805 natus et eôdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Barrow** filius Joannis et Helenae Barrow conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Barrow. Matrina Alicia Rigby. a me Thomâ Dawson, Miss$^{o}$ ap$^{o}$

Die 3ª Julii 1805 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Georgius **Twist** filius Joannis et Annae Twist conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bonney. Matrina Joanna Crookall. a me Thoª Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 27ª Julii 1805 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Joanna **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Joanna Gillat. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 31ª Julii 1805 natus et die 2ª Augusti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Winstanley** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Winstanley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Bonney. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me Thoª Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 2ª Octobris 1805 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Parker** filius Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Lee. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 6ª Novembris 1805 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Winders** filia Jacobi et Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bonney. Matrina Joanna Blacoe. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

1806

Die 10ª Januarii 1806 natus et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Cuthbertus **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me Thoa. Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ.

Die 17ª Januarii 1806 baptizata fuit Isabella **Davis** filia Joannis et Helenae Davis conjugum. Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Singleton. Matrina Margarita Cookson. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 20ª Januarii 1806 nata et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Park** filia Joannis et Aliciae Park conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Westhead. Matrina Helena Ball. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 19ª Januarii 1806 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Clarkson** filia Gulielmi et Annae Clarkson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Helena Winstanley. a me Thoª Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 26ª Januarii 1806 natus et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Mercer** filius Thomae et Annae Mercer conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 26ª Januarii 1806 nata et die 28ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Fisher** filia Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 8ª Januarii 1806 et die sequenti baptizata fuit Isabella **Singleton** filia Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Singleton. Matrina Elizabetha Tommison. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 3ª Martii 1806 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Joanna **Dobson** filia Roberti et Mariae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Newsham. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me Thoª Dawson, Missº apᶜᵒ

Die 15ª Martii 1806 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Helena **Wolf** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wilding. Matrina Joanna Blacoe. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 24ª Martii 1806 natus et die sequenti 25ª Martii baptizatus fuit Nicholaus **Benson** filius Annae Benson : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 27ª Martii 1806 nata et die sequenti 28ª Martii baptizata fuit Helena **Lee** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Lee conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lupton. Matrina Margarita Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 2ª Aprilis 1806 natus et die 13ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Cuthbertus **Nixon** filius Jacobi et Aliciae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Cartmell. Matrina Isabella Nixon. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 31ª Maii 1806 nata et die primâ Junii baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Gillat** filia Georgii et Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Joanna Ball. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 12ª Julii 1806 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Alicia **Bonney** filia Edwardi et Elizabethae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 15ª Julii 1806 nata et die 22ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Alicia **Greaves** filia Joannis et Aliciae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Greaves. Matrina Joanna Greaves. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº Apco

Die 5ª Augusti 1806 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Simpson** filia Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Postlewhite. Matrina Anna Bennet. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 16ª Augusti 1806 natus et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henricus **Johnson** filius Henrici et Elizabethae Johnson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Postlewhite. Matrina Alicia Hodgson. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 29ª Augusti 1806 natus et die 31ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Baxendale** filius Samuelis et Aliciae Baxendale conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bretherton. Matrina Joanna Ball. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 30ª Augusti 1806 nata et die 1ª Septembris baptizata fuit Maria **Noblet** filia Georgii et Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Newsham. Matrina Margarita Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 7ª Octobris 1806 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Petrus **Taylor** filius Rogerii et Mariae Taylor conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Blakeburn. Matrina Agnes Blakeburn. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 14ª Octobris 1806 natus et die 16ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Snape** filius Jacobi et Catharinae Snape conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bonney. Matrina Margarita

Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 18ª Septembris 1806 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Nixon** filia Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Nixon. Matrina Alicia Battersby. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 3ª Novembris 1806 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Alicia **Benson** filia Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bretherton. Matrina Anna Bretherton. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 8ª Novembris 1806 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Fredericus Jacobus **Crookall** filius Joannis et Agnetis Crookall conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Anna Mercer. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 9ª Novembris 1806 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Cookson** filius Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° Ap^co

Die 3ª Novembris 1806 natus et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus **Bickerstaff** filius Joannis et Mariae Bickerstaff conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Agnes Morley. a me Thoâ Dawson

Die 10ª Decembris 1806 nata et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Winders** filia Jacobi et Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wolf. Matrina Helena Proctor. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

1807

Die 10ª Januarii 1807 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Walsh** filius Dorotheae Walsh : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Grimbalstone. Matrina Joanna Grimbalstone. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 22ª Januarii 1807 natus et die 28ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Maria Malley. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° Ap^co

Die 5ª Februarii 1807 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Sharrock** filia Gulielmi et Joannae Sharrock conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Greear. Matrina Catharina Greear. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 21ª Februarii 1807 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Singleton. Matrina Maria Singleton. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° Ap^co

Die 2ª Martii 1807 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Anna **Moorhouse** filia Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° ap^co

Die 13ª Aprilis 1807 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Petrus **Nixon** filius Gulielmi et Annae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Bamber. Matrina Maria Cross. a me Thoâ Dawson, Miss° Ap^co

Die 18ª Aprilis 1807 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Wilcock** filius Thomae et Helenae Wilcock conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Postlewhite. Matrina Agnes Mercer. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 21ª Aprilis 1807 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Gillat** filius Gulielmi et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 6ª Maii 1807 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Singleton** filius Richardi et Esther Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Joanna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 9ª Maii 1807 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Helena **Parker** filia Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Lee. Matrina Elizabetha Bamber. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 15ª Maii 1807 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Henricus **Bonney** filius Joannis et Mariae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Helena Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº Apco

Die 6ª Junii 1807 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Singleton** filius Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Elizabetha Carpenter. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 8ª Junii 1807 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Winstanley** filius Thomae et Margaritae Winstanley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Bonney. Matrina Margarita Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 20ª Septembris 1807 baptizatus fuit Robertus **Gillat** filius Joannis & Eliz: Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robtus Thomlinson, Anna Bonney. a me Joshᵗ Tate, Missº apos.

Die 2ª octobris 1807 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Gratia Maria **Westhead** filia Josephi et Margaritae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Helena Ball. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 28 Septembris 1807 nata et die 7ª Octobris 1807 baptizata fuit Alicia **Nixon** filia Jacobi et Aliciae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bretherton. Matrina Helena Nixon. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 11ª Octobris 1807 natus et die 13ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Hodgson** filius Jacobi et Margaritae Hodgson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Cookson. Matrina Helena Proctor. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 4ª Novembris 1807 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Anna **Wolf** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Joanna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 15ª Junii 1807 nata et die 21ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Clarkson** filia Gulielmi et Annae Clarkson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Elizabetha Crookall. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

1808

Die 24ª Januarii natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Eccles** filius Joannis et Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Swarsbreck. Matrina Alicia Swarsbreck. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 5ª Februarii 1808 natus et die 7ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Davies** filius Aliciae Davies : Patrinus fuit Joannes Davies. Matrina Isabella Davies. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 22ª Februarii 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Newsham** filius Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Elizabetha Crookall. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 25ª Februarii 1808 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Matthias Gulielmus **Greear** filius Gulielmi et Catharinae Greear conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Westhead. Matrina Dorothea Tipping. a me T. Dawson, Missº Apco

Die 22ª Martii 1808 nata & die 25ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Benson** filia Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bretherton. Matrina Catharina Singleton. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 5ª Aprilis 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Simpson** filius Isabellae Simpson : Patrinus fuit Georgius Swarsbreck. Matrina Catharina Singleton. a me T. Dawson, Missº Apco

Die 10ª Aprilis 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Petrus **Winstanley** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Winstanley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fare. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 10ª Aprilis 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Josephus **Winstanley** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Winstanley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Helena Fare. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 19ª Aprilis 1808 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bonney** filia Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Helena Proctor. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 6ª Maii 1808 natus et die 8ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Bonney** filius Edvardi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Westhead. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 19ª Maii 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Snape** filius Jacobi et Catharinae Snape conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 1ª Junii 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Charnley** filius Catharinae Charnley : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bretherton. Matrina Elizabetha Tommison. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 10ª Junii 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Mercer** filius Thomae et Annae Mercer conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Dobson. Matrina Margarita Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson, Missº apco

Die 28 Julii 1808 natus et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Noblet** filius Georgii et Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Hampson. Matrina Margarita Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Augusti 1808 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Cowel** filius Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Vallentine. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 27ª Augusti 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Cornelius Josephus **Dobson** filius Roberti et Mariae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fare. Matrina Ellena Fare. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 3ª Septembris 1808 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Joanna **Wilkinson** filia Josephi et Mariae Wilkinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Wilkinson. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 7ª Septembris 1808 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Bonney** filius Edvardi et Elizabethae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Crookall. Matrina Joanna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 27ª Septembris 1808 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Noblet** filia Gulielmi et Agnetis Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lupton. Matrina Anna Mercer. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 6ª Octobris 1808 nata et die 9ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Rebecca **Hardman** filia Joannae Hardman : Patrinus fuit Robertus Hardman. Matrina Alicia Hardman. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 16ª Octobris 1808 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Woods** filius Roberti et Margarettae Woods conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 22ª Octobris 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Fisher** filius Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 30ª Octobris 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Collinson** filius Joannis et Isabellae Collinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Davis. Matrina Anna Carter. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 3ª Novembris 1808 natus et die 7ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Wolf** filius Jacobi et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wolf. Matrina Elizabetha Wolf. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 7ª Decembris 1808 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Cookson** filius Roberti et Hannae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Cookson. Matrina Margarita Cookson. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 7ª Decembris 1808 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Cookson** filia Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Margaretta Woods. a me T. Dawson, Missº apco

Die 22ª Decembris 1808 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Ireland** filius Henrici et Helenae Ireland conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Grimbalstone. Matrina Joanna Grimbalstone. a me Thomâ Dawson, Missº apcº

1809

Die 2ª Januarii 1809 natus et die 4ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Saulthouse** filius Thomae et Annae Saulthouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Newsham. Matrina Joanna Saulthouse. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap.

Die 12ª Januarii 1809 natus et die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Greaves** filius Joannae Greaves : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Snape. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap.

Die 18ª Februarii 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Nixon** filius Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Danson. Matrina Alicia Gillat. a me Thoª Dawson, M: ap:

Die 12ª Martii 1809 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Agnes **Crookall** filia Joannis et Agnetis Crookall conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Anna Mercer. a me T. Dawson, M: ap:

Die 24ª Martii 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Simpson** filius Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Elizabetha Bamber. a me T. Dawson, M: ap:

Die 27ª Martii 1809 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Anna **Randforth** filia Jacobi et Helenae Randforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Snape. Matrina Maria Fare. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap.

Die 28 Aprilis 1809 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Parker** filia Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Bonney. Matrina Maria Ross. a me T. Dawson, M.A.

Die 4ª Maii 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Singleton** filius Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus Thomas Bretherton. Matrina Joanna Ball. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap.

Die 30ª Maii 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Battersby** filius Thomae et Elizabethae Battersby conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ball. Matrina Anna Battersby. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap:

Die 4ª Junii 1809 nata et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Nixon** filia Jacobi et Aliciae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton. Matrina Agnes Boor. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap:

Die 12ª Junii 1809 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Margarita **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson, M. ap.

Die 9ª Julii 1809 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bonney** filia Margaritae Bonney : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, M. ap:

Die 16 Sep: 1809 natus et die in-sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bonney**

Die 23ª Septembris 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit

Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Ellena Proctor. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap.

Die 24ª Septembris 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Benson** filius Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton. Matrina Agnes Boor. a me T. Dawson, M. Ap:

Die 12ª Octobris 1809 nata et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Baxendale** filia Samuelis et Aliciae Baxendale conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Wilcock. Matrina Helena Wilcock. a me T. Dawson

Die 8ª Novembris 1809 natus et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Greaves** filius Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Anna Smith. a me T. Dawson

Die 14ª Novembris 1809 nata et eadem die in periculo baptizata fuit a me Ellena **Bonney** filia Gulielmi et Aliciae Bonney conjugum : ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae die 3ª Decembris 1809. Patrinus fuit Carolus Winstanley. Matrina Elizabetha Carpenter. a me Thomâ Dawson

Die 5ª Decembris 1809 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Moorhouse** filius Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me Thoâ Dawson

Die 15ª Decembris 1809 nata et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Newsham** filia Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wildin. Matrina Dorothea Tippin. a me T. Dawson

1810

Die 8ª Januarii 1810 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Joanna **Cartmel** filia Richardi et Elizabethae Cartmel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Wildin. Matrina Elizabetha Cartmel. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 15ª Martii 1810 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Henricus **Singleton** filius Richardi et Esther Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Lucia Coobin. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Aprilis 1810 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Wolf** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Wolf. Matrina Isabella Collinson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 6ª Aprilis 1810 nata & die 8ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Westhead** filia Josephi et Margaritae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Aprilis 1810 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Georgius **Wilkinson** filius Josephi et Mariae Wilkinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Wilkinson. Matrina Elizabetha Wilkinson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Aprilis 1810 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Anna **Cowel** filia Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Aprilis 1810 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Agnes **Snape** filia Jacobi et Catharinae Snape conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Dobson. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 26ª Aprilis 1810 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Marcus **Eccles** filius Joannis et Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Boor. Matrina Anna Boor. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 30ª Aprilis 1810 nata et die primâ Maii 1810 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bonney** filia Edvardi et Elizabethae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Crookall. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 15ª Junii 1810 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Margarita Mally. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 29ª Junii 1810 nata et die primâ Julii 1810 baptizata fuit Maria **Nixon** filia Jacobi et Aliciae Nixon conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton. Matrina Agnes Boor. a me T. Dawson

Die 25ª Junii 1810 natus et die 5ª Julii 1810 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Davis** filius Roberti et Aliciae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Davis. Matrina Anna Singleton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Augusti 1810 nata et die 5ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Collison** filia Joannis et Isabellae Collinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Davies. Matrina Helena Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Augusti 1810 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cookson** filius Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Septembris 1810 natus et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Joanna Wilson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 1ª Octobris 1810 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Margarita **Parker** filia Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Tomlinson. Matrina Elizabetha Lee. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Octobris 1810 nata et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Alicia **Singleton** filia Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Swarbreck. Matrina Helena Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Decembris 1810 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Caroli et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Octobris 1810 natus et die 22ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius **Harrison** filius Fanny Harrison : Patrinus fuit Henricus Hull. Matrina Joanna Hardman. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1811

Die 1ª Januarii 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Hardman** filius Roberti et Aliciae Hardman conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Hull. Matrina Joanna Hardman. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Januarii 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cookson** filius Roberti et Hannah Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Cookson. Matrina Helena Davis. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Januarii 1811 nata et die 25ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Gillat** filia Francisci et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 2ª Martii 1811 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Helena **Winstanley** filia Francisci et Hannah Winstanley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Wildin. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Martii 1811 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Anna **Noblet** filia Georgii et Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Crookall. Matrina Anna Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Martii 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Robertus **Battersby** filius Thomae et Elizabethae Battersby conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Battersby. Matrina Alicia Battersby. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 29ª Martii 1811 nata & die sequenti baptizata fuit Agnes **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª aprilis 1811 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Davis** filius Edvardi et Dorotheae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Davis. Matrina Maria Winstanley. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª Aprilis 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Mercer** filius Thomae et Annae Mercer conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Snape. Matrina Maria Roscoe. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Maii 1811 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Simpson** filia Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Elizabetha Swarbreck. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Maii 1811 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Simpson** filia Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Bamber. Matrina Catharina Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 9ª Maii 1811 natus et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Lupton** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lupton. Matrina Joanna Crookall. a me T. Dawson &c.

Die 11ª Maii 1811 natus et die 19ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Hosker** filius Thurstani et Annae Hosker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Cookson. Matrina Margarita Cookson. a me Thoª Dawson, &c.

Die 26ª Maii 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Georgius **Fisher** filius Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me Thoâ Dawson, &c.

Die 4ª Junii 1811 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Moxham** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae Moxham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Maria Moxham. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 18ª Junii 1811 natus et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus

fuit Gulielmus **Swarbreck** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae Swarbreck conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Swarbreck. Matrina Helena Roobottam. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 8ª Julii 1811 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Hannah **Greaves** filia Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fare. Matrina Anna Valentine. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Julii 1811 natus et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Tomlinson** filius Roberti et Margaritae Tomlinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Margarita Tomlinson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Augusti 1811 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bamber** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gimbalstone. Matrina Helena Salthouse. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Augusti 1811 natus et die 21ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Newsham** filius Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Newsham. Matrina Anna Newsham. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 1ª Octobris 1811 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Isabella **Bonney** filia Edvardi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Davis. Matrina Helena Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 4ª Novembris 1811 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Caroletta Maria **Nixon** filia Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Beesly. Matrina Anna Battersby. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 4ª Novembris 1811 natus et baptizatus fuit Thomas **Bonney** filius Thomae et Margarettae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a me T. Dawson

Die 29ª Novembris 1811 nata et die 8ª Decembris baptizata fuit Maria **Hodgson** filia Jacobi et Margaritae Hodgson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Wilcock. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1812

Die 1ª Januarii 1812 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Ranforth** filia Jacobi et Helenae Ranforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Martii 1812 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Margarita **Moorhouse** filia Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Park. Matrina Joanna Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Martii 1812 nata et die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Alicia **Gerard** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Gerard conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Davis. Matrina Anna Cookson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª Aprilis 1812 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Maria **Cookson** filia Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Westhead. Matrina Anna Westhead. a me Thoâ Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Aprilis 1812 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Park** filius Joannis et Aliciae Park conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Cookson. Matrina Gratia Johnson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 26ª Maii 1812 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Joanna **Mercer** filia Thomae et Annae Mercer conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wildin. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me Thoª Dawson, &c.

Die 30ª Maii 1812 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Cowel** filia Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Winstanley. Matrina Margarita Bretherton. a me T. Dawson

Die 9ª Junii 1812 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Collison** filius Joannis et Isabellae Collison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Davis. Matrina Elizabetha Bickerstaff. a me T. Dawson

Die 6ª Julii 1812 natus et die 12ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Margarita Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 15ª Julii 1812 nata et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Benson** filia Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Swarbreck. Matrina Isabella Winstanley. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Augusti 1812 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Bridgetta **Parker** filia Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Augusti 1812 natus et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Westhead** filius Josephi et Margaritae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fare. Matrina Joanna Fare. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Augusti 1812 natus et die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Baxendale** filius Samuelis et Aliciae Baxendale conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 24ª Augusti 1812 nata et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Alicia **Eccles** filia Joannis et Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Elias Eccles. Matrina Helena Wilcock. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Septembris 1812 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Davis** filius Edvardi et Dorotheae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Greear. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 16ª Septembris 1812 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Septembris 1812 natus et die 20ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bretherton** filius Margaritae Bretherton : Patrinus fuit Joannes Tomlison. Matrina Anna Fisher. a me T. Dawson

Die 2ª Novembris 1812 nata et die 4ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Swarbreck** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Swarbreck conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Swarbreck. Matrina Helena Ruebottom. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Novembris 1812 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Snape** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae Snape conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Lee. Matrina Joanna Snape. a me T. Dawson

Die 2ª Decembris 1812 natus et die 3ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Helena Proctor. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Decembris 1812 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Richardus **Bonney** filius Edvardi et Elizabethae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 18ª Decembris 1812 natus et die 20ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius **Singleton** filius Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton. Matrina Anna Nixon. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1813

Die 3ª Januarii 1813 natus & die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Lupton** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Lupton. Matrina Anna Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Januarii 1813 nata et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Moxham** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Moxham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Margarita Moxham. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Januarii 1813 nata et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Culshaw** filia R: et Aliciae Culshaw conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Anna Salthouse. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 31ª Januarii 1813 nata et die 3ª Februarii 1813 baptizata fuit Maria **Wolf** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Greear. Matrina Maria Greear. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Martii 1813 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Anna **Ball** filia Georgii et Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Ball. Matrina Isabella Greaves. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Martii 1813 natus et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Greaves** filius Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Singleton. a me T. Dawson

Die 11ª Martii 1813 nata et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Rachael **Singleton** filia Richardi et Esther Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Helena Coobin. a me T. Dawson

Die 18ª Martii 1813 nata et die 20ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Harrison** filia Thomae et Margaritae Harrison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Laurentius Harrison. Matrina Anna Walsh. a me T. Dawson

Die 19ª Martii 1813 natus et die 21ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus **Newsham** filius Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Davis. Matrina Joanna Blacoe. a me T. Dawson

Die 7ª Aprilis 1813 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Fairclough** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Fairclough conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Maria Gillat. a me T. Dawson

Die 17ª aprilis 1813 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Sara **Gillat** filia Caroli et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Dobson. Matrina Joanna Fair. a me T. Dawson

Die 18ª Maii 1813 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filia Francisci et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson

Die 25ª Maii 1813 natus et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Randolphus **Johnson** filius Henrici et Elizabethae Johnson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Hall. Matrina Joanna Hall. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 27ª Junii 1813 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Sarah **Tomlison** filia Roberti et Margaritae Tomlison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Anna Singleton. a me T. Dawson

Die 13ª Julii 1813 nata et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Bamber** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Grimbalstone. Matrina Margarita Grimbalstone. a me T. Dawson

Die 1ª Augusti 1813 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Barnes** filia Jacobi et Elizabethae Barnes conjugum : Patrinus Joannes Fair. Matrina Elizabetha Fair. a me T. Dawson

Die 5ª Septembris 1813 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Josephus **Greear** filius Mariae Greear : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Greear. Matrina Maria Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 10ª Decembris 1813 natus et die 12ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Bretherton** filius Aliciae Bretherton : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bretherton. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 16ª Decembris 1813 natus et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus **Cookson** filius Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Westhead. Matrina Martha Westhead. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 28ª Decembris 1813 natus et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus **Fox** filius Gulielmi et Hannah Fox conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Lee. Matrina Alicia Fox. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 27ª Decembris 1813 natus et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Lupton** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Crookall. Matrina Maria Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1814

Die 1ª Januarii 1814 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Simpson** filius Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Sylvester Mercer. Matrina Anna Singleton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 24ª Januarii 1814 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Rainforth** filius Jacobi et Helenae Rainforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ball. Matrina Maria Rainforth. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 6ª Februarii 1814 nata et die 9ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Teresia **Noblet** filia Georgii et Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Crookall. Matrina Elizabetha Hampson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Februarii 1814 natus et die 13ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus **Gillat** filius Elizabethae Gillat. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wildin. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Martii 1814 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Joanna **Clarkson** filia Jacobi et Annae Clarkson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Wilkinson. Matrina Maria Wilkinson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 27ª Martii 1814 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Nixon** filius Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Helena Battersby. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Maii 1814 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Ashton** filius Cristopheri et Margaritae Ashton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Park. Matrina Anna Valentine. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Maii 1814 nata et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Fisher** filia Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greaves. Matrina Isabella Greaves. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 9ª Junii 1814 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cardwell** filius Jacobi et Joannae Cardwell conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Grimbalstone. Matrina Margarita Grimbalstone. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Julii 1814 nata et die 10ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Newsham** filia Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Winstanley. Matrina Bridgetta Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Julii 1814 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Cowel** filia Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Clarkson. Patrinus vero Robertus Winders. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 16ª Augusti 1814 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Ball** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Ball. Matrina Joanna Snape. a me T. Dawson

Die 17ª Augusti 1814 natus et die 22ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Collison** filius Joannis et Isabellae Collison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Petrus Bickerstaf. Matrina Anna Davis. a me T. Dawson

Die 29ª Augusti 1814 natus et die 1ª Septembris 1814 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Margarita Elstone. a me T. Dawson

Die 23ª Septembris 1814 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 1ª Octobris 1814 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Joanna **Bonney** filia Edvardi et Elizabethae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Dawson

Die 3ª Octobris 1814 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Joanna **Teebay** filia Antonii et Mariae Teebay conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Gregson. Matrina Maria Teebay. a me T. Dawson

Die 5ª Decembris 1814 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas

**Moorhouse** filius Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thos Crookall. Matrina Maria Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 6a Decembris 1814 nata et die 8a ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Agnes **Parker** filia Thomae et Margaritae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lee. Matrina Anna Carter. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 18a Decembris 1814 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Margarita **Davis** filia Edvardi et Dorotheae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Maria Greear. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23a Decembris 1814 natus et die 25a Decembris 1814 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Bonney** filius Edvardi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Collison. Matrina Margarita Mally. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 24a Decembris 1814 natus et die 28a ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Hugo **Bamber** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Grimbaldestone. Matrina Joanna Salthouse. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1815

Die 31a Januarii 1815 nata et die 3a Februarii 1815 baptizata fuit Joanna **Culshaw** filia R: et Aliciae Culshaw conjugum : Patrinus fuit Laurentius Wolf. Matrina Margarita Wolf. a me T. Dawson

Die 17a Martii 1815 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Benson** filius Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Singleton. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13a Aprilis 1815 nata et eâdem die in periculo baptizata fuit a femina Joannâ Blacoe, Anna **Lupton** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae die 16a Aprilis 1815. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hampson. Matrina Alicia Hampson. a me T. Dawson

Die 2a Maii 1815 natus et die 4a ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Ball** filius Georgii et Rachael Ball conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Helena Rainforth. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 2a Maii 1815 natus et die 4a ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Antonius **Gillat** filius Francisci et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson

Die 6a Maii 1815 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Gillat** filius Caroli et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Maria Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 24a Maii 1815 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Nicolai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Singleton. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 29a Junii 1815 nata et in periculo (ut putabatur) baptizata fuit a femina Maria Bonney, Isabella **Mercer** filia Thomae et Annae Mercer conjugum : hac die 30 Junii 1815 ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae a me T. Dawson, &c. &c. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Bonney

Die 21ª Julii 1815 natus et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Harrison** filius Thomae et Margaritae Harrison conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Battersby. Matrina Rebecca Hardman. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Augusti 1815 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Barnes** filius Jacobi et Elizabethae Barnes conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Cartmell. Matrina Elizabetha Barnes. a me T. Dawson

Die 17ª Septembris natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Greaves** filius Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Cowel. Matrina Maria Bonney. a Revdo Dño Richardo Thompson, Missº apco

Die 17ª Septembris nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Helena **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Nixon. Matrina Susanna Nixon. a Revdo Dño Richardo Thompson, Missº apco

Die 19ª Novembris 1815 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Maria **Fair** filia Joannis et Mariae Fair conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Dobson. Matrina Elizabetha Fair. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Novembris 1815 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Cardwell** filia Jacobi et Joannae Cardwell conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Grimbalstone. Matrina Maria Grimbalstone. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Decembris 1815 nata et die 18ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Hodgson** filia Jacobi et Margaritae Hodgson conjugum: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Maria Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 22ª Decembris 1815 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Maria **Bonney** filia Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Catharina Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Decembris 1815 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Alicia **Noblet** filia Georgii et Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Lupton. Matrina Alicia Hampson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 26ª Decembris 1815 nata et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Eccles** filia Joannis et Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Eliz: Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1816

Die 4ª Januarii 1816 nata et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Tomlinson** filia Roberti et Margaritae Tomlinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Dawson

Die 26ª Decembris 1815 natus et die 7ª Januarii 1816 baptizatus fuit Richardus **Hoscar** filius Thurstani et Annae Hoscar conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Cookson. Matrina Hannah Cookson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 1ª Februarii 1816 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Catharina **Newsham** filia Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Helena Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 4ª Februarii 1816 natus et die 7ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Cornelius Josephus **Cookson** filius Roberti et Hannah Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Cookson. Matrina Elizabetha Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Februarii 1816 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Cookson** filia Georgii et Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Joanna Hesketh. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Februarii 1816 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Ball** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fare. Matrina Isabella Greaves. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 1ª Martii 1816 nata et 3ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Lucia **Simpson** filia Helenae Simpson : Patrinus fuit Joannes Lee. Matrina Isabella Simpson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 10ª Martii 1816 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Helena **Walker** filia Richardi et Margaritae Walker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Walker. Matrina Elizabetha Walker. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 17ª Aprilis 1816 nata et die 19ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Fox** filia Gulielmi et Annae Fox conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Fox et Matrina Anna Fox. a me T. Dawson

Die 14ª Maii 1816 natus et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Rainforth** filius Jacobi et Helenae Rainforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Ball. Matrina Rachael Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 19ª Maii 1816 nata et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Agnes **Lupton** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Crookall. Matrina Helena Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Junii 1816 natus et die 22ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Westhead** filius Josephi et Margaritae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greaves. Matrina Maria Greaves. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 6ª Julii 1816 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Georgius **Moxham** filius Helenae Moxham. Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Anna Bickerstaff. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Augusti 1816 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Maria Gillat. a me T. Dawson

Die 1ª Septembris 1816 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Robertus **Cowel** filius Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Singleton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 22ª Octobris 1816 nata et die 24ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Singleton** filia Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Benson. Matrina Joanna Hesketh. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1817

Die 1ª Januarii 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Catharina **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Snape. Matrina Catharina Snape. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Januarii 1817 natus et die 5ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Ferdinandus **Greear** filius Jacobi et Franciscae Greear conjugum :

Patrinus fuit Ferdinandus Clifton. Matrina Joanna Clifton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Januarii 1817 natus et die 19ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Davis** filius Edvardi et Dorotheae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Winstanley. Matrina Helena Sharrock. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Januarii 1817 nata et die 23ª Februarii 1817 baptizata fuit Isabella **Kirby** filia Joannis et Annae Kirby conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Bamber. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Martii 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Anna **Harrison** filia Franciscae Harrison. Matrina fuit Margarita Harrison. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 15ª Martii 1817 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Ball** filia Georgii et Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Ball. Matrina Anna Westhead. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Martii 1817 nata et die 31ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bamber** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Joanna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Aprilis 1817 nata et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Fisher** filia Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Davis. Matrina Maria Greaves. a Revdo Dño Radolpho Platt, Sacerdote

Die 20 Aprilis 1817 nata et die 27ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Farle** filia Patritii et Elizabethae Farle conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Gillat. Matrina Joanna Hesketh. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Maii 1817 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Clarkson** filia Annae Clarkson. Patrinus fuit Richardus Dunderdale. Matrina Elizabetha Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Junii 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Maria Clementina **Harrison** filia Thomae et Margaritae Harrison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Laurentius Harrison. Matrina Alicia Hardman. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 2ª Julii 1817 nata et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Wolf** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Anna Greear. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Julii 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Maria **Gillat** filia Francisci et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Maria Wittle. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Augusti 1817 nata et die 24ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Lupton** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Augusti 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Helena **Cookson** filia Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Petrus Abram. Matrina Anna Johnson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Septembris 1817 natus et die 7ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Day** filius Francisci et Annae Day conjugum : Patrinus

fuit Richardus Singleton. Matrina Helena Singleton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Septembris 1817 natus et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Benson** filius Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Joanna Hesketh. a me T. Dawson

Die 18ª Septembris 1817 nata et die 21ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Collison** filia Joannis et Isabellae Collison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Helena Westhead. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 29ª Octobris 1817 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Georgius **Bamber** filius Elizabethae Bamber. Patrinus fuit Joannes Moor. Matrina Helena Bamber. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Novembris 1817 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Nixon** filius Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Nixon. Matrina Catharina Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Novembris 1817 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Margarita **Davis** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Petrus Lee. Matrina Anna Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 26ª Novembris 1817 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Helena **Moorhouse** filia Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Helena Proctor. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 20ª Decembris 1817 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Agnes **Hoyle** filia Thomae et Joannae Hoyle conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Barrow. Matrina Susanna Lee. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1818

Die 18 Januarii 1818 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Isabella **Moxham** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Moxham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parker. Matrina Anna Moxham. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª Januarii 1818 natus et die 24ª ejusdem mensis 1818 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Gillat** filius Caroli et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Jackson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 3ª Februarii 1818 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Anna **Tomlison** filia Roberti et Margaritae Tomlison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Dobson. Matrina Margarita Elstone. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 24ª Februarii 1818 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Greaves** filius Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Moxham. Matrina Margarita Elstone. a me T. Dawson

Die 12ª Martii 1818 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit in periculo a Patre sua Anna **Ball** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Ball conjugum ; ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae a me T. Dawson, &c. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Snape. Matrina Anna Snape

Die 14ª Martii 1818 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Cowel** filius Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit

Gulielmus Parker. Matrina Anna Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 4ª Aprilis 1818 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Lee** filia Joannis et Helenae Lee conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Anna Sharrock. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 12ª Aprilis 1818 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Carolus **Newsham** filius Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones. Matrina Helena Lupton. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 13ª Aprilis 1818 nata et die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Parker** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Clarkson. Matrina Anna Clarkson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Maii 1818 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Battersby** filius Elizabethae Battersby : Patrinus fuit Laurentius Harrison. Matrina Dorothea Harrison. a me T. Dawson

Die 30ª Maii 1818 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria **Gillat** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Lee. Matrina Margarita Bretherton. a me T. Dawson

Die 4ª Julii 1818 nata et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Cardwell** filia Jacobi et Joannae Cardwell conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Grimbalstone. Matrina Elizabetha Grimbalstone. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 6ª Augusti 1818 natus et die 9ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Laurentius **Simpson** filius Helenae Simpson : Patrinus fuit Josephus Simpson. Matrina Isabella Simpson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Octobris 1818 natus et die 16ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus **Whalley** filius Gulielmi et Annae Whalley conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Eaton. Matrina Alicia Elm. a me T. Dawson

Die 24ª Octobris 1818 nata et die sequenti ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Gillat** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Snape. Matrina Catharina Snape. a me T. Dawson

Die 25ª Octobris 1818 natus et die 27ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Eccles** filius Joannis et Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Cookson. Matrina Helena Wilcock. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 31ª Octobris 1818 natus et die 3ª Novembris 1818 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Nicolai et Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Fare. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 7ª Decembris 1818 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Gillat** filia Joannis et Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª Decembris 1818 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Cookson** filius Georgii et Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Cookson. Matrina Helena Wilcock. a me T. Dawson, &c.

1819

Die 4ª Januarii 1819 natus et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus

fuit Richardus **Rainforth** filius Jacobi et Helenae Rainforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Ball. Matrina Margarita Ball. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 18ª Januarii 1819 nata et eâdem die baptizata fuit Catharina **Davis** filia Edvardi et Dorotheae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 25ª Januarii 1819 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Dobson** filius Joannis et Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Clarkson. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 27ª Januarii 1819 natus et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Ball** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Snape. Matrina Anna Snape. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 22ª Januarii 1819 nata et in periculo mortis baptizata fuit a Margarita **Westhead** ; ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae die 31ª Januarii 1819. Patrinus fuit Richardus Ball. Matrina Joanna Snape. a me T. Dawson

Die 14ª Martii 1819 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Ball** filius Georgii et Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Ball. Matrina Joanna Snape. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 27ª Martii 1819 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Emma Margarita **Simpson** filia Richardi et Agnetis Simpson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Bamber. Matrina Maria Bamber. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 28ª Martii 1819 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Bonney** filius Gulielmi et Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Bonney. Matrina Anna Greear. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 23ª Aprilis 1819 nata et die 25ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Teresia **Cookson** filia Roberti et Helenae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Billington. Matrina Margarita Billington. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 15ª Aprilis 1819 natus et die 30ª Maii 1819 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Hopkins** filius Joannis et Annae Hopkins conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Crookall. Matrina Maria Bonney. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 8ª Junii 1819 nata et die 10ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Lupton** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wildin. Matrina Elizabetha Noblet. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 14ª Junii 1819 natus et eâdem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Fox** filius Gulielmi et Hannah Fox conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Poulton. Matrina Elizabetha Fox. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 21ª Junii 1819 nata et die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Simpson** filia Isabellae Simpson : Patrinus fuit Josephus Simpson. Matrina Helena Bamber. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 2ª Julii 1819 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria Clementina **Harrison** filia Thomae et Margaritae Harrison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Laurentius Harrison. Matrina Alicia Hardman. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 29ª Julii 1819 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Anderson** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Anderson conjugum : Patrinus

fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Joanna Wilson. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 5ª Augusti 1819 natus et die 8ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Laurentius **Bamber** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Grimbalstone. Matrina Maria Grimbalstone. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 30ª Augusti 1819 natus et die 5ª Septembris 1819 baptizatus fuit Georgius **Cookson** filius Roberti et Hannah Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Singleton. Matrina Elizabetha Swarbreck. a me T. Dawson, &c.

Die 11ª Novembris 1819 natus et die sequenti Richardus **Swarbrick** baptizatus fuit filius Joannis et Annae Swarbrick conjugum : Patrinus Georgius Swarbrick. Matrina Margarita Bretherton. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

1820

Die 2ª Januarii 1820 natus et die 9ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannis **Swarbrick** filius Elizabethae Swarbrick : Patrinus fuit Georgius Gillat. Matrina Maria Singleton. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 4ª Februarii 1820 nata et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Nixon** filia Francisci et Catharinae Nixon conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Nixon. Matrina Helena Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 1ª Martii 1820 natus et die 5ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Fisher** filius Thomae et Annae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Anna Westhead. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 17ª Martii 1820 nata et die 19ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Newsham** filia Henrici et Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Winders. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 1ª Aprilis 1820 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Catharina **Cowel** filia Georgii et Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Maria Parker. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 7ª Aprilis 1820 nata et die 10ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Greaves** filia Jacobi et Mariae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Elizabetha Bamber. a me T. Dawson

Die 8ª Aprilis 1820 natus et die 10ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Gillat** filius Caroli et Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Gillat. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 27ª Aprilis 1820 natus et die 30ª baptizatus fuit Nicholaus **Benson** filius Joannis et Margaritae Benson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Battersby. Matrina Margarita Margison. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 6ª Maii 1820 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit in periculo a Patre suo Richardus **Singleton** filius Nicholai et Mariae Singleton conjugum ; ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae die 7ª Maii 1820. Patrinus fuit Richardus Bretherton. Matrina Helena Bamber. a me T. Dawson

Die 13ª Maii 1820 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Helena **Bonney** filia Mariae Bonney : Patrinus fuit Joannes Collison. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 14ª Maii 1820 natus et die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Collison** filius Joannes et Isabellae Collison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Grear. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a Reverendo Domino Radolpho Platt, Sacerdote

Die 28ª Junii 1820 nata et die 2ª Julii 1820 baptizata fuit Helena **Davis** filia Gulielmi et Margaritae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parker. Matrina Isabella Lee. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 16ª Julii 1820 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Moorhouse** filia Jacobi et Helenae Moorhouse conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Dawson, &c. &c.

Die 15ª Septembris 1820 natus et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Waller** filius Gulielmi Waller et Annae Waller conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones. Matrina Joanna Gillat. a Reverendo Domino Thoma Pennington, Sacerdote

Die 26ª Septembris 1820 nata et die 28ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Dobson** filia Joannis et Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Dobson. Matrina Elizabetha Gillat. a Reverendo Domino Thoma Pinnington, Sacerdote

Die 26ª Octobris 1820 natus et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus Thomas **Bamber** filius Richardi et Aliciae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Walton. Matrina Helena Bamber. a me T. Lawson, Missionario Apostolico

Die 24ª Octobris 1820 natus et ejusdem mensis die 29ª baptizatus fuit Hugo **Wolf** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Wolf conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Anna Sharrock. a me T. Lawson, Missionario Apostolico

Die 25ª Octobris 1820 nata et die 29° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Frances **Anderson** filia Gulielmi & . . . . . Anderson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Crookall. Matrina Ellen Clarkson. a me T. Lawson, Missionario Apostolico

1821

Die 10ª Januarii 1821 natus et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Moxham** filius Gulielmi & Margaritae Moxham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Nanny Bonny. a me T. Lawson, Miss. ap.

Die 4ª Januarii 1821 nata et die 6ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Tomlinson** filia Roberti et Margaritae Tomlinson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moorhouse. Matrina Elizabetha Tomlinson. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 22ª Januarii 1821 natus et die 25ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Stanhop** filius Jacobi et Annae Stanhop conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Westhead. Matrina Elizabetha Gillart. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 24ª Januarii 1821 natus et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Ball** filius Gulielmi & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Ball. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 6ª Februarii 1821 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Eccles** filia Joannis & Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Eccles. Matrina Isabella Cookson. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 6ª Februarii 1821 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Eccles** filia Joannis & Mariae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Gillart. Matrina Margarita Dobson. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 6ª Februarii 1821 natus et die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Hopkin** filius Joannis & Annae Hopkin conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannis Noblet. Matrina Anna Fox. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 24ª Februarii 1821 natus et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis & Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonny. Matrina Anna Bonny. a me T. Lawson, Miss. Ap.

Die 25 Februarii 1821 natus et die 4ª Martii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Ball** filius Georgii & Rachelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Westhead. Matrina Maria Ball. a me T. Lawson, Ap. Miss.

Die 31ª Martii 1821 nata et die 1ª Aprilis baptizata fuit Maria **Rainforth** filia Jacobi et Helenae Rainforth conjugum. Patrinus fuit . . . . . Matrina . . . . . a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 22ª Aprilis 1821 nata et die 24ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Davis** filia Edvardi & Dorotheae Davis conjugum: Patrinus fuit . . . . . Matrina . . . . . a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 2ª Maii 1821 natus et die 3ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henericus **Gillat** filius Joannis & Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Barker. a me T. Lawson

Die 3ª Maii 1821 nata et die 13ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Greaves** filia Helenae & Thomae Greaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Isabella Greaves. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 16ª Decembris 1820 natus et a Patre suo baptizatus fuit Josephus **Cope** filius Jacobi & Margaritae Cope conjugum ipsi suppletae sunt ceremoniae die 20ª [Maii] 1821 : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parker. Matrina Anna Greaves. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die . . . . Maii 1821 natus die . . , . ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cookson** filius Georgii et Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Taylor. Matrina Maria Eaton. a me T. Lawson, Miss. Ap.

Die 23ª Maii 1821 nata et die 27ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Lupton** filia Gulielmi & Mariae Lupton conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Crookall. Matrina Anna Crookall. a me T. Lawson, M.A.

Die 27ª Julii 1821 nata et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Winders** filia Joannis & Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greear. Matrina Anna Greear. a me T. Lawson, Miss. ap.

Die 4ª Augusti 1821 natus et die 5ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus

fuit Laurentius **Harrison** filius Franciscae Harrison : Patrinus fuit Thomas Harrison. Matrina Margaretta Harrison. a Rev: Thoma Pinnington

Die 2ª Septembris 1821 nata et die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena **Moor** filia . . . . . & Aliciae Moor conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Grimbaldestone. Matrina Maria Grimbaldeston. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apo:

Die 21 Septembris 1821 nata et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Ball** filia Thomae et Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Gillat. Matrina Isabella Greaves. a me T. Lawson, Miss. ap.

Die 21 Octobris 1821 natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Fox** filius Gulielmi & Annae Fox conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Duerst. Matrina Elizabetha Duerst. a me T. Lawson, Miss. aps.

1822

Die 1ª Januarii 1822 natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Gillat** filius Joannis Gillat & Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Margaretta Helston. a me T. Lawson, Miss. ap.

Die 11ª Februarii 1822 nata & die 12ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Clarkson** filia Jacobi et Helenae Clarkson conjugum : Patrinus Edvardus Clarkson. Patrina Helena Parker. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos:

Die 4ª Aprilis 1822 nata et die 5ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Newsham** filia Henerici & Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Noblet. Matrina Anna Greears. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

Die 18ª Maii 1822 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cowel** filius Georgii & Mariae Cowel conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacob Dobson. Matrina Margaretta Bretherton. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos:

Die 26ª Maii nata 1822 & die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margaretta **Gillat** filia Francisci & Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos:

Die 30ª Maii 1822 natus et die 1ª Junii baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Gillat** filius Caroli & Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Helena Gillat. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos:

Die 14ª Junii 1822 natus Jacobus **Dobson** et die 17ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit, filius Joannis & Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Maria Parker. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

Die 24ª Junii 1822 natus et die 25ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Gillat** filius Joannis & Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apo:

Die 21ª Junii 1822 natus & die 23ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Greeaves** filius Jacobi & Mariae Greeaves conjugum :

Patrinus fuit Joannes Collison. Matrina Anna Sharrock. a me T. Lawson, Miss. aps.

Die 26ª Junii 1822 nata & die 28ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Ball** filia Gulielmi & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henricus Gillat. Matrina Helena Snape. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos.

Die 14ª Julii 1822 natus & eâdem die baptizatus fuit Carolus **Salt** filius Edvardi & Mariae Salt conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a me T. Lawson, Miss: Apos:

Die 21ª Augusti 1822 nata & die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Davis** filia Gulielmi & Margarettae Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Parker. Matrina Peggy Moxham. a me J. Lawson, Miss. ap.

Die 26ª Augusti 1822 nata & eâdem die baptizata fuit Agnes **Noblet** filia Georgii & Aliciae Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Clarkson. Matrina Helena Lupton. a me J. Lawson, Miss: aps:

Die 22ª Septembris 1822 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Parker** filius Gulielmi & Helenae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Clarkson. Matrinas Maria Whiteside. a me T. Lawson, Miss: aps:

Die 25ª Septembris nata & die 27ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margaretta filia Jacobi & Anna **Stanhop** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Westhead. Matrina Maria Ball. a me J. Lawson, M.A.

Die 7ª Octobris 1822 natus et diê 9ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Georgii & Rachaelis **Ball** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Maria Dobson. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

Die 11ª Octobris 1822 nata & die 14ª baptizata fuit Winefrida **Simpson** filia Helenae Simpson : Patrinus fuit Richardus Bamber. Matrina Elizabetha Bamber. a me T. Lawson, Miss. apos.

Die 1ª Decembris 1822 natus & die 2ª baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Windows** filius Joannis & Joannae Windows conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannis Jones. Matrina Anna Tipping. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

Die 10ª Decembris 1822 nata & diê 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Catharina **Cope** filia Jacobi & Margarettae Cope conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Clarkson. Matrina Anna Sharrock. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

Diê 13ª Decembris 1822 nata & die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Cookson** filia Roberti & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Eccles. Matrina Helena Hull. a me T. Lawson, Miss: apos:

1823

Die 29ª Decembris 1822 natus et die 6ª Januarii 1823 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Greeaves** filius Thomae & Helenae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Maria Ball. a me T. Lawson, Miss. ap:

Joanna **Fisher** filia Thomae & Annae Fisher conjugum nata fuit

diê 14ª Aprilis 1823 & baptizata fuit diê 16ª Aprilis 1823 : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bretherton. Matrina Anna Moxham. a me T. Lawson

Die 3ª Mai 1823 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Helena **Singleton** filia Joannis & Elizabethae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus Joannes Kellet. Matrina Helena Simpson. a me T. Lawson

Die 15ª Septembris 1823 nata & die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Gillat** filia Richardi & Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Parker. a me T. Lawson

Die 18ª Octobris 1823 natus & die 19ª ejusdem mensis 1823 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cookson** filius Georgii & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus Thomas Singleton. Matrina fuit Isabella Singleton. a me T. Lawson

Die 27ª Novembris 1823 nata & die 30ª ejusdem mensis 1823 baptizata fuit Margaretta **Whally** filia Gulielmi & Annae Whally conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Noblet. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. a me T. Lawson

Die 21ª Novembris 1823 nata & die 23ª ejusdem mensis 1823 baptizata fuit Issabella **Singleton** filia Nicholai & Mariae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Singleton. Matrina Joanna Benson. a me T. Lawson

Die 8ª Decembris 1823 natus & die 9ª Decembris 1823 baptizatus fuit Josephus **Collison** filius Joannis & Issabella Collison conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannis Jones. Matrina Anna Bonney. a me T. Lawson

Die Decembris 10ª 1823 nata & die 11ª Decembris 1823 baptizata fuit Agnes **Newsham** filia Henerici & Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones. Matrina Maria Greears. a me T. Lawson

1824

Die 21ª Decembris 1824 natus & die 23ª ejusdem mensis 1824 baptizatus fuit Georgius **Ball** filius Gulielmi & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Snape. Matrina Helena Snape. a me T. Lawson

Die 25ª Martii 1824 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Robertus **Dobson** filius Joannis & Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Helena Clarkson. a me T. Lawson

Die 1ª Maii 1824 nata fuit & die 2ª Maii baptizata fuit Anna **Parker** filia Gulielmi & Helenae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Noblet. Matrina Eliza Clarkson. a me T. Lawson

Margaretta **Rainforth** nata fuit Die 17ª Martii 1824 & baptizata fuit die 18ª Martii 1824 : filia Jacobi & Helenae Rainforth conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Anna Sharrock. a me T. Lawson

Die 19ª Aprilis 1824 nata fuit & die 20ª Aprilis 1824 baptizata fuit Alicia **Edge** filia Ricardii & Mabby Edge conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Bonney : Matrina Helena Gillat. a me T. Lawson

Die 12ª Maii 1824 nata & die 14ª baptizata fuit Issabella **Fox** filia Gulielmi & Annae Fox conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greears. Matrina Helena Lupton. a me T. Lawson

Die 29ª Maii 1824 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Wilson** filia Fisher & Joannae Wilson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones. Matrina Maria Sharrock. a me T. Lawson

Die 11ª Julii 1824 nata & die 12ª Julii 1824 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Wilding** filia Joannis & Helenae Wilding conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Cromblin. Matrina Helena Bamber. a me T. Lawson

Die 21ª Julii 1824 natas & eadem die baptizatas fuit Anna **Gillat** filia Caroli & Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Joanna Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 10ª Augusti 1824 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Anna **Helston** filia Margarettae Helston : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Anna Bonney. T. Lawson

Die 16ª Octobris 1824 natus & die 17ª Octobris 1824 baptizatus fuit Robertus **Winders** filius Joannis & Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Bonney. Matrina Joanna Wilson. T. Lawson

Die 11ª Novembris 1824 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Margaretta **Townsend** filia Roberti & Isabellae Townsend conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Moorhouse. Matrina Helena Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 7ª Decembris 1824 nata & die 10ª 1824 baptizata fuit Maria **Soult** filia Edvardi & Mariae Soult conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greears [*corrected from* Greeaves]. Matrina Anna Lupton. T. Lawson

Die 12ª Decembris 1824 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Ball** filia Georgii & Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Margaretta Ball. T. Lawson

Die 22ª Decembris 1824 nata & die 24ª Decembris 1824 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Davis** filia Gulielmi & Margarettae Davis conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bretherton. Matrina Margaretta Dobson. T. Lawson

1825

Die 11ª Januarii 1825 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Bonney** filia Edvardi & Mariae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wolf. Matrina Elizabetha Cookson. T. Lawson

Die 18ª Februarii 1825 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Ball** filius Thomae & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Maria Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 16 Martii 1825 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Carolus **Crookall** filius Thomae Joanae Crookall conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greears. Matrina Anna Crookall. T. Lawson

Die 17ª Martii 1825 natus & die 20ª Martii 1825 baptizatus fuit Patritius **Davis** filius Dorotheae & Edvardi Davis conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Newsham. Matrina Anna Newsham. T. Lawson

Die 10ª Aprilis 1825 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Alicia **Lupton** filia Gulielmi & Mariae Lupton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greears. Matrina Anna Crookall. T. Lawson

Die 20ª Maii 1825 nata & die 22ª Maii 1825 baptizata fuit Margaretta **Harrison** filia Thomae & Margarettae Harrison conjugum: Patrinus fuit & Matrina Francisca Harrison. T. Lawson

Die 22ª Maii 1825 nata & die 23ª Maii baptizata fuit Anna

**Helston** filia Gulielmi & Sarah Helston conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Dobson. Matrina Anna Woods. John Lawson

Die 21ª Junii 1825 natus & die 22ª Junii baptizatus fuit Josephus **Greeaves** filius Jacobi & Mariae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Margaretta Bamber. John Lawson

Die 13ª Julii 1825 nata & die 16ª Julii baptizata fuit Alicia **Greeaves** filia Thomae & Mariae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Clarkson. Matrina Joanna Dobson. T. Lawson

Die 5ª Augusti 1825 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Margaretta **Gillat** filia Richardi & Mariae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Singleton. Matrina Margaretta Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 25 Augusti 1825 natus & die sequenti baptizatus fuit Richardus **Cookson** filius Thomae & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Nixon. Matrina Helena Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 28ª Septembris 1825 natus & die 30ª Septembris 1825 baptizatus fuit Richardus **Ball** filius Gulielmi & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Nixon. Matrina Elizabetha Parker. T. Lawson

Die 6ª Octobris 1825 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Robertus **Gillat** filius Richardi & Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Collison. Matrina Margaretta Woods. T. Lawson

Die 9ª Octobris 1825 natus & die 12ª Octobris 1825 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Bonney** filius Cuthberti & Helenae Bonney : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bonney. Matrina Joanna Bonney. T. Lawson

Die 25ª Octobris 1825 nata & die 25ª Octobris 1825 baptizata fuit Anna **Dobson** filia Roberti & Margarettae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Joanna Dobson. T. Lawson

Die 27ª Novembris natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Robertus **Cookson** filius Georgii & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Eccles. Matrina Anna Tiping. T. Lawson

Die 29 Novembris 1825 natus & die 4ª Decembris baptizatus fuit Nicholaus **Fisher** filius Thomae & Mariae Fisher conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moxham. Matrina Gratia Westhead. T. Lawson

Die 12ª Decembris 1825 nata & die 15ª Decembris 1825 baptizata fuit Maria **Parker** filia Gulielmi & Helenae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Owens. Matrina Anna Clarkson. T. Lawson

1826

Die 29ª Januarii 1826 natus & die sequenti baptizatus fuit 1826 Josephus **Westhead** filius Joannis & Susannae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Gillat. Matrina Helena Westhead. T. Lawson

Die 31ª Januarii 1826 nata & die 1ª Februarii 1826 baptizata fuit Joanna **Coup** filia Jacobi & Margarettae Coup conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Newsham. Matrina Helena Lupton. T. Lawson

Die 26ª Martii 1826 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Newsham** filia Henerici & Annae Newsham conjugum : Patrinus fuit Hilarius Greears. Matrina Maria Mercer. T. Lawson

Die 7ª Aprilis 1826 nata & die 9ª Aprilis 1826 baptizata fuit

Elizabetha **Stannop** filia Jacobi & Annae Stannop conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Helena Westhead. T. Lawson

Die 17ª Aprilis 1826 nata et die sequente baptizata fuit Anna **Gillat** filia Joannis & Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Gillat. Matrina Margaretta Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 7ª Maii 1826 nata & die 7ª Martii 1826 baptizata fuit Margaretta **Eccles** filia Joannis & Helenae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus Richardus Bamber. Matrina Margaretta Bamber. T. Lawson

Die 2ª Junii 1826 natus & die 4ª Junii 1826 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Singleton** filius Joannis & Elizabethae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Singleton & Matrina Anna Swarsbrick. T. Lawson

Die 8ª Junii 1826 nata & die sequente Junii baptizata fuit Anna **Towning** filia Roberti & Issabellae Towning conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Johnstone. Matrina Helena Johnstone. T. Lawson

Die 19ª Junii 1826 nata & die 20ª Junii 1826 baptizata fuit Helena **Ball** filia Georgii & Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Elizabetha Rainforth. T. Lawson

Die 20ª Junii 1826 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Anna **Dobson** filia Joannis & Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus Joannes Gillat. Matrina fuit Margaretta Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 26 Junii 1826 nata & die 28 Junii 1826 baptizata fuit Margaretta **Biggerstaff** filia Gulielmi & Annae Biggerstaff conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Newsham. Matrina Elizabetha Newsham. T. Lawson

Die 17ª Junii 1826 natus & eadem die baptizata fuit Joannes **Bretherton** filius Jacobi & Helenae Bretherton. Patrinus fuit Joannes Davis. Matrina Margaretta Moxham. T. Lawson

Die 6ª Augusti 1826 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Joannes **Greeaves** filius Thomae & Joannae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Anna Snape. T. Lawson

Die 12ª Augusti 1826 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Joannes **Gillat** filius Joannes & Elizabethae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Gillat. Matrina Margaretta Bretherton. T.L.

Die 26ª Octobris 1826 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Maria **Malley** filia Edvardi & Mariae Mally conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bonney. Matrina Margaretta Malley. T. Lawson

Die 3ª Novembris 1826 nata & die 5ª baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Wilding** filia Joannis & Helenae Wilding conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilcock. Matrina Margaretta Bamber. T. Lawson

Die 12ª Novembris 1826 nata & die 14ª Novembris 1826 baptizata fuit Joanna **Winders** filia Joannis & Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Hilarius Greears. Matrina Maria Sharrock. T. Lawson

Die 25ª Novembris 1826 natus & die 26ª Novembris 1826 baptizatus fuit Robertus **Bonney** filius Cuthberti & Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus Thomas Greears. Matrina Anna Caddy. T. Lawson

1827

Die 31ª Januarii 1827 nata & die 1ª Februarii 1827 baptizata fuit Maria **Westhead** filia Joannis & Susannae Westhead conjugum :

Patrinus fuit Henericus Westhead. Matrina Helena Westhead. T. Lawson

Die 8ª Martii 1827 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Gillat** filius Caroli & Joannae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Margaretta Gillat. T.L.

Die 22ª Martii 1827 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Parker** filius Gulielmi & Helenae Parker conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Taylor. Matrina Elizabetha Parker. T.L.

Die 24ª 1827 nata & die 28ª Martii 1827 baptizata fuit Maria **Welch** filia Margarettae Welch : Patrinus fuit Joannes Newsham. Matrina Anna Wolf. T. Lawson

Die 8ª Aprilis 1827 nata & die 10ª Aprilis 1827 baptizata fuit Joanna **Greeaves** filia Thomae & Helenae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Bonney. Matrina Joanna Wilson. T. Lawson

Die 14ª Maii 1827 natus die sequente baptizatus fuit Carolus **Gillat** filius Richardi & Annae Gillat conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Alicia Singleton. T. Lawson

Die 24ª Maii 1827 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Maria **Martin** filia Petri & Helenae Martin conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Noblet. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. T. Lawson

Die 4ª Julii 1827 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Georgius **Eccles** filius Joannis & Helenae Eccles conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Buller. Matrina Maria Bamber. T. Lawson

Die 9ª Julii 1827 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas **Rainforth** filius Jacobi & Helenae Rainforth conjugum : Patrinus fuit Richardus Ball. Matrina Maria Gillat. T.L.

Die 13ª Julii 1827 natus & die 15ª Julii 1827 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Saunderson** filius Jacobi & Issabellae Saunderson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Eaton. Matrina Elizabetha Eaton. T. Lawson

Die 15ª Augusti 1827 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Joannes **Brown** filius Margarettae Brown. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Brown. Matrina Anna Hull. T. Lawson

Die 17ª Augusti 1827 nata & die 19ª Augusti 1827 baptizata fuit Margaretta **Inney** filia Jacobi & Joannae Inney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Woods. Matrina Elizabetha Farrell. T. Lawson

Die 26ª Augusti 1827 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cookson** filius Thomae & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus Marcus Eccles. Matrina fuit Margaretta Nixon. a me T. Lawson

Die 1ª Septembris 1827 nata & die 2ª Septembris 1827 baptizata fuit Maria **Helston** filia Gulielmi & Sarah Helston conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Westhead. Matrina Elizabetha Parker. T.L.

Die 11ª Septembris 1827 natus & die 16ª Septembris baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Ball** filius Gulielmi & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus Robertus Dobson. Matrina Elizabetha Rainforth. T. Lawson

Die 3ª Octobris 1827 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Thomas **Ball** filius Thomae & Mariae Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Green. Matrina Rachael Ball. T. Lawson

Die 10ª Novembris 1827 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Dorothea **Fox** filia Gulielmi & Annae Fox conjugum : Patrinus fuit Henericus Bonney. Matrina Elizabetha Bonney. T. Lawson

Die 6ª Decembris 1827 natus & die 9ª Decembris 1827 baptizatus fuit Georgius **Wilson** filius Fisher & Joannae Wilson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Anna Wolf. T. Lawson

Die 19ª Decembris 1827 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Maria **Greeaves** filia Jacobi & Mariae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Woods. Matrina Elizabetha Walker. T.L.

1828

Die 15ª Februarii 1828 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cookson** filius Roberti & Annae Cookson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilcock. Matrina Catharina Singleton. T.L.

Die 14ª Martii 1828 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Dobson** filia Jacobi & Margarettae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Gillat. Matrina Agnes Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 15ª Martii 1828 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Anna **Heaton** filia Thomae & Elizabethae Heaton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Noblet. Matrina Anna Wolf. T. Lawson

Die 3ª Aprilis 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Joanna **Ball** filia Georgii & Rachaelis Ball conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Westhead. Matrina Maria Ball. T. Lawson

Die 18ª Aprilis 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Anna **Bamber** filia Thomae & Annae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Gornall. Matrina Anna Gornall. T. Lawson

Die 2ª Maii 1828 natus & die 4ª Maii 1828 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Greeaves** filius Thomae & Issabellae Greeaves conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Greears. Matrina Maria Hoskinson. T. Lawson

Die 18ª Maii 1828 nata & die 25ª Maii 1828 baptizata fuit Anna **Fisher** filia Margarettae Fisher : Patrinus fuit Thoma Fisher. Matrina Helena Rainforth. T. Lawson

Die 28 Maii 1828 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Maria **Dobson** filia Roberti & Margarettae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Green. Matrina Alicia Singleton. T. Lawson

Die 2ª Junii 1828 nata & die 5ª Junii 1828 baptizata fuit Anna **Fell** filia Thomae & . . . . . Fell conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Greears. Matrina Issabella Greear. T. Lawson

Die 4ª Junii 1828 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Thomas **Coup** filius Jacobi & Margarettae Coup conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moss. T.L.

Die 18ª Junii 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Dorothea **Bickerstaff** filia Gulielmi & Annae Bickerstaff conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Kellet. Matrina Isabella Barns. T.L.

Die 26ª Junii 1828 natus & die 28ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Greeaves** filius Thomae & Joannae Greeaves conjugum: Patrinus fuit Edvardus Gillat. Matrina Elizabetha Parker. T.L.

Die 7ª Julii 1828 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Rogerius **Taylor*** filius Georgii & Annae Taylor conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Faire. Matrina Eliza Clarkson. T.L.

Die 2ª Augusti 1828 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Noblet** filius Joannis & Sarah Noblet conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Noblet. Matrina Maria Townsend. T.L.

* The Rev. Roger Taylor, *vide* p. 112.—J.G.

Die 27ª Augusti 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Bonney** filia Cuthberti & Helenae Bonney conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Mercer. Matrina Maria Mercer. T. Lawson

Die 9ª Septembris 1828 natus & die 10ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Clarkson** filius Georgii & Helenae Clarkson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Mercer. Matrina Maria Mercer. T.L.

Die 9ª Septembris 1828 natus & die 11ª ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Mathaeus **Newsham** filius Henerici & Annae Newsham conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Greears. Matrina Maria Sharrock. T.L.

Die 21ª Septembris 1828 natus & die 28ª Septembris 1828 baptizatus fuit Josephus **Westhead** filius Jacobi & Annae Westhead conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Green. Matrina Anna Ball. T. Lawson

Die 17ª octobris nata & die 17ª ejusdem mensis 1828 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Dobson** filia Joannis & Annae Dobson conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Simpson. Matrina Anna Ball. T. Lawson

Die 23ª Octobris 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Catharina **Wilding** filia Joannis & Helenae Wilding conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillat. Matrina Issabella Barns. T. Lawson

Die 26ª Decembris 1828 natus & eadem die baptizatus fuit Richardus **Greeaves** filius Jacobi & Mariae Greeaves conjugum : Matrina fuit Margaretta Bamber. T. Lawson

Die 19ª Decembris 1828 nata & die 22ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Greears** filia Annae Greears : Patrinus fuit Joannes Noblet. Matrina Helena Wolf. T. Lawson

Die . . . 1828 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Catharina **Greears** filia Annae Greears : Patrinus fuit Joannes Newsham. Matrina Anna Wolf. T.L.

1829

Die 3ª Januarii 1829 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Singleton** filius Joannis & Elizabethae Singleton conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Kellet. Matrina Joanna Swarbrick. T. Lawson

Die 5 Martii 1829 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Josephus **Parker** filius Gulielmi & Helenae Parker conjugum : Matrina fuit Anna Daver. T. Lawson

Die 23ª Aprilis 1829 natus & die 23ª Aprilis 1829 baptizatus fuit Josephus **Bamber** filius Thomae & Annae Bamber conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Hodson. Matrina Elizabetha Hodson. John Lawson

Die 10ª Martii 1829 nata & die 15ª Martii 1829 baptizata fuit Helena **Winders** filia Joannis & Joannae Winders conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Mercer. Matrina Elizabetha Farrell. T. Lawson

Die 1ª Junii 1829 nata & eadem die baptizata fuit Alicia **Gillat** filia Joannis & Annae Gillat conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gillat. Matrina Maria Gillat. T. Lawson

Die 27ª Junii 1829 natus et die 29ª baptizatus fuit Joannes **Greaves** filius Thomae et Helenae Greaves conj. Spons: Thomas Bonney et Agnes Gillet. a Reverendo Murphy, Miss. apost.

Die 12ª Julii Robertus filius Ricardi et Annae **Gillet** conj. natus et bap: Spons: Joannes Singleton et Agnes Gillet. a me Joˢ Walmsley

Die 9ª Julii Maria filia Jacobi et Helenae **Bretherton** nata et die 12 baptizata : Spons: Georgius Gillet et Elizabeth Rainforth. J. Walmsley, Miss. apos:

Die 24 Augusti 1829 nata et baptizata Anna **Gillet** filia Caroli et Joannae Gillet conjugum. Spons: Thoˢ Simpson & Agnes Gillet. Joˢ Walmsley

Die 2ª Septembris 1829 nata & baptizata Margarita filia Jacobi et Margaritae **Coupe.** Spons: Robertus Swarsbrick et Joanna Sharrock. J. Walmsley

Die 19ª Septembris 1829 nata et die 20ª bapt. Catharina **Ball** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Ball conj: Spons: Georgius Ball et Anna Rainforth. J.W.

Die 25 Octobris 1829 nat: et bap: Gulielmus **Dobson** filius Jacobi et Margaritae Dobson. Spons: Edvardus Gillet et Elizabetha Rainforth. Jos. Walmsley

Die 26 Octobris 1829 nata et die 1ª Novembris bap: Joanna **Fisher** filia Thomae et Mariae Fisher conj: Spons: Gulielmus Singleton et Maria Fisher. J.W.

Die 18ª Novembris 1829 natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis bap: Ricardus **Elston** filius Gulielmi et Sarae Elston: conj: Spons: Joannes et Alicia Singleton. J.W.

Die 8ª Decembris 1829 natus et die 13 baptizatus Jacobus **Bonney** fil: Cuthberti et Helenae Bonney conj: Spons: Thomas Bonney et Elizabetha Easton. J.W.

Die 20 Decʳ 1829 nata et die 21 baptizata fuit Margarita **Eccles** filia Joannis et Helenae Eccles conj: Spons: Joannes Wilcock et Margarita Bamber. J.W.

---

[The Register of Marriages kept at St. Peter's, Lytham, from the year 1752-1803 is contained in the first 24 pages of the first book of baptismal registers. It is a curious circumstance that all the entries are unsigned.]

MARRIAGES IN 1753

Robert Noblet & Margery Hornby marryd' March yᵉ 3ᵈ
Richard Southerd & Margaret Bonny marryd' Apr. yᵉ 30ᵗʰ
Richard Helm & Ann Bonny marryd' July yᵉ 9ᵗʰ
Christopher Bennet & Jane Williamson marryd July yᵉ 25ᵗʰ
Thomas Wilson & Ann Salthouse marryd' Sep. yᵉ 2ᵈ
William Snape & Mary Newsham marryd' Sepʳ yᵉ 23ᵈ
John Blackburn & Ann Webster marryd' Oct. yᵉ 21ˢᵗ

1755

Francis Daniel & Margaret Hewit marryd' March y 19ᵗʰ
John Taylor & Ellen Hall married Augᵗ yᵉ 31ˢᵗ

1756

Thomas Booth & Catharine Woods marryd' Feb. yᵉ 16ᵗʰ
William Roper & Ellen Swartbrick married Sepʳ yᵉ 29ᵗʰ

1757

Richard Crookall & Jennet Snape marryd' June yᵉ 12ᵗʰ

John Standish & Jennet Mercer marryd' Sep. y^e 12^th^
William Westhead & Agnes Webster married Oct. y^e 11^th^

1758

Richard Hall & Ellen Benson marryd' Jan. y^e 8^th^
William Swarbreck & Alice Walmesley marryd' Feb. y^e 5^th^
Thomas Hodgson & Agnes Wilding marryd' Feb. y^e 6^th^
Peter Margison & Eliz: Winstanley marryd' May y^e 22^d^
William Lupton & Ellen Webster marryd June y^e 4^th^

1759

George Westhead & Mary Gillet marryd' Sep^r^ y^e 22^d^. Witnesses, William Davy & Jane Nixon

1760

Robert Morley & Jennet Bagot marryd' Feb. y^e 10^th^. Witnesses, Rob^t^ Bennet, Jun^r^, & Ellen Nixon

Thomas Rainford & Ann Smith marryd' Feb. y^e 18^th^. Witnesses, John Gillet & Eliz: Walmesley

James Westhead & Margaret Pattison marryd' June y^e 1^st^. Witnesses, William Charnley & Ann Westhead

James Charnley & Mary Webster marryd' Nov. y^e 11^th^. Witnesses, Roger Charnley & Eliz: Webster

1761

John Taylor & Dorothy Hardman married Feb. y^e 1^st^. Witnesses, Richard Hodgson & Mary Hodgson

John Fisher & Isabel Parker married May y^e 17^th^. Witnesses, Richard Parker & Ellen Hall

1762

Thomas Woods & Catharine Cookson married May y 17^th^. Witnesses, John Wilding & Margaret Woods

Richard Simpson & Ellen Whiteside married Nov^r^ y^e 25^th^. Witnesses, Philip Roscow & Ann Gerard

1763

William Laurenson & Mary Rice married Aug^t^ 21^st^. Witnesses, Tho^s^ Hodskinson & Isabel Brown

Ralph Watt & Eliz: Myers married Sep^r^ 12^th^. Witnesses, Tho^s^ Blakoe & Mary Smith

James Webster & Eliz: Walmesley married Oct. y^e 2^d^. Witnesses, Peter Bolton & Eliz. Hewit

1764

Will^m^ Davy & Margaret Knowe married June y^e 30^th^. Witnesses, George Westhead & Ellen Nixon

John Dawson & Margaret Walmesley married July y^e 1^st^. Witnesses, Tho^s^ Winstanley & Isabel Kilshaw

Thomas Winstanley & Isabel Kilshaw married Sep. y^e 8^th^. Witnesses, John Fisher & Margaret Dawson

Edward Davy & Catharine Winstanley married Dec^r^ y^e 3^d^. Witnesses, Henry Carter & Elizabeth Crookall

1765

Robert Gibson & Eliz: Charnley married June y^e 24^th^. Witnesses, James Wilding & Eliz. Crookall

Francis Malley & Eliz: Remmer married July 28^th^. Witnesses, Edw^d^ Davy & Eliz: Crookall

James Wildin & Isabel Brown married Aug. 24th. Witnesses, Richd Cardwell & Eliz: Hewit

1766

Richard Swarbreck & Margt Rigby married May ye 6th. Witnesses, John Laurenson & Frances Rothwell

Thos Penswick & Eliz: Hewit married May ye 29th. Witnesses, Ralph & Elizabeth Watt

1768

George Postlewhite & Ann Hodgson married ye 10th of Janr. Witnesses, Ralph Watt & Eliz: Morris

Thos Eccles & Ellen Haslem married ye 12th of June. Witnesses, Philip Roscow & Mary Tootell

Thomas Hornby & Ellen Nixon married ye 10th of July. Witnesses, . . . . . & Jennet Bonney

Robert Clarkson & Mary Walmesley married ye 29th of August. Witnesses, John Culcheth & Margaret Dawson

Robert Atrick & Mary Parker married Nov. ye 19th. Witnesses, . . . . . Swarbreck & Bridget Parker

1769

Edward Housman & Jane Hardman married June ye 3d. Witnesses, Peter Bolton & Ann Gerard

John Whiteside & Margaret Bickerstaff married June ye 11th. Witnesses, Robt Bennet, Senr, & Eliz: Whiteside

William Barrow & Ann Newsham married July ye 16. Witnesses, Henry Hall & Elizabeth Margison

Thomas Quick & Margt Hodgson married July ye 22. Witnesses, James Postlewhite & Mary Greear

1770

Edward Bonney & Jane Walmesley married ye 22d of Febr. Witnesses, John Wilson & Martha Wilson

Mr. Robert Cansfield Gerard & Miss Catharine Anderton* married ye 1st of May. Witnesses, Mr. Anderton & Miss Nelly Clifton

George Gillet & Jennet Wade married ye 14th of Octr. Witnesses, James Wilding & Mary Greears

William Wilson & Ellen Bamber married y 2d of Novr. Witnesses, John Varley & Ann Gerard

1771

William Gillet & Grace Groves married Feb. ye 10th. Witnesses, James Wildin & Ann Wolf

James Walton & Mary Sharrock married Oct. ye 13th. Witnesses, James Newsham & Margt Fidler

1772

John Taylor & Isabel Raby married Jan. ye 7th. Witnesses, Eliz: Morris & Robt Swarbreck

* Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, of Bryn Hall, third son of Sir William Gerard, sixth baronet, by Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, esquire, succeeded to the baronetcy upon the death of his brother Sir Thomas, eighth baronet, June 25, 1780. His wife was the daughter of William Anderton, of Euxton Hall, esquire, by Mary daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux. Sir Robert's grandson, Sir Robert Tolver Gerard, thirteenth baronet, was raised to the peerage as Lord Gerard.—J.C.

John Hornby & Mary Greears married Feb. y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$. Witnesses, James Wilding & Jane Richardson

James Newsham & Frances Rothwell married June y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will: Margison & Mary Rothwell

Henry Blakoe & Margaret Crookall married Aug. y 24$^{th}$. Witnesses, Henry Hall & Marg$^{t}$ Parkinson

1773

Henry Johnson & Alice Hodgson married Jan. y$^{e}$ 10$^{th}$ 1773. Witnesses, Rich$^{d}$ Whiteside & Dorothy Charnley

John Charnley & Margaret Hornby married Feb. 2$^{d}$. Witnesses, John Newsham & Ellen Hall

James Nixon & Elizabeth Greenall married Apr. 26. Witnesses, N. N. & Ann Bonney

1774

Robert Bonney & Grace Malley married Jan. 23$^{d}$ Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Malley & Ellen Bonney

Will$^{m}$ Moxon & Ellen Hall married Feb. y$^{e}$ 13$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Marsh & Ann Gerard

John Laurenson & Alice Simpson married Sep. 25$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Blakoe & Mrs. Warrilow

1775

Robert Cardwell & Mary Turner married May 28$^{th}$. Witnesses, Rich$^{d}$ Cardwell & Mrs. Warrilow

John Charnley & Alice Fisher married July 16$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Fisher, Isabel Fisher

John Newsham & Eliz: Booth married Aug$^{t}$ 16. Witnesses, John Charnley & Isabel Charnley

1776

John Varley & Marg$^{t}$ Booth married Feb. 11$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Wilding & Eliz. Morris

Joseph Mellin & Eliz. Sharrock married Feb. 11$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Davis & Alice Margison

Edw$^{d}$ Wearden & Eliz: Margison married Apr. 21$^{st}$. Witnesses, John Reed & Eliz: Morris

Will$^{m}$ Singleton & Eliz. Crookall married Apr. 28$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Crookall & Mary Fletcher

1777

Thomas Bonney & Clementina Bennet married Feb. 9$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Bennet & Eliz. Morris

Christ. Willcock & Jane Rigton married May 18$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Harlop & Ann Fidler

Ralph Watt & Mary Smith married July 8$^{th}$. Witnesses, James Smith & Eliz: Smith

Tho$^{s}$ Singleton & Ann Rigby married Sep$^{r}$ 14. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Noblet & Alice Webster

1778

Tho$^{s}$ Millar & Mary Crookall married Jan. 18$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho. & Mary Crookall

Robert Fairclogh & Ellen Fisher married July y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$. Witnesses, James & Catharine Winstanley

Thomas Snape & Grace Standish married Dec$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Davis & Hanna Hilton

1779

John Moon & Bibiana Parker married Jan. y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Westhead & Alice Webster

Thomas Bonney & Ellen Cookson married Feb. y 7$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Davis & Marg$^{t}$ Crampton

William Davy & Marg$^{t}$ Crampton married Feb. y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney & Ellen Bonney

Thomas Helme & Bridget Parker married Feb. 15$^{th}$. Witnesses, James Newsham & Isabella Fisher

Tho$^{s}$ Coupe & Cath: Winstanley married May 16$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Haslop & Ann Hamson

Nicolas Benson & Catharine Moxon married July y 4$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney & Alice Crookall

1780

John Wilding & Eliz: Webster married Apr. 2$^{d}$. Witnesses, James Postlewhite & Eliz: Greaves

Will$^{m}$ Bennet & Ann Buller married July 18$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Bonney & Clementina Bonney

1781

Rich$^{d}$ Crookall & Alice Crookall married Feb. 2$^{d}$. Witness: John Crookall & Ann Hamson

Will$^{m}$ Moxon & Ann Fisher married Feb. y$^{e}$ 4$^{th}$. Witnesses, Rob$^{r}$ Fairclough & Ann Wilson

William Swarbreck & Ann Latham married Feb. 25$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Whiteside & Ann Gillet

Robert Dobson & Mary Snape married May 20$^{th}$ 1781. Witnesses, Charles Gillet & Ann Snape

Nicolas Gillet & Ann Whiteside married June 24$^{th}$. Witnesses, John & Jane Lupton

George Westhead & Eliz. Hesketh married July 8$^{th}$. Witnesses, James Woods & Clementina Bonney

John Lupton & Catharine Hamson married Sep. 25$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Crookall & Dorothy Laurenson

James Morley & Mary Corner married Nov$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Whiteside & Clementina Bonney

1782

James Woods & Martha Simpson married Oct. 13$^{th}$. Witnesses, Ralph Sharrock & Catharine Benson

1783

William Charnley & Alice Whiteside married Ap. 27$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Noblet & Eliz: Ball

John Haslop & Eliz: Malley married Apr. 27$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Reid & Cath. Law

Hugh Holmes & Mary Greears married May 18$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Crookall & Dorothy Laurenson

Tho$^{s}$ Crampton & Alice Hesketh married June 1$^{st}$. Witnesses, John Crookall & Dorothy Laurenson

1784

Edw$^{d}$ Latham & Margery Wilcock married Apr. 18$^{th}$. Witnesses, George Lowry & Eliz. Corlase

Tho$^{s}$ Eccleston & Eleanora Clifton* married Apr. 19$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Clifton & Catharine Clifton

James Faire & Alice Webster married May 23$^{d}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Gillet & Ann Snape

Tho$^{s}$ Ball & Ann Sharrock married June 20$^{th}$. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Corlase & Ann Snape

George Bamber & Mary Simpson married Sep. 12$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Winstanley & Ann Ball

Tho$^{s}$ Corlase & Alice Johnson married Oct. 3$^{d}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Wilson & Eliz: Abram

James Newsham & Ellen Corlase married Nov$^{r}$ 14$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Gillet & Ann Snape

Will$^{m}$ Gillet & Ann Danson married Nov$^{r}$ 16$^{th}$. Witnesses, Edw$^{d}$ Danson & Mary Cross

1785

Rich$^{d}$ Tomlinson & Ann Bennet married Feb. 6$^{th}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Moxon & Mary Rothwell

1786

John Crookall & Agnes Crookall married Feb. 27$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Varley, Catharine Wilding

Will$^{m}$ Gillet & Eliz: Wilding married May 28$^{th}$. Witnesses, Rich$^{d}$ Gillet & Martha Wilson

1787

Charles Gillet & Jane Crookall married April 22$^{d}$. Witnesses, Henry Johnson & Alice Wilson

Ralph Sharrock & Jane Topping married July 22$^{d}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Sharrock & Mary Danson

Thomas Wilcock & Ellen Ball married Sep$^{r}$ 2$^{d}$. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Charnley & Alice Charnley

John Crowe & Mary Rothwell married Nov. 15$^{th}$. Witnesses, James & Frances Newsham

1788

Will$^{m}$ Crichley & Grace Smith married Jan. 6$^{th}$. Witnesses, George Postlewhite & Mary Holden

John Bains & Eliz: Kellet married March 29. Witnesses, Will$^{m}$ Crookall & Ann Kellet

* Thomas Scarisbrick-Eccleston, of Scarisbrick Hall and Eccleston Hall, esquire, and Eleanora, daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, esquire, by his third wife, Lady Jane Bertie, daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon. They had two daughters and eventual coheiresses—Elizabeth, who married, January 15, 1819, her cousin, Edward Clifton, of Clifton (fourth son of John Clifton, of Lytham, esquire), who died Jan. 23, 1850, and on Feb. 11, 1861, Mrs. Clifton, in compliance with an injunction in the will of her father, assumed the name and arms of Dicconson of Wrightington Hall, and upon her death, November 9, 1862, was succeeded in the Wrightington estates by her eldest son, Thomas Dicconson, esquire, high sheriff of Lancashire 1867—and Harriet Clifton Dicconson, who married, February 14, 1849, Sir Robert Tolver Gerard, thirteenth baronet and first Lord Gerard of Bryn, whose second son, the Hon. Robert Joseph Gerard, succeeded his cousin to the Wrightington Hall estate, and in 1896 assumed the name and arms of Dicconson.—J.G.

William Greear & Catarine Wilding married Aug. 31st. Witnesses, John Davy & Catharine Lupton

William Sharrock & Jane Snape married Sep. 28th. Witnesses, Laurence Lupton & Grace Snape

1789

John Lee & Eliz. Fisher married Apr. 19th. Witnesses, Robr Fairclough & Alice Kirby

Willm Winstanley & Eliz. Gillet married June 29th. Witnesses, Richd & Cathn Gillet

1791

Married James Snape the Son of Wm Snape to Cath. Gillet daughter of Francis Gillet. Ricd Gillet and Ann Snape, witt: Janu: the 6, 1791

1792

John Wade & Isabel Mercer married Feb: 19th 1792

I. Simpson & Jane Helm married Mar: 6th 1792

1793

Joseph Westhead & Ann Davey married Feb: 20th 1793. Witnesses, James Wilding & Catharine Grier

George Postlewait & Mary Charnley married April 19, 1793. Witnesses, James Bonney & Ann Snape

1794

John Twist & Ann Snape married May the 11. Witnesses, John Wilson & Ann Rigby

Edward Bonney & Ellen Davey married June 8th. Witnesses, James Wilding, Catharine Caupe

John Mercer & Ellen Fair married July 7th, 1794. Witnesses, John Boor & Alice fleetwood

1795

George Gillat & Mary Ball married May the 31st. Witnesses, Thos Willcock & Margaret Ball

1796

William Moor & Jane Simpson married. Witness's, John fair & Ann Nixon

1797

Joseph Westhead & Marg: Wildin married March the 6. Witness: Robert Woods and Eliz: Willson

Thos Parker & Marg: Snape married March 26. Witness: John Newsham & Alice fleetwood

Thomas Whinstanly & Margaret Howdel married . . . . . .

James Whinders & Jane Clarkson married July 15th, 1797. Witnesses, John Woolf & Alice fleetwood

1799

Thos Harrison & Margt Hardman married March 31st. Witness: John Newsham & Jane Hardman

1800

Mathias Cromner & Eliz: Simpson married August 24. Witnesses, John Gillet & Margt Valantine

1801

Thos Moor & Alice fleetwood married Janry 19th. Witnesses, Wm Hodgin & Margt Postlewait

Rob$^{t}$ Parkinson & Isabell Woods married Aug$^{st}$ 2$^{d}$. Witnesses, John Woods & Eliz: Clarkson

John Gillet & Eliz: Clarkson married Aug: 16$^{th}$. Witnesses, John Willson & Marg$^{t}$ Valantine

1802

James Battersby & Margaret Barnes married June the 13$^{th}$, 1802. Witnesses, Henry Singleton & Mary Valantine

James Morehouse & Ellen Bonny married June 27$^{th}$, 1802. Witnesses, Tho$^{s}$ Hall & Mary Smith

Francis Nixon & Cath: Ball married July 25$^{th}$. Witnesses, Rich$^{d}$ Nixon & Alice Ball

1803

John Bonny & Mary Johnson married Jan$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. Witnesses, Edward Bonny & Ellen Johnson

[There is no record of any marriages from this date, 1803, until the year 1837.]

## No. VIII.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF SS. MARY AND MICHAEL, GARSTANG, LANCASHIRE. 1788–1824.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. P. SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

The parish of Garstang, extending fourteen miles in length and five in breadth, comprises the townships and chapelries of Garstang, Barnacre-with-Bonds, Bilsborough, Cabus, Catterall, Claughton, portions of Cleveley and Forton, Holleth, Kirkland, Nateby, Pilling, Winmarleigh, and Nether Wyresdale. By a strange peculiarity, the parish church, dedicated to St. Helen, stands about two miles from the town, in the township of Kirkland, and in that part of the parish called Churchtown. The advowson belonged to the Abbot of Cockersand, and after the dissolution of the abbey in 1540 passed by grant to John Kitchen, formerly of Hatfield, Herts., and subsequently of Pilling Grange, part of the possessions of the abbey, who in October, 1545, presented Sir Richard Preston as vicar (Fishwick, *Hist. of Garstang; Vict. Hist. of Lanc.*, vii; *C.R.S.*, iv). Meanwhile the advowson had been given by Queen Mary to the refounded Savoy Hospital, from which it had been purchased by Christopher Anderton, of Thavies' Inn, subsequently of Lostock Hall (son of Laurence, and probably grandson of Thurstan Anderton, of Chorley, fifth son of Oliver Anderton, of Anderton Hall), who on Jan. 18, 1558–9, nominated his wife's uncle, Sir James Anderton, to the vicarage. The latter resigned in 1562, to make way for Christopher's youngest brother, Hugh Anderton, who was presented by Queen Elizabeth, by whom some of the grants by Queen Mary were held to be invalid as not being under the Great Seal, on July 28 of that year. In 1569 Hugh Anderton, the vicar, joined with his brother Christopher, the patron, in granting a lease of the vicarage for twenty-one years to another brother, Thomas Anderton, of Chorley, father of the learned and brilliant Jesuit, controversialist and poet, Fr. Laurence Anderton *alias* Scroop and "John Brereley, Priest," who was born at Chorley in 1575. Hugh Anderton resigned the vicarage in 1574, and in 1593 is found residing at Kirkby Ravensworth, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, under the description of "gent.," and in that year, on May 1, he released to his nephew, James Anderton, of Lostock Hall, the rectory of Kirkby Ravensworth, which he held under a lease from his said nephew dated May 1, 1591 (*Anderton pedigree and abstract of deeds MSS.*). At this period the Andertons were temporisers, and were regarded by the bishop of Chester, the Lord-Lieutenant of the county, and the Government of Queen Elizabeth as decidedly suspect in matters of religion, and it is probable that it was due to this, or may be to his reconciliation to the Church, that Hugh Anderton resigned the vicarage of Garstang in 1574. His successor, George Aynsworth, who was instituted by the Bishop of Chester, March 10, 1574–5, was the fourth son of Laurence Aynsworth, of Plessington Hall, and was related to the Talbots of Salesbury Hall, the Radcliffes of Winmarleigh Hall, the Grimshaws of Clayton Hall,

and other well-known Catholic families, and was married in 1586 to a Butler, of Kirkland Hall, a family which was more or less staunch to the Faith at this period. Moreover, Hugh Anderton witnessed an Aynsworth grant of premises in Farnworth to his brother Christopher Anderton in 1577. Notwithstanding these catholic associations, the new vicar was complaisant to the changed order of things, and appears to have stirred up the hostility of his catholic-spirited parishioners by his action, for on the night of August 20, 1600, an armed mob attacked him in his vicarage in a manner which furnishes a striking picture of the times, and the strength of the sympathy of the people with the old religion which the vicar was endeavouring to suppress. Those Catholics who preferred to keep their conscience, and had sufficient courage to face the penal laws, could no longer "take wine with the parson" in their ancient parish church, as they contemptuously termed the monthly obligation under severe penalties to receive the "Lord's supper" of the new Establishment, but had to assemble at Mass surreptitiously, and be fortified with the sacrament in secret chapels in the houses of the numerous recusants of position within the parish of Garstang. Such, at various times, were at Nateby Hall, Bowers House in Nateby, Wedacre Hall, Claughton Hall, Dimples Hall in Catterall, Pilling Hall, Kirkland Hall, Catterall Hall, Dolphinholme, and Scorton Hall, and other places in Nether Wyresdale, besides at Myerscough Lodge, the seat of the Tyldesleys, though the latter is really an isolated part of the parish of Lancaster. References to Marian and seminary priests serving at these places are fairly frequent in the reports of Government officials and spies, as likewise in the records of the persecutions of the reigns of Elizabeth and her successors down to the very date, 1788, when the Catholics were enabled to erect a public chapel in Garstang. Consecutive lists of priests for periods more or less lengthy could be given of those who served at Nateby Hall, Wyresdale, and Forton, which together may be said to have mainly represented the Garstang parish, not to speak of the chaplaincy or mission at Claughton Hall, which has had uninterrupted service from the time of the substitution of the ancient Church by the Anglican Establishment down to the present day. Wyresdale is now represented by the mission at Scorton, under which its history more appropriately can appear, but as Nateby is so closely representative of Garstang, a slight sketch must be given.

*Nateby.*

The Norman family of Travers acquired the manor of Nateby at an early period, was settled there in the reign of Henry III, and continued to hold it for fourteen generations, remaining true to the Faith till the family's extinction. One of the last of the family, Fr. Edward Travers *alias* Hill, Houghton, and Risley, S.J., died in 1654 (*C.R.S.*, vi, 170). It was his eldest brother Richard who joined with his father, William Travers, in the sale of the estate in 1626 to George Preston, of Holker Hall, whose grandson and namesake conveyed it in 1654 to Walter Strickland, of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmorland, about 1670. The latter's son, Robert Strickland, again sold it to George Leyburne, of Cunswick Hall, in the same county, whose wife, Elizabeth, was daughter of George Preston, of Holker Hall. There are records of searches by pursuivants at Nateby Hall, and on one occasion in 1584 the squire, William Travers, was apprehended and cast into gaol at Lancaster Castle (Challoner, *Memoirs, orig. edit.*, i, 167). About this period the hall seems to have been tenanted—for the Travers family also possessed Tulketh Castle or Hall, obtained through marriage with

the heiress of one of the Haydocks of Cottam—by Alban Butler, a younger son of the Kirkland Hall family, who was declared by informers to have harboured priests of the names of Middleton and Worthington, as well as a nameless priest, and an old priest variously called "Mr. Richard" and "Little Richard," who usually resided, reported the vicar of Garstang, with John Rigmayden, Esq., at Wedacre Hall (Gibson, *Lydiate Hall*). Coming down to later times, Bishop John Leyburne confirmed 1,052 Catholics at Nateby on Sept. 1, 1687. Tyldesley, the diarist, records going to the chapel at Nateby Hall on Sunday, April 27, 1712: "Went early to Natby. Stay$^{d}$ din$^{r}$; Mrs. Green [of Bowers House] and oth$^{r}$ being there." And on Sunday, Oct. 26, of the same year, whilst staying with the Leyburnes at Nateby Hall, he refers to attending Mass at Bowers House, the seat of the Greens: "Went with Mrs. to Bowers to prayers, but Shirdy did not pray for our master." The Jacobite squire was offended at the priest's omission to say prayers for "James III." Two days later he "went early in the morning to pray$^{rs}$ at Hen: Madsley's [in Myerscough]; honest Mr. Gant being loyall." Bowers House was a fine old mansion, surrounded by woods and plantations, and the chapel at the top of the house, provided with a priest's hiding-place in case of raid, was approached by curious winding stairs. The Rev. James Gaunt (*C.R.S.*, vi, 176, 202) is also found serving the chapels in Dimples Hall, the seat of the Plessingtons, and Nateby Hall, the seat of the Leyburnes. The diarist, under date Sunday, June 27, 1714, writes: "Went to Dimples. Met Jem Layborne there, and wee tuke Don Gant with us to Natby; stay$^{d}$ alday; gave Rob. 6*d.*; soe to Lodge." After the attainder of John Leyburne and the Plessingtons in 1716, Dimples was sold by the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, and Mr. Gaunt went to Mowbreck Hall, the seat of the Westbys, subsequently going to Thurnham Hall, the seat of the Daltons, whence he is said to have removed to Salwick Hall, and there died in 1734. About this time the Rev. George Leyburne, son of George Leyburne, of Nateby Hall and Cunswick Hall, born May 25, 1673, and ordained priest at Douay, occasionally served at both those places, and in his return as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 put himself down as of Nateby. He eventually died in Staffordshire, Jan. 14 or 24, 1736. In order to counteract some of the effects of John Leyburne's attainder, the family put Nateby Hall in the name of Thomas Gillow, of Winmarleigh, who took possession of the hall and its contents. In consequence, he fell foul of Mr. Chambers Slaughter, the accountant-general to the Forfeited Estates Commission, who wrote in May, 1717, to the Commissioners relative to Mr. Gillow's action and disturbance at Nateby (*P.R.O.*, *Forfeited Estates Papers*, 54 *S.*). In the previous year the Constable of Garstang had reported "One Mr. Riddell, a reputed popish priest, usually frequented Nateby, but no inhabitant," and that "One Mr. Gaunt, a reputed Popish priest, usually frequented the Dimples" (*P.R.O.*, *Forfeited Estates Papers*, *L.* 2). The constable was mistaken in thinking that Thomas Riddell was a priest. He was the eldest son of Thomas Riddell, of Swinburne Castle, and had only just arrived from Douay College when the Rising of 1715 took place. He engaged in it with his father, was taken at Preston, and carried prisoner to London, where at his trial in 1716 he pleaded guilty, but received the royal mercy. He eventually succeeded to the family estates and married. In 1717 the catholics in the parish of Garstang were officially returned by the vicar at 230, and at Pilling—one. After things had quietened down, and John Leyburne had been reprieved, the chapel at Nateby seems to have been served as usual by a resident

priest, the Rev. William Calvert, who, after a course of seven years, had been ordained priest at the English College at Valladolid, March 26, 1692, and had come to the mission in Lancashire (*Valladolid Diary, MS.*). He was apparently of the local family of Calvert (originally Calverley) of Cockerham Hall. When Bishop Williams made his visitation at Nateby Hall, "the residence of Mr. Leyburn," in the beginning of 1729, he gave confirmation to 135 persons, and Mr. Calvert, the chaplain, assisted by the Rev. Roger Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, was present on the occasion. Mr. Calvert continued to serve Nateby till his death, July 14, 1735. Two years later, Mr. Leyburne died at Highgate, in the parish of Kendal, and Nateby passed to his sister Anne, wife of Thomas Walton, of Winder and Little Walton Hall, whose daughter and heiress, after the death of her first husband, Thomas Cholmley, of Bransby Hall, co. York, conveyed it in marriage in 1745 to George Anne, of Frickley Hall, co. York, whose son, by a second marriage, Michael Anne, of Burghwallis Hall, co. York, sold Nateby Hall in 1806. Meanwhile Nateby, it is said, was served by the Rev. Christopher Jenkinson, of Brackenlea, Nether Wyresdale, for some period between his arrival on the mission in June, 1713, and his death, Sept. 2, 1723 (*Lisbon College Register*, p. 220). Soon after Mr. Calvert's death, in 1735, he was succeeded at Garstang, as the Nateby Hall mission was called, by the Rev. William Foster *alias* Daniel, son of Robert Foster, of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., tanner, a relative of the Rev. Hugh Tootell *alias* Charles Dodd, the Church historian. He took the oath at Douay College, in rhetoric, May 26, 1725, aged 18, and was ordained subdeacon March 27, 1728, deacon, April 2, 1729, and priest in November, 1730, after which he was retained in the college as a professor till Sept. 11, 1736, when he left for the English mission, and was appointed to Nateby Hall with charge of Wyresdale. Thus he continued till he was succeeded by his relative, Mr. Daniel, in or shortly after 1741, when he went as chaplain to Robert Dalton at Thurnham Hall, where he stayed till September, 1745. He then had to leave owing to the dangerous state of the times, and the revival of persecution after the unsuccessful Rising of that year. Eventually he died at York some time between Sept. 27, 1754, and April 16, 1755, aged 47. The Rev. Edward Daniel *alias* Bennet, born March 23, 1709, son of John Daniel, of Durton in Broughton, near Preston, who was tried at Preston in September, 1716, for taking part in the Rising of 1715 but acquitted, was, like Mr. Foster a relative of the Tootells. From Dame Alice's school at Fernyhalgh he was sent in 1724 to Douay College, where he was ordained subdeacon March 4, 1732, deacon March 21, and priest May 20, 1733. He left for the mission July 18, 1735, and was appointed chaplain to the Molyneux family, of Mosborough Hall and The Wood, until he was transferred about 1741 to Nateby Hall, whence he served Wyresdale. In 1745 his activity, upon the passage of Prince Charlie through Lancashire during his unfortunate attempt to recover the throne of his ancestors, necessitated his flight to the continent. He soon returned to Lancashire, however, and possibly resumed his labours at Nateby for some time before he was, in 1754, transferred to Robert Hall and Claughton Hall, in Lonsdale Hundred. Thence, in 1757, he removed to Scarborough, and finally died at York, May 1, 1765, aged 56. After Mr. Daniel's departure from Nateby, the mission, so far as can be gathered, was served from Scorton by the Rev. John Serjeant, born Jan. 3, 1714, *s.v.*, son of John Serjeant, and his wife Dorothy Thornton, of Ellel, yeoman, who returned estate there and at Wyresdale as a catholic non-juror in 1717 (Payne, *Engl. Cath.*

*Non-jurors*). He was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Sept. 20, 1735, and in due course was ordained priest March 19, 1744. He left the college for the English mission August 2, 1745 (*Douay Diary MS.*), but whilst on his journey to his home at Ellel, close to Scorton, he met Prince Charlie's troops at Preston, and after the retreat of the Prince was seized and committed to Lancaster Castle. Upon liberation he was placed at Scorton, and thence served Wyresdale and Nateby, and upon occasion temporarily attended to Thurnham. He remained at Scorton for half a century, till his death, August 31, 1795, aged 81, and was buried with his family at Cockerham. He was author of "The Pope and Turk," and also of some controversial pieces against the vicar of Garstang, the Rev. Thomas Hunter, in 1753. The latter replied with "A Letter to a Priest of the Church of Rome, on the subject of Image-worship; in Answer to a Letter sent by him to Tho. Hunter, a priest of the Church of England," Liverpool, J. Sadler, 1753, 8vo., pp. ii–113. Meanwhile, from a return made by the vicar of Garstang to the Bishop of Chester in 1767, it appears that the catholics in his parish were estimated at 837. At St. Peter's, Lancaster, there is a very beautiful inlaid long-cased clock, bearing the letters of Mr. Serjeant's name round the dial in place of numerals for the hours. Some years before his death it was decided to build an independent chapel in Garstang, probably made feasible by the following bequest. Mr. William Mumford, of St. Omer's, a Norfolk gentleman, born in 1745, died at St. Omer's Sept. 28, 1782, leaving to his executors, Mr. William Mawhood and the Rev. Joseph Bolton, both of London, a sum of £50 per annum for missions (at Garstang) in Lancashire and (Lichfield) in Staffordshire. In his instructions he said: "the one place to be founded in the Middle District, the other in the Northern, in gratitude for my instruction in the Holy Catholic Faith in Lancashire," the choice of places to be at the disposal of the respective bishops. As the testator, so far as the writer knows, was of Catholic parentage, it is most probable that his instruction in Lancashire was at one of the several Catholic boarding schools in the county at that period, probably at Fernyhalgh. Thus with the assurance of the benefit of this annuity for income, the new chapel in Garstang was commenced, and it was opened in 1788, its subsequent history being as follows:—

*Garstang.*

Rev. John Shuttleworth, born in Lancashire Nov. 10, 1756, was the son of Thomas Shuttleworth, by his wife Anne Walker, descended from the ancient family of Shuttleworth, of Shuttleworth House, Bedford, lords of the manor of Bedford, who returned a pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire in 1664. He arrived at Douay College Aug. 14, 1774, where he was ordained priest in 1784, and came to the mission (*Douay Prefect's Lists, MS., and Douay Diaries*, p. 79). He was placed at Puddington Hall, Cheshire, the seat of the Stanleys, whence he was sent to Garstang to establish the new mission. The chapel was erected with the aid of public subscriptions on the western side of the town, but was not completed and opened till 1788. Mr. Shuttleworth from that date commenced to keep a register of baptisms, and his entries range from July, 1788, till July, 1789, when, after the death of Fr. William Molyneux, S.J., April 30, 1789, at Bryn, it was arranged that the secular clergy should take over the charge of that ancient chaplaincy and mission, and Mr. Shuttleworth was appointed. At this time Sir Robert Gerard, of Bryn Hall, 10th Bart., was a minor, and died two years later. Here Mr. Shuttleworth spent a long life of missionary zeal, and died "full of years and merits," June 17, 1839, aged 82. The last

Mass said in the old chapel at Bryn was for his *requiem*. One of his private memorandum and missionary note-books is in the writer's possession. He was succeeded at Garstang by—

Rev. John Barrow, born April 16, 1751, son of Thomas Barrow, of Westby, and his wife, Mary Crookall. Several of his collateral ancestors had been Jesuits, and hence he was sent to the Society's college at Bruges, whence, however, he was transferred to Douay College, where he arrived Sept. 10, 1768, was placed in rhetoric, and admitted an *alumnus* March 30, 1771. Between three and four years later he was sent to teach at St. Omer's College, then administered by the secular clergy, whence he returned a priest to Douay Oct. 17, 1776, and left for the English mission Jan. 7, 1777 (*Douay Prefect's Lists, MS.*, and *Douay Diary*). His first charge was at Hazlewood Castle, co. York, the seat of Sir Walter Vavasour, 6th Bart., and there he remained till 1781, when he was transferred to Clints Hall, in the same county, a seat of the Stapletons, where he remained about six years, and then travelled with young Mr. John Stapleton. He came to Garstang in 1789, and remained till 1796. After four years spent elsewhere, he returned to Garstang in 1800, and remained till his death in December, 1811, aged 60. Meanwhile, the four years' interval was filled by—

Rev. William Barnes, from 1796 till 1797, after which he was chaplain to the Jerninghams, at Cossey Hall, Norfolk, and missioner at Brighton, and he was followed by—

Rev. John Worswick, born Sept. 28, 1761, a younger son of Thomas Worswick, the banker at Lancaster, and his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, of Lancaster, Esq., whose memoir the writer gave *C.R.S.*, iv, 321. From 1797 to 1798 he served Garstang, and was succeeded by—

Rev. John Rickaby, born at Coniscliffe, in Bishopric, who arrived at Douay, July 11, 1787, whence he escaped when the college was seized by the Revolutionists on Oct. 17, 1793, having just entered the school of logic. He joined the Douay refugees at Tudhoe, and pursued his studies at Pontop Hall and Crook Hall, at the latter of which he was ordained priest Sept. 22, 1798, left on Oct. 15 for Garstang, and remained till July, 1800, when he went to Nunnington, co. York, and eventually died in the asylum in Manchester, Feb. 5, 1821 (*Douay Prefect's Lists, MS.* and *Haydock Papers*). His temporary successor at Garstang was—

Fr. Richard Anthony Sumner, O.S.F., born at Chipping, co. Lancaster, in 1775, who had just been ordained priest, and probably was only on a visit before taking charge of the Franciscan mission of Chipping Laund, where he went the same year, 1800. He signs the registers at Birmingham from Dec. 13, 1801, to March 1, 1802, but was nominally incumbent of Chipping. He resided some time at Whatcombe House, Lambourne, Berks., and was confessor to the Poor Clares at Plymouth in August, 1821, till his death, July 16, 1822. Meanwhile—

Rev. John Barrow returned to Garstang in 1800, and dying in 1811, was succeeded by—

Rev. Arthur Story, noticed at length under Singleton. Here Mr. Story spent the remainder of his missionary career, but died whilst on a visit to his brother at Thirsk, July 25, 1825, aged 85. His successor was—

Rev. Daniel Hearne, ordained priest at St. Patrick's, Maynooth, who came over to England, and was appointed to Garstang July 24, 1824. He remained till November, 1825, when he was transferred to St. Mary's, Mulberry Street, Manchester, as assistant to the Rev. Henry Gillow, senior. He was a notable character, and his subsequent career

will be found in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the Engl. Caths.*, iii, 232–8. His place at Garstang was taken by—

Rev. Michael Hickey, born in Kilkenny 1801, educated at St. Patrick's, Maynooth, ordained priest May 26, 1825, arrived in Liverpool on the following August 17, and was sent to Chester, where he stayed three months, after which he was transferred to Garstang, where he said his first Mass on Nov. 27. The old chapel in Garstang was fast becoming too small, so Mr. Hickey commenced to collect subscriptions towards a new church, obtained a site in Bonds, only separated from the town by the river Wyre, and on June 15, 1857, the foundation-stone of a fine gothic stone church, with a massive square tower at the western end, was laid by the Rt. Rev. Alexander Goss, second Bishop of Liverpool. The church was dedicated to SS. Mary and Michael, and was solemnly opened by the same prelate on August 18, 1858, the Rt. Rev. Richard Roskell, Bishop of Nottingham, whose parents came from Garstang, preaching on the occasion. The old chapel was sold, and subsequently was converted into "The Garstang Institute" or public hall. The old altar-piece of the Crucifixion, one of Lonsdale's first paintings, was removed to the new church, and hung over the door on the north side. Mr. Hickey also erected the presbytery and schools, which, with the church, cost about £7,000, and all were out of debt at the time of his death, August 12, 1871, aged 70. His funeral was attended by people of all denominations, and the shutters of the shops of the quaint old "finished town," as it was called, were closed as a mark of sincere respect for the man whose effigy had been burnt on many a fifth of November. His successors have been—

Rev. Thomas Wells, born at Heaton, near Lancaster, in 1845, educated at Ushaw and ordained priest shortly before his arrival (*vide* under Great Eccleston), who came as assistant in June, 1871, and left Nov. 4 following for St. Mary's, Wigan.

The Very Rev. Richard Canon Seed, born in 1825, son of Mr. James Seed, of Heaton Hall, in Lonsdale Hundred, ordained priest at Ushaw Sept. 24, 1853, and sent as assistant to St. Vincent's, Liverpool, thence in 1862 given charge of St. Alban's, Liverpool, where he built schools, whence he came to Bonds, Garstang, in December, 1871. Here he continued till he had a paralytic stroke about the close of 1872, when he retired to live with his brother, Mr. Henry Seed, at Stirzacre House, Catterall, close to Garstang, and there died March 3, 1877, aged 51, and was interred at Claughton, near Garstang.

Rev. John Nixon, born at Kirkham, May 3, 1839, sent to Ushaw in August, 1855, and ordained priest from thence by Bishop Goss at St. Edward's College, August 24, 1867, was placed at Eldon Street, Liverpool, whence he came to Garstang in December, 1872, till October, 1874. He was then transferred to Mawdesley, 1874–85, and thence to Great Crosby, where he remained till his death, Oct. 5, 1912, aged 73.

Rev. John R. Hennesey, came Oct. 3, 1874, to date.

J.G.

The Registers are in one book, containing 146 pages of unruled paper, measuring $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches, with stiff backs bound in parchment.

The Baptisms, from July 17, 1788, to Nov. 25, 1824, occupy pages 2–132.

The Deaths, twelve in all, are on page 133.

The Marriages, from Feb. 6, 1791, to Oct. 20, 1822, are contained in the last six pages of the book, which has been reversed to accommodate them.

[Page 1] The Garstang Register Book for
Baptisms beginning with ye year 1788.

Rev. Mr Shuttleworth was the first priest of this congregation, 1788.

[2] [1788]

Richard **Valentine** son of James & Ellen **Gillow*** born July 16 & baptized July 17, 1788. Sponsors, Jos: Shepherd, Eliz: Swarbrick. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac:

William Kellet son of John & Jane **Kellet** born July 14, 1788 & baptized by Dr Rogerson. Sponsors, Rob: Sinkinson, Jane Parkinson.

Robert Billington Son of Thos. & Ann **Billington** born July 19 & baptized July 20, 1788. Sponsors, James Maudsley, Eliz: Shepherd. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac:

Margaret Atkinson Daughter of James & Catherine **Atkinson** born July 21 & baptized July 22, 1788. Sponsors, John Horrabin, Mary Horrabin. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Jane Pennington Daughter of William & Jane **Pennington** born July 27 & baptized ye same day 1788. Sponsors, Will: Hought, Agnes Cardwell. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Mary Hardman Daughter of John & Ann **Hardman** born Aug. 11 & baptized Aug. 13, 1788. Sponsors, Thos: Hornby, Jane Hornby. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Agnes Townsend Daughter of James & Ellen **Townsend** born Aug. 26 & baptized Aug. 28, 1788. Sponsors, Will. Holden & Ellen Seed. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

[3] 1788. John Taylor Son of James & Mary **Taylor** born Aug. 27 & baptized Aug: 28, 1788. Sponsors, Will. Singleton, Ellen Cromble-holme. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Edward Smith Son of Thos & Mary **Smith** born & baptized at about 7 weeks old Sept 29, 1788. Sponsors, Thos Walker, Mary Carefoot. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Ann Wilson Daughter of James & Ann **Wilson** born Oct. 16 & baptized Oct. 17, 1788. Sponsors, Jos: Shepherd, Eliz: Walton. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Ann Green Daughter of John & Eliz: **Green** born Oct. 18 & baptized Oct. 19, 1788. Sponsors, Will: Holden, Ellen Seed. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Susan Dobson Daughter of James & Ellen **Dobson** born & baptized Nov. 16, 1788. Sponsors, Geo: Rogerson, Ellen Smith. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Ann Bamber Daughter of John & Mary **Bamber** born Nov. 26 & baptized Nov. 27, 1788. Sponsors, John Kellet, Mary Kellet. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Richard Maudsley Son of Ric. & Ann **Maudsley** born Nov. 23 & baptized Nov. 30, 1788. Sponsors, Barnby Halso,† Mary Duckworth. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

* Daughter of Richard Gillow, of Singleton, and his wife Isabel, sister and heiress of Henry Brewer of Moor House, Newton-cum-Scales.—J.G.

† A local pronunciation of Halsall.—J.G.

[4] James Graystone Son of John & Marg. **Graystone** born Dec. 10 & baptized Dec. 14, 1788. Sponsors, Thos. Dobson, Eliz: Swarbrick. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Margaret Leeming Daughter of Thos. & Jane **Leeming** born Dec. 15 & baptized Dec: 16, 1788. Sponsors, John Bamber, Ellen Kellet. By Mr Shuttleworth, Sac.

Mary Kenyon Daughter of John & Jane **Kenyon** born Dec. 20 & baptized Dec. 26, 1788. Sponsors, John Turner, Ann Turner. By Mr Shuttleworth.

[1789]

James & Grace Crombleholme Children of Ric. & Bella **Crombleholme** born & baptized Feb. 27, 1789. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Thomas Swarbrick Son of Thos & Mary **Swarbrick** born Feb. 16 & baptized Feb. 18, 1789. Sponsors, Will: Park, Mary Crombleholme. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Vincent Kitchin Son of Joseph & Eliz: **Kitchin** born Feb. 23 & baptized Feb. 28, 1789. Sponsors, John Bamber, Alice Parkinson. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Eliz: Proctor Daughter of John & Eliz: **Proctor** born March 4th & baptized March 12, 1789. Sponsors, Rob. Salisbury, Marg. Duckworth. By Mr Shuttleworth.

[5] Edward Roper Son of John & Marg. **Roper** born March 9 & baptized March 11, 1789. Sponsors, Rob. Holden, Alice Goose. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Margaret Blakow Daughter of John & Eliz: **Blakow** born March 12 & baptized March 14, 1789. Sponsors, Thos Cooper, Marg: Maudsley. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Mary **Valentine** Daughter of John & Ann **Wolfe** born Apr. 14 & baptized ye same day 1789. Sponsors, Wm Wolfe, Ann Hall. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Ann Bamber Daughter of Henry & Ellen **Bamber** born May 13 & baptized May 18, 1789. Sponsors, James Valentine, Ellen Crombleholme. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Ellen Etherington Daughter of Rob. & Ellen **Etherington** born May 19 & baptized May 27, 1789. Sponsors, Ric. Crombleholme, Cath. Roskall. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Joseph Shepherd Son of Rob. & Eliz. **Shepherd** born June 1 & baptized June 4th, 1789. Sponsors, Rob: Holden, Ann Barton. By Mr Shuttleworth.

Henry Goose Son of Thos & Eliz: **Goose** born June 16 & baptized June 21, 1789. Sponsors, Thos Cooper, Marg. Maudsley.

[6] Mary Towers Daughter of Rob. & Mary **Towers** born July 10 & baptized July 16, 1789. Sponsors, John Thornton, Jane Atrick. By Mr Shuttleworth.

William **Smith** Son of Thos & Mary **Gregson** born Dec. 19 & baptized Dec. 20, 1789. Sponsors, James Dobson, Fanny Brown. By me J. Barrow.

Elizabeth **Hardman** Daughter of John & Ann **Hornby** born Decr 27 & baptized Dec. 28, 1789. Sponsors, Rob. Sitgreaves, Eliz: Letus. By me J. Barrow.

[1790]

James **Crumbleholme** Son of Ric. & Bella **Blackburn** born & baptized Jan. 28, 1790. Sponsors, Jos: Shepherd, Jane Walker. By me J. Barrow.

Lawrence **Turner** Son of John & Eliz: **Harrison** born & baptized Feb. 7, 1790. Sponsors, Nic. Roskall, Ann Ibbetson. By me J. Barrow.

Thomas **Taylor** Son of James & Mary **Preston** born Apr. 10 & baptized Apr. 11, 1790. Sponsors, Jas: Wilson, Marg. Taylor. By me J. Barrow.

David **Crombleholme** Son of David & Ellen **Newsham** born & baptized Apr. 18, 1790. Sponsors, Will. Singleton, Ann Singleton. By me J. Barrow.

Richard **Salisbury** Son of Rob. & Eliz: **Shepherd** born Apr. 25 & baptized Apr. 27, 1790. Sponsors, John Salisby, Marg. Maudsley. By me J. Barrow.

[7] Thomas **Cooper** Son of Thos & Mary **Hardwick** born Apr 27 & baptized May 2, 1790. Sponsors, Will. Green, Marg. Maudsley. By me J. Barrow.

William **Atkinson** Son of James & Catharine **Wilson** born May 2 & baptized May 9, 1790. Sponsors, Will. Atkinson, Alice Goose. By me J. Barrow.

Alice **Graystone** Daughter of Ric. & Martha **Parkinson** born May 15 & baptized May 19, 1790. Sponsors, Ths Arkwright, Ann Hornby. By me J. Barrow.

John **Valentine** Son of James & Ellen **Gillow** born Sept. 8th & baptized Sept. 9th, 1790. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Jane Walker. J. Barrow.

John **Ibbetson** Son of William & Nancy **Crookal** born Oct. 3d & baptized ye same day 1790. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Mary Crombleholme.

Betty **Valentine** Daughter of John & Ann was born Sept. 22, 1790.

Ann **Leeming** Daughter of Thos & Jane **Kellet** born & baptized Oct. 5, 1790. Sponsors, Barnaby Banes, Jane Parkinson.

Mary **Arkwright** Daughter of James & Jane **Billington** born Oct. 30 & baptized ye 31, 1790. Sponsors, John Ball, Easter Preston.

[8] Elizabeth Roskall Daughter of Nicholas & Jane **Roskall*** born Nov. 7 & baptized ye 8th, 1790. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Ann Midghall.

William **Davis** son of Henry & Margaret **Gardiner** born Nov. 7 & baptized ye 14, 1790. Sponsors, Jno. Ball, Bella Letus.

Margaret **Wilson** Daughter of James & Ann **Ibbetson** born & baptized Nov. 22, 1790. Sponsors, George Roskall, Jane Walker.

Elizabeth **Barton** daughter of James & Cecily born Nov. 30 & baptized Dec. 2, 1790. Sponsors, Randal Penswick, Jane Hornby.

Rosamond **Billington** daughter of John & Mary **Benson** born Dec. 21 & baptized ye 23, 1790. Sponsors, Ric. Waring, Betty Billington.

Richard **Shepherd** Son of Rob. & Mary **Nickson** born Dec. 22

* See pedigree, *C.R.S.*, vi, 205.—J.G.

& baptized the same day 1790. Sponsors, Jno. Barton, Betty Barton.

[1791]

Joseph **Blakow** Son of Ric. & Peggy born Dec. 31 & baptized Jan. 1st, 1791. Sponsors, Jno Sandwell, Betty Swarbrick.

[9] Margaret **Singleton** daughter of John & Peggy **Bamber** born Jan. 29 & baptized Feb. 6, 1791. Sponsors, John Jenkinson, Mary Jenkinson.

Catharine **Kitchin** daughter of Jas. & Eliz. **Reed** born Feb. 21 & baptized the same day 1791. Sponsors, Thos Livesay, Dolly Carter.

Ellen **Bamber** daughter of John & Mary **Kellet** born Feb. 20 & baptized Feb. 21, 1791. Sponsors, Will. Holden, Dorothy Hodson.

Mary **Green** daughter of John & Betty **Duckworth** born Feb. 24 & baptized Feb. 29, 1791. Sponsors, Will. Green, Mary Duckworth.

Elizabeth **Tours** daughter of Rob. & Mary **Ward** born Feb. 11 & baptized ye 20, 1791. Sponsors, Thos Hornby, Ann Hornby.

Alice **Billington** daughter of Thos & Ann **Faircloth** [? Fairclough] born March 22 & baptized ye 24, 1791. Sponsors, Thos Roper, Peggy Maudsley.

Peggy **Proctor** daughter of John & Betty **Salisbury** born Apr 1st & baptized Apr 3, 1791. Sponsors, John Salisbury, Betty Salisbury.

[10] James Walmsley Son of Thos & Betty **Walmsley** born Apr 9th & baptized ye 12 of Apr, 1791. Sponsors, Rob. Martin, Betty Billington.

Ellen **Crombleholme** daughter of Rich. & Bella **Blackburn** born Apr. 15 & baptized Apr. 16, 1791. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Nancy Walker.

Thomas **Swarbrick** Son of Thos & Mary **Park** born Apr 5 & baptized Apr. 6, 1791. Sponsors, Leon. Dewhurst, Mary Chew.

Ellen **Valentine** daughter of John & Ann born & baptized Aug. 4, 1791. Sponsors, Jas. Valentine, Ann Myres.

Robert **Whiteside** son of Will. & Mary Aug. 1st & baptized ye 7th, 1791. Sponsors, Thos Gorne, Ellen Seed.

John **Etherington** Son of Thos & Mary born Aug. 10 & baptized ye 28, 91. Sponsors, Barn. Halshaw, Cath. Roskall.

Richard **Livesay** Son of Thos & Ellen born Sept. 23 & baptized ye 25, 91. Sponsors, Geo. Roskall, Cath. Roskall.

[11] Mary **Waring** daughter of Richard & Nancy born & baptized Nov. 17. Sponsors, Will. Waring, Cath. Roskall.

Walter **Morin** (?) Son of Walter & Ann born Oct. 14 & baptized Nov. 20. Sponsors, Ric. Crombleholme, Bet. Bordley.

Jane **Kellet** daughter of John & Mary born Nov. 21 & baptized ye same day. Sponsors, Rob. Kellet, Mary Thornton.

[1792]

Richard **Shepherd** Son of Joseph & Peggy born Jan. 28 & baptized ye 29, 1792. Sponsors, Ric. Kirkham, Jane Kirkham.

Alice **Hardman** daughter of John & Ann born Jan. 30 & baptized Feb. 2d, 1792. Sponsors, Jos. Letus, Ellen Letus.

Elizabeth **Goose** daughter of Alice born Feb. 12 & baptized the 13, 1792. Sponsors, Ric. Holding, Betty Halshaw.

Alice **Taylor** daughter of James & Mary born Feb. 4 & baptized ye 19, 1792. Sponsors, Will. Turner, Betty Halshaw.

[12] Joseph **Shepherd** Son of Robert & Elizabeth born March 2d & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Jos: Diggles, Ann Dewhurst.

George **Kitchin** Son of Jos. & Betty born March 18 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Ric. Waring, Ann Dewhurst.

Nancy **Crombleholme** daughter of David & Ellen born March 23 & baptized the 25. Sponsors, Thos Cross, Betty Barton.

John **Blakow** Son of Richard & Peggy born & baptized Apr 8. Sponsors, John Valentine, Betty Charnley.

William **Barlow** Son of James & Ellen born & baptized Apr 14. Sponsors, Rob. Kellet, Jane Leeming.

Jenny **Ibbison** daughter of William & Nancy born Apr 19 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Geo. Roskall, Betty Walton.

John **Crombleholme** Son of Richard & Bella born & baptized May 9th. Sponsors, Geo. Roskall, Bella Roskall.

[13] Joseph **Rogerson** Son of George & Nancy born & baptized May 13. Sponsors, Thos Rogerson, Betty Smith.

James **Bamber** Son of Betty born May 17 & baptized June the 3d. Sponsors, John Bamber, Peggy Singleton.

John **Holding** Son of William & Mary born June 26 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Rob. Holding, Alice Goose.

Ann **Valentine** daughter of John & Ann born & baptized the 2d of July. Sponsors, John Roskall, Nancy Rogerson.

William **Leeming** Son of Thos & Jane born Aug. 23 & baptized the 24. Sponsors, James Valentine, Ellen Barlow.

Ann **Whiteside** daughter of William & Mary born Sept. 26 & baptized the 27. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Mary Horrabin.

[14] Margaret **Bordley** daughter of John & Betty born Oct. 15 & baptized ye 21. Sponsors, Rob. Salisbury, Nancy Dilworth.

William **Halshaw** Son of John & Bella born & baptized Nov. 1. Sponsors, John Letus, Betty Letus.

Thomas **Maudsley** Son of Richard & Ann born Nov. 11 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Will. Singleton, Ann Lee.

Margaret **Salisbury** daughter of Robert & Betty born Dec. 19 & baptized ye 23. Sponsors, Fran. Salisbury Mary Smith.

[1793]

Mary Banes daughter of Ellen **Banes** born & baptized Jan. 3, 1793. Sponsors, John Banes, Mary Banes.

Elizabeth **Shepherd** daughter of Joseph & Peggy born Jan. 5 & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Ric. Walker, Peg. Walker.

[15] Thomas **Charnock** Son of Thomas & Betty born Jan. 23 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, Edw. Charnock, Ann Waterhouse.

Betty **Wilson** daughter of James & Nanny born & baptized Feb. 1st. Sponsors, Jos: Diggles, Ellen Chadwick.

Margaret **Billington** daughter of Thomas & Nanny born Feb. 13 & baptized ye 17. Sponsors, Barn. Halshaw, Ann Sannam [or Lannam].

William **Swarbrick** Son of Thos & Molly born & baptized Apr. 8. Sponsors, Rob. Sinkinson, Peggy Blakow.

George **Waring** Son of George & Betty born March & baptized Apr. 19. Sponsors, John Singleton, Marg. Salisbury.

Alice **Swarbrick** daughter of George & Mary born May 6 & baptized 7th. Sponsors, Will: Holding, Ellen Hodgson.

James **Willacy** Son of Elizabeth born Apr. & baptized May 19. Sponsors, Geo. Willacy, Betty Cross.

[16] Elizabeth Dorothy **Blakow** daughter of George & Nancy born & baptized June 6. Sponsors, Revd Mr Shuttleworth, Miss Penswick.

Jane **Barton** daughter of James & Cecily born June 8 & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, John Robinson, Betty Barton.

Ellen **Markland** daughter of James & Catharine born & baptized June 12. Sponsors, Ric. Shepherd, Bet. Markland.

Isabel **Valentine** daughter of John & Ann born June 24 & baptized ye 27. Sponsors, Peter Lawrenson, Marg: Roskall.

Rachel **Proctor** daughter of John & Betty born Aug. 12 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Fran: Salisbury, Alice Goose.

Patience **Halliday** daughter of John & Betty born Aug. 20 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jas Wilson, Rose Wells.

[17] Margaret **Leeming** daughter of Thos & Jane born Sept 10 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Rich: Waring, Jane Crone.

William **Ibbison** son of Will. & Nancy born & baptized Sept. 16. Sponsors, Will. Bamber, Mol: Horrabin.

Richard **Cooper** son of Thos & Mary born Sept. 15 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Rob: Barton, Jen. Whitehead.

John **Waring** son of Richard & Nancy born & baptized Sept. 19. Sponsors, Thos Leeming, Ann Waring.

Mary **Peel** daughter of James & Ellen born Oct. 3d & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Edw. Charnock, Jane Poulton.

James & John **Etherington** Sons of Thos & Molly born & baptized Nov. 13. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Nan. Rogerson, Martin Turner, Jen: Slater.

[18] Richard **Holding** Son of William & Mary born Oct. 17 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Ric. Shepherd, Bet. Walton.

[1794]

Moses **Barlow** Son of James & Ellen born Feb. 22 & baptized ye 23. Sponsors, Ric. Crombleholme, Bel. Crombleholme.

John **Walmsley** Son of John & Peggy born Feb. 3d & baptized the 2d of March. Sponsors, John Bamber, Bet. Markland.

John **Bretherton** Son of Rob. & Molly born March 3d & baptized ye same day. Sponsors, Thos Bretherton, Isab: Tomlinson.

Thos **Crombleholme** son of David & Ellen born March 15 & baptized ye 16. Sponsors, John Salisbury, Betty Crombleholme.

Jenny **Hardman** daughter of John & Nanny born March 27 & baptized ye 28th. Sponsors, Will: Wilson, Nancy Ibbison.

Ric. **Holding** Son of William & Mary born March 28th & baptized ye 29th. Sponsors, Ric: Holding, Nan. Turner.

[19] Ellen **Swarbrick** daughter of Thos & Mary born March 28th & baptized ye 29th. Sponsors, John Roskall, Bet. Walton.

Ann **Shepherd** daughter of Joseph & Peggy born June 30th & baptized July 1st. Sponsors, Lawr. Pemberton, Mary Pemberton.

Betty Dolly **Rogerson** daughter of George & Nancy born July 10th & baptized ye 11th. Sponsors, John Bradley, Mrs Horrabin.

Richard **Crombleholme** Son of Richard & Bella born & baptized Aug. 4th. Sponsors, John Roskall, Fanny Roskall.

Ric: **Maudsley** Son of Ric: & Ann born Aug. 18 & baptized Aug. ye 20th. Sponsors, Jas. Maudsley, Bet. Halsall.

Isabel **Wells** daughter of Thos & Esther born Nov. 24th & baptized the 25th. Sponsors, Thos Hornby, Nan. Hornby.

[20] John **Halsall** Son of John & Bella born & baptized Dec. 11, 1794. Sponsors, John Letus, Peggy Letus.

Ann **Salisbury** daughter of Rob. & Betty born Dec. 27 & baptized the 28th. Sponsors, John Salisbury, Alice Goose.

[1795]

William **Ibbison** Son of William & Nancy born Jan. 20 & baptized the 21th. Sponsors, John Ibbison, Teresa Ibbison.

Ann **Ball** daughter of John & Ellen born Feb. 19 & baptized ye 22d. Sponsors, Peter Kirby, Ellen Letus.

Ann **Etherington** daughter of Thos & Mary born & baptized March 5. Sponsors, John Harrison, Ann Harrison.

Ann **Billington** daughter of Thos & Ann born March 6 & baptized ye 7th. Sponsors, Joa Maudsley, Bet. Halsall.

[21] James **White** son of William & Dolly born March 16 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Nic. Roskall, Cath: Roskall.

William **Halliday** Son of John & Betty born March 21 & baptized the 22. Sponsors, David Crombleholme, Ros. Wells.

Alice **Kitchin** daughter of Jos & Betty born Apr 5 & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Ric. Crombleholme, Jen. Hardman.

Sarah **Davis** daughter of Agnes born May 15 & baptized the 19. Sponsors, Jas Davis, Marg. Davis.

Ellen **Swarbrick** daughter of George & Mary born May 27 & baptized ye 28. Sponsors, Jos Letus, Ellen Hodgson.

Sarah **Bordley** daughter of John & Betty born June 16 & baptized ye 17th. Sponsors, J. Singleton, Perp. Livesay.

[22] Margaret **Markland** daughter of James & Kitty born & baptized July 16. Sponsors, Harry Dobson, Nancy Barton.

Ellen **Barlow** daughter of James & Ellen born July 26 & baptized ye 27. Sponsors, Thos Leeming, Bet. Nicholson.

John **Leeming** Son of Thos & Jane born & baptized Aug. 3. Sponsors, Harry Dobson, Jenny Hornby.

Richard **Threlfall** Son of William & Betty born Aug. 7th & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, Ric. Pennington, Mary Holding.

Joseph **Pike** Son of Jos & Nancy born Aug. 20 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jas Maudsley, Sarah Barton.

James **Hodgson** Son of John & Isabel born & baptized Aug. 25th. Sponsors, Thos Atkinson, Mary Atkinson.

[23] Alice **Turner** daughter of Martin & Betty born Sept. 3 & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Will: Holding, Jenny Walker.

Thos Fleetwood **Roskall*** Son of George & Nancy born & baptized Sept. 8th. Sponsors, Geo: Roskall, Mary Harrison.

* See pedigree, *C.R.S.*, vi, 205.—J.G.

Thos **Green** Son of Joa & Betty born Sept. 15 & baptized the 16th. Sponsors, Henry Maudsley, Peggy Green.

Josuah **Townson** Son of James & Ellen born Sept. 9th & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Rob. Salisbury, Alice Salisbury.

Thos **Crombleholme** son of Richard & Bella born & baptized Sept. 26. Sponsors, Lawr Cottam, Molly Weardon.

John **Halsall** Son of Barnaby & Ellen born Sept. 26 & baptized the 28th. Sponsors, Thos Burne, Betty Halsall.

Jane **Barton** daughter of James & Cecily born Nov. 6 & baptized ye 7th. Sponsors, Jas Hothersall, Betty Roper.

[24] Ellen **Walmsley** daughter of John & Peggy born Oct. 23 & baptized Dec. 2. Sponsors, Joa Bamber, Peggy Salisbury.

Gregory **Branan** Son of John & Mary born Dec. 5 & baptized ye 7th. Sponsors, Thos Leeming, Jane Leeming.

[1796]

Elizabeth **Wilcock** daughter of Thos & Ann born Jan. 9 & baptized ye 10th, 1796. Sponsors, Jas Maudsley, Bet. Halsall.

Francis **Forest** Son of John & Ellen born Feb. 5 & baptized ye 7th. Sponsors, Richard Forest, Peggy Forest.

William **Wells** Son of Thos & Esther born Feb. 25 & baptized the 28. Sponsors, Leon. Kellet, Ellen Greystone.

Richard **Shepherd** Son of Joseph & Peggy born Apr 29 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, Rob. Roskall, Bet. Shepherd.

Thos **Willacy** Son of Eliz: born June 6 & baptized ye same day. Sponsors, George Willacy & Betty Roper.

[25] Margaret **Walker** Daughter of Richard & Jenny born May ye 6 & baptized ye 25.

George **Greystone** Son of John & Jenny born & baptiz'd May 31. Sponsors, Thos Thornton, Nanny Hornby.

Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Helenam filiam Jacobi & Jane **Arckwright** Conjugum. Patrini fuere Georgius Bolton & Maria Bone. Guilus Barnes.

Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Richardum filium Davidis & Helenae **Crombleholme** Conjugum natum die 19 Decembris. Patrini fuere Joannes Halsall & Ann Smith. Guilus Barnes.

[26] Margaret Daughter of John & Alice **Salisbury** born 19 of Decembris & baptizd soon after. Sponsors, Franciscus Salisbury & Jane Goose. Wm Barnes.

[1797]

Thomas son of James & Agnes **Johnson** born & baptizd 5 of Febry. Sponsors were John Singleton, Betty Libza [? Livesay]. Wm Barnes.

Elizabeth Ball Daughter of John & Ellen **Ball** born Jany 12. Sponsors, John Green, Peggy Latus.

[27] Thomas son of Helen **Newby** born Feb. 1st & baptizd the 4. Sponsors, Ann & Jno. Valentine.

Ralph Ibison Son of William & Ann **Ibison** was born & baptized Febry 21. Sponsors, Margaret & Joseph Sheppard.

Elizabeth Halsall Daughter of Barnaby & Helen **Halsall** born & baptized March 22. Sponsors, Robert Halsal & Mary Taylor.

Dorothy White Daughter of Will$^{m}$ & Dorothy **White** born March 29 & baptized April 1$^{st}$. Sponsors, George Rogerson, Dorothy Charter. W$^{m}$ Barnes.*

[28] Thomas Son of Will$^{m}$ & Dorothy **Sheppard** born March 31 & baptized April 2$^{nd}$. Sponsors, Francis Salisbury & Grace Moore.

Thomas Son of Thomas & Mary **Johnson** born & baptized April 6. Sponsors, John & Mary Ball.

John son of Robert & Sarah **Holden** born and babtized May 6. Sponsors, Richard Holden & Mary Duckat.

John Son of James & Hellen **Blasdale** [Bleasdale] born ye 1$^{st}$ & baptized y$^{e}$ 6 of May. Sponsors, Jn$^{o}$ Davy & Peggy Holden.

Tobias Son of Walter & Ann **Mori** born y$^{e}$ 4 & baptizd 7 of May. Sponsors, Joseph Masca & Ann Billington.

[29] Jane Daughter of John & Betty **Proctor** born May ye 21 & babtized 22$^{nd}$. Sponsors were James & Mary Salisbury.

Jane Daughter of Thomas & Jane **Leman** [Leeming] born May ye 29 & babtized 30. Sponsors were Thomas Melling, Jane Hornby.

Ann **Rogerson** Daughter of George & Ann born & babtized June 13 Sponsors, W$^{m}$ Bradley & Catharine Penswick.

Richard **Salisbury** Son of Francis & Mary born June 17 & babtized y$^{e}$ 18. Sponsors, John & Betty Salisbury.

Joseph Son of George & Ann **Roskell**† born 23 & baptized ye 24. Sponsors, Richard Walker & Elizabet. Roskell. Guilelmus Barnes.

[30] Margaret Swabrick Daughter of George & Mary **Swabrick** born & baptizd July 17. Sponsors, Will$^{m}$ Singleton & Isabella Crombleholme.

Joseph Son of Joseph & Nancy **Pike** born July 19 & baptized 21. Sponsors, Harry Maudsley & Mag$^{t}$ Masca (?).

John Banes Son of Ellen **Banes** born August 27 & baptized 28. Sponsors, James & Alice Banes.

Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem filium Jacobi & Helenae **Barlow** (Conjugum) die 25 Septembris. Patrini Lenet Kellet & Agnes Niccolason. Guil. Barnes.

[31] Nicolas Son of Thomas and Mary **Greening** born & baptized Sep$^{br}$ 26. Sponsors, John Roskall & Eliz. Nicolason.

Edward Son of Richard and Isabella **Crombleholme** born October the 10 & baptiz'd the 11. Sponsors, Edward Blackburn & Ann Barton.

James Blackburn born & baptized October 24 Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Agness **Blackburn.** Sponsors, Tho$^{s}$ Borne & Ann Blackburn.

Briggit Towers Daughter of Robert & Mary **Towers** born Nov$^{b}$ 2 & baptized the 5. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ Ward & Jane Ward. Guil$^{us}$ Barnes.

[32] Mary Walmsley Daughter of John and Margaret **Walmsley** born October 20$^{th}$ and baptized Nov$^{br}$ 10. Sponsors, John Bomer & Margaret Salisbury.

John Billington Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Nancy **Billington** baptized 19 of November. Sponsors were Henry Maudsley & Elizabeth Townsend.

* The signature may be intended for the whole page.

† See pedigree, *C.R.S.*, vi, 205.—J.G.

Dec. 17, 97. Thos Blackburn son of Edward **Blackburn** & Mary (**Smith**) Conj: Sponsors, Rich. Crombleholme & Mary Ball born & baptized by me—J. Worswick.

Dec. 24. Elizabeth Graystone daughter of John **Graystone** & Jane **Walker** (Cong.). Sponsors, Rich. Graystone & Esther Graystone born 20 of Dec: & bap. 24th of Dec: 1797. by me J. Worswick.

1798

[33] Jan. 1. Jno Walker son of Rich. **Walker** Prot. & Eliz: Walker born . . . . . (sponsa Anna Bryan) was baptized by me J. Worswick.

Jan. 7. Jno Turner son of Martin **Turner** & Eliz: **Hingle** born ye 29 of Dec: 1797 (Sponsors, Jos. Turner & Molly Holdin . . . . . .) was bap. by ann Turner & on this day cetera suppleta fuere per me Jno Worswick.

Jan. 28. Elizabeth **Wells** daughter of Thos & Esther born the 25 & baptiz'd 28. Sponsors, Rich. Grayston & Esther Graystone. by me J. Worswick.

Roger Waring son of Rd **Waring** & Ann born 5 & baptiz'd 7 of Feb. Sponsors, Rd Crumbleholme & Ann Roskel. by me J. Worswick.

Cicily Boardley daughter of John Prot. [*above*] & Eliz: **Boardley** born 11th & bap. the 18th of March. Sponsors, John Salisbury & Eliz. Singleton. by me J. W.

John **Shepherd** son of Jos. & Peg. was born Apr. 25, 1798.

Francis Salisbury son of Robt & Eliz: **Salisbury** born 13 of May & bap. 14th. Sponsors, John Jenkinson & Molly Salisbury. by me J.W.

[34] Jas **Charnock** son of Jas & Margaret born May 12 & bap. 20th. Sponsors, John Salisbury, Cath. Atkinson. by me J.W.

Jos **Barton** son of Jas & Cicily born June 19 & bap. 24th. Sponsors, John Robinson & Mary Hornby. by me J.W.

Jas **Townshend** son of Jas & Hellen born 15 of June & Bap. 24th. Sponsors, Jas Holden & Cath. Salisbury. by me J.W.

Jno **Ball** son of Hen: & Mary born July the first & bap: 3d. Sponsors, Tho. Ball, Ann Swarbreck. by me J.W.

Die 2 Novembris 1798 natus & die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Franciscus Salisbery filius Francisci & Mariae **Salisbery** (olim **Shepherd**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robus Proctor. Matrina Elizabetha Proctor. a me Joanne Rickaby, Misso Apoo.

Die 5 Decembris 1798 nata & die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margaretta Walker filia Thos & Janettae **Walker** (olim **Brown**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Helena Dobson a Me Joanne Rickaby, M: Ap:

[35] Die 20 Decembris 1798 nata & die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena Holden filia Gulielmi & Mariae **Holden** (olim **Kirkum**) conjugum. A me Jne. Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Geo: Holden. Matrina Alicia Barnes.

Die 31 Decembris 1798 nata & die 1a Januarii 1799 baptizata fuit Margaretta Arkwright filia Jacobi & Janettae **Arkwright** (olim

**Billington**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Joannes Welden. Matrina Agnes Blackburn.

[1799]

Die 3 Januarii 1799 natus & die 6 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas Bamber Filius Gulielmi & Elizabethae **Bamber** (olim **Crambleholme**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Jonnes Bamber. Matrina Margeria Bamber.

Die 6 Januarii 1799 nata & die 13 ejusdem mensis Baptizata fuit Sara Shepherd filia Gulielmi & Dorotheae **Shepherd** (olim **Hescot**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Jonnes Singleton. Matrina Eliz: Salisbery.

[36] Die 2 Februarii 1799 natus & die 3 ejusdem mensis fuit baptizatus Thomas Baines filius Jacobi & Estheris **Baines** (olim **Dilworth**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Rich^d^ Pennington. Matrina Izabella Pennington.

Die 14 Februarii 1799 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Crombleholme filius Davidis & Helenae **Crombleholme** (olim **Newsham**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bullen. Matrina Jana Crombleholme.

Die 17 Februarii 1799 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Josephus Greening filius Thomas & Mariae **Greening** (olim **Shuttleworth**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Josephus Nicholson, Matrina Elizabetha Nicholson—pro procuratores.

Die 15 Martis 1799 nata & die 16 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margaretta Noble filia Jonnis & Annae **Noble** (olim **Forest**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Per procuratorem. Patrinus fuit Jonnes Hallsall. Matrina Helena Baines.

Die 16 Martis 1799 nata & die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena Ball filia Joannis & Helenae **Ball** (olim **Latus**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Matrina fuit Isabella Hallsall.

[*Three leaves seem to have been removed here.*]

[37] The first register being taken out for the sake of some additions, the following one is exact and in everything conformable to the truth, witness my hand, John Rickaby, Priest.

Die 18 Martis 1799 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Leeming Filius Thomae & Janae **Leeming** (olim **Kellet**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Barlow. Matrina Helena Barlow.

Die 16 Martis 1799 natus & die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas Wilcock filius Michelis & Annae **Wilcock** (olim **Beauker**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Gul: Singleton. Matrina Eliz: Singleton.

Die 17 Aprilis 1799 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Blackburn filius Thomae **Tomlinson** et Gratiae **Blackburn**. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus Jacobus Martland. Matrina Agne^e^ Blackburn.

[38] Die 22 Aprilis 1799 nata & eodem die privatim Baptizata fuit Gratia Boardley Filia Joannis et Elizabetha **Boardley** (olim **Livsay**) conjugum caeremoniis solemnibus suppletis die 19 Maii sequenti. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Geo: Bullen. Matrina Anna Nicholson.

Die 16 Maii 1799 nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Helen Johnson filia Thomae & Mariae **Johnson** (olim **Corles**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Joannes Latus. Matrina Margaretta Latus.

Die 18 Maii 1799 nata & eodem die baptizata fuit Helena Burn filia Thomae & Mariae **Burn** (olim **Heckels**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Per procuratorem. Patrinus fuit Ric^d^ Crombleholme. Matrina Izabella Crombleholme.

[39] Die 29 Maii 1799 natus & die 30 baptizatus fuit Laurentius Townshend filius Richardi & Dorotheae **Townshend** (olim **Crombleholme**) conjugum. a me Jne. Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit David Crombleholme. Matrina Janna Crombleholme.

Die 3 Junii natus & die 9 ejusdem mensis 1799 baptizatus fuit Thomas Hallsal filius Barnabae & Helenae **Hallsal** (olim **Taylor**) Conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Thomas Hallsal. Matrina Jana Goose.

Die 16 Junii 1799 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Atkinson filius Jacobi & Catharinae **Atkinson** (olim **Wilson**) Conjugum. A me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Carolus Penswick. Matrina Jan^a^ Coulston.

[40] Die 9 Julii 1799 nata & eodem die baptizata fuit Helena Crombleholme filia Richardi & Izabellae **Crombleholme** (olim **Blackburn**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Joannes Roskell. Matrina Jana Coulston.

Die 29 Septembris 1799 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Michael Seed filius Gulielmi & Helenae **Seed** (olim **Banes**) conjugum. a me Jn^o^ Rickaby, Sac: Matrina fuit Betty Halsall.

Die 1 Octobris 1799 natus & die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus Swabrick filius Georgii & Mariae **Swabrick** (olim **Kitchen**) conjugum. a me Jn^o^ Rickaby, Sac: Matrina fuit Cat: Roskell.

[1800]

Die 12 Januarii 1800 nata & eodem die baptizata fuit Helena Nixon filia Josephi & Elizabethae **Nixon** (olim **Burn**) conjugum. a me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Ranulphus Penswick. Matrina fuit Esther Charnley.

[41] Die 7^o^ Februarii 1800 nata & die 9^o^ baptizata fuit Anna Wells filia Thomae & Estheris **Wells** (olim **Grayston**) conjugum. a me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Thomas Leeming. Matrina fuit Mary Grayston.

Die 22 Februarii 1800 nata & die 23 baptizata fuit Maria Halsall filia Roberti & Mariae **Halsall** (olim **Taylor**) conjugum. a me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Edwardus Halsall. Matrina fuit Anna Noble.

Die 22 Februarii 1800 nata & die 1 Martis baptizata fuit Margaretta Billington filia Thomae & Annae **Billington** (olim **Fertlough**)* conjugum. A me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Thomas Jenkinson. Matrina fuit Jana Waterhouse.

Die 2 Martis 1800 natus & die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes Caffry filius Patricii Caffry & Anastasiae **Caffry** (olim **Beauty**)

* A local pronunciation of Fairclough.—J.G.

conjugum. a me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Matrina fuit Anna Kelly.

Die 9 Martis 1800 nata & die 10 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Jana Kellet filia Leonardi et Elizabethae **Kellet** (olim **Huntington**) conjugum. A me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Josephus Swarbrick. Matrina fuit Anna Swarbrick.

[42] Die 13 Martis 1800 natus & die 16 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus Salisbery filius Francisci & Mariae **Salisbery** (olim **Shepherd**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit J^nes^ Salisbery. Matrina fuit Elizabetha Salisbery.

Die 23 Martis 1800 nata & eodem die baptizata fuit Janetta Roskell filia Georgii & Annae **Roskell** (olim **Fleetwood**) conjugum. A me Jn^e^ Rickaby, Sac: Per procuratorem Patrinus fuit Tho^s^ Roskell. Matrina fuit Mary Roskell.

Die 13 Martis 1800 natus & die 31 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henricus Wamsley filius Joannis & Margaritae **Wamsley** (olim **Marser**) conjugum. a me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Gul: Swarbrick. Matrina fuit Jana Waterhouse.

[*Sufficient space left for another entry.*]

[43] Die 7 Aprilis 1800 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus Southworth Filius Joannis **Waringner** & Catharinae **Southworth.** A me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Southworth. Matrina fuit Anna Kellet.

Die 5 Aprilis 1800 natus [?] & die sequente baptizata fuit Maria Blackburn filia Thomae & Agnetis **Blackburn** (olim . . . . . .) conjugum. a me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Tho^s^ Shepherd. Per procuratorem Matrina fuit Jana Coulston.

Die 29 Aprilis 1800 natus & die sequente baptizatus fuit Henricus Wells filius Henrici & Elizabethae **Wells** (olim **Smith**) conjugum. A me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Gul: Wilson. Matrina Anna Hardman.

Die 18 Maii 1800 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Wilcock filius Caroli & Mariae **Wilcock** (olim **Hornby**) conjugum. A me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrina fuit Gul: Hornby. Matrina fuit Maria Blasdale.

[44] Die 20 Maii 1800 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Shepherd filius Josephi & Margaritae **Shepherd** (olim **Edmundson**) conjugum. A me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Per Procuratores. Patrinus fuit Thomas Shepherd. Matrina fuit Maria Shepherd.

Die 23 Maii 1800 natas & die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha Salisbery filia Joannis & Aliciae **Salisbery** (olim **Goose**) conjugum. a Me J^ne^ Rickaby, Sac: Patrinus fuit Richardus Holden. Matrina fuit Elizabetha Salisbery.

Die 16 Junii 1800 nata & die sequente baptizata fuit Helena Martland filia Jacobi & Catharinae **Martland** (olim **Blackburn**) conjugum. a Me Joanne Rickaby, Sac: Patrina fuit Jacobus Holden. Matrina fuit Lucia Smith.

Die 25 Junii 1800 nata & die 14 Julii baptizata fuit Elizabetha Cornthwaite filia Andreae & Elizabethae **Cornthwaite** (olim **Brogden**) conjugum. a me Ricardo Sumner. Patrinus fuit Bryan Cornthwaite. Matrina Esther Rankin.

[45] Die 26 Julii nata & 3 Augusti baptizata fuit Joanna **Towers** filia Roberti Protestantis & Mariae Towers (olim **Ward**) conjugum. a me Ricardo Sumner. Patrinus Henricus Davis. Matrina Mary Willis.

Die 5 Septembris nata & baptizata fuit Elizabetha Cliffe filia Joannis & Helenae **Cliffe** (olim . . . . . .) conjugum. a me Ricardo Sumner. Patrinus Jacobus Duckett. Matrina Helena Crombleholme.

Elizabeth Hardiker Daughter of Jane **Hardiker** born & baptized Oct. 12. Sponsors, Thos Cooper, Mary Cooper.

Richard **Halsall** Son of John & Bella born & baptized Oct. 26th. Sponsors, Jos. Latus, Nancy Heskett.

Joseph **Kitchin** Son of Jos & Betty born Dec. 21 & baptized the 24th. Sponsors, Ric. Pennington, Grace Blackburn.

[46] [1801]

Sarah **Salisbury** daughter of Robert & Betty [born] Dec. 30 & baptized Jan. the 4th, 1801. Sponsors, George Swarbrick, Betty Proctor.

Elizabeth **Holding** daughter of Richard & Alice born & baptized Jan. 17th, 1801. Sponsors, George Holding, Jane Banes.

Mary **Ball** daughter of John & Ellen born Feb. 10 & baptized the 11th. Sponsors, Jos. Latus, Nancy Hesket.

Mary **Latus** Daughter of Joseph & Mary born March 2d & baptiz'd the same day. Sponsors, James Melling & Mary Melling.

Sarah **Holding** daughter of James & Catharine born March 1st & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, Rob. Salisbury, Betty Proctor.

[47] Elizabeth Burn daughter of Thomas & Mary **Burn** born & baptized March 11th. Sponsors, Will. Bullen, Agnes Morton.

Sarah **Shepherd** daughter of Will. & Dolly born Apr 9 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Richard Shepherd, Sally Shepherd.

Frances **Holding** daughter of Will. & Mary born Apr 26 & baptized the 27th. Sponsors, James Holden, Jenny Goose.

Elizabeth **Green** daughter of Thos & Mary born Apr 29 & baptized May 3d. Sponsors, Jno. Young, Miss Gainsford.

Margaret **Green** daughter of John & Betty born June 27th & baptized the 28th. Sponsors, Barnaby Banes, Agnes Noblet.

John **Crombleholme** son of William & Nancy born & baptized July 22. Sponsors, John Horrabin, Ellen Grayson.

[48] James **Arkwright** Son of James & Jane born Aug. the 8th & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Ric. Grayston, Nancy Swarbrick.

Agnes **Bamber** daughter of William & Betty born Sept. 5th & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Chris. Robinson, Jane Riding.

Thomas **Eastham** Son of Richard & Agnes born Sept. 11th & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, James Ribchester, Mary Ribchester.

Mary **Swarbrick** Daughter of George & Mary born Sept. 17 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Chris: Robinson, Nanny Swarbrick.

Helen **Barton** Daughter of James & Cecily born Sept. 27 & baptized Oct. 4th. Sponsors, John Singleton & Ma. Bordley.

[49] Ann **Crombleholme** Daughter of David & Ellen born Oct. 16 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, John Cliffe, Mary Letus.

William **Ball** son of John & Ellen born & baptized Nov. 27th. Sponsors, William Ball, Betty Ball.

Jane **Noble** Daughter of John & Nancy born Nov. 7th & baptized 29th. Sponsors, John Forrest, Betty Forrest.

Richard **Cliffe** son of John & Ellen born Dec. 4 & baptized ye 5th. Sponsors, Thos Leeming, Bella Halsall.

[1802]

Betty **Kay** Daughter of Joseph & Mary born Dec. 25th & baptized Jan. 8th, 1802. Sponsors, Joa Robinson, Betty Halliday

Thomas **Wilcock** son of Charles & Mary born Jan. 13 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Joa Robinson, Bet. Singleton

[50] William **Johnson** son of Thos & Mary born Jan. 21 & baptized the 22. Sponsors, John Wilding, Mary Swarbrick

John **Salisbury** son of Francis & Mary born Jan. 23d & baptized the 25th. Sponsors, Will: Noblet, Agnes Noblet

Titus **Smith** Son of William & Margaret born & baptized Feb. 7th. Sponsors, John Rich, Mary Hudson

James **Turner** Son of Betty born & baptized March the 9th. Sponsor, Nanny Parker

Ann **Wilcock** Daughter of Michael & Nanny born March 17 & baptized the 25th. Sponsors, Jos Nickson, Peggy Singleton.

John **Walmsley** Son of Thos & Betty born May 7th & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Rob. Markland, Bet. Markland.

[51] Ellen **Shepherd** Daughter of Joseph & Peggy born & baptized May 25th. Sponsors, Ric. Kirkham, Jane Kirkham.

Thomas **Nickson** Son of Joseph & Betty born June 26 & baptized July 4th. Sponsors, Thos. Richardson, Peggy Hothersall.

John **Burne** Son of Thos & Mary born July 25 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Dr Rogerson, Mrs Rogerson.

Alice **Halsall** Daughter of Rob. & Mary born Aug. 21 & baptized the 28th. Sponsors, Chris: Taylor, Mary Roskall.

Jane **Wells** Daughter of Thos & Esther born Sept. 10th & baptized the 12th. Sponsors, Jas Arkwright, Nan. Hardman.

[52] Hugh **Leeming** Son of Thoms & Jane born & baptized Sept. 15. Sponsors, Will. Southworth, Mary Letus.

Elizabeth **Blackburn** Daughter of Thos & Agnes born & baptized Oct. 15. Sponsors, Joa Turner, Bet. Blackburn.

James **Grayston** Son of John & Jenny born Nov. 19 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Mich: Grayston, Ag. Grayston.

Jenny **Salisbury** Daughter of John & Alice born Nov. 25 & baptized the 28. Sponsors, Thos Goose, Mary Goose.

John **Halsall** Son of John & Bella born Dec. 1st & baptized the 3d. Sponsors, John Hesket, Mary Latus.

Alice **Sharples** Daughter of Thos & Betty born Dec. 5 & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Jno. Singleton, Peggy Abbot.

[53] Ellen **Hornby** Daughter of Will. & Mary born Dec. 15 & baptized the 19. Sponsors, Jos Letus, Jane Carver.

[1803]

Betty **Wells** Daughter of Henry & Betty born Dec. 30 & baptized Jan. 1, 1803. Sponsors, Will. Southworth, Mary Burne.

Thomas **Billington** Son of Anthony & Betty born Jan. 22 & baptized the 23. Sponsors, Rob. Markland, Bet. Markland.

John **Porter** Son of Nancy born Feb. 7 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Mic: Livesay, Mary Porter.

Sarah **Sharples** Daughter of Ann born Feb. 27 & baptized March 3d. Sponsors, Rachel Shepherd.

John **Rogerson** Son of George & Nancy born & baptized March 13. Sponsors, Stephen Sparrow, Mrs Cottam.

[54] James **Latus** Son of Joseph & Mary born Apr 2d & baptized the 3d. Sponsors, Jas Holding, Nanny Woods.

Sarah **Salisbury** Daughter of Francis & Mary born Apr. 1st & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Ric. Shepherd, Cath. Charnock.

Isabel **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born Apr. 10 & baptized ye 11th. Sponsors, Thos Ball, Ag. Nicholson.

Jane **Noble** Daughter of John & Nancy born May 15 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Jos Letus, Ellen Cliff.

Ann **Holding** Daughter of William & Mary born & baptized June 1st. Sponsors, Chas Woods, Bet. Holding.

Betty **Salisbury** Daughter of Robert & Betty born June 4 & baptized the 5th. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Mary Goose.

[55] John **Holding** Son of Richard & Alice born & baptized June 12. Sponsors, Jas Holding, Bet. Holding.

Ellen **Swarbrick** Daughter of George & Mary born June 16 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Har. Dobson, Bet. Dobson.

James **Bamber** Son of John & Mary born June 18 & baptized the 19th. Sponsors, Jno Valentine, Ag. Gorner.

James & Betty **Shepherd** Children of Robert & Debora born & baptized June the 21. Sponsors, Geo: Holding, Jen. Houghton.

John **Maudsley** Son of Harry & Betty born June 24 & baptized the 25. Sponsors, Thos Halsall, Betty Banes.

Joseph **Davis** Son of Harry & Agnes born July 10 & baptized the 11th. Sponsors, Thos Arkwright, Nancy Davis.

[56] Ann **Davis** Daughter of John & Margaret born & baptized July 21. Sponsors, Ric. Holding, Esther Harrison.

John **Grayston** Son of Michael & Agnes born July 23 & baptized the 24th. Sponsors, Ric. Grayston, Dor. Leeming.

George **Horrabin** Son of George & Mary born & baptized July 24th. Sponsors, John Horrabin, Ellen Grayston.

Jane **Southworth** Daughter of William & Mary born July 30 & baptized the 31st. Sponsors, Jas Holding, Betty Markland.

James **Nickson** Son of Joseph & Betty born Aug. 3d & baptized the 7th. Sponsors, Ed. Charnock, Ma. Hudson.

Rob. **Morris** Son of Robert & Mary born July 4 & baptized Aug. 24. Sponsors, Joa Parkinson, Ell. Parkinson.

[57] Thos **Ball** Son of Thos & Ann born Aug. 29 & baptized Sept. 4. Sponsors, Wm Ball, Mary Parker.

Ann **Bamber** Daughter of William & Betty born Oct. 17 & baptized the 19th. Sponsors, Thos Blackburn, Ma: Swarbrick.

James **Grimshaw** Son of Hugh & Jane born Nov. 21 & baptized the 23. Sponsors, Joa Salisbury, Alice Salisbury.

Henry **Shepherd** Son of Joseph & Peggy born & baptized Nov. 24. Sponsors, Will: Ibbison, Nancy Ibbison.

Betty **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born Dec. 12 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Geo: Horrabin, Jen: Widdrington.

[1804]

John **Holding** Son of James & Betty born & baptized Jan. 13 1804. Sponsors, Geo. Holding, Peggy Walker.

[58] Joseph **Kay** Son of Joseph & Mary born Jan. 24 & baptized the 29th. Sponsors, John Robinson, Dolly Waring.

Agnes **Johnson** Daughter of James & Agnes born March 9th & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Jas Cooper, Eliz: Cooper.

Luke **Barton** son of James & Cecily born March 29 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, Edw. Charnock, Bet. Wooffe.

Peter **Swarbrick** Son of William & Jane born Apr 20 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Ric. Winstanley, Ma. Latham.

Mary **Cliff** Daughter of John & Ellen born May 26 & baptized ye 27th. Sponsors, Jno. Ball, Mary Latus.

George **Swarbrick** Son of William & Mary born June 23 & baptized the 24th. Sponsors, Jno. Swarbrick, Ma. Swarbrick.

[59] Mary **Salisbury** Daughter of Rob. & Betty born July 6 & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, Ric. Swarbrick, Bet. Cooper.

James **Burne** Son of Thos & Mary born & baptized July 8th. Sponsors, Thos Wittingham, Bet. Eccles.

Grace & Jane **Armer** Daughters of Matthew & Molly born July 17 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Jas Valentine, Jas Davis, Ag. Davis, Nan. Swarbrick.

John **Ball** Son of Thos & Nanny born Aug. 20 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Jno. Ball, Bet. Ball.

John **Maudsley** Son of Harry & Betty born Sept. 3d & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Sam. Kay, Jenny Goose.

Isabel **Wells** Daughter of Thos & Esther born & baptized Sept. 25. Sponsors, Mic. Grayston, Jen. Grayston.

Margaret **Davis** Daughter of Harry & Agnes born & baptized Sept. 25. Sponsors, Jos. Swarbrick, Win. Threlfall.

[60] Thos **Grayston** Son of Ric. & Margaret born Sept. 30 & baptized Oct. 1st. Sponsors, Thos Grayston, Bet. Grayston.

Mary **Salisbury** Daughter of John & Alice born Oct. 22 & baptized the 24. Sponsors, Ric. Swarbrick, Nancy Swarbrick.

Bella **Swarbrick** Daughter of Geo. & Mary born & baptized Oct. 28. Sponsors, Thos Blackburn, Ellen Grayston.

Robert **Morris** Son of Robert & Mary born Nov. 7th & baptized the 15th. Sponsors, John Harrison, Mary Southworth.

John **Cross** Son of Harry & Matt. born Nov. 26 & baptized Dec. 2. Sponsors, Jas Cross, Peg. Abbot.

Richard **Letus** Son of Wm & Mary born & baptized Dec. 6. Sponsors, John Richardson, Ellen Helm.

[1805]

Richard & Ann **Horrabin** Children of George & Mary born & baptized Jan. 2d, 1805. Sponsors, Geo. Rogerson, Ellen Adamson, Geo. Horrabin & Jen. Horrabin.

[61] John **Hornby** Son of Wm & Mary born & baptized Jan. 13th Sponsors, Thos Ball, Ma. Hardman.

Betty **Kellet** Daughter of Rob. & Mary born Feb. 6th & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Jos. Swarbrick, Ma. Swarbrick.

James **Walmsley** Son of John & Peggy born Feb. 4th & baptized the 21th. Sponsors, John Swarbrick, Jane Waterhouse.

John **Dobson** Son of Thos & Nanny born Feb. 28 & baptized March 1st. Sponsors, Har. Dobson, Bet. Dobson.

Dorothy **Rogerson** Daughter of George & Nancy born & baptized March 1st. Sponsors, John Lupton, Ma. Lupton.

Margaret **Kay** daughter of Joseph & Mary born Feb. 10 & baptized March 3d. Sponsors, John Kay, Alice Thompson.

Peggy **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born March 30 & baptized the 31. Sponsors, Ric. Grayston, Ma. Letus.

[62] Margaret **Grayston** Daughter of Michael & Agnes born Apr 3 & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Willm Wilson, Jane Wilson.

Ellen **Nickson** Daughter of Joseph & Betty born Apr 9 & baptized the 12th. Sponsors, Randal Penswick, Betty Halsall.

Richard **Southworth** Son of William & Mary born May 15 & baptized the 16. Sponsors, Thos Blackburn, Cath. Southworth.

Ann **Swarbrick** Daughter of Wm & Jane born Aug. 19 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Jno Wilding, Ann Wilding.

Thos. **Brow[n]rig** Son of John & Jane born & baptized Aug. 23. Sponsors, Rob. Markland, Bet. Markland.

Margaret **Rawlinson** Daughter of Thos & Betty born Aug. 22 & baptized the 26th. Sponsors, Ric. Holden, Marg. Parker.

Henry **Davis** Son of Lawrence & Nancy born & baptized Sept. 16. Sponsors, Robert Davis, Agnes Davis.

[63] Henry **Grayston** Son of John & Jane born Sept. 29 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, Wm Wilson, Jane Wilson.

Ann **Wells** Daughter of Harry & Betty born Oct. 6 & baptized the 7th. Sponsors, Ric. Robinson, Isab. Cooper.

Henry **Abbot** Son of Richard & Peggy born Oct. 24 & baptized the 27th. Sponsors, Thos Singleton, Dol. Waring.

Margaret **Wells** Daughter of Thos & Esther born Nov. 23 & baptized the 25. Sponsors, Har. Dobson, Ell. Valentine.

Margaret **Johnson** Daughter of Thos & Mary born Dec. 20 & baptized the 22. Sponsors, Jno Bamber, Marg. Rainforth.

Bella **Swarbrick** Daughter of George & Mary born & baptized Dec. 29. Sponsors, George Holden, Jen. Goose.

[1806]

John **Cliff** Son of John & Ellen born & baptized Jan. 5th, 1806. Sponsors, Ric. Leach, Isab. Dunderdill.

[64] Robert **Ball** Son of James & Mary born Jan. 7 & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Ric. Grayston, Bet. Ball.

Thos **Smith** Son of Wm & Peggy born Jan. 10 & baptized the 12th. Sponsors, John Smith, Alice Boscow.

Jane **Holden** Daughter of James & Betty born Jan. 26 & baptized the 27. Sponsors, Chas. Woods, Alice Holden.

Mary **Kay** Daughter of Joseph & Mary born Jan. 1st & baptized

the 31st. Sponsors, Jno Waring, Ellen Bamber.

John **Horrabin** Son of George & Mary born Feb. 2d & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jas Markland, Peg. Walker.

Robert **Halsall** son of Henry & Betty born March 8th & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, John Richardson, Jane Waterhouse.

Robert **Ball** Son of Thos & Nanny born March 31 & baptized Apr. 1st. Sponsors, Edw. Swarbrick, Ros. Parker.

[65] Ann **Wells** Daughter of Thos & Ellen born & baptized Apr. 14. Sponsors, Jas Turner, Alice Swarbrick.

John **Rogerson** Son of George & Ann born & baptized Apr. 10. Sponsors, John Lupton, . . . . . Lupton.

Betty **Taylor** Daughter of Thos & Isabel born Apr 25 & baptized the 27. Sponsors, Thos Swarbrick, Nan. Woods.

Jane **Salisbury** Daughter of Rob. & Betty born May 1st & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Mary Goose.

William **Bamber** Son of Wm & Betty born & baptized May 25th. Sponsors, Rob. Ibbison, Mary Ibbison.

John **Ball** Son of John & Ellen born & baptized May 25th. Sponsors, Ric. Grayston, Nan. Swarbrick.

John **Swarbrick** Son of William & Mary born June 12 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Edw. Swarbrick, Mary Swarbrick.

Dolly **White** Daughter of Wm & Dolly born June 16 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Wm Carter, Nan. Woods.

[66] Ann **Johnson** Daughter of James & Agnes born June 13 & baptized the 22d. Sponsors, Thos Singleton, Alice Hothersall.

Francis **Salisbury** Son of John & Alice born July 7th & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Betty Cooper.

Richard **Barton** Son of James & Cecily born July 18 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Jas Slater, Bet. Roper.

Thos **Holden** Son of Wm & Mary born July 21 & baptized the 24th. Sponsors, Jas Walker, Jen. Penswick.

Ann **Johnson** Daughter of George & Nancy born & baptized Aug. 15. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Jenny Johnson.

Betty **Robinson** Daughter of George & Betty born Aug. 13 & baptized the 17. Sponsors, Ric. Robinson, Alice Swarbrick.

Betty **Salisbury** Daughter of Francis & Molly born Aug. 20 & baptized the 24. Sponsors, Ric. Swarbrick, Mol. Goose.

Susanna **Dobson** Daughter of Thos & Nanny born Oct. 8 & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Jas Turner, Eliz. Coulty.

[67] Thos **Burne** Son of Thos & Mary born Nov. 14 & baptized the 15th. Sponsors, Chas Woods, Nan. Woods.

Jane **Threlfall** Daughter of Will. & Betty born Nov. 30 & baptized Dec. 3d. Sponsors, Jen. Arkwright, Jno. Arkwright.

Mary **Swarbrick** Daughter of Joseph & Nancy born Dec. 9 & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Wm Swarbrick, Alice Swarbrick.

Thos **Holden** Son of Richard & Alice born Dec. 20 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Jas. Banes, Bet. Banes.

[1807]

William **Swarbrick** Son of William & Jane born Jan. 6, 1807 & baptized the 11th. Sponsors, Henry Fletcher, Sarah Latham.

Margery **Grayston** Daughter of Michael & Agnes born Jan. 11 & baptized the 12th. Sponsors, Rob. Hardman, Jen. Grayston.

William **Bamber** Son of Edw. & Peggy born Jan. 15 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Geo. Turner, Ellen Bamber.

[68] Elizabeth **Davis** Daughter of Henry & Agnes born Feb. 13 & baptized the 15. Sponsors, Edw. Davis, Ellen Valentine.

George **Ball** Son of James & Mary born & baptized Feb. 27. Sponsors, Thos Ball, Nan. Ball.

Nancy **Wilcock** Daughter of Michael & Ann born March 16 & baptized the 22. Sponsors, Thos Hothersall, Peg. Singleton.

Charles **Walmesley** Son of John & Peggy born Feb. 8 & baptized March 29. Sponsors, Randal Penswick, Fanny Gardner.

Sarah **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born March 29 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, George Holden, Nan. Swarbrick.

John **Horrabin** Son of George & Mary born Apr. 20 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Rob. Markland, Jane Brownrigg.

Mary **Shepherd** Daughter of Joseph & Peggy born Apr 23 & baptized the 24. Sponsors, Thos. Shepherd, Mary Shepherd.

Richard **Richardson** Son of John & Jane born May 7th & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Ric. Richardson, Ann Richardson.

Cuthbert **Nickson** Son of Joseph & Betty born May 10 baptized the 13. Sponsors, Ric. Robinson, Alice Hothersall.

[69] Thos **Hornby** Son of Wm & Mary born May 17 & baptized the 18. Sponsors, Thos Dobson, Eliz: Hardman.

Jane **Morris** Daughter of Robert & Mary born June 15 & baptized the 19. Sponsors, Thos Harrison, Mary Halsall.

Ann **Ball** Daughter of Thos & Nanny born July 25 & baptized the 26. Sponsors, Antony Abbot, Bet. Parker.

Thomas **Southworth** Son of William & Mary born Aug. 31 & baptized Sept. 1st. Sponsors, John Southworth, Mary Southworth.

Joseph **Grayston** Son of John & Jenny born & baptized Sept. 14. Sponsors, Leon. Kellet, Mary Grayston.

Francis **Salisbury** Son of John & Alice born Oct. 26 & baptized the 28. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Eliz: Cooper.

John **Dobson** Son of Harry & Betty born & baptized Nov. 15. Sponsors, Rob. Markland, Bet. Markland.

[1808]

Betty **Sharples** Daughter of Thomas & Betty born Dec. 27 & baptized Jan. 3, 1808. Sponsors, Ric. Abbot, Peggy Singleton.

[70] Robert **Salisbury** Son of Francis & Mary born Jan. 22 & baptized the 24. Sponsors, John Smith, Serah Shepherd.

Edward **Gardiner** Son of Mary Gardiner born Feb. 5th & baptized the 7th. Sponsors, Geo. Johnson, Ann Johnson.

Richard **Myerscough** Son of Grace born March 28 & baptized the 29th. Sponsors, Rob. Robinson, Alice Fox.

Mary **Walker** Daughter of James & Bridget born March 31 & baptized Apr. 1st. Sponsors, Thos Hubbersty, Bet. Boys.

William **Taylor** Son of Thos & Bella born Apr. 3 & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, John Ashton, Jane Leeming.

Betty **Broughton** Daughter of Wm & Mary born Apr. 2d & bap-

tized May 1st. Sponsors, Jno. Bamber, Mol. Bamber.

Margaret **Wells** Daughter of Harry & Betty born May 14 & baptized the 15. Sponsors, Thos. Hothersall, Peggy Hothersall.

Hannah **Johnson** Daughter of Thos & Mary born May 27 & baptized the 28th. Sponsors, Edw. Ducket, Sus. Swarbrick.

[71] Betty **Johnson** Daughter of George & Nancy born June 7 & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Jno. Johnson, Bet. Bamber.

Robert **Salisbury** Son of Robert & Betty born July 12 & baptized the 15. Sponsors, Thos Hothersall, Bet. Hothersall.

Betty **Smith** Daughter of William & Peggy born July 18 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Har. Goose, Ellen Myerscough.

Teresa **Fletcher** Daughter of Harry & Molly born July 27 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jno Ibbison, Nan. Ibbison.

Ann **Cliff** Daughter of John & Ellen born Aug. 2d & baptized the 3d. Sponsors, Thos Dunderton, Ellen Noblet.

Thomas **Holden** Son of Wm & Mary born & baptized Aug. 16. Sponsors, Ric. Bolton, Ellen Sumner.

Ellen **Bamber** Daughter of Wm & Betty born & baptized Aug. 20th. Sponsors, John Bamber, Ellen Bamber.

[72] Mary **Maudsley** Daughter of Harry & Betty born Sept. 24, baptized the 25. Sponsors, Rand. Penswick, Mary Halsall.

James **Grayston** Son of Michael & Agnes born & baptized Oct. 16. Sponsors, Ric. Walmsley, Ellen Hardman.

Benjamin **Ball** Son of Thos & Nanny born & baptized Oct. 23. Sponsors, Harry Ball, Cecily Parker.

Betty **Swarbrick** Daughter of William & Mary born & baptized Oct. 26. Sponsors, Rob. Swarbrick, Alice Hothersall.

Margaret **Walls** Daughter of Isabel born in Oct. & baptized Nov. 13. Sponsors, Thos Hothersall, Peg. Hothersall.

John **Wells** Son of Thomas & Ellen born Nov. 20 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Edw. Swarbrick, Nan. Ibbison.

Mary & Betty **Balshaw** Daughters of Edm. & Jenny born & baptized Nov. 23. Sponsors, Harry Davis, James Davis, Bel. Pennington, Jane Wilson.

[73] Mary **Ball** Daughter of James & Mary born Nov. 25 & Baptized the 26. Sponsors, Wm Wilson, Jane Wilson.

Mary **White** Daughter of Wm & Dolly born Nov. 18 & baptized Dec. 2. Sponsors, Henry Dobson, Betty Holding.

Henry **Whitehead** Son of Harry & Molly born Dec. 17 & baptized the 18. Sponsors, John Jenkinson, Sus. Swarbrick.

[1809]

John **Tours** [?] Son of Robert & Mary born Jan. 31 & baptized Feb. 6, 1809. Sponsors, Rob. Davis, Bet. Rawlinson.

Richard **Hornby** Son of William & Mary born Feb. 6 & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Ric. Pennington, Bel. Pennington.

Catharine **Arkwright** Daughter of James & Jenny born March 23 & baptized the 25. Sponsors, James Dobson, Mary Cross.

Bella **Kay** Daughter of John & Mary born March 31 & baptized Apr. 2d. Sponsors, Ric. Helm, Bet. Roper.

Grace **Noble** Daughter of John & Nancy born March 21 & baptized

Apr. 2. Sponsors, Rob. Martland, Bet. Martland.

[74] Ann **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born & baptized Apr. 10. Sponsors, Mat. Bamber, Bel. Taylor.

Betty **Burne** Daughter of Thos & Mary born Apr. 16 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Thos Sumner, Ellen Sumner.

Thos. **Wardle** Son of Josiah & Betty born Apr. 19 & baptized the 23. Sponsors, Thos Singleton, Peg. Singleton.

Jas **Rainforth** Son of Nic. & Mary born May 15 & baptized the 17. Sponsors, Thos Sumner, Mol. Morris.

Jenny **Ball** Daughter of John & Ellen born June 19 & baptized the 22d. Sponsors, Harry Dobson, Bet. Martland.

Jane **Walker** Daughter of James & Bridget born & baptized July the 7th. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Alley Hubbersty.

Elizabeth **Ducket** Daughter of Edward & Mary born & baptized July 16. Sponsors, Geo. Ducket, Sus. Swarbrick.

[75] William **Higgison** Son of Robert & Betty born Aug. 1st & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Ric. Pennington, Jane Brownrig.

Catharine **Salisbury** Daughter of Francis & Molly born Aug. 15 & baptized the 17. Sponsors, Thos Hothersal, Peggy Hothersal.

Betty **Wilkinson** Daughter of James & Margaret born Sept. 3 & baptized the 6th. Sponsors, Jno Halliday, Bet. Sharples.

Ann **Holden** Daughter of Richard & Alice born Sept. 9th & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Wm Holden, Mary Holden.

Dorothy **Rogerson** Daughter of George & Nancy born & baptized Oct. 8th. Sponsors, Jos. Shepherd, Ma. Bradley.

[1810]

Maria **Turner** Daughter of John & Alice born Jan. 8th 1810 & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, Lawr. Turner, Mary Clayton.

John **Salisbury** Son of John & Alice born Jan. 30 & baptized the 31. Sponsors, Henry Goose, Bet. Shepherd.

[76] Betty **Walmsley** Daughter of Ric. & Jenny born Feb. 2d & baptized the 4th. Sponsors, Thos Swarbrick, Alley Valentine.

Betty **Kay** Daughter of Timothy & Betty born Jan. 13 & baptized Feb. 11. Sponsors, Thos Singleton, Peggy Singleton.

Betty **Ball** Daughter of Thos & Nanny born & baptized Feb. 26. Sponsors, Thos Leeming, Jane Leeming.

Henry **Davis** son of Henry & Agnes born & baptized Apr. 30th. Sponsors, Rob. Davis, Bet. Ball.

Rose **Ball** Daughter of James & Mary born & baptized May 28th. Sponsors, Wm Ball, Bet. Ball.

Mary **Sharples** Daughter of Thos & Betty born May 29 & baptized the 31. Sponsors, Jno Robinson, Jen. Robinson.

Ellen **Ribchester** Daughter of Betty born June 1st & baptized the 3d. Sponsors, Jas. Ribchester, Ell. Southworth.

Ellen **Southworth** Daughter of Wm & Mary born & baptized July 19th. Sponsors, Ric. Livesay, Jane Brownrig.

[77] Mary **Holden** Daughter of George & Nanny born & baptized Sept. 24. Sponsors, Edw. Swarbrick, Bet. Shepherd.

Michael **Grayston** Son of Michael & Agnes born Oct. 8th & baptized the 9th. Sponsors, John Ibbison, Alley Valentine.

Ellen **Walker** Daughter of James & Bridget born & baptized Oct. 22. Sponsors, John Hubbishaw, Alley Hubbishaw.

George **Johnson** Son of George & Nancy born & baptized Nov. 7. Sponsors, Matthew Johnson, Betty Johnson.

Ann **Johnson** Daughter of Ralph & Betty born Nov. 10 & baptized the 11th. Sponsors, Harry Goose, Jenny Horrabin.

[1811]

Joseph **Walmsley** Son of John & Peggy born Dec. 2d & Baptized Jan. 4, 1811. Sponsors, Wm Ibbison, Grace Crombleholme.

Mary **Bamber** Daughter of Wm & Betty born Jan. 9th 1811 & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Henry Fletcher, Mary Fletcher.

Mary **Wardle** Daughter of Ozee & Betty born Jan. 15 & baptized the 20th. Sponsors, Jos. Hetherington, Ell. Myerscough.

[78] Betty **Sharples** Daughter of Thos & Nanny born Jan. 21 & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Rob. Martland, Jane Brownrigg.

Annas **Smith** Daughter of William & Peggy born Jan. 25 & baptized the 27. Sponsors, Will. Letus, Ma: Letus.

Sarah **White** Daughter of Wm & Dolly born Feb. 11 & baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Jas Carter, Alice Carter.

Margaret **Salisbury** Daughter of Francis & Mary born Feb. 14 & baptized ye 17. Sponsors, Will. Noblet, Margaret Salisbury.

William **Hornby** Son of Wm & Mary born March 7th & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, John Bamber, Mary Bamber.

Betty **Ducket** Daughter of Edw. & Mary born March 11 & baptized the 12. Sponsors, Geo: Ducket, Sus. Swarbrick.

John **O'Neil** Son of Mary baptized the 12th.

Mary **Rainforth** Daughter of Wm & Peggy born Apr 1st & baptized the 2d. Sponsors, Wm Warbrick, Ann Swarbrick.

[79] John **Ball** Son of John & Ellen born April 12 & baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Edw. Swarbrick, Alice Swarbrick.

Mary **Ball** Daughter of Thos & Nanny born May 9th & baptized the 10th. Sponsors, Jno Bamber, Mary Bamber.

Alley **Higginson** Daughter of Rob. & Betty born May 24 & baptized June 5th. Sponsors, Ric. Southworth, Bel. Pennington.

Ann **Noble** Daughter of John & Nancy born May 29 & baptized June 5th. Sponsors, Ric. Southworth, Bet. Johnson.

Matthew **Bamber** Son of Will. & Nancy born & baptized June 8th. Sponsors, Matt. Bamber, Bet. Bamber.

Rob. [?] **Dobson** Son of Harry & Betty born July 10 & baptized the 12th. Sponsors, John Dobson, Bet. Dobson.

William **Taylor** Son of Thos & Bella born July 25 & baptized the 26. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Jane Leeming.

Jane **Burne** Daughter of Thos & Mary born & baptized Aug. 16. Sponsors, Thos Cross, Alice Cross.

Margaret **Cumsty** Daughter of William & Alice born Aug. 14 & baptized the 21. Sponsors, Thos Hodgson, Bella Hothersal.

[80] Thos **Yates** Son of Wm & Catharine born March 17, 1809 & baptized Sept. 19, 1811.

Nancy **Waring** Daughter of Wm & Betty born Sept. 14 & baptized the 18th. Sponsors, Geo. Waring, Nancy Johnson.

James **Arkwright** Son of Thos & Mary born Oct. 26 & baptized the 27. Sponsors, John Kay, Ellen Hardman.

Betty **Ball** Daughter of Wm & Dolly born Oct. 29 & baptized the 30th. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Bet. Ball.

Margaret **Wells** Daughter of Thos & Ellen born Nov. 7 & baptized the 8th. Sponsors, Jno Ibison, Bet. Dobson.

Amy **Fox** Daughter of Thos & Ellen born Dec. 2d & baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jno Hoghton, Jane Hoghton.

1812

March 1st. Mary Daughter of Ricd & Alice **Holden** born Feby 28. Sponsors, Ricd & Betty Shepherd.

March 1st Alice Daughter of John & Alice **Salisbury**. Born this day. Sponsors, Thos Hothersall & Ann Shepherd.

[81] March 5th Alice Daughter of James & Bridget **Walker**. Born this day. Sponsors, Thos Woods & Nancy Walker.

April 23d Mary Daughter of Thos & Mary **Johnson.** Born 22d. Sponsors, John Swarbrick & Betty Ducket.

[1813]

February 6th 1813. Michael Wilcock unlawful son of James Hall & Mary **Wilcock.** Sponsors, Jane Parkinson & Wm Proctor.

March 1st 1813. Was Born Mary Grayston Daughter of Michael **Gra[y]ston** and Agatha Grayston and Baptized March 2d 1813. Sponsors, Wm Wilson, Margt Wilson. Arthur Story.

March 18th 1813. Was born Ann Balshaw Daughter of Edmund and Jane **Balshaw.** Baptized 20th March. Sponsors, Jno. Arkwright, Helena Arkwright. Arthur Story.

[82] March 26th 1813. Was born James Walker Lawful son of James & Bridget **Walker** and Baptized 26th 1813. Sponsors, John Ibbison, Mary Hubberstaw. Arthur Story.

March 29, 1813. Was born Catharine Procter Daughter of Wm **Procter** and Mary Procter. Sponsors, James Maudsley, Eliz. Barton. Baptized 30th March 1813. Arthur Story.

April 6th. Was born Robert Hardman Son of James & Mary **Hardman** and Baptized April 7th 1813. Sponsors, Thos Singleton and Frances Singleton. Arthur Story.

April 14, 1813. Was born Mary Ann Arkwright Daughter of Thomas and Ann **Arkwright** and Baptized April 14th 1813. Sponsors, Edwd Roper, Helene Arkwright. Arthur Story.

May 30, 1813. Richd Whiteside Son of Jno and Eliz. **Whiteside** was born May 30th 1813 and Baptized May 30th 1813. Sponsors, Lawrence Bonny, Mary Bonny, [" Mary " *is crossed out between* Bonny *and* Bennet] Bennet. Arthur Story.

[83] Wm Johnson son of George and Ann **Johnson** was born June 4th 1813 and Baptized June 6th 1813. Sponsors, Andrew Key, Eliz. Barton. Arthur Story.

July 6th 1813. Was born Thos Cliffe son of Thos & Helene **Cliffe** and Baptized July 6th 1813. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Jane Widdrington. Arthur Story.

Septr 21, 1813 [*sic*]

Helene Rainforth Daughter of Wm and Margt **Rainforth** was born

Sept. 24th and Baptized Sept. 29th 1813. Sponsors, Wm Waring, Helen Waring. Arthur Story.

Ann Holden Daughter of George and Ann **Holden**. Born November 3d 1813 and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jno Ibbison and Ann Shepherd. Arthur Story.

Elizebeth Yates Daughter of Wm & Catherine **Yates** born October 18th and Baptized Novr 22d. Sponsors, Mathew Bamber, Eliz. Bamber. Arthur Story.

Mathew Bamber son of William and Ann **Bamber** was born 23d Novr and Baptized 24th Novr 1813. Sponsors, Mathew and Eliz: Bamber. Arthur Story.

[84] Cicily Ball Daughter of Thos and Ann **Ball** born 1st of December and Baptized 5th Decr. Sponsors, Helene [?], Jno Ball. Arthur Story.

1814

Elizebeth Walmesley Daughter of Richd and Mary **Walmsley** was born January 26th 1814 and Baptized January 27th 1814. Sponsors, Robert Harding, Helene Arkwright. Arthur Story.

Thos Wells son of Thos and Helene **Wells** was born February 5th 1814 and Baptized February 6th 1814. Sponsors, Laurence Turner, Eliz. Ball. Arthur Story.

Thos Shaw Son of Edwd and Eliz. **Shaw** was born February 4th 1814 and Baptized Feby 6th. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson, Jane Wilson. Arthur Story.

1814. March 20th Mary Hornby Daughter of Wm and Mary **Hornby** was born March 19 and Baptized March 20th. Sponsors, Ralph Johnson and Eliz: Johnson. Arthur Story.

[85] March 26th Was born Joseph Burne son of Thos and Mary **burne** and Baptized same day 26th March 1814. Sponsors, John Ibbison and Helene Adamson. Arthur Story.

March 24th Was born Elizebeth White Daughter of William and Dorothy **White** and Baptized 27th. Sponsors, Robt Martland, Eliz: Martland. Arthur Story.

April 12th 1814. Was born Elizebeth Davis Daughter of Robt and Jane **Davis** and Baptized April 14th 1814. Sponsors, Wm Davis, Sarah Davis. Arthur Story.

May the 8th 1814 was born George Wharing son of Wm and Eliz. **Wharing** and Baptized May 13th 1814. Sponsors, Richd Wharing, Ann Parkinson. Arthur Story.

May 11th 1814. Was born Grace Noble Daughter of John and Ann **Noble** and Baptized May 13, 1814. Sponsors, Richd Holden and Eliz. Martland. Arthur Story.

[86] June 9, 1814. Was born Eliz: Shepherd Daughter of Richd and Jane **Shepherd** and Christened June 10th. Sponsors, Thos Hubberstaw and Helene Boys. Arthur Story.

Edwd Salsbary son of Francis and Sarah **Salsbury** born 5th of July and Baptized 7th July 1814. Sponsors, George Swarbrick, Ann Salsbury. Arthur Story.

August 5th 1814. Ann Walker Daughter of James and Bridget **Walker** was born August 5th and Baptized the same day. Sponsors, Ann Boys and Robert Blackburn. Arthur Story.

Sept$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$ 1814 was born John Halliday son of W$^{m}$ and Alice **Halliday** and baptized Sept. 13$^{th}$ 1814. Sponsors, Jn$^{o}$ Halliday and Eliz. Coleby. Arthur Story.

[87] Helena Swarbrick Daughter of Edward and Margaret **Swarbrick** was born Sept$^{r}$ 22$^{d}$ and Baptized Sept$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$ 1814. Sponsors, Dorothy Hubbishaw and Jn$^{o}$ Hubbishaw. Arthur Story.

Oct$^{r}$ 28$^{th}$ 1814. Margaret Waterhouse was born Daughter of Henry and Catharine **Waterhouse** and Baptized 30$^{th}$ Oct$^{r}$ 1814. Sponsors, Peter Tomlinson, Eliz: Waterhouse. Arthur Story.

1$^{st}$ Nov$^{r}$ 1814. James Waterhouse son of William and Mary **Waterhouse** born Nov$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$ and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Mary Roper and Tho$^{s}$ Waterhouse. Arthur Story.

5$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$ 1814 was born John Wilson son of W$^{m}$ and Marg$^{t}$ **Wilson.** Sponsors, Ja$^{s}$ Wilson, Mary Wilson. Arthur Story.

Nov$^{r}$ 28$^{th}$ 1814. Was born Tho$^{s}$ Cross son of Tho$^{s}$ and Alice **Cross** and Baptized 29$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$ 1814. Sponsors, Ja$^{s}$ Smith and Ann Eccles. Arthur Story.

[88] Nov. 5$^{th}$ 1814. Was born Marg$^{t}$ Devis Daughter of Henry and Agnes **Davis** & Baptized the same day. Sponsors, William Bamber, Eliz: Ducketh. Arthur Story.

Dec$^{r}$ 11$^{th}$. Was born Tho$^{s}$ Gregson son of John and Jane **Gregson** and same day Baptized. Sponsors, Helene Hoggart, Jn$^{o}$ Rawlison. Arthur Story.

[1815]

January 11$^{th}$ 1815 was Born Jn$^{o}$ Johnson son of Thomas and Mary **Johnson** and Baptized January 13$^{th}$ 1815. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ Bamber, Marg$^{t}$ Bamber. Arthur Story.

Helene Wilkinson Daughter of James and Marg$^{t}$ **Wilkinson** born January 16$^{th}$ and Christened January 17$^{th}$ 1815. Sponsors, Eliz: Colby and W$^{m}$ Halliday.

[89] Elizebeth Singleton Daughter of Marg$^{t}$ **Singleton** and Jn$^{o}$ **Nevison** was born 20$^{th}$ Jan$^{y}$ 1815 and Baptized February 1$^{st}$ 1815. Sponsors, Marg$^{t}$ and Jn$^{o}$ Singleton. Arthur Story.

February 9$^{th}$ 1815 was born W$^{m}$ Johnson son of Ralph and Eliz. **Johnson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jane Withrington, Rob$^{t}$ Blackburne. Arthur Story.

February 7$^{th}$ 1815 : was born Dina Parkinson Daughter of Jn$^{o}$ and Ann **Parkinson** and Baptized 9$^{th}$ February 1815. Sponsors, Frances Gardner, Edw$^{d}$ Richardson. Arthur Story.

January 31$^{st}$ 1815 was born Henry Maudsley son of Henry and Eliz. **Maudsley** and Baptized February the 11$^{th}$ 1815. Sponsors, Edw$^{d}$ Richardson, Eliz: Coldby. Arthur Story.

April 19$^{th}$. Was born Ann Grayston Daughter of Michael and Agatha **Grayston** and Baptized April 23$^{d}$, 1815. Sponsors, Ja$^{s}$ Simpson and Jane Davis. Arthur Story.

[90] May the 1$^{st}$ was born Tho$^{s}$ Arkwright son of Tho$^{s}$ **Arkwright** and Ann Arkwright and was Baptized May the 4$^{th}$ 1815. Sponsors, Rich$^{d}$ Walmesley, Margaret Wells. Arthur Story.

May 6$^{th}$ 1815. Was born James Hardman son of Jaames and Mary **Hardman** Baptized May 7$^{th}$ 1815. Sponsors, Marg$^{t}$ Wilkinson, W$^{m}$ Halliday. Arthur Story.

May 14th 1815. Was born Robt Salsbury son of Jno and Alice **Salsbury** and Baptized May 14th 1814. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Sarah Salsbury. Arthur Story.

July 10th was born Alice Robinson Daughter of George and Eliz: **Robinson** and Baptized July 10th 1815. Sponsors, Thos Huthersal, Ann Huthersal. Arthur Story.

August 6th 1815. Was born Jno Blacoe son of Jno and Mary **Blacoe** and Baptized August the 7th. Sponsors, Edwd and Margt Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

[91] Joannes Wamsley son of Richd and Mary **Walmsley** was born Septr 22d 1815 and Baptized 23d Septr 1815. Sponsors, Wm Wells, Eliz. Wells. Arthur Story.

James Wilson son of George and Ann **Johnson** was born Septr 26, 1815 and Baptized Septr 27th 1815. Sponsors, Helene Hall, George Holden. Arthur Story.

John Holden son of Goarge and Ann **Holden** was born October 5th and Baptized October 7th 1815. Sponsors, Richd Shepperd, Margt Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

Thomas Robinson son of Jno and Jane **Robinson** was born 22d October 1815 and Baptized 23d October. Sponsors, Richd Wharing, Alice Robinson. Arthur Story.

[92] Helene Wells Daughter of Thos and Helene **Wells** was born December 19th and Baptized Decr 24th 1815. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Jane Davis. Arthur Story.

Ann Cramichael Daughter of Jno and Ann **Cramichael** was born December 22d and Baptized Decr 24th 1815. Sponsors, Robt Martland, Margt Walker. Arthur Story.

Jane **Sharples** Daughter of . . . . . was born December 28th 1715 and Baptized December 31st 1815. Sponsors, Robt Hardman, Helene Hardman. Arthur Story.

1816

Thos Walker son of James and Bridget **Walker** was born February 29th 1816 and Baptized March 1st 1816. Sponsors, Robt Blackburn, Ann Boys. Arthur Story.

Thos Rainforth son of Wm and Margt **Rainforth** born April 26th and Baptized April 28th 1816. Sponsors, Henry Warbrick, Eliz: Sandwell. Arthur Story.

[93] May 2d 1816 was born Eliz: Rossal Daughter of John and Jane **Rossal** (alias **Goose**) and Baptized May 4th 1816. Sponsors, Ralph Hodskinson, Margt Salsbury. Arthur Story.

May 4th 1816 Was born Helene Bamber Daughter of Wm **Bamber** and Ann and Baptized May 11th 1816. Sponsors, Wm Hetherington and Margt Billington. Arthur Story.

Esther Shaw Daughter of Edmund and Eliz. **Shaw** was born 29th May and Baptized 31st May 1816. Sponsors, Mathew Bamber, Eliz: Bamber. Arthur Story.

Wm Park Son of James and Helene **Park** was born June 2d 1816 and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Wm Parkinson and Ann Osbaldeston. Arthur Story.

Margaret **Hardman** Daughter of Wm **Roseal** was born 17th August

1816 and Baptized 18th August, 1816. Sponsors, Robt Hardman, Helene Hardman. Arthur Story.

[94] Novr 2d. Ann Huthersal Daughter of Thos and Isabella **Huthersal** born 2d Novr 1816 and Baptized Novr 10th 1816. Sponsors, Thos Huthersal, Ann Salsbury. Arthur Story.

Robert Balshaw son of Edmund and Jane **Balshaw** was born November 12th 1816 and Baptized Novr 19th 1816. Sponsors, John Arkwright and Marg. Wilson. Arthur Story.

Novr 25th was born Richd Hornby Son of Wm and Mary **Hornby** and Baptized Novr 25th 1816. Sponsors, Ralph & Eliz: Johnson. Arthur Story.

Novr 30th 1816. James Colby son of Robt and Ann **Colby** was born Novr 30th 1816 and Baptized Decr 1st 1816. Sponsors, Robt Salsbury, Eliz. Colby. Arthur Story.

Decr 26th Eliz. Waterhouse Daughter of Henry and Catharine **Waterhouse** & was born Novr 26th and Baptized December 1st 1816. Sponsors, Georg Holden, Marg. Headsworth. Arthur Story.

[95] Enoch son of John and Margt **Walmsley** was born 29th October 1816 and Baptized 7th December. Sponsors, Henry Poulton, Isabella Huthersal. Arthur Story.

[1817]

January 4th 1817 was born Mary Burne Daughter of Thos and Mary **Burne** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Shepherd, Ann Shepherd. Arthur Story.

Elizebeth Gregson Daughter of John and Jane **Gregson** was born 11th January 1817 and Beptised January 26th 1817. Sponsors, John Billington and Helene Hoggart. Arthur Story.

Wm Blacoe Son of Jno and Mary **Blacoe** was born February 17 and Baptized Feby 19th 1817. Sponsors, Wm Sandwell, Eliz. Sandwell. Arthur Story.

Jane Walsmsley Daughter of Richd and Mary **Walmsley** was born March 16th 1817 and Baptized March 17th 1817. Sponsors, Wm Wilson, Margt Wilson. Arthur Story.

[96] May 13th was born Eliz: Davis Daughter of Henry and Agnes **Davis** and Baptized May 13th 1817. Sponsors, Richd Holden, Helene Johnson. Arthur Story.

18th May 1817 was born Ann Grayston Daughter of Michael and Agatha **Grayston** and Baptized 20th May 1817. Sponsors, Margt Hoggart, James Simpson. Arthur Story.

May 24th 1817. Was born Mary Swarbrick Daughter of Edward and Margaret **Swarbrick** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Alice Swarbrick, Joseph Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

June 27th 1817 was born Ann Mally Daughter of Edmund and Ann **Mally** and Baptized June 29th. Sponsors, John Colby, Margt Colby. Arthur Story.

July 20th 1817 was born James Salsbury son of Francis and Sarah **Salsbury** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Francis and Sarah Salsbury. Arthur Story.

Augt 13th 1817. Was born Mary Wilkinson Daughter of James and Margaret **Wilkinson** and Baptized Augt 15th 1817. Sponsors,

Ann Porter, Ja$^{s}$ Wharing. Arthur Story.

[97] Aug$^{t}$ 22. Was born George Crookall **Rogerson** and Baptized Aug$^{t}$ 23, 1817. Sponsors, George Rogerson, Ann Rogerson. Arthur Story.

Aug$^{t}$ 27 was born Ann Wilson Daughter of W$^{m}$ and Marg$^{t}$ **Wilson** and Baptized Aug$^{t}$ 28$^{th}$ 1817. Sponsors, Richard Southworth, Mary Wilson. Arthur Story.

Sept. 23 was born Mary Hardman Daughter of James and Mary **Hardman** and Baptized Sept$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$ 1817. Sponsors, George Robinson, Eliz: Robinson. Arthur Story.

Ann Walker Daughter of Bridge & Ja$^{s}$ **Walker** was born October 2$^{d}$ 1817 and Baptized October 3$^{d}$ 1817. Sponsors, Helene Hoggart, Rich$^{d}$ Helme. Arthur Story.

Helene Warbrick Daughter of Henry and Ann **Warbrick** was born 21$^{st}$ and Baptized 22$^{d}$ October 1817. Sponsors, Eliz: Bamber, Mathew Bamber. Arthur Story.

Edw$^{d}$ Davis Son of Henry and Mary **Davis** was born 24$^{th}$ October and Baptized 26$^{th}$ Oct$^{r}$ 1817. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ Davis, Jane Davis. Arthur Story.

Jane Johnson Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ and Mary **Johnson** was born 26$^{th}$ Oct$^{r}$ 1817 and Baptized on the same day. Sponsors, Tho$^{s}$ Smith, Eliz. Holden. Arthur Story.

Jos. Arkwright son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann **Arkwright** was born 30$^{th}$ October 1817 and Baptized 2$^{d}$ November. Sponsors, James and Ann Arkwright. Arthur Story.

Mary Ann Halliday was born December 14$^{th}$ 1817 and Baptized December 15$^{th}$ was Daughter of W$^{m}$ and Alice **Halliday.** Sponsors, Henry Halliday, Eliz: Cross. Arthur Story.

Jane Johnson Daughter of Ralph and Eliz: **Johnson** was born Dec$^{r}$ 23$^{d}$ and Baptize December 24$^{th}$. Sponsors, Tho$^{s}$ Woods, Eliz. Holden. Arthur Story.

[1818]

[99] Mary Swarbrick Daughter of Robert & Eliz: **Swarbrick** was born January 12$^{th}$ and Baptized January 13$^{th}$ 1818. Sponsors, James Swarbrick, Mary Almond. Arthur Story.

James Coop Son of Rich$^{d}$ and Marg$^{t}$ **Coop** was born February 1818 and Baptized 3$^{d}$ February 1818. Sponsors, Marg. Coop, W$^{m}$ Hardman. Arthur Story.

Tho$^{s}$ Goose son of Henry and Mary **Goose** was born February 14$^{th}$ and Baptized on the 15$^{th}$. Sponsors, Joseph Hardman, Marg$^{t}$ Salsbury. Arthur Story.

Jn$^{o}$ Larkin son of John and Jane **Larkin** was born 16$^{th}$ February 1818 and Baptized the . . . March 1818. Sponsors, Hugh Lindell and Margaret Holden. Arthur Story.

26$^{th}$ March Was born George Bamber son of W$^{m}$ and Eliz: **Bamber** was baptized 28$^{th}$. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ Wilson, Ann Boyce. Arthur Story.

[100] April 9$^{th}$ 1818 was born Henry Wilson son of James and Helene **Wilson** and Baptized April 9$^{th}$ 1818. Sponsors, Mary Blackburn, Henry Wilson. Arthur Story

April 19th 1818. Was born Helene **Ball** Daughter of . . . . . .

June 28th 1818. Was born Mary Ball Daughter of Jno and Helene **Ball** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jno Rossal and Jane Rossal. Arthur Story.

May 27th was born Ann Cutler Daughter of Lawrence and Ann **Cutler** and Baptized May 30th 1818. Sponsors, Robt Davis, Margt Rainforth. Arthur Story.

1818. George Johnson son of George **Johnson** and Ann Johnson was born June 6th 1818 and Baptized June 8th. Sponsors, George Dugdale, Helene Johnson. Arthur Story.

[101] June 7th 1818 was born John Colby son of Robert and Frances **Colby** and Baptized June 8th 1818. Sponsors, Edwd Mally and Ann Mally. Arthur Story.

June 15th 1818. Was born Frances Singleton Daughter of Jno & Margaret **Singleton** and Baptized June 18th 1818. Sponsors, George Robinson & Elizebeth Cross. Arthur Story.

June 19th 1818. Was born Jane Walmsley Daughter of James and Mary **Walmsley** and Baptized June 28th 1818. Sponsors, Thos Huthersal, Isabella Huthersal. Arthur Story.

June 26th 1818. Robt Rossal son of Jno and Jane **Rossal** was born June 26th and Baptized June 27th 1818. Sponsors, Mary Rogerson and George Rogerson, Junr. Arthur Story.

August 2d was born John Parkinson son of Jno and Ann **Parkinson** and Baptized Augt 9th 1818. Sponsors, Richd Salsbury, Eliz. Barton. Arthur Story.

[102] Robert Thomlison son of Peter and Sarah **Thomlinson** was born September 16th 1818 and Baptized September 17th 1818. Sponsors, William Noblet & Susan Noblet. Arthur Story.

October 12th 1818. Was born Robert Garner son of Wm and Helene **Garner** and Baptized October 14th 1818. Sponsors, Robt Garner, Ann Garner. Arthur Story.

Decr 27th 1818. Was born Robert Robinson son of George **Robinson** and Eliz: and Baptized Decr 27th 1818. Sponsors, Jno Robinson, Ann Billington. Arthur Story.

[1819]

December 21st [1818] was born Richd Garner Illegitimate Son of Frances **Garner** and James **Hipps** and Baptized January 1st 1818. [1819] Sponsors, Joseph Turner, Eliz: Hesket.

January 1819 was born Mary Arkwright Daughter of John and Elizabeth **Arkwright** and Baptised Jany 3d 1818 [9 ?]. Sponsors, Jno Blacoe and Mary Blacoe. Arthur Story.

[103] January 10th 1819. Was born John Shenty son of Charles and Margaret **Shenty** and Baptized Jan. 12th 1819. Sponsors, Robt Hardman, Jane Rawlison. Arthur Story.

Jno Mally son of Edward & Ann **Mally** was born February 4th 1819 and baptized 7th Feby 1819. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Sarah Salsbury. Arthur Story.

January 26th 1819 was born Thos Cumstif son of Wm and Alice **Cumstif** and Baptized February 27th 1819. Sponsors, Thos Huthesal, Margt Huthersal. Arthur Story.

March 4th 1819 was born and Baptized Edward Davis son of Henry and Mary **Davis.** Sponsors, Henry Davis, Ann Davis. Arthur Story.

March 10th 1819 was born Jerome Walmsley son of Richd and Mary **Walmesley** and baptized same day. Sponsors, Thos Hornby, Helene Robinson. Arthur Story.

[104] Henry Park son of James and Ann **Park** was born March 28th and Baptized March 28th 1819. Sponsors, Lawrence Turner, Margt Turner. Arthur Story.

March 31st 1819 was born Elizebeth Swarbrick Daughter of Edward & Margt **Swarbreck** (alias **Newsham**) and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Thos Raynolds and Eliz. Reynolds. Arthur Story.

11th April 1819 was born Richd Sandwell son of Wm **Sandwell** and Isabella Sandwell and Baptized same day. Sponsors, John Billington, Eliz. Sandwell. Arthur Story.

April 24th 1819 was born Jane Whitehead Daughter of James and Mary **Whitehead** and Baptized 27th 1819. Sponsors, Henry Whitehead, Jane Whitehead. Arthur Story.

[105] April 29th 1819 was born Margaret Walker Daughter of James and Bridget **Walker** and Baptized 30th. Sponsors, William Ibbison and Jane Ibbison. Arthur Story.

May 5th 1819 was born Thomas Blacoe son of Jno and Mary **Blacoe** and same day Baptized. Sponsors, Wm Wilson, Helene Holden. Arthur Story.

May 11th 1819 Was born Henry Waterhouse son of Henry and Catharine **Waterhouse** and Baptized 16th May 1819. Sponsors, John Holden, Eliz. Walker. Arthur Story.

May 27th was born Robt Arkwright son of Thomas and Ann **Arkwright** and Baptized 30th May 1819. Sponsors, Edwd Davis & Jane Davis. Arthur Story.

May 6th 1819 was born William Lucas son of Jas **Roskinson** and Margt **Lucas.** Sponsors, Helene Bollon [?] and Thomas Bretherton. Arthur Story.

June 10th 1819 was born Jane Hornby Daughter of Wm **Hornby** and Mary Hornby and Baptized June 13th. Sponsors, George Johnson, Ann Johnson. Arthur Story.

[106] June 15th 1819 Was born Ann Brindle Daughter of George and Eliz. **Brindle** and Baptized June 16th 1819. Sponsors, Jno. Valentine, Mary Dunderdale. Arthur Story.

June 14th was born Elizebeth Billington Daughter of Thomas and Elizebeth **Billington** (alias **Shaw**) and Baptized 16th June 1819. Sponsor, Mary Gregson. Arthur Story.

June 25th Was born Eliz: Hardman Daughter of James and Mary **Hardman** and Baptized June the 26th. Sponsors, Henry Halliday & Margt Singleton. Arthur Story.

June 23d Was born John Turner son of Lawrence and Eliz: **Turner** and Baptized June 26th 1819. Sponsors, Robt Ibison, Helene Adamson. Arthur Story.

[107] July 7th was born Richd Noblet son of Wm and Susan **Noblet** and Baptized July 7th 1819. Sponsors, Robt Dobson, Ann Wells. Arthur Story.

July 21st was born Margery Wilson Daughter of Wm and Margery **Wilson.** Sponsors, Jno Billington, Ann Billington. Arthur Story.

August 12th 1819 Was born Elizebeth Rogerson Daughter of Joseph and Mary **Rogerson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Crumbleholme, Ann Rogerson. Arthur Story.

Sept. 7th 1819 was born Jane Robinson Daughter of Jno Robinson and Jane **Robinson** and Baptized Septr 8th 1819. Sponsors, Thos Robinson, Eliz. Barton. Arthur Story.

[108] Septr 13th was born Eliz: Halliday Daughter of Wm & Alice **Halliday** and Baptized Septr 16th. Sponsors, George Halliday, Mary Pye. Arthur Story.

September 14th was born James Rainforth son of Wm and Eliz. **Rainforth** and Baptized Septr 19th 1819. Sponsors, Edwd Swarbrick and Eliz: Ball. Arthur Story.

Septr 26th Was born Thos Gregson son of Jno and Jane **Gregson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Eliz: Billington, Arthur Story. Arthur Story.

October 23d 1819 Was born Mary Goose Daughter of Henry and Mary **Goose** and Baptized October 24, 1819. Sponsors, Thos Salsbury, Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

[109] October 23, 1819 was born Jame Edward Larkin son of Jno and Jane **Larkin** and Baptized October 31st 1819. Sponsors, Thomas Woods, Eliz: Knowles

December 5th 1819 was born Eliz: Salsbury Daughter of Margt **Salsbury** and Jno **Ward** and Baptized December 6th 1819. Sponsors, Thos Salsbury, Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

December 12th 1819 Was born Ann Davis Daughter of Henry & Agnes **Davis** and Baptized December 13th 1819. Sponsors, Wm Noblet, Eliz: Holden. Arthur Story.

December 24th 1819 Was born Richd Burne son of Thos and Mary **Burne** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Shepard, Jane Ibbison. Arthur Story.

December 23d 1819 Was born Wm Cutler son of Lawrence and Ann **Cutler** and Baptized 26th 1819. Sponsors, Jno Kelley, Sarah Davis.

[110] [1820]

February 5th 1820 Was born Ann Swarbrick Daughter of Robert and Eliz: **Swarbrick** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jos. Almond, Ann Almond. Arthur Story.

February 14th 1820 Was born Ann Mally Daughter of Edward & Ann **Mally** and Baptized Febv 16, 1820. Sponsors, Robt Colby, Mary Pye. Arthur Story.

February 29th 1820 Was born Mary Bamber Daughter of Wm and Eliz: **Bamber** and Baptized 1st of March 1820. Sponsors, Jas Bamber, Helene Boys. Arthur Story.

March 28th 1820 Was born Jane Rainforth Daughter of Jno and Alice **Rainforth** and Baptized March 5th 1820. Sponsors, Benjemin Wilkinson, Sarah Wilkinson. Arthur Story.

[111] March 19th 1820 Was born Margaret Hull Daughter of James and Helene **Hull** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, James Hull, Helene Holden. Arthur Story.

March 19th 1820 Was born Margt Hodskinson Daughter of Christopher and Jane **Hodskinson** and Baptized March 27th. Sponsors, Thos Rawlison, Jane Rawlison. Arthur Story.

April 2d 1820 Was born Mary Colby daughter of Robert and Ann **Colby** and Baptized 8th April 1820. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Sarah Holden. Arthur Story.

May 7th 1820 Was born Ann Wilson Daughter of Wm and Margt **Wilson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richard Southworth and Eliz. Grayston. Arthur Story.

May 19th 1820 Was Born Thomas Park son of James and Ann **Park** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jno Valentine and Alice Valentine. Arthur Story.

[112] June 17th 1820 Was born Leonard Carr son of Charles and Helene **Carr** June 17th 1820 and Baptized June 18th 1820. Sponsors, Hugh Lindell, Margt Singleton. Arthur Story.

June 24th was born Thos Salsbury son of Francis and Sarah **Salsbury** and Baptized June 25th 1820. Sponsors, Robt Parkinson, Margt Parkinson. Arthur Story.

June 24th 1820 was born Wm Salsbury son of Francis and Margt **Salsbury** and Baptized June 25th 1820. Sponsors, Thos Salsbury, Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

June 26th 1820 Was born Eliz: Sandwell Daughter of Wm **Sandwell,** Isabella Sandwell. Sponsors, Edwd Swarbrick, Marg. Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

July 15th was born Helene Horn Daughter of Jno and Margt **Horn** and Baptized July 15th 1820. Sponsors, Thos Dunderdale, Eliz: Holden. Arthur Story.

[113] July 30th 182 . . was born Jane Wilson Daughter of James and Helene **Wilson** and Baptized July 30th 1820. Sponsors, Richd Kay, Ann Wilson. Arthur Story.

August 17th was born Mary Johnson Daughter of Ralph and Eliz: **Johnson** and Baptized August 17. Sponsors, Wm Southworth, Jane Witherington. Arthur Story.

Augt 20th Mary Holden Daughter of Robt and Sarah **Holden** was born Augt 18th and Baptized August 20th. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Mary Morris. Arthur Story.

August 20th Eliz: Holden Daughter of Robt and Sarah **Holden** was born August 18th and Baptized August 20th. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

Sept. 17th 1820 Eliz: Walmsley Daughter of Jas and Mary **Walmsley** was born 7th and Baptized 17th. Sponsors, George Robinson, Margt Singleton. Arthur Story.

[114] September 30th 1820 Was born Henry Wells son of Thomas and Helene **Wells** and Baptized October 1st 1820. Sponsors, Henry Fletcher, Mary Fletcher. Arthur Story.

October 12th 1820 Was born Mary Turner Daughter of Lawrence and Mary **Turner** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, James Ibbison, Jane Ibbison. Arthur Story.

Novr 19th 1820 was born Cicily Johnson Daughter of George **Johnson** & Ann Johnson and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jas

Bamber and Helene Barton. Arthur Story.

December 30th was born Thomas Swarbrick son of Edwd and Margt **Swarbrick** (alias **Newsham**) and Baptized 31st December. Sponsors, George Holden, Ann Holden. Arthur Story.

Decr 29th 1820 was born Robert Walmsley son of Richd **Walmsley** and Mary Walmsley. Sponsors, Jno Blacoe, Isabella Wharton. Arthur Story.

[115] [1821]

January 21st 1821 was born Janathan Hornby son of Thos and Mary **Hornby** and Baptized January 22d 1821. Sponsors, Charles Wilcock and Eliz: Ball. Arthur Story.

22d January was born Thos Lupton son of Robt and Mary **Lupton** and Baptized January 25th 1821. Sponsors, Wm Walker, Eliz: Walker. Arthur Story.

January 24th 1821 was born Elizebeth Davis Daughter of Wm and Mary **Davis** and Baptized January 25th 1821. Sponsors, James Dobson, Ann Ellison. Arthur Story.

January 29th 1821 Was born Thomas Robinson Son of George & Eliz: **Robinson** and Baptized February 2d 1820. Sponsors, Henry Holliday, Ann Davis. Arthur Story.

[116] February 12th 1821 was born John Fletcher son of Henry and Mary **Fletcher** and Baptized the 13th. Sponsors, Thos Woods, Ann Woods. Arthur Story.

February 18th 1821 was born Margt Key Daughter of Richd and Mary **Key** and Baptized 19th. Sponsors, Jno Key, Margt Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

March 8th 1821 Was born Mary Salsbury Daughter of Francis and Helene **Salsbury** and Baptized March 11th. Sponsors, Francis & Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

March 14th 1821 Was born John Grayston son of Richd and Mary **Grayston** and Baptized March 15th 1821. Sponsors, Richd Pennington, Isabella Pennington. Arthur Story.

[117] March 30th 1821 Was born Margt Blacoe Daughter of Jno **Blacoe** and Mary Blacoe and Baptized April the 1st 1821. Sponsors, Bartholomew Eccles, Margt Blacoe. Arthur Story.

April 7th 1821 Was born Robert Noblet son of Wm and Susanna **Noblet** and Baptized April 8th 1821. Sponsors, John Akers, Jane Akers. Arthur Story.

April 5th 182 . . Was born John Hardman son of James and Mary **Hardman** and Baptized April 8th 1821. Sponsors, George and Eliz: Robinson. Arthur Story.

April 22d 1821 was born Mary Ann Wilson Daughter of Wm and Margt **Wilson** and Baptized April 23d. Sponsors, George Sharples, Ann Billington. Arthur Story.

[118] April 30th 1821 Was born Mary Salsbury Daughter of Jno **Salsbury** and Margt Salsbury and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Thos Salsbury and Jane Salsbury. Arthur Story.

May 14th Was born Bridget Walker Daughter of James and Bridget **Walker** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Jame Dobson, Eliz. Dobson. Arthur Story.

26th May 1821 Was born Thos Hornby Son of Richd **Hornby** & Helene hornby and Baptized 27th 1821. Sponsors, John Charnoc, Helene Boyce. Arthur Story.

July 8th 1821 Was born Henry Davis son of Henry **Davis** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Henry Bown, Helene Davis. Arthur Story.

August 7th 1821 Was born Joseph Waterhouse son of Catharine & Henry **Waterhouse** and Baptized August 12th 1821. Sponsors, John Holden, Helene Holden.

[119] September 3d Was born Eliz: Larkin Daughter of John and Jane **Larkin** and Baptized September 9th 1821. Sponsors, Thomas Coogan, Ann Blacoe. Arthur Story.

September 1st 182 . . . Was born Richd Salsbury Natural son of . . . . . & Margt **Salsbury** and Baptized Septr 15th 1821. Sponsors, Jno Salsbury, Sarah Salsbury.

October 8th 182 . . . Was born Jane Goose Daughter of Henry & Mary **Goose** and Baptized October 7th 1821. Sponsors, Thos Baines, Eliz: Dewhurst. Arthur Story.

October 12th 1821 Was born Jno Park son of James and Ann **Park** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, John Holden, Ann Woods. Arthur Story.

[120] October 21st 1821 Was born Helene Sandwell Daughter of Wm and Isabella **Sandwell** and Baptized October 22d. Sponsors, Thos Dunderdale, Helene Holden. Arthur Story.

1822

Helene Cooper Daughter of Wm and Margt **Cooper** was born January 4th and Baptized the 4th 1822. Sponsors, Richd Hornby & Helene Hornby. Arthur Story.

January 31st 1822 Was born Ann Ball Daughter of Wm and Bridget **Ball.** Sponsors, George Ball, Jane Richmond. Arthur Story.

Mary Salsbury Daughter of Francis and Eliz: **Salsbury** was born February 10th and Baptized February 11th. Sponsors, Jno Salsbury, Mary Salsbury. Arthur Story.

[121] March 10th 1822 Was born Thomas Armor son of Wm and Jane **Armor** and Baptized 11th March 1822. Sponsors, Robt Hardman, Margt Hardman. Arthur Story.

March 11th 1822 Was born Jane Arkwright Natural Daughter of Ann **Arkwright** and was Baptized March 12th 1822. Sponsors, James Arkwright, Margt Davis. Arthur Story.

March 6th 1822 Was born Mary Rogerson Daughter of Joseph and Maria **Rogerson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Crookall and Ann Crookall. Arthur Story.

March 13, 1822 Was born James Bamber son of Mathe and Elizebeth **Bamber.** Sponsors, Wm Rainforth, Margt Rainforth. Arthur Story.

[122] 13th March 1822 Was born Juliana Holden Daughter of Robt **Holden** & Sarah Holden and Baptized 17th March. Sponsors, Jno Salsbury and Mary Salsbury. Arthur Story.

April 1st 1822 Was born John Bambe son of Wm and Eliz: **Bamber.** Sponsors, Jno Bamber and Mary Bamber. Arthur Story.

April 19th 1822 Was born Alice Colby Daughter of Robert and Hannah **Colby** and Baptized April 21st 1822. Sponsors, Jno Salsury, Jane Colby. Arthur Story.

April 27, 1822 Was born Lawrence Turner son of Lawrence and Margt **Turner** and Baptized April 28th 1822. Sponsors, Wm Bamber, Eliz: Bamber. Arthur Story.

[123] 13 May Was born John Robinson son of John **Robinson** and Jane robinson Baptized May 16th 1822. Sponsors, John Kay, Helene Barton. Arthur Story.

30th May 1822 Was born Eliz: Abraham Daughter of Abraham **Abraham** and Mary Abraham and Baptized May 30th 1822. Sponsors, John Holden, Ann Blacoe. Arthur Story.

11th June 1822 Was born Catharine Cross Daughter of James & Alice **Cross** and Baptized June 11th. Sponsors, Thos Cross & Eliz. Cross. Arthur Story.

June 2 th 1822 Was born Ann Cutler Daughter of Lawrence and Ann **Cutler.** Sponsors, Robt Davis and Eliz: Rawlison. Arthur Story.

[124] June 27th 1822 Was born Dorothy Hornby Daughter of Richd and Helene **Hornby** and Baptized 14th July. Sponsors, John Charnoc, Helene Boys. Arthur Story.

July 20th 1822 Was born Wm Davis Son of Henry and Agnes **Devis** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Thomas Johnson, Susanna Noblet. Arthur Story.

July 25th Was born William Wilsson Daughter of Wm and Margt **Wilson** and Baptized 28th. Sponsors, Richd Pennington, Mary Johnson. Arthur Story.

September 22d 1822 Was born James Swarbrick* son of Edwd & Margaret **Swarbrick** and Baptized on the 23d. Sponsors, James Newsham & Mary Newsham.

[125] October 16th was born and Baptized George Swarbrick son of James & Dorothy **Swarbrick.** Sponsors, Robt Ibbison, Helene Swarbrick. Arthur Story.

December 4th 1822 was born Mary Park Daughter of James and Ann **Park** and was Baptized 5th December. Sponsors, Richd Cliffe & Eliz: Blackburn. Arthur Story.

December 10th was born Eliz: Horn Daughter of Jno and Margt **Horn** and Baptized the 11th December 1822. Sponsors, Jno Holden and Eliz: Ball. Arthur Story.

Thos Kay Son of Richd & Mary **Kay** was born 21st December 1822 and Baptized 22d. Sponsors, Wm Key, Helene Gorner. Arthur Story.

[126] 1823

January 26, 1823 Was born William Holden Son of Wm and Margt **Holden** and Baptized. Sponsors, Jno Holden and Mary Wells. Arthur Story.

February 15th 1823 Was born Agatha Noblet Daughter of Wm and Susan **Noblet** the 14th February 1823. Sponsors, Jno Dobson, Helene Johnson. Arthur Story.

* Rev. James Swarbrick, *see* under Kirkham.—J.G.

Elizebeth Daughter of Jn° **Blacoe** and Mary Blacoe Born 17th March and Baptized the same day. Sponsors, Jn° Sandwell, Elline Holden. Arthur Story.

Edward Willson son of Cuthbert and Eliz. **Wilson** Baptized 16th March 1823. Sponsors, Jn° Horn, Margt Horn. Arthur Story.

[127] Thos Walmsly Son of James and Mary **Walmsly** was born March 14th 1823 and Baptized March 20th 1823. Sponsors, Francis Salsbury, Eliz: Salsbury. Arthur Story.

March 23d was born Wm Swarbrick son of Richd and Mary **Swarbrick** and baptized same day. Sponsors, James Swarbrick, Mary Almond. Arthur Story.

March 28th Was born Elizebeth Carter Daughter of Thos and Ann **Carter** and Baptized 29th. Sponsors, Robt Abram, Eliz: Ball. Arthur Story.

1st April was born Jane Billingto Daughter of Thomas & Elizebeth **Billington** and was Baptized 2d April. Sponsors, Wm Ball and Ann Blacoe. Arthur Story.

[128] April 11th 1823 was born Margt Grayston Daughter of Margt and Richd **Grayston** and Baptized 13 April 1823. Sponsors, Margt Grayston and Jn° Grayston. Arthur Story.

April 14th 1823 was born Jn° Smith Son of Samuel and Sarah **Smith** and Baptized April 17th 1823. Sponsors, Dr Jos. Rogerson Eliz: Holden. Arthur Story.

April 17th 1823 was born Thos Sandwell Son of Richd and Ann **Sandwell** and Baptized April 20th 1823. Sponsors, John Crook, Elizebeth Crook. Arthur Story.

April 24th 1823 was born John Wharing Son of Thomas and Margt **Wharing** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Robt Wharing, Ann Bolton. Arthur Story.

28th April 1823 Was born Richd Standing Son of Mark and Ellen **Standing** and Baptized April 29 1823. Sponsors, James Billington, Margt Sandwell. Arthur Story.

[129] May 1st 1823 Was born Stephen Sandwell Son of Wm and Isabella **Sandwell** and Baptized May 2d 1823. Sponsors, James Sandwell, Jane Ibbison. Arthur Story.

4th May was born Jane Woods Daughter of Thomas and Ann **Woods** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Henry Fletcher and Eliz: Blackburn. Arthur Story.

June 8th was born Agnes **Davis** Daughter of Henry and Agnes and Baptized June 9th 1823. Sponsors, Wm Warbrick, Alice Valentine. Arthur Story.

July 13th was born Elizebeth Wilson Daughter of James & Helene **Wilson** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Wilcock, Ann Wilcock. Arthur Story.

September 16th 1823 Was born Thomas Cross son of James and Alice **Cross** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Richd Holden, Bella Myerscough. Arthur Story.

[130] November 10th 1823 Was born Jane Harrison Daughter of Joseph and Mary **Harrison** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Edwd Blacoe and Ann Blacoe. Arthur Story.

November the 20th was born Richd Holden son of Robert and Sarah **Holden** and Baptized 20th same day. Sponsors, Robt Morris, Sarah Salsbury. Arthur Story.

November 20th 1823 Was born Henry Whitehead son of James and Mary **Whitehead** and Baptized December 2d 1823. Sponsors, Henry Whitehead, Jane Whitehead. Arthur Story.

8th December Was born Jno Ball son of Wm and Bridget **Ball** and Baptized same day. Sponsors, Thos Johnson, Hannah Johnson. Arthur Story.

[131] December the 8th 1823 Was born John Goose son of Henry and Mary **Goose** was Baptized on the Ninth. Sponsors, James Ducketh, Jane Bowfort. Arthur Story.

4th December was born Robt Salsbury Son of Francis and Eliz: **Salsbury.** Sponsors, Andrew Key, Eliz: Cross. Arthur Story.

December 16th 1823 Was born Joseph Davis Son of Henry and Mary **Davis** & Baptized the 17th. Sponsors, Ann Fletcher and Thomas Blacow. Arthur Story.

1824

January 11th 1824 Was born Elizebeth Turner Daughter of Lawrence and Margt **Turner** and Baptized same day. Sponsers, James Bamber and Jane Holden. Arthur Story.

N.B.—The last child baptized by the Revd Arthur Story.

[*Hand changes.*]

[132] Die 13th Septembris 1824 natus et die 19th ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus Kay filius Ricardi et Mariae **Kay** (olim . . . . . .) conjugum. a me Daniel Hearne, Sac: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Park. Matrina autem Anna Park.

Die 11ma Octb. natus et 12 baptizatus fuit Edwardus* filius Edwardi et Margaritae **Swarbrick**. a me D. Hearne, Sac: Patrinus fuit Thos Jenkinson. Matrina autem Alicia Jenkinson.

Die 11ma Novbr Nata et 13ma babtzata fuit Alicia filia Joannis **Robinson** et J . . . . Robinson. a me D. Hearne, Sac: Patrinus Wm Smyth. Matrina fuit Elizabeth Smyth.

Novbr the twenty first was born John the son of William and Alice **Haliday** of Newhouse Congregation and baptized Thursday the twenty fifth. Sponsors, Robt Wareing, Elizabeth Haliday. Danl Hearne, Sac.

Garstang.

[133] Register of Deaths from January, 1798.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 1, 98. | Robt **Wilson.** |
| 15. | Hannah **Wilson.** |
| Feb. 22. | Isabel **Foster.** |
| 25. | John **Holliday.** |
| Mar. 6. | Barbra **Parkinson.** |
| | 1799 |
| Jan. 21. | Jane **Walker.** |
| | 1824 |
| Octobr 23d | Henry **Dobson.** |
| Nov. | Charles **Woods** Suddenly absq. Sacram. |

*Rev. Edward Swarbrick, *see* p. 56.—J.G.

1825

Feby. Jane **Edrington.**
Apr[l] Richard **Cross.**
Peggy **Wilson.**
Will. **Burschough.**

[134–140 *blank.*]

[141–146 *are written in the book reversed.*]

[146] THE GARSTANG REGISTER FOR MARRIAGES.

[No marriages on this page, but a list of the Priests.]

Rev[d] M[r] **Shuttleworth,** 1788.
,, **Barrow.**
,, **Barnes.**
,, **Worsick.**
,, **Rickaby.**
,, **Sumner.**
,, **Barrow.**
,, **Story.**
,, **Hearne.**
,, **Hickey,** 1825.

[145] [MARRIAGES.]

Richard **Waring** married Nancy **Jackson** Feb. 6, 1791.
D[r] **Rogerson** married Nancy **Blakow** Aug. 20, 1791.
Will. **Kirk** married Margaret **Cross** Sept. 18, 1791.
Will. **Holden** married Mary **Kirkham** Ap[r] 25, 1792.
Rob[t] **Sinkinson** married Betty **Swarbrick** Oct. 9, 1792.
Tho[s] **Wells** married Easter **Graystone** Nov. 4, 1792.
Will. **Holding** married Mary **Turner** June 2[d], 1793.
John **Ball** married Ellen **Letus** March 3[d], 1794.
Tho[s] **Billsborough** married Alice **Proctor** Nov. 9, 1794.
Ambrose **Fox** married Alice **Robinson** Feb. 15, 1795.
Martin **Turner** married Betty **Ingley** May 11, 1795.
Will. **Threlfall** married Betty **Walton** May 17, 1795.
Barnaby **Halsall** married Ellen **Taylor** May 24, 1795.
John **Salisbury** married Alice **Goose** July 9, 1795.
John **Graystone** married Jenny **Hardman** Sep. 20, 1795.
John **Bamber** married Molly **Smith** Nov 1, 1795.
James **Emmet** married Fleet **Leeming** Feb. 2, 1796.
Francis **Salisbury** married Mary **Shephard** Nov[br] 21, 1796.
Thomas **Johnson** married Mary **Corles** Jany. 23, 1797.
[144] Richard **Counsel** married Dorothy **Crombleholme** May 31, 1797.
Will[m] **Hornby** married Mary **Helm** Oct. 16, 1797.
Robert **Halshall** married Mary **Taylor** Oct[br] 16, 1797.
William **Bamber** married Eliz: **Crombleholme** Jan. 14, 1798. Wit., Rich[d] Crombleholme.
Richard **Richmond** married Mary **Ball** Jan: 28, 1798. Witnesses, William Threlfall, Lawrence Richmond.
Thos. **Melling** married Rose **Welds** Feb. 5, 1798.
Tho[s] **Pike** married Alice **Carr** May 13, 1798.

John **Ball** married Ellen **Davis** Jan. 28, 1801.
John **Valentine** married Mary **Barrow** Oct. 20, ditto.
Robert **Barton** married Jane **Burne** Nov. 2, 1801.
Gregory **Riding** married Ann **Buller** Feb. 25, 1802.
[143] James **Holding** married Betty **Roskell** May 4th, 1802
Thomas **Ball** married Ann **Parker** June 13, 1802.
Henry **Maudsley** married Betty **Halsall** Aug. 15, 1802.
Henry **Davis** married Agnes **Hudson** Oct. 3, 1802.
George **Horrabin** married Mary **Collins** Feb. 14, 1803.
Wm **Swarbrick** married Peggy **Hodgson** Apr. 17, 1803.
Michael **Grayston** married Ag. **Morton** Aug., 1802.
Thos **Dobson** married Nanny **Hardman** Apr 8th, 1804.
Wm **Turner** married Bella **Valentine** July 29, 1804.
Jno **Brownrig** married Jane **Billington** Aug. 20, 1804.
Jas **Ball** married Mary **Parker** June 23, 1805.
George **Johnson** married Nancy **Barton** Feb. 3, 1806.
Jos **Swarbrick** married Nancy **Swarbrick** May 10, 1806.
Cuthbert **Cardwell** married Mary **Swarbrick** Oct. 27, 1806.
. . . . . **Mercer** married Cath. **Southworth** . . . . . 1806.
Ric. **Swarbrick** married Mary **Goose** Jan. 6, 1807.
Thos **Cowell** married Mary **Carter** Oct. 4, 1807.
Matthew **Bamber** married Bet. **Warbrick** Apr 24, 1808.
Edward **Duckett** married Mary **Swarbrick** Oct. 2d, 1808.
James **Wilkinson** married Peggy **Abbot** Apr 17, 1809.
Ric. **Walmsley** married Jenny **Dobson** Apr. 23, 1809.
Thos **Arkwright** married Nancy **Middlebrook** May 8, 1809.
Thos **Livesay** married Mary **Dilworth** Aug. 27, 1809.
Geo. **Holden** married Nan. **Swarbrick** Oct. 24, 1809.
Thos **Wells** married Eliz: **Morin** May 6, 1810.
Ralph **Johnson** married Betty **Hardman** Sep. 24, 1810.
Thos **Lawrenson** married Bet. **Adamson** Feb. 17, 1811.
Wm **Bell** married Dolly **Bamber** Sept. 24, 1811.
[142] Ric. **Walmsley** married Mary **Arkwright** Nov. 2, 1811.
Francis **Salsbury** married Sarah **Maudsley** Jan. 9, 1814.
Wm **Halliday** married to Alice **Coldby** June 26th, 1814.
Edmund **Malley** married to Ann **Colby** May 22d, 1815.
Anthony **Cardwell** married to Jane **Penswick** Oct. 15, 1815.
Henry **Goose** Married to Mary . . . . . January 14th, 1816.
Thomas **Fox** Married to Helene **Bamber** Feby 10th, 1816.
Thos **Ball** Married to Isabella **Taylor** February 28th, 1816.
Henry **Warbrick** Married to Ann **Ball** February 16, 1817.
Wm **Bamber** Married to Eliz. **Boys** April 27th 1817.
Lawrence **Turner** Married to Margt **Bamber** 2d Novembr, 1817.
Edward **Ducketh** married to Margt **Billington** January 18th, 1818.
James **Park** married to Ann **Hetherington** June 12th, 1818.
September 15th, 1818. George **Horrabin** Married to Mary **Fisher**
April 24th, 1820. Richard **Key** maried to Mary **Livesey.**
June 26th, 1820. Thos **Woods** married to Ann **Cardwell.**
August 20th, 1820. Richd . . . . . to Helene **Hoggart** . . . . .
1820. September 10th. Edwd **Murphy** to Mary **Johnson.**

[141] 1820. November 27. Married Rich^d **Grayston** to Mary **Pye.**
January 28^th, 1821. W^m **Ball** married to Bridget **Towrs.**
February 11^th. Alice **Atkinson** Married to Ja^s **Cross.** 1821.
May 20^th. Ann **Rogerson** married to Gabrael **Coulston.** 1821
September 19^th, 1821. W^m **Almor** married to Jane **Wells**
1822. John **Ibbison** to Allice **Swarbrick,** October 10^th.
1822. October 20^th. George **Dugdal** to Eliz: **Salsbury.**

[*These registers were copied by William Clement Kendall.*]

No. IX.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, POULTON-LE-FYLDE, LANCASHIRE. 1815–1851.

Contributed by J. P. Smith.

## Historical Notes of Great Singleton and Poulton by Joseph Gillow.

### Singleton.

The township of Singleton, in the parish of Kirkham, before the Conquest was included in the great lordship held by Earl Tostig in Amounderness, and subsequently was retained as demesne by the lords of the Honour of Lancaster, with the exception of a plough-land given to the hereditary bailiff of the wapentake by way of fee, and two plough-lands granted to Cockersand Abbey. Singleton proper, or Great Singleton, the larger portion of the township containing the village and chapel near its centre, remained in the hands of the earls and dukes of Lancaster, and eventually of the Crown, until 1623, when the manor—which meanwhile had been partitioned into Great and Little Singleton—with that of Ribby-cum-Wrea, was sold to Edward Badly and William Weltden.

Within a few years it seems to have been purchased by William Fanshawe, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster, and descended to Simon Fanshawe, of Dengie, co. Essex (Burke, *Landed Gentry*), who in 1748 sold it to William Shawe, of Preston, who died in 1771, and his son, William Cunliffe Shawe, M.P. for Preston in 1792, sold the estate to Joseph Hornby, of Ribby Hall, about 1800. From the trustees of Hugh Hornby it passed by purchase in 1852 to Thomas Miller, a wealthy cotton manufacturer of Preston, who rebuilt many of the farmhouses, and otherwise improved the estate, besides adding to it by purchase adjoining properties. His son, Thomas Horrocks Miller, the present lord of the manor, erected the existing mansion known as Singleton Park.

Singleton Grange, or Newbigging, originally a portion of the manor, became independent, and was considered to lie in Little Singleton, probably because it belonged to Cockersand Abbey. After the suppression of monasteries it was sold to William Eccleston, of Great Eccleston, and after the death of his grandson, Adam Eccleston, the estate was alienated in small portions, one of which was held by Hugh Hornby, who died in 1638, leaving a son and heir, John, then aged 40.

Little Singleton from the most remote period was owned by a family which adopted the local surname, but their principal manor was Broughton in Preston parish, and Little Singleton descended to the heirs and representatives of the Balderston family. William, son of Alan de Singleton, had a milne and fishing at Singleton in 1245, and Thomas de Singleton proved his title in 1292. Joan, formerly de Singleton, widow of Thomas Banastre, held the manor of Little Singleton in 1303, and William Banastre died in 1323–4, holding of the Earl of Lancaster the

hamlet of Little Singleton by serjeanty of the bailiwick of Amounderness and Blackburnshire. In 1346 Thomas, son of Adam Banastre, held a plough-land in Little Singleton by the same serjeanty. Thomas, son of Gilbert de Singleton, put in a claim to the manor in 1344 against John and Nicholas, sons of Thomas Banastre. The claim failed, yet nevertheless the Singletons of Broughton Tower and Chingle Hall appear so late as 1598 to have retained certain estate in Little Singleton, said to be called Singleton Lodge, which in the eighteenth century was the residence of the lords of Great Singleton manor, and so continued until the present Mr. Miller erected Singleton Park.

Richard Balderston held the manor of Little Singleton by serjeanty in 1457; and in or about 1460 a petition was addressed to the Bishop of Exeter, as Chancellor, by John Pilkington and Robert Harrington, as lords of Singleton, in right of their wives. Robert Hesketh and John Talbot were in 1466 appointed to arbitrate between William Singleton and Joan, widow of Richard Balderston.

On the partition of the manor in 1565, Little Singleton was assigned to the Earl of Derby. In 1602 it was sold by Alice, Countess of Derby, and the heirs of Ferdinando Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby, to William Hesketh, of Little Poulton Hall, who was probably already the occupier of the manor-house known as The Maynes, or Maynes Hall. George Hesketh, half-brother to Gabriel Hesketh, son of Bartholomew Hesketh, of Aughton, grandson of Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford and Hesketh, had considerable estate in the town of Kirkham and neighbourhood. He died in 1571 at Little Poulton Hall, and was succeeded by his son William, aged at the time 30, who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Allen, of Rossall Grange, and sister of the eminent Cardinal Allen. William died at The Maynes in 1622, but nothing appeared in his *inquisition post mortem* about his holding Little Singleton, hence the purchaser may have been his son and namesake, aged 60 at his father's death. William, the son, married Anne, daughter of Hugh Anderton, of Euxton Hall, died in 1623, holding the manor of Little Singleton, and was succeeded by his son and heir, Thomas Hesketh, whose uncle and namesake was a priest in the household of Cardinal Allen at Rome. The whole family were staunch recusants, and suffered much for the Faith.

During the civil wars the Hesketh's were distinguished for their loyalty, and one of them, Thomas, a captain of horse in the royal army, was slain at Brindle in 1651. Two-thirds of their estates were sequestrated for recusancy by Parliament as early as 1643, and in 1654 William Hesketh, of Maynes Hall and Little Poulton Hall, petitioned for some relief on behalf of his seven daughters, of whom the eldest was but twelve years of age. The family continued to reside at The Maynes until the death of William Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, Esquire, in 1751, whose sister and heiress had married William Hesketh, whose sons Thomas, Joseph, and James successively inherited that estate, assumed the name of Brockholes, and removed to Claughton Hall.

Upon the death of the last, unmarried, in 1783, the Hesketh and Brockholes estates passed by the will of Joseph Hesketh-Brockholes, who died in 1782, to William Fitzherbert (younger son of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Hall, co. Stafford), whose sister Constantia had married Mr. Brockholes, but had died without issue. Mr. Fitzherbert assumed the name of Brockholes, and was succeeded by his son, Thomas Fitzherbert-Brockholes, who was succeeded in 1873 by his nephew, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, son of Charles Fitzherbert-Brockholes. James died in 1875, when The Maynes Hall, Claughton

Hall, and Heaton Hall estates reverted to his relative, the present owner, William Fitzherbert-Brockholes (second son of Francis Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Park), whose nephew, Francis Fitzherbert, eldest son of Basil Fitzherbert, has recently inherited the barony of Stafford (*Victorian Hist. co. Lanc.*, vii; Fishwick, *Hist. of Kirkham; Visitations of Lanc.*).

Having thus summarised the descents of the manors of Great and Little Singleton, the history of the two missions—with references to other ancient chaplaincies or missionary stations in the neighbourhood—can more clearly be traced.

### Great Singleton.

The earliest record of a place of divine worship in Singleton is a grant in 1358 from Henry, Duke of Lancaster, of the custody of St. Mary's Chapel to the hermit John de East Witton. In 1440 a licence was granted *celebrandi incolis villae de Syngleton in capellâ ibidem per unum annum;* and in 1452 a similar licence was granted by the Archdeacon of Richmond for an oratory *incolis villae de Syngleton* for three years *in capellâ de Syngleton*, to which an indulgence of forty days was afterwards added. In March, 1455–6, Archdeacon Lawrence Bothe renewed the licence to John Skillicorne, of Preese Hall, in the parish of Kirkham, Esq., during pleasure. The chaplain was probably maintained by subscription of the inhabitants, but 49*s*. later paid to a stipendiary indicates that the dukes of Lancaster, as lords of the manor, had made a small allowance.

The chapel remained in use till the Reformation, and in 1547 the stipend of 49*s*. a year was paid to a priest to celebrate Mass. A lease for the term of twenty-one years of the chapel property granted by Edward VI to Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton, in Feb., 1546–7, contained a provision that he should pay the 49*s*. to the priest, who at the time was Richard Godson, thirty-eight years of age. This name does not appear among those of the Kirkham clergy in 1548. According to the report of the royal commissioners (Raine's *Lanc. Chantries*, vol. lix, Cheth. Soc.) instituted by Queen Mary, Feb. 22, 1554, there was then at Singleton Chapel "one little bell weying half a hundred weight," of the value of vij*s*. vj*d*., and "ornaments" worth ij*s*. iiij*d*.; and William Butler and Thomas Bayne, "chyrchereves of ye chappell," having been "sworne and examyned," deposed that the little bell yet remained, although it had been "seased to thuse of" the late King Edward VI by the authority of a former commission.

Sir Richard Hoghton's son and heir, Thomas, of Hoghton Tower and Lea Hall, the fugitive for conscience sake, and the intimate friend of Cardinal Allen, pleaded in the duchy court in 1561 that he was by inheritance seized in his demesne as of fee "with the soke of all the lands of the late Kynge in Syngleton . . . . . appurtenances and belongings, and also an house called the chappell house of three acres of arable land and to the same belonging in Singleton aforesaid in the tenure of Wm. Yede, and of a chappell called Singleton Chappell in Singleton aforesaid with the chappell yarde thereunto belonging, also one house or cottage called the Corner-rawe, parcell of the duchy of Lanc.; also of a windmill; and that the tenants thereof, Robert Carter and James Hall, had never paid any rent, and refused to do so."

Meanwhile Dom Thomas Fieldhouse had succeeded the chantry priest of Mary's reign as "curate of Syngleton Chapel," and answered the Protestant Bishop Downham's visitation "call" on July 14, 1562. At the archiepiscopal visitation of the diocese of

Chester in 1578, the record concerning the then "curate of Syngleton" of the new Establishment is—"Ther is not servyse done in due tyme. He kepeth no hous nor releveth the poore. He is not dyligent in visitinge the sycke. He doth not teach the catechisme. There is no sermons. He churcheth fornycatours without doinge any penaunce. He maketh a donge hill in the chapel yeard, and he hath lately kepte a typlinge hous and a nowty woman in it" (*Chester Presentments at York*).

After this the chapel ceased to be used, and was with the appurtenances sold by the Crown in 1618 to Sir James Auchterlony. The ancient chapel was still in existence in 1650, having been held on lease by Ralph Eccleston, a recusant, and purchased by Robert Holt, of London. It had thus fallen into Catholic possession, and was secretly used for divine service. Here was born the Rev. Thomas Eccleston, who after his ordination returned to Lancashire, for a long period served the chapel in Fazakerley Hall, and was rural dean of West Derby Hundred. In December, 1694, he gave £50 to the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund (Kirk, *Biog.*, pp. 259–61), and Squire Blundell, in his records of burials at Crosby, writes: "Mr. Tho. Eccleston, borne in Great Singleton, in ye Field in Lancashire, was a Clergie Priest; spent more y^n 40 years in assisting poore Christians in ye parishes of Halsall and Aughton, and was buried in ye Harkirke, Año 1700" (*Crosby Records*, p. 80).

During the Commonwealth period a new protestant chapel was erected in Singleton, and the non-Catholics in the township petitioned for a minister and endowment. In 1650 the Oliverian commissioners reported that "Syngleton Chappell [was] newly erected with neyther [minister] nor maintenance, and the same being distant seaven miles from their parish church [at Kirkham], and consisting of 140 fameleys [inclusive of Catholics]. Att the least the inhabitants humbly desire it may be a parish church, and that they may have a minister and competent mayntenance allowed." The new chapel was dedicated to St. Ann, instead of to Our Lady the original patroness, and £50 was awarded to it out of Squire Thomas Clifton's sequestered estates. Cuthbert Harrison, the Puritan minister, aged twenty-four, was ordained by the seventh classis to officiate at Singleton, Nov. 27, 1651, and he appears to have more or less done so till 1660. After that the curacy remained vacant, and the chapel was abandoned, and fell into private hands. Thornber, the historian of Blackpool, writing in 1837, says that this Oliverian chapel was converted into an inn, long known by the name of "Chapel House."

Meanwhile the ancient Catholic chapel and priest's house had been converted into a residence, and from the Ecclestons passed into the possession of the Gillows, and had an unbroken succession of resident priests. After the Rising of 1715, it appears from an "information" in the Public Record Office, that the Rev. James Swarbrick was apprehended in the house of Richard Gillow, wherein was the chapel. He was committed to Lancaster Castle, charged with being a "popish priest" and officiating as such, and saying Mass contrary to the statute of 11 and 12 William III. As elsewhere related, he died in the castle, a confessor of the Faith, in March, 1716–7. Mr. Gillow was also summoned to appear at the Sessions holden at Lancaster, Jan. 15, 1716–7, as well as Mr. Swarbrick's nephew, the Rev. Robert Swarbrick, who succeeded his uncle to the charge of the mission. Altogether seventy-one Catholics from Singleton were convicted of recusancy on that day, including Fr. John Berington *alias* Harper, S.J., the chaplain at Maynes Hall in

Little Singleton, the residence of Squire Hesketh. The rude and forcible entry into his house, the strict search by the pursuivants, and the discovery and arrest of Mr. Swarbrick in his hiding-place, was too great a shock for a man of Mr. Gillow's advanced years; his health was so affected that he succumbed in the following December, and was interred with his ancestors at Kirkham, where a tablet commemorates him. Squire Tyldesley, the diarist, records going to Mass at Great Singleton in 1712.

After the popular frenzy caused by the Jacobite rising had subsided, and persecution had quietened down, the house and chapel were handed over for the sole use of the incumbent of the mission, and so continued to be peacefully enjoyed till Prince Charles Edward's abortive attempt to recover the throne in 1745–6 once more stirred up the latent animosity against the professors of the ancient Faith. On Guy Fawkes Day, Nov. 5th, of that or the succeeding year, the protestants of the village, desirous of making a special "No Popery" demonstration, went round to every door begging for contributions of wood and peat for the customary bon-fire on that anniversary, and had the impudence and audacity to call at the house of the priest, in whose temporary absence his housekeeper declined to accede to their request. This caused such exasperation that a mob gathered, and, led by one Richard Seckington, stormed the place, wrecked the house and chapel, and stole or destroyed much of the contents. Mr. John Gillow, of Lilystone Hall, Essex, a native of Singleton, in a letter to the present writer in 1883, referring to this incident, wrote: "Sad calamities befel the desecrators; the artificial flowers taken from the altar were put on the heads of horses that were going to fetch coals from beyond the Ribble, crossing by the ford near Freckleton [at Warton]; the waters closed in upon them, and all perished. Again, a person who had trampled on a picture taken from the wall was visited by a death so extraordinary that no one had ever seen the like before."

The lord of the manor thus seized the opportunity to get possession of the chapel and convert it into a protestant place of worship (Thornber, *Hist. of Blackpool*, p. 307). From an indenture dated Aug. 29, 1749, it appears that William Shawe, Esq., lord of the manor, had some time previously given a chapel belonging to him at Singleton, hitherto used as a Popish chapel, to be used for the future as a chapel of ease—rededicated to St. Ann—to the mother-church of Kirkham, and that Mr. Shawe then proposed to give £200 to be added to a like amount from Queen Anne's Bounty for endowment, and thereupon the Rev. John Threlfall, B.A., headmaster of the Kirkham Free Grammar School, was appointed the first curate.

The Catholics of Singleton, thus bereft of their ancient chapel, were provided with one converted out of a building situated in the rear premises of Mr. George Gillow's house, which sheltered them for a quarter of a century. In 1765, according to Peter Whittle's historical account of the mission in his *Catholic Monitor* for June 15, 1839, but in 1768 according to Thornber's version in 1837, a new chapel and house was erected on a site obtained by Mr. George Gillow and James Parker. Both dates are inaccurate, as proved from the following extract from the "Singleton Chapel Trust" account preserved with the muniments of the Gillows of Lilystone Hall: "It appears from a recital of a Bond from Edward Harrison, of Poolefoot in Singleton, dated 1st June, 1754, that he (Harrison) had sold to George Gillow and James Parker, both of Singleton, 1 perch and ¾ of ground, part of his garden in Great Singleton, to erect a Building upon and lay a

causeway of a yard wide at the east end thereof when erected. It appears from certain lease papers and memoranda that a subscription for the erection of a chapel at Singleton was commenced in 1754 (the year that Harrison's Bond was signed), and that George Gillow and James Parker were Trustees. In 1771, the chapel and vestry were erected by contributions, and Mr. Storey was incumbent. The site of the new chapel, sacristy, and adjoining priest's house, with stables, garden, etc., was a corner at the western end of the village. The Gillow family provided the altar furniture, sacred vessels, vestments, and many other things requisite for the chapel." Whittle tells how the housekeeper and neighbours at the time of the seizure of the old chapel had secured the chalice, vestments, etc., "and also the baptismal font at which the ancestry of this rural village had made their vows time immemorial." He adds that this baptismal font was removed to the new chapel in 1771, and was still in use in 1839. The Catholics in Singleton were estimated in the Bishop of Chester's return in 1767 at 135, and those in Poulton at 146, without counting those in adjoining townships.

In 1783 the priest returned his communicants at 250 to the Lancashire vicar-general to the vicar-apostolic. On Sept. 19 of the following year, Bishop Matthew Gibson made his visitation and gave confirmation to 29 persons, and returning three days later confirmed 12 more, the communicants being returned by the priest of the mission at 215. In 1832 the writer of an historical account of the mission printed in *The Weekly Orthodox Journal*, reprinted in *The Catholic Magazine* of 1833, claimed that the Catholics numbered two-thirds of the population of the village. "No one is now left of those who were eye-witnesses of the change," he continues, referring to the seizure of the ancient chapel, "but there are still a few families, at and about Singleton, whose parents were married in the Catholic Church by a Catholic priest, such as the Parkers, the Gillows, the Brindles, and Hodgins, and others who never bent their knees to Baal, but . . . . . stoutly maintained their Faith . . . . . They . . . . . are still summoned by *the same bell* that for ages gone by summoned their Catholic ancestors to the celebration of the divine mysteries . . . . . The number of communicants on the list last Easter was 160."

The statement with regard to the bell can hardly be accurate. With the exception of the brief reign of James II, no bell could publicly summon the faithful to Mass till the second quarter of the nineteenth century, and even so late as 1840 there is the instance of the vicar of Preston threatening to take proceedings if the recently-erected bell at St. Austin's in Preston was rung. The present writer's mother informed him that she remembered seeing an ancient bell, said to have belonged to the old chapel at Singleton, which bore the name of Robinson, she thought Anthony, a family connected with Singleton from the earliest period. That might be the one used during the reign of James II. Of the family of the donor of the bell was the Rev. Thomas Robinson *alias* Shaw, son of John Robinson and his wife Margaret, who was baptized at Great Singleton by the Rev. John Holden on Aug. 26, 1651. His parents had suffered public and private spoliation of their property during the civil wars on account of their Faith. He studied his humanities at Kirkham, Poulton, and Singleton, whence he proceeded to St. Omer's College, and on Oct. 3, 1673, was admitted into the English College at Rome, where he was ordained priest Jan. 24, and left for the English mission May 4, 1677 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 421). His father's will was proved in 1661.

Thus the new chapel continued in use until shortly after the expiration of the lease of the land, when the then incumbent, the Rev. Joseph Orrell, announced from the altar in 1812 that owing to the precarious tenure of the property "it was highly desirable that the congregation should speedily set about devising means for providing themselves with a place of worship not to be influenced by casualities similar to that which had just deprived them of all security in their present place of worship" (Rev. Ralph Platt's *Records and Origin of the Chapel at Poulton, MS.*). A serious difference divided the congregation as to the site of the proposed new chapel, that is, whether it should be erected in or as near as might be to the village of Singleton, or in or as near as might be to the town of Poulton. It ended in the chapel being erected on a site at The Breck in Little Poulton, presented by William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq., of Claughton Hall, and two years later, on Oct. 18, 1814, the chapel at Singleton was closed. A difficulty then arose about certain funds left by various persons for the benefit of Singleton, the trustees expressing an apprehension as to the propriety of their being removed to Poulton. Bishop Smith, however, decided that as the incumbent of Poulton was also the incumbent of Singleton, the interest of the funds in question was to be paid to him. Of these funds, £400 left by James Hesketh-Brockholes, Esq., of Maynes Hall, was originally held in trust by John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., and Thomas Westby, of White Hall, Esq., but latterly Mr. Joseph Bushell, of Myerscough Cottage, son-in-law to Squire Dalton, was the sole trustee, who eventually invested the £400 with the trustees of Poulton Chapel, but did not surrender the original trust till June, 1823. Another principal sum of £713, left at various times by different individuals to Singleton Chapel, was held in trust by Mr. William Gillow and Mr. James Parker, both of Singleton. The obligations connected with Singleton, as accepted by the Rev. Joseph Orrell, the last incumbent of the mission, consisted of annual Masses for the repose of the souls of Jennet Robinson, Edward Gillow, of Larbrick Hall (died July 8, 1779); Walter, Jon^n^, Anne, Anthony, Cuthbert, James, Richard, and Dorothy Robinson, William Crook, Joseph Gillow, and William Gillow (died Feb., 1780).

In 1831 the chapel at Singleton having been secured was reopened, and the Rev. Edward Kenyon was appointed to the charge. In 1850 it underwent some restoration, but two years later the manor of Great Singleton was purchased from the Hornbys by Mr. Miller, who gradually bought up all the freehold land in the township save that of the chapel, and to force the hand of the bishop and make him sell, he systematically turned out all his Catholic tenants till but two remained. In 1860 Bishop Goss wrote to the Gillows of Lilystone Hall "to know if they had any intention of rebuilding the chapel, as Miller was wishing to purchase the property, having bought the land around," but receiving a negative reply, sold the property to Mr. Miller, on the understanding that another chapel should be allowed to be erected in the village should it be required in the future. So ended the Catholic mission in Singleton, which throughout penal times is supposed to have embraced two-thirds of the entire population of the township.

The Rev. Mr. Thornber, in his *History of Blackpool* (Poulton, 1837, pp. 233–308) states that "the chalice and cup, once the property of the Romanists, are still preserved, but the vestments have been destroyed." Under his account of the church at Blackpool he adds: "The font offers nothing remarkable, but the fact of its once having belonged to the old Roman Catholic chapel at Singleton before it was

converted into a Protestant Church confers on it some interest." All this is incorrect. Neither the "chalice and cup" nor the font ever belonged to Catholics. They might have been part of the protestant furniture and fittings placed in the chapel after its seizure, and dispersed when it was pulled down in 1809. Fishwick, in his *History of Bispham*, p. 35, repeats the same erroneous claim, describing the font as made of wood, originally round, but now having a portion cut away to admit of its being placed against a wall. As previously related, Whittle distinctly asserted in 1839 that at the time of the seizure the Catholics secured the chalice, vestments, and baptismal font, the latter being then in use in the new chapel at Singleton. When the old chapel was demolished and rebuilt by Mr. Joseph Hornby in 1809, the Pre-Reformation *piscina* was secured by the Catholics, and subsequently was purchased by one of the present writer's seven sacerdotal uncles, and placed in the domestic chapel attached to his grandmother's residence, St. Michael's House, in Broughton, where it remains to this day. It is very chaste in design, in the form of a shell of considerable size, and betokens that the old chapel must have possessed far more ornate embellishment than the modern descriptions would imply.

In the account given in 1883 to the present writer by his cousin, Mr. John Francis Gillow, of Lilystone Hall, referring to the gift by the Gillow family of altar furniture for the new chapel, it is stated: "Our family gave a box to the priest containing things requisite for the chapel. We know two chalices and a silver cross were at least within. The cross, now in our possession, was given to my uncle of North Shields [Rev. Thomas Gillow] by Mr. Orrell [when the chapel was abandoned in 1813], saying 'that he thought it only right and proper that our family should have something from the box to be preserved as an heirloom.' The cross is massive, four inches in length, half-inch broad, and deep to receive the relics within. The outside has twenty instruments of the Passion engraved, and as the figure is in high relief, the priests have probably used it for saying Mass as a crucifix, which in reality it is. The figure probably in this way has become worn. We also had a relic of the times of persecution, an altar-stone, portable, and with the usual five crosses worked on the outer covering. Under these, no doubt, were relics. Perhaps it is now at Poulton, or Dr. Goss may have taken it to St. Edward's College, for he took to collecting all information he could get about old missions, etc. He once wrote to us for that purpose." Mr. Gillow goes on to describe a number of old books in his possession at Lilystone Hall, which had come from Singleton, one of which, the *Hortus Pastorum*, Paris, 1638, had the autograph of "Jo. Swarbrick" in three places.

To this account may be appended a brief description of a few other Singleton mementoes in the writer's possession:—

I. A very beautifully-carved Elizabethan reredos in oak for a portable altar, in its original state, with panels to the front representing the Annunciation, the Nativity, and the Circumcision, and ornate carving on the side panels.

II. The ancient crucifix from the top of the tabernacle (in the usual seventeenth century form of an eastern temple), which was removable, and fitted into a staff for processional purposes. The cross is of black oak, inscribed 1662, and the silver figure of Our Lord—in a long flowing Stuart wig—is secured with finely-fashioned silver nails.

III. An early seventeenth century burse in crimson velvet, with gold thread embroidery and long cords to fasten round the priest's neck. It is accompanied by a silver pyx of doubtful age, covered with emblematic and heraldic engraving of quaint design.

IV. An ancient silver pectoral or abbatial cross, with quaintly-engraved figure, and on reverse I H S and emblems of the crucifixion, containing six divisions in the interior for relics. The letters " S + K " have been engraved at a later date on one side.

V. A Plantinian *Missale Romanum, Antverpiae*, 1706, 4to, with antique register bearing the sacred monogram I H S and the initials R.G. (Richard Gillow), worked in green and other coloured silks and gold thread, with the usual long tabs. The Calendar contains Gillow obituaries.

VI. Another Plantinian Missal, Antwerp, 1655, bearing the autograph " John Anderton, Singleton," the missioner who died in 1857.

Besides these mementoes there was formerly in use in the domestic chapel of the writer's father a very old altar-stone, perhaps the one referred to by Mr. John Francis Gillow, which Dr. John Gillow, of Ushaw College, replaced with a modern and larger stone, now in the writer's possession, on account of the inconvenience he experienced in using the little old stone.

## Missioners at Singleton.

Two priests, who may or may not have served Singleton at an early period, were certainly born here, and hence some notice of them may well precede the list of priests who are known to have had charge of the mission.

Rev. James Gaunt *alias* Sands, born about 1580, son of William Gaunt, of Great Singleton, who died in 1606, was admitted into Douay College, and placed in Syntax July 26, 1602; matriculated in the university in that year; took the oaths on the Nativity of Our Lady, 1604; was confirmed March 22, 1605; and having completed his philosophy left on Aug. 23, 1605, for the English College at Rome, where he was admitted on the following Oct. 9. There he was ordained sub-deacon and deacon in June and July, and priest July 8, 1607. He returned to Douay from Rome on June 2, 1609, and shortly afterwards was sent to the English mission (*Douay Diaries*, p. 284; *Douay Diaries, C.R.S.*, ix and x; Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 234). In England he was known under the *alias* of Sands, probably his mother's maiden name. She survived her husband, and as Anne Gaunt, of Much Singleton, widow, administration was granted to her estate in 1616. Where Mr. Gaunt was stationed is not stated, but he died an archdeacon of the Chapter in 1658 (*Old Chapter Records MS.*).

Rev. Thomas Gaunt *alias* Sands and Thornburgh, brother of the above, born about 1587, went to Douay College; in 1605 matriculated at the university of Douay; was sent to Rome Aug. 25, 1609, and was admitted into the English College on March 19, 1609–10. He was ordained sub-deacon and deacon in March, priest April 28, 1613, and left the college for England April 6, 1615, with Dr. Thomas Worthington, another Lancashire priest. It is recorded in the *Diary* that he had spent seven years in philosophy and theology, partly at Rome and partly at Douay, and that he had conducted himself with great edification to all (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 255; *Douay Diaries, C.R.S.*, ix, 98). The Sands (or Sandys) and the Thornburgh families were allied, and through this circumstance Mr. Gaunt probably adopted the *alias* of Thornburgh, under which name he was apprehended and imprisoned in the Clink, whence he was released and exiled April 11, 1630 (Prynne, *Popish Royal Favourite*, p. 19).

Rev. John Holden, son of Richard Holden, of Chaighley Manor, in Aighton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and brother of the eminent theologian, Dr. Henry Holden, was serving Singleton as previously stated in 1651. He was still on the Lancashire mission in 1675, and subscribed or bequeathed £10 to the Clergy Fund in 1676. His successor at Singleton would appear to have been—

Rev. Thomas Matthews, who took the oath at the English College at Valladolid in 1649, and in due course was ordained priest and came to England in 1655, in which year he baptized at Singleton James Swarbrick, his eventual successor in the mission (*Valladolid Diary MS.;* Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 421). How long he remained is not known, but immediately after his death in Lancashire Mass was said for the repose of his soul by the Rev. Thomas Anderton on March 15, 1706–7 (Anderton's *Commemorations MS.*). He was succeeded at Singleton by—

Rev. James Swarbrick *alias* Singleton, son of John Swarbrick, of Great Singleton, yeoman, who died in 1667. He was baptized by Mr. Matthews July 25, 1655, and after studying humanities at St. Omer's College, was sent to the English College at Rome, where he was admitted under the *alias* of Singleton Oct. 3, 1673, and was ordained priest April 9, 1678. He left the college for Flanders May 15, 1680, and thence came to the Fylde (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 421). He appears as missioner at Great Singleton in 1697, residing with Mr. Richard Gillow. In 1716 Mr. Gillow's house was raided, and Mr. Swarbrick was apprehended and conveyed to Lancaster Castle, where, whilst attending to his Catholic fellow-prisoners, he caught the contagion which prevailed in the over-crowded prison, and died in March, 1716–7, aged 61. He became a member of the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund soon after his arrival in England in 1680.

During his term, the Rev. James Gaunt, a native of Singleton, was ordained priest, and returned to the mission in the Fylde. He is noticed repeatedly elsewhere as serving Nateby Hall, Dimples Hall, Myerscough, Mowbreck Hall, Thurnham Hall, and finally Salwick Hall, where he died in 1734. The Rev. Nicholas Skelton, of Lancaster, agent for Douay College, notes in his accounts: "June 19, 1738. Rec$^{d}$ of Mr. [Rev. John] Couban to pray for ye late Mr. James Gaunt, and to be sent to D——y on y$^{t}$ account, £35 . 0 . 0 . . . . . Apr. 25, 1743. Mr. Jas. Gant, deceased, to Coll: [ege] £40" (*Skelton MS.*).

Mr. Swarbrick was succeeded at Singleton by his nephew—

Rev. Robert Swarbrick *alias* Walker, a native of Singleton, noticed under Salwick, p. 151. He apparently came soon after his uncle was carried to prison, and continued to serve the mission till his death, Feb. 23 or 25, 1736–7, aged 61 (*C.R.S.*, xii, 5).

Among the priests born within his mission or sent to Douay College during his term were the Revs. Robert and Thomas Worswick, younger sons of Robert Worswick, Esq., of Todderstaffe Hall, formerly of Great Singleton, who acquired the Todderstaffe estate through his marriage with Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Alexander Butler, Esq., of Todderstaffe Hall, by Dorothy, daughter of Captain Thomas Singleton, of Stayning Hall, slain in the service of Charles I at the first battle of Newbury, Sept. 20, 1643, and sister and coheiress of George Singleton, Esq., of Stayning Hall and Todderstaffe Hall. Their eldest brother, Richard Worswick, was admitted into Douay College Aug. 4, 1725, afterwards studied at some of the universities abroad, and

became an eminent physician, and is noticed in the writer's *Biographical Dictionary of the English Catholics*, vol. v, 597. Robert Worswick, born March 31, 1714, arrived at Douay College with his brother Thomas in Sept., 1729, and both assumed the name of Butler. In the following year they went home with their brother Richard, but all three returned to the college on June 25, 1730. In 1735 he was sent to some other college for a time, but returned for the opening of the scholastic year at Douay on Oct. 1, 1737, having meanwhile received orders, and was appointed to teach poetry. On Oct. 6, 1738, he left the college to pursue his studies at St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, where, having taken his degree of B.D. at the Sorbonne, he was ordained priest Sept. 19, 1744, and was allowed to return to England in the following December on account of his health. Consequently he did not proceed with the degree of D.D., as intended. Soon after his return to Todderstaffe Hall, where for a short time he served the chapel, as well as that in his brother Alexander's house, Little Poulton Hall, and assisted Mr. John Cooling in the Singleton mission, he was appointed chaplain to the Molyneux family at Mosborough Hall, and thence was transferred to Widnes, in the parish of Farnworth, the seat of the Hawardens, where he remained till he was hurriedly summoned to assist the Rev. Henry Kendal at Manchester in 1752, and probably caught the infectious epidemic that carried off that worthy pastor. Mr. Worswick died in his prime, Aug. 17, 1752, aged 38 (*C.R.S.*, xii, 8). He was hastily interred at the collegiate church of Manchester on the following day, his burial being registered as " Mr. Worswick, a Romish Priest " (*Douay Lists MS.;* Kirk, *Biog. Collns. MS.;* Gillow, *Brief Historical Account of Catholicity in Manchester and Stockport*, 1902 ; *C.R.S.*, xii, 8). His brother Thomas received the tonsure and four minor orders at Cambrai May 29, 1738 ; the sub-diaconate June 9, 1739 ; the diaconate April 2 ; the priesthood June 11, 1740, and was then appointed a professor. For some years he taught philosophy, but shortly before his death he was appointed professor of theology, and in that office died at Douay Sept. 1, 1748 (*C.R.S.*, xii, 7).

Upon Mr. Robert Swarbrick's death in 1737, his place at Singleton was taken apparently by—

Rev. John Cowling, usually called Cooling, a native of Wrightington or Wigan, whom Bishop Dicconson says was ordained priest at Rome, though his name does not appear in Brother Foley's very imperfect transcript of the college diary. He was here when the chapel was attacked by a fanatical ' No Popery ' mob on Guy Fawkes Day, Nov. 5, 1746 or 1747, and, after the property had been taken possession of by the lord of the manor, found a home for himself and chapel in the house of Mr. George Gillow. Thus the mission continued under his pastorate till the death of Mr. Gillow, July 8, 1758, and subsequently in the house of his son and successor, Richard Gillow, till 1765, when Mr. Cooling was transferred to Chester, where he appears in the Bishop of Chester's return to the Government in 1767 with a congregation of 129 Catholics. He died at Chester in April or May, 1768 (Bishop Dicconson's *Clergy Lists, MS.; Old Chapter Obituaries, MS.* (*C.R.S.*, xii, 12) ; *Clergy Obituary MS.*).

During his term a number of boys born in the Singleton mission or baptized by him were sent to the colleges abroad, but many of them were singularly unfortunate. Amongst these were—Ralph Gornall, born Nov. 11, 1755, son of Richard Gornall and his wife, Elizabeth Johnson, of Elswick, who was baptized by Mr. Cooling. He was first sent

to Sedgley Park School, in Staffordshire, and thence proceeded to Lisbon, where he was admitted into the English College Feb. 16, 1782; took the college oath May 20, 1784, but unhappily died a most promising ecclesiastical student before he was ordained priest.

Another boy was Thomas Gaunt, probably a brother of the unhappy apostate, the Rev. William Gaunt, whose pension at Douay College, according to the Rev. Nicholas Skelton, was paid by Mr. George Gillow, but he does not seem to have persevered.

Two others, Christopher and Alexander Taylor, were sons of Joseph Taylor and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert Worswick, of Todderstaffe Hall, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Alexander Butler, of Todderstaffe Hall, Esq., younger son of Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, Esq. They arrived at Douay College July 13, 1740, but Christopher left in poetry July 28, 1744. Alexander, who used the *alias* of Worswick, left Douay for St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris in rhetoric, June 29, 1744, aged almost twenty. He was ordained priest at Paris Sept. 20, 1749, but left a non-graduate of the university in the following month to be chaplain and secretary to Bishop Stonor. In 1758 he was at Oscott, possibly having gone there upon the death of Rev. James Layfield in 1756. From Aug., 1762, till March, 1775, he was at Wolverhampton, where his sermons were much admired. About this time he was accused of using raisin wine at the altar instead of wine from the grape. He defended himself by saying that he was no judge of wine, and therefore depended upon the judgment of others, and presumed that what was provided for the altar was such as it should be. It was thought, however, to be raisin wine, and hence Bishop Hornyold suspended him, but offered to restore his faculties in some other mission. Mr. Taylor replied that if he were guilty he ought not to be employed anywhere, but if innocent he ought to remain where he was. Mr. Taylor, therefore, left the chapel-house, and took lodgings in the town. No persuasion could induce him to enter the chapel in Wolverhampton, but as long as Mr. Kendall lived, who was his director, he regularly attended the chapel at Sedgley Park. Soon after Mr. Kendall's death, Mr. Taylor withdrew to Moseley, near Birmingham, where he ceased to attend Mass, but never, it is said, went to protestant service. Eventually he "dropt down dead," says Bishop Milner, "as he was stepping into a stage coach." Many people believed he had been badly treated, and after Bishop Hornyold's death, Bishop Talbot tried without success to meet Mr. Taylor.

Another priest sent by Mr. Cooling to Douay was the Rev. Robert Swarbrick, born Jan. 8, 1747, *stilo novo*, son of John Swarbrick, of Weeton, and his wife, Mary Roe, who arrived at the college Nov. 2, 1762. Whilst in divinity he had twice to leave the college on account of indifferent health, but returned and was ordained priest in 1774, being retained at the college as a professor. On June 30, 1777, he was sent to St. Omer's College to teach, but eventually was appointed to succeed the Rev. John White upon his death at Euxton Hall, the seat of the Andertons, Feb. 7, 1778. Hitherto the chaplains had lived in the hall, but Mr. Swarbrick erected an independent priest's house, where he resided till his death in May, 1815, aged 69 (*Douay Lists, MS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 74; *C.R.S.*, xii, 127).

Mr. Cooling was succeeded at Singleton by—

Rev. Peter Wareing, born June 3, 1712, son of John Wareing, of Poulton, arrived at Douay College Aug. 7, 1727, being probably sent by Mr. Swarbrick, and passing through the schools to the end of his second

year's philosophy, entered theology as a convictor Oct. 1, 1736 (*Douay Lists, MS.*), but on June 10, 1737, took the oath of the *alumni*, being described as "bonae indolis et bonae spei" (*Douay Diaries*, p. 63). He received minor orders at Cambrai with Thomas Worswick *alias* Butler, of Todderstaffe Hall, and others on May 29, 1738, the subdiaconate Dec. 12, 1739, the diaconate April 2, and the priesthood April 16, 1740, all at Tournai, and on the following Aug. 2, set out from the college for the English mission in company with the Rev. John Bamber, also a native of the Foreland of the Fylde (*Douay Lists, MS.*).

Where he was placed is uncertain. A statement has been made that he served Park Hall and Chester after Singleton (Kirk, *Biog.*, p. 262), but this must be incorrect. Park Hall in Charnock Richard was the property of the Hoghton-Daltons, of Thurnham Hall, but it was at this time a Benedictine chaplaincy. He might have served Park Hall in Quernmore, a former property of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., out of whose estate a sum of £10 per annum was allowed for the use of the priests serving there, of which Robert Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., was the trustee, but the priest at this time generally resided at Dolphin Lee in Bulk, a property of the Daltons.

If he was at Chester he probably exchanged missions with Mr. Cooling, and came to Singleton in 1765. Here he was reported to be in the Bishop of Chester's return in 1767, being credited with a congregation of 135, inclusive of that under Father Brown, S.J., at Maynes Hall, an estimate much under the mark. In 1770 he became a renegade, having previously been suspended by his bishop. He consorted with the fire-brand, Charles Buck, vicar of Kirkham, and informed against the Rev. John Debord *alias* Davison, of Salwick Hall, and the Rev. John Jones, of Mowbreck Hall, who had to seek refuge in flight. The apostate also persecuted Fr. John Talbot *alias* Mansell, S.J., of Lytham Hall, Fr. Thomas Cuerden, S.J., of Westby Hall, and another local priest. Another renegade priest, Blakey or Blackoe, "herded" with Buck, and gave him assistance in his bigoted persecution (*Downside Review*, xiv, 109). They all seem to have come to a speedy end. Buck died on April 16, 1771, and the wretched apostate Wareing on Oct. 15, 1773, somewhere in Lancashire, and still under suspension (*Old Chapter and Clergy Obituaries, MSS.*).

Until the appointment of another priest to Singleton, the Rev. Francis Adam Cliffe, of Great Eccleston (see p. 53), for a brief period attended to the requirements of the mission, to which in Oct., 1769, a new priest was sent in the person of—

Rev. Arthur Story (*vide C.R.S.*, iv, 323–4), son of Mr. William Story, of Cartington Hall, near Rothbury, Northumberland, and his wife Anne. After studying three years at the Rev. Simon George Bordley's school at Aughton, Arthur Story was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Oct. 12, 1757. At the end of rhetoric in July, 1762, he left the college and proceeded to St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, where he passed through his course of divinity under the eminent theologian, the Abbé Plunkett, subsequently vicar-general of Paris. On March 12, 1764, he took the seminary oath, and on Sept. 19, 1767, he was ordained priest by Christopher de Beaumont, Archbishop of Paris. For two years he was chaplain to the English Augustinian nuns at the Fossé Rue S. Victor, and having taken his B.D. at the Sorbonne prepared himself for his license, but in consequence of his bad state of health it was considered necessary that he should return to his native air, so he came over to England in Oct., 1769, and was given

charge of Singleton. Here he remained for about two years, when he was appointed chaplain to William Salvin, of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, Esq., and took up his residence in the priest's house at Sunderland Bridge, Aug. 9, 1771.

It was not long before he established a high-class boarding-school at Tudhoe, over which he presided for twenty-seven years. When the Douay students were released from prison in 1795, and were allowed to come over to England, Mr. Story gave up Tudhoe to those who belonged to the Northern Vicariate, and eventually retired, on Nov. 27, 1808, to Robert Hall, near Lancaster, whence he served the mission at Hornby. In 1811 he was transferred to Garstang, under which the remainder of his career appears.

During his term was born on Nov. 23, 1769, the Rev. Thomas Gillow, fourth son of Richard Gillow, of Singleton, by Isabel, only daughter of John Brewer, of Fishwick, gent., and sister and heiress of Henry Brewer, of Moor House, Newton-cum-Scales, gent., Fr. John Brewer, S.J., who died at Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, Sept. 1, 1797, aged 65, and Fr. Thomas Brewer, S.J., who died at Bristol, April 18, 1787, aged 44. Some of the family resided at Ribbleton Lodge, and of this branch were the eminent Benedictines of the name. He left home on May 9, 1784, for Douay College, where he arrived on the 22nd, and was placed by his cousin, the Rev. John Gillow, the prefect of studies, in third-class rudiments. Thus he continued his scholastic course till the collegians were ordered by the French revolutionists to quit the college, but were allowed to retire to their country-house at Esquerchin, a village about three miles from Douay, on Aug. 9, 1793. There they found themselves prisoners, under the strictest surveillance. On Oct. 1st the scholastic year commenced, and Thomas Gillow entered upon his first year's theology, but on the 12th the collegians were ordered to return to Douay, and thence he succeeded in eluding the sentinels at the city gates, hurried back to Esquerchin to warn the students who had to follow the first batch, and, in company with Thomas Penswick, subsequently vicar-apostolic of the Northern Vicariate, escaped to the sea-coast and sailed across the channel two days later. He then returned to his father's house at Singleton, but on Dec. 8 went to Old Hall Green, Herts., where some few of the Douay refugees had assembled. Thence he withdrew to Crook Hall, Durham, where he arrived Dec. 6, 1794, on the 19th took the college oath, on April 1, 1797, was ordained priest, and was retained in the college as a professor till Aug. 21 following, when he was appointed to the chaplaincy at Callaly Castle, Northumberland, the seat of the Claverings. There he laboured with great success, and established a school in the adjoining village of Whittingham, where subsequently his grand-nephew, the Rev. William Gillow, removed the mission. In 1817 he was selected by Propaganda to preside as bishop over the vicariate of the West Indies, and his appointment with the title of Bishop of Hypsopoli *in partibus*, was gazetted. In April, 1818, his royal highness, the Prince Regent, signified his approval, and Mr. Gillow was formally notified of the decision of the Holy See. From motives of health, however, he declined the episcopate, and continued to fill the chaplaincy at Callaly till June 11, 1821, when he was appointed to take charge of the new mission at North Shields, and three days later he preached at the opening of the chapel, which had been erected by his cousin, the Rev. James Worswick, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, fifth son of Thomas Worswick, Esq., and his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, of Lancaster, Esq. When Bishop Smith applied for

a coadjutor in the Northern Vicariate in 1823, Mr. Gillow, Dr. John Lingard, and Thomas Penswick were proposed to Propaganda by his lordship, and as incidentally mentioned, Mr. Penswick was elected. In 1842 his nephew, the Rev. Richard Gillow, noticed later, was appointed to assist him, but Canon Gillow came to a premature end in 1853. Thus he continued till his death at North Shields, March 19, 1857, aged 87. When he first went to that mission there was but a handful of Catholics, but during his ministration he received nearly one thousand converts into the Church. Through his exertions a chapel and mission was opened at South Shields, and shortly before his death he had set on foot a good work at Howdon. He erected the presbytery and large schools at North Shields in great measure out of his private fortune. As a preacher he was considered to have no equal in the north, and several of his sermons were published, as well as his work on "Catholic Principles of Allegiance" during the struggle for Emancipation. His memoir in greater detail will be found in the writer's *Biographical Dictionary of the English Catholics*, ii, 488–93.

Mr. Story was succeeded at Singleton by—

Rev. William Husband, who arrived in 1771, shortly after the new chapel had been opened, and continued until 1775, when he was transferred to Salwick Hall, under which (p. 152) details of his career appear. His successor was—

Rev. Joseph Orrell—born Oct. 24, 1747, son of James Orrell, of Blackbrook House in Parr, Esq., and his wife, Hannah Bayle (*Douay Diaries*, p. 76). He followed his brother, the Rev. John Orrell, to Douay, where he arrived May 3, 1761, and having finished logic left on Sept. 15, 1769, for St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, with the intention of taking degrees at the Sorbonne. However, after a trial, it was considered that he had not sufficient capacity to take the degree of D.D., and so he returned to Douay College on Aug. 27, 1771, to commence his course of theology. Owing to a break-down in his health he left the college on April 24, 1773, in sub-deacon's orders, was ordained priest elsewhere, was appointed to succeed Mr. Husband at Singleton, and continued to serve it until the abandonment of the chapel upon the opening of the new one at The Breck in Oct., 1814. After Mr. Platt's arrival in the following December, Mr. Orrell withdrew to Blackbrook House to reside with his family and fulfil the duties of the chaplaincy. From the death of his brother, the Rev. John Orrell, Jan. 28, 1810, aged 65, who had succeeded the Rev. Philip Butler upon his death at Blackbrook, Dec. 9, 1777, aged 52, the chaplaincy at Blackbrook had nominally remained vacant until Mr. Joseph Orrell could permanently take possession. Meanwhile he went over occasionally from Singleton to serve it, the Rev. Marmaduke Wilson doing the same from Appleton, till the Rev. Ralph Platt went to reside at Blackbrook in Jan., 1812, and remained till Dec., 1814, when Mr. Orrell retired from the Singleton and Poulton mission, and spent the remainder of his career at Blackbrook till his death March 25, 1820, aged 72.

During Mr. Orrell's ministration at Singleton, the vicar-apostolic of the Northern Vicariate, Bishop Matthew Gibson, made his visitation, and on Sept. 19, 1784, and again three days later, gave confirmation as previously related, Mr. Orrell returning his communicants at 215. During his ministration at Singleton he baptized the following priests :—

The Very Rev. Richard Dean Gillow, the Rev. Henry Gillow, and Canon Richard Gillow. The first Richard, born Feb. 21, 1794, was

eldest son of Mr. John Gillow, second son of Mr. Richard Gillow, of Singleton. In due course he was sent to Ushaw College, where he was ordained priest Dec. 21, 1821, and was appointed to the mission of Scarborough, with the additional charge of that at Ugthorpe. Upon the death of the Rev. Robert Blacow at Fernyhalgh, Oct. 18, 1823, aged 56, Mr. Gillow returned to Lancashire, and was appointed to the charge of that most interesting mission. Here he restored the ancient but abandoned priest's-house at Lady Well, improved the well itself, built schools, and made other important alterations to the new chapel and house erected in 1793 by the Rev. Anthony Lund some little distance from the site of the original fourteenth or fifteenth century chantry-chapel, which had remained in Catholic hands after its seizure by the commissioners in the reign of Edward VI. During the days of persecution the priests at Fernyhalgh were generally deans of Amounderness, and in due course Mr. Gillow succeeded to the modern representative of the office. Thus he continued till his death at Fernyhalgh, Aug. 16, 1864, aged 70.

His brother, the Rev. Henry Gillow, born Oct. 12, 1795, was also baptized at Singleton by Mr. Orrell. He was sent with Richard to Ushaw, where they both arrived Aug. 6, 1812, and were ordained on the same day in 1821. Immediately afterwards, Henry proceeded to Manchester, where he was given charge of St. Mary's in Mulberry Street, and there continued till his death of fever, a martyr to his sacred calling, Feb. 25, 1837, aged 41 (*C.R.S.*, xii, 220).

Their cousin Richard, born May 29, 1811, son of William Gillow, of Singleton, Esq., third son of Richard Gillow, went about 1827 to Ushaw, where he passed through his entire course of studies with great distinction, and received the diaconate, but was ordained priest at Stonyhurst College in 1837. He went to Edgeley, Stockport, co. Cheshire, as assistant to the Rev. Thomas Newsham, in 1839, and there he remained till 1842, when, in consequence of the advanced age and increasing infirmities of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Gillow, he went to assist him in the mission at North Shields. His exertions were rewarded with great success, not only in Shields, but also at Tynemouth, and at South Shields, Durham, where a mission was opened in 1849. In the year following the restoration of the hierarchy, Mr. Gillow was raised to the dignity of a canon of the new chapter of Hexham. His assiduous attention to the cholera victims, on two visitations of that epidemic to the banks of the Tyne, gained him the lasting gratitude of all classes of people. At length, after a brief illness of rather more than a week, Canon Gillow was prematurely carried off on Nov. 18, 1853, aged 42. He was an indefatigable missioner, an able theologian, and a musical composer of no ordinary merit. He left a sum of £1,000 towards the establishment of a new mission, which he had contemplated founding at Gateshead. Several of Canon Gillow's sermons and lectures found their way into print, as did some of his choir compositions, which were much admired. He was also an anonymous contributor to the *Catholic Magazine* and similar periodicals of his day. His sister Mary, born and baptised at Singleton, Oct. 13, 1813, sponsors Rev. Richard Gillow and Miss Walker, was professed under the religious name of Mary of All Saints, Feb. 18, 1864, and died at the convent of the Good Shepherd, East Finchley, March 18, 1891, aged 77.

Rev. Henry Walmsley, son of Mr. Thomas Walmsley, of Flakefleet in Thornton, by his first wife, was baptised by Mr. Orrell, and in due course went to Ushaw College, where he was ordained priest. His first appointment was Rochdale, in 1830, whence he served Bury every other

Sunday. In July, 1834, he left Rochdale for St. Anne's, Leeds, where he died of typhus fever May 30, 1847, a martyr to the terrible epidemic of that year. His brother, the Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley, V.G., born in 1812, and baptised at Singleton, was sent to Ushaw in 1826, where he was ordained priest Jan. 6, 1841. His first appointment was to take the place of Rev. John Maddocks at St. Nicholas', Copperas Hill, Liverpool, of which church he became rector in 1848, and remained till 1849. The following year he became chaplain to the Sisters of Mercy in Mount Vernon Street, in which convent his half-sister was a nun. He succeeded Provost Thomas Cookson as V.G. in October, 1863, and so continued till his death Nov. 17, 1866, aged 56.

Upon Mr. Orrell's departure at the end of 1814, the chapel at Singleton was closed until the property was purchased in 1831, after which the succession of priests was as follows :—

Rev. Edward Kenyon, a native of Lancashire, arrived at Douay College with Robert Blacow and James Worswick on Oct. 13, 1781, took the oath in 1785, was appointed to teach the school of grammar May 30, 1790, and shortly afterwards was ordained priest. On Oct. 1 of the same year he undertook to teach syntax, and poetry from Oct. 1, 1791, to March 15, 1792, and left for the English mission eleven days later (*Douay Lists, MS.*). At first he was appointed assistant to the Rev. Rowland Broomhead at St. Chad's in Rook Street, Manchester ; but upon the opening of St. Mary's in Mulberry Street, Nov. 30, 1794, he was appointed the first rector, and remained there till Mr. John Francis Butler, of Pleasington Hall, near Blackburn, who had formed a strong attachment to him at Douay College, invited him to take charge of the new chapel called Pleasington Priory, which he had commenced to erect at a cost of £20,000 in 1816. It was opened with much solemnity on Aug. 24, 1819, and Mr. Kenyon preached on the occasion, as he had done at the laying of the foundation-stone. Mr. Kenyon left Pleasington in 1828, and went to assist the Rev. James Sharples, subsequently bishop, at St. Alban's, Blackburn. He seems to have retired for a time on account of failing health, but when the ancient mission at Singleton was reopened he was given the charge, and remained from August, 1831, till March 30, 1834, when he was seized with the palsy, and retired to Liverpool. There he died at an advanced age, Oct. 13, 1837. A fuller account of him and his works will be found in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, vol. iv, 13–16. He was succeeded at Singleton by—

Rev. James Blundell, born Aug. 21, 1768, son of James Blundell, of Scarisbrick, yeoman, and his wife, Anne Gill, who, after receiving an elementary education at the Rev. Simon George Bordley's school at Newhouse in Aughton, was sent to the English College at Lisbon, where he was admitted Oct. 10, 1787. There he was ordained priest, and soon after his return to England was entrusted towards the close of 1799 with the charge of the new mission at Stockport. In 1801 he purchased a site at Edgeley for a chapel and presbytery, and in 1802 the foundation-stone of the new chapel was laid by the Rev. Richard Thompson, the vicar-general, and it was opened on the festival of SS. Philip and James, to whom it was dedicated May 1, 1803. At this period, and down to the appointment in 1821 of the Rev. John Hall, subsequently D.D., Mr. Blundell had the additional charge of the old Sutton or Macclesfield mission. In 1825 he withdrew from Edgeley, and went somewhere else, but in 1827 he was at Kilvington, Thirsk,

till on July 20, 1834, he came to Singleton, and continued to serve the mission till his death Sept. 7, 1839, aged 71. A tablet was put up at Edgeley as a memorial of his foundation of that chapel, which was pulled down and replaced by the present church dedicated to Our Lady and the Apostles in 1904. His successor was—

Rev. James Pemberton, a natve of Lancashire, ordained at Ushaw, who came to assist Mr. Blundell Dec. 29, 1835, succeeded him, and remained till June 24, 1842. Subsequently, in 1845, he went to St. Winefred's, Neston, Cheshire, a mission established by the Rev. Richard Gillow, of Puddington, in 1843; was created a canon of Shrewsbury, removed to Bank House Farm, Shrewsbury, in 1876; retired in 1880, and died in Shrewsbury Jan. 26, 1881. He was succeeded at Singleton by—

Rev. Roger Glassbrook, who came Nov. 16, 1842. He was one of the sons of Edward Glassbrook, a canal shipwright of Wigan, and was brother to the Rev. William Glassbrook, who died at Bolton-le-Moors April 30, 1833, and Dom Edward Anselm Glassbrook, O.S.B., born Feb. 12, 1806, who died June 12, 1883, aged 77. Roger was educated at Ushaw, where he was ordained priest Dec. 17, 1836, and was placed at Esh Laude, Durham, 1837–40; St. Patrick's, Manchester, 1840–1; Bollington, Cheshire, 1841–2, and then came to Singleton. He left in Sept., 1844, and went to Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, of which ancient mission he retained charge till March, 1861, and died there Sept. 10, 1862. His successor at Singleton was—

Rev. Edmund Carter, a Valladolid priest, who came Nov. 17, 1844, and remained till June 6, 1846. He then went to Fleetwood, and in 1848 to the old chapel in Pilkington Street, Bolton-le-Moors, became a canon of Salford, and passed the remainder of his career at Bolton. His successor at Singleton—

Rev. James Carr, arrived April 19, 1846. He was the eldest son of Mr. John Carr, of Holme Slack, Preston, by Hannah, daughter of Richard Clayton, of Cadaley in Fulwood, and sister and coheiress of John Clayton, of the same. He was sent to Stonyhurst College, where he was admitted into the Society of Jesus about 1812, and in due course was ordained priest. In August, 1822, he succeeded Fr. John Brice Bridge, S.J., at Norwich, and in 1826 he was transferred to Worcester. In the summer of the following year he quitted the Society, but was re-admitted in Dec., 1829, and in March, 1832, became chaplain to Lord Arundell at Wardour Castle. There he remained until the following June, when he left Wardour through some difference with his superiors, and finally seceded from the Society. After serving various secular missions he was appointed to Singleton as above, but only remained till Feb. 15, 1847. For some time he lived in retirement at Preston, but ultimately accepted the charge of the mission at Runcorn, in Cheshire, where he died Feb. 14, 1858, aged 63.

After Mr. Carr's retirement, Singleton had no permanently resident priest, and was dependent on occasional service. In the early part of 1850 Bishop James Sharples took up his residence here, but died suddenly on his way home from Great Eccleston on the following Aug. 11. His memoir appears under Lea (p. 157). After his death there was another interval before a regular missioner was appointed to Singleton in the person of—

Rev. John Anderton, who arrived April 13, 1851. He has been noticed under Lea (p. 157). He is said to have been stationed at Congleton, in Cheshire, from 1853–5, but the Singleton records profess that he served the mission till April 12, 1856, when failing health necessitated a cessation of work, and, dying Aug. 8, 1857, aged 68, he was interred at The Willows, Kirkham. Mr. Anderton was the last resident priest at Singleton. The chapel was occasionally served by priests from elsewhere for some little time longer; but, as already stated, the new lord of the manor, having gradually got rid of all his Catholic tenants, purchased the chapel and property from Bishop Goss in 1860, and thus the mission at Singleton was extinguished after surviving the Elizabethan Reformation for just three hundred years.

Meanwhile, before proceeding with its successor in the adjoining township of Poulton, some notice must be taken of those residences which secretly provided places of worship for Catholics during the bitter times of persecution.

### Maynes Hall.

This ancient mansion, standing in a pleasant and well-wooded situation close to the banks of the river Wyre, is of very considerable interest. In the early part of the last century it formed three sides of a quadrangle, the fourth, to the south, being closed by railings, with rather imposing gates in the centre hung on substantial brick and stone posts surmounted by large stone globes. The west wing, containing a banqueting hall with a huge open chimney, with walls wainscoted in fluted oak of the period of Henry VIII, as well as the kitchen and butteries, was pulled down in the first quarter of the nineteenth century. Various hiding-places were discovered during the demolition, in which were deposited certain religious objects, books, and MSS., one of which is said to have belonged to, or been written by, Cardinal Allen, who is known to have frequented The Maynes during his three years' stay in England between 1562 and 1565. The east wing was erected, probably in place of an older building, for the purposes of a semi-public chapel during the reign of the Catholic King James II, the initials T[homas and] M[argaret] H[esketh] and the date, 1686, being formed in brick running along the side facing the quadrangle. This chapel was approached by stone steps from the stable yard side, but possibly there was a door communicating with the house. "Up-steps" was the term usually applied to Catholic chapels during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Underneath was stable accommodation. The outside steps are now removed, but they were there when the writer endeavoured to take the place in 1872, as well as the altar-piece, a large painting of Our Lady and Child, and various other fittings, including the altar-rails—all in a state of decay and stored at one end of the chapel, which was then used as a hay-loft. The centre portion of the house at that period showed signs of antiquity, but had been much altered, and from time to time modernised. The kitchen still contained an ancient range with the turn-spit wheel for the dog to work in perfect order, and some few articles of furniture remained from the time of Charles Fitzherbert-Brockholes' residence at the hall.

Only occasional references to the chaplains who served the domestic chapel of the Hesketh's are preserved, though there can be little doubt that so long as they resided at Maynes the hall was never without a priest. Fr. John Berington *alias* Harper, S.J., was here in 1701 if not earlier. His name was returned by the constable of Little Singleton as a "Popish priest" residing in that township in Oct., 1716, and he was convicted at the Lancaster Sessions Jan. 15, 1716–7. In 1721 he

removed to Westby Hall, under the account of which his career will be found (p. 4). The next chaplain discovered was "Mr. Brown, Popish priest" in Singleton, appearing in the return of the Bishop of Chester in 1767. He was evidently a Jesuit, as "Peter Waring, secular priest," appears in the same return under Singleton. These two are the only names discerned through the mists of time. Another stronghold of the Faith in the Foreland of the Fylde during the darkest age was—

ROSSALL GRANGE.

Rossall, originally Rushall, a manor in the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde, was granted in 1216 by King John to the Abbot of Dieu-la-Crosse, or Dieulacres, in Staffordshire, and in 1232–5 Roger, son of Alan de Singleton, and others, gave all their lands in Roshall to the abbey. William Allen was abbot of Dieulacres in the time of Henry VIII, and tradition says that he granted a lease of Rossall to his nephew John Allen, great-grandfather of the eminent cardinal, William Allen, to whom, for the preservation of the priesthood, Catholicity in England is so much indebted. His sister-in-law, Elizabeth, widow of George Allen, was outlawed, and her estate forfeited to Queen Elizabeth in 1583, on account of her staunch adherence to the ancient Faith and her near relationship to the cardinal—the man whom her majesty regarded with such hatred. The Grange at this period was a centre of refuge for the numerous Fylde missionaries whom the founder of Douay College in 1568 had sent over. In a letter from Allen to Fr. Agazzari, dated March 14, 1583, he states that three or four Masses were often said on the same day at Rossall, and twelve on George Allen's anniversary; and on Sept. 12 in the same year, writing to the Lord Protector of Rheims, in reference to the increasing requirements of missionaries, he states: "Another [priest] sent me word that he alone had caused thirty chalices to be made this year" (Knox, *Records of Catholics*, i, lxix, and lxxi). After the death of Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, who erected the town of Fleetwood on the Rossall estate, his residence, Rossall Grange, was acquired for the present protestant College.

TODDERSTAFFE HALL, IN HARDHORN-WITH-NEWTON,

another ancient mansion in the parish of Poulton, and now part of the Miller estate, also belonged to the Allens, and afterwards to the Singletons of Stayning Hall, from whom it passed through the marriage of an heiress to the Butlers, and in like manner to the Worswicks of Singleton, and so continued in Catholic hands till the middle of the eighteenth century, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass being frequently offered up in its domestic chapel.

BURN HALL, IN THORNTON,

in the parish of Poulton, the seat of the Westbys, has been treated under Mowbreck (p. 220), and

CARLETON HALL,

in the same parish, originally the seat of the Carletons, passed with an heiress to the Sherburnes of Stonyhurst, and was generally occupied by their stewards or Catholic farmers who sheltered an altar for the use of the itinerant missioner.

THE MOOR, IN CARLETON,

the seat of the staunch Catholic family of Bamber, of which the martyred priest, Edward Bamber, was a member (*vide* p. 313), continued as a missionary station till the end of the seventeenth century.

### Stayning Hall,

in Hardhorn-with-Newton, in the parish of Poulton, where a junior branch of the Singletons of Singleton settled early in the reign of Henry VII, generally had its resident chaplain till the family ended with co-heiresses towards the close of the seventeenth century. The Singletons were distinguished for their recusancy and their loyalty to the Stuarts during the time of the civil wars, and their sufferings on both accounts were very grievous. They were allied to the best of the old Lancashire Catholic families. A fund for the support of the priest was established by the family in 1676, during the chaplaincy of the Rev. Thurstan Anderton, of the Clayton Hall family. When the last male heir, Mr. George Singleton, died in 1687, he bequeathed legacies to the Rev. John Bayne *alias* Kendal, who was probably serving Stayning at the time, the Rev. James Swarbrick *alias* Singleton, the priest at Great Singleton, and the Rev. Roger Anderton, of Birchley Hall. The first removed to Cottam about 1703 (*vide* p. 108), and was probably the last resident priest at Stayning.

### Layton Hall,

in the parish of Bispham, acquired by the Rigbys of Burgh Hall, near Chorley, in the reign of Elizabeth, became an occasional missionary station from the early part of the eighteenth century. And, lastly—

### Fox Hall,

in the same parish, now a part of Blackpool, is said to have been erected as a shooting-seat, but really as a rendezvous for Jacobites and recusants, by Edward Tyldesley, of Morleys Hall and Myerscough Lodge, son of Sir Thomas Tyldesley, the knight *sans peur sans reproche*. It has been stated that the so-called Pretender was secreted here for some time, but this is a mistake. It seems fairly probable that James II was expected at the hall, and that some preparations were made for his majesty's accommodation. The house was originally a three-gabled building, with a small tower at one side. The walls were built of sea-shore cobble stones, and were of great thickness. There long remained a degree of ornamentation, however, suggestive of the original superiority of the structure. The house was provided with numerous hiding-places and other means of escape, similar to those constructed for the use of priests in times of persecution, and one of them was known as the "King's cupboard." Some of these were seen by the writer's mother early in the last century, but had disappeared when he took sketches of the place—which meanwhile had been turned into an inn—in 1871. Over the main entrance was inscribed the motto, *Seris factura nepotibus*, which Edward Tyldesley anticipated would be his own, as his name was down on the list of "Knights of the Royal Oak" which Charles II at one time proposed to create as a means of rewarding the faithful supporters of the Royal Family. Over a gateway on the south side, still existing in 1871, a stone bore a roughly-chiselled representation of a pelican feeding her young, with the inscription running round the figure, *Tantum Valet Amor Regis et Patriae*. This was the emblem and inscription on the Chevalier de St. George's standard, made of green taffety with a buff silk fringe, at the battle of Preston in 1715 (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*; Fishwick, *Hist. of Bispham*; Thornber, *Hist. of Blackpool*).

The Jacobite squire, Thomas Tyldesley, son of Edward, frequently alludes to Fox Hall in his diary, and to his "Coz. W. W.," who was his confessor. The priest referred to was the Rev. William Winckley, baptized Sept. 6, 1677, son of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., who received sacerdotal orders at the English College at Rome March 22, 1704. He left the college for the English mission April 15, 1706, and in 1712 served Banister Hall, though he continually attended to the wants of the Catholics about Fox Hall, where it is probable that he had previously resided. On Jan. 15, 1716–7, he was convicted at the Lancaster Sessions, and, as his brother Edward's estate was forfeited after the Rising of 1715, he appears to have removed from Banister Hall to Barbles Moor, Ulnes Walton, the seat of his relatives the Gradells. He was rural dean of Leyland Hundred at the time of his death at Barbles Moor in 1741, and was interred in the private burial ground attached to the mansion. His will is dated Nov. 1, 1740. He established funds at Douay College, now at Ushaw, and also left £20 to the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 446; Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*, pp. 26, 31, 36, 99; Kirk, *Biog.*, pp. 259–61).

After this brief outline of the chief places in the Foreland of the Fylde where domestic chapels are known to have existed, the history of the successor of the Singleton mission may be related as under.

## Poulton.

As previously stated a site at The Breck in Little Poulton was presented by Mr. William Fitzherbert-Brockholes when the lease of the chapel at Singleton terminated, and the bricks for the new chapel were made upon the ground. All this was strongly opposed by those of the congregation resident in Singleton, who wished to retain the chapel in the township. In the autumn of 1813, the self-appointed trustees, consisting of a few leading Catholics about Poulton, set to work with the erection, after obtaining the approbation of Bishop Smith, coadjutor to Bishop Gibson, V.A.-N.D., both of whom were at the time staying at Claughton Hall for the purpose of administering confirmation. By the autumn of 1814 the chapel and house attached were completed. On Oct. 18 of the same year the chapel was solemnly blessed under the dedication of St. John the Apostle, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. Thomas Irving *alias* Sherburne, of Kirkham. The Rev. Ralph Platt, the first incumbent appointed, came from Blackbrook House, the seat of the Orrells, on Dec. 3, and was replaced by Mr. Joseph Orrell from Singleton, who meanwhile had served the new chapel at The Breck. The only consideration that Mr. Brockholes made was that he or his legal representatives when resident at Maynes Hall should have the use for ever of the two front benches or pews situated on the north side of the gallery of the new chapel, and also of the two benches directly behind them. It is noteworthy that at this period, and for a considerable time, the front seats in the galleries of Catholic chapels were generally reserved for the leading members of the congregations. The obligations for donations or bequests attached to the new chapel about 1837 were Masses to be said for the repose of the souls of—William Snape, of Blackpool, £20; Thomas Adamson, of Little Poulton, £20; Hugh Snape, of Ballam in Westby, £100 without obligation, which was used to repay Thomas Walmsley, of Flakefleet in Thornton, of a sum of £100 advanced by him to the Poulton mission. The record of the priests at Poulton is as follows:—

Rev. Ralph Platt, who commenced the registers on Dec. 18, 1814, shortly after his arrival. He came from Blackbrook House, where he had acted as *locum tenens* for the Rev. Joseph Orrell, of Singleton, from Jan., 1812, till Dec., 1814, thus enabling Mr. Orrell to take full possession of his family's ancient chaplaincy. Mr. Platt, during the Rev. Henry Parkinson's illness, practically took charge of Great Eccleston in 1830, and hence was given in that year an assistant at Poulton in the person of the Rev. Richard M. Brown, who succeeded him when he removed to Great Eccleston in the following year. Further details of Mr. Platt's career will be found under Great Eccleston, p. 54. The Rev. James Platt, whose name appears in the register in 1820 and 1828, went to Crook Hall with his brother Ralph in 1801, served Bishop Thornton, co. York, from 1813–57, and at the time of his death was a canon. The Rev. John Ball, of Houghton, subsequently of Doncaster, whose name also appears in the register in September, 1827, was of the Dolphin Lee family. He died at Dr. Goldie's house at York, where he had gone in the previous April for medical aid, July 6, 1847, aged 46. Mr. Platt was succeeded at Poulton by his assistant—

Rev. Richard Melchiades Brown, born Dec. 10, 1806, son of Richard Brown, of London, the well-known Catholic publisher, and his wife Jane, daughter of John Hemsworth, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, Esq. His father was the eldest son of William Brown, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, yeoman, by Helen, daughter of Richard Gradwell, of the same, and aunt to Bishop Robert Gradwell. His father's younger brother, George Hilary, became the first Bishop of Liverpool. From the school at Scholes, near Prescot, Richard Melchiades was sent to Ushaw, whence he proceeded to the English College at Rome, and was ordained priest at St. John's Lateran by the Patriarch of Constantinople on March 27, 1830, and upon returning to England in that year was placed at Poulton as assistant to Mr. Platt, whom he succeeded as rector in 1831. About the close of 1833 he was transferred to Leeds, thence in the same year to Kilvington, to Whitby in 1835, and to Dukinfield in 1836. Whilst at Dukinfield he erected the church, presbytery, and schools at Stalybridge. In August, 1840, when his uncle George was consecrated bishop, he took charge of his mission at Lancaster, and became rector in Oct., 1841. Soon after the restoration of the hierarchy in 1850 he was made a canon of Liverpool, but resigned the dignity after holding it from 1852 to 1854. He was from its formation until his death rural dean of the Lancaster and Furness districts. In 1857 he commenced the erection of the fine church of St. Peter's at Lancaster, which was consecrated in 1859. He also built the presbytery and schools. There Dean Brown passed the remainder of his active life, and died Dec. 31, 1868, aged 62. For a short time after his departure, Poulton was temporarily served by—

Rev. William Knight, born Dec. 22, 1808, son of William Knight, of Hoghton Lane, Walton-le-dale, who was admitted into the English College at Lisbon Dec. 21, 1822, and after ordination came to England in May, 1833, temporarily served at Weld Bank, near Chorley, and thence came to Poulton towards the close of that year. Within a few weeks he was given charge of the new mission at Hartlepool, co. Durham, where he arrived Jan. 18, 1834, and spent the remainder of his life. He was made a member of the Hexham chapter in 1852, and died at Hartlepool March 4, 1874, aged 65. He was a composer of sacred music, some of which was published in 1842. He was followed at Poulton by—

Rev. Henry Newsham, born Sept. 25, 1806, son of Thomas Newsham, of Westby-cum-Plumpton, yeoman, who after his ordination at Ushaw served Barton-on-Irwell, 1830–3; Leeds, 1833, till he came to Poulton about Feb., 1834. He only stayed a few months, leaving in June, and subsequently served at Penrith, assisted his uncle the Rev. Matthew Newsham at Houghton Hall, co. York, 1836–8; Hedon, near Hull, 1840–4; St. Mary's, Bradford, 1844–5; Brooms, Durham, 1845–6; Ashton-le-Willows, St. Anthony's, Liverpool, and finally returned to Ashton till his retirement in 1873 from missionary duty to Walton-on-the-Hill, where he died Dec. 4, 1874, aged 68. His successor at Poulton was—

Rev. Philip Orrell, who came in June, 1834. He was son of James Orrell, of Blackbrook House, Esq., and his wife, Anna Maria Corne, and was born Oct. 6, 1800. After ordination at Ushaw he served Lee House, near Longridge, 1826–7; Congleton, Cheshire, 1827–8; Pleasington Priory, 1828–34, whence he came to Poulton, remained till his retirement to Ushaw College in Sept., 1862, and died there Oct. 13, 1866, aged 66. He was the last male heir of the Orrell family. His successor was—

Rev. William A. Johnson, born at Hindley, near Wigan, March 7, 1831, who was sent to Stonyhurst College in 1844, thence went to Ampleforth, and completed his studies at Prior Park, where he was ordained priest Sept. 21, 1853. His first appointment was as assistant at St. Mary's, Bristol, but in 1859 he was transferred to Liverpool, as assistant at the pro-cathedral, Copperas Hill, under Provost Thomas Cookson. Thence in 1862 he came to Poulton. He was of a musical turn, and whilst here composed some songs of which one had a long run in the music-halls in Liverpool. On Feb. 14, 1879, he left Poulton for Lydiate, which he resigned owing to failing health towards the end of September, but before he could leave died on Oct. 9, 1885, in his 55th year, the very day fixed for his departure, and was buried at Lydiate. He was succeeded at Poulton by—

Rev. Roger Arrowsmith, 1879, till his retirement in 1885, whose memoir has appeared under Lytham. He was succeeded by—

Rev. Thomas Grimes, 1885–1900, and—

Rev. William Vaughan, 1900 to date.

The foundation-stone of a new church was laid by the present Archbishop of Liverpool on Oct. 1, 1911, which was opened by his Grace Sept. 8, 1912. J.G.

The Registers are three in number, uniform in size, 8 × 6½ inches, each of unruled paper, and none boasting of backs.

One contains Baptisms from Dec. 8th, 1814, to Dec. 25, 1851. It consists of about 262 pages.

The second contains the Burials, May 18, 1815, to May 25, 1851, and the Obituary of the Brockholes family. It consisted of about 200 pages, some of which are now missing, but taken from the unused parts of the book.

The third contains the Records, treating of the origin, the income of Poulton Chapel, and the obligations connected with the income, and also an inventory of the property and appurtenances in 1831. It consists of about 168 pages.

THE REGISTERS

[*Inside the cover*] Records (important) &
Burial &
Baptismal Register
Poulton Catholic Chapel
1815, up to December 25, 1851.
[*On the first page*] Registrum Baptismale
Inchoatum
In Capellâ, vulgo Breck
Juxta Poulton.
Die 8vo Decembris
Anno Domini
1814.

1814

Decr 8th. Thomas Garner (born December 6th, 1814) son of Thomas **Garner** and Elizabeth his wife, Sponsors James Haggart, Margaret Adamson, was baptized Decr 8th by me Ralph Platt

1815

Jany 12th. John Rigby (born Jany 12th, 1815) Son of Robert **Rigby** and Mary his Wife, Sponsors Henry Carter, Alice Carter, was baptized Jany 12th by me Ralph Platt

1815. Janry 27th. Helen Hull (born Jany 24th) Daughter of John **Hull** and Isabella his Wife, Sponsors Helen Hull, Joseph Hull, was baptized Janry 27th by me Ralph Platt

1815. Febry 7th. Mary Myercough (born Febry 7th) Daughter of John **Myerscough** and Mary his Wife, Sponsors John Moor, Mary Moor, was baptized Feby 7th by me Ralph Platt

1815. Febry 15. Jane Ball (born Feby 14th) Daughter of Thomas **Ball** and Elizabeth his Wife, Sponsors James Kirkham, Agnes Ball, was baptized Febry 15th by me Ralph Platt

March 1st, 1815. John Herdman (born Feby 28th) Son of Robert **Herdman** and Alice Herdman,. Sponsors John Smith, Mary Smith, was baptized March 1st by me Ralph Platt

1st. Ann Corless (born March 1st) Daughter of Robert **Corless** and Helen his Wife, Sponsors William Smith, Jane Corless, was baptized by me (March 1) Ralph Platt

March 3d. William Whittingham (born March 3d) Son of Thomas **Whittingham** and Mary his wife, Sponsors Henry Smith, Jane Smith, was baptized March 3d by me Ralph Platt

1815. April 7th. Agnes Clarkson (born April 7th) Daughter of John **Clarkson** and Agnes his wife, Sponsors James Clarkson, Mary Hull, was baptized April 7th by me Ralph Platt

May 5th, 1815. James Blackburne (born May 4th) Son of William **Blackburne** and Anne his Wife, Sponsors Robert Carter, Margaret Parke, was baptized May 5th by me Ralph Platt

May 19th. Elizabeth Kirkham (born May 18th) Daughter of James **Kirkham** and Elizabeth his wife, Sponsors Ralph Platt, Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized May 19th by me Ralph Platt

1815. August 16th. Thomas Kellett (born August 15th) Son of Francis **Kellett** and Isabella his wife, Sponsors William Sumner & Margaret Richardson, was baptized August 16th by me Ralph Platt

Octor 8th, 1815. Jane Hornby (born Octr 3d) Daughter of Leonard **Hornby** and Jane his wife, Sponsors Thomas Hornby . . . . . Hornby, was baptized Octr 8th by me Ralph Platt

9th. William Adamson (born October 9th) Son of James **Adamson** and Elizabeth his Wife, Sponsors James Swarbreck, Margaret Adamson, was baptized Octr 9th by me Ralph Platt

Octr 12th. John Ball (born Octr ) Son of William **Ball** and Margaret his Wife, Sponsors Richard Abram, Agnes Ball, was baptized Octr 12th by me Ralph Platt

John Ward (born Octr 13th) Son of James **Ward** and Agnes his Wife, Sponsors Henry Carter, Jane Corless, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Decr 1st, 1815. Cuthbert Cardwell (born Novr 30th) Son of William **Cardwell** and Elizabeth his Wife, Sponsors Thomas Wilding, Helen Hull, was baptized Decr 1st by me Ralph Platt

1815. Decr 11th. James Atkinson (born Decr 11th) Son of Thomas **Atkinson** and Helen his wife, Sponsors James Atkinson, Mary Atkinson, was baptized Decr 11th by me Ralph Platt

1816

1816. Jany 14th. John Hornby (born Jany 1st) Son of Thomas **Hornby** and Mary his Wife, Sponsors Robert Whiteside & Mary Carter, was baptized Jany 14th by me Ralph Platt

Febry 22. Elizabeth Goodier (born Febry 22d) Daughter of Thomas and Ann **Goodier,** Sponsors James Smith, Mary Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

25th. Helen Lupton (born Febry 25th) Daughter of Robert and Mary **Lupton,** Sponsors Revd Ralph Platt, Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 1st. Thomas Rogerson (born Feby. 29th) Son of Matthias and Alice **Rogerson,** Sponsors Henry Carter, Isabella Rogerson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1816. April 12th. Joseph Moulding (born April 11th) Son of Henry and Elizabeth **Moulding,** Sponsors Mary Smith, John Smith, was baptized April 12th by me Ralph Platt

20th. James Clarkson (born April 20th) Son of John and Mary **Clarkson,** Sponsors Robert Carter, Helen Carter, was baptized April 20th by me Ralph Platt

1816. May 14th. Peter Walmsley (born May 14th) Son of Thomas and Mary **Walmsley,** Sponsors William Ball, Margaret Ball, was baptized May 14th by me Ralph Platt

28th. Helen Leach (born May 27th) Daughter of James and Helen **Leach,** Sponsors Thomas Swarbreck . . . . . was baptized May 28th by me Ralph Platt

June 22d. Agnes Corless (born June 22d) Daughter of Robert and Helen **Corless,** Sponsors John Carter, Mary Corless, was baptized June 22d by me Ralph Platt

1816. June 23d. Peter Nixon (born June 19th) Son of John and Helen **Nixon,** Sponsors John Bretherton, Helen Eccles, was baptized June 23d by me Ralph Platt

July 9th. Elizabeth Crumbleholm (born July 8th) Daughter of James and Ruth **Crumbleholm,** Sponsors Edwd Crumbleholme, Helen Clarkson, was baptized July 9th by me Ralph Platt

20th. John Carter (born July 19th) Son of William **Carter** and Grace Carter, Sponsors John Carter, Sarah Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

August 3d. Winefrid Crumbleholm (born Augt 3d) Daughter of Edward and Amelia **Crumbleholm,** Sponsors Robert Crumbleholm, Jane Crumbleholm, was baptized by me Augt 3d Ralph Platt

8th. Ann Hull (born Augt 5th) Daughter of James and Helen **Hull,** Sponsors Robert Crumbleholm, Jane Crumbleholm, was baptized Augt 8th by me Ralph Platt

16th. Thomas Myerscough (born Augt 15th) Son of Thomas and Mary **Myerscough,** Sponsors William Robinson, Agnes Robinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Octr 19th. Sarah Kirkham (born Octr 18th) Daughter of John and Helen **Kirkham,** Sponsors James Kirkham and Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized Octr 19th by me Ralph Platt

22d. Ann Malley (born Octr 20th) Daughter of Thomas & . . . . . **Malley,** Sponsors Thomas Bonney, Alice Helme, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Mary Malley, Twin sister to the above (born Octr 20th), Daughter of Thomas & . . . . . **Malley,** Sponsors . . . . . Bonney, Mary Bonney, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1816. Decr 10th. Catherine Hull (born Decr 8th) Daughter of John Hull and Isabella **Hull,** Sponsors James Hoggart, Mary Hornby, was baptized Decr 10th by me Ralph Platt

22d. Elizabeth Ball (born Decr 22d) Daughter of William and Margaret **Ball,** Sponsors Elizabeth Abram, Abraham Abram, was baptized Decr 22 by me Ralph Platt

1817

1817. Jany 2d. Thomas Eaves (born Jany 1st) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth **Eaves,** Sponsors Wm Hodgson, Mary Hornby, was baptized Jany 2d by me Ralph Platt

6th. Thomas Blackburne (born Jany 6th) Son of William and Anne **Blackburne,** Sponsors Henry Carter, Mary Blackburne, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Janry 17th. Elizabeth Willacy (born Janry 16th) Daughter of William and Jane **Willacy,** Sponsors James Hardman, Agnes Wilkinson, was baptized Jany 17th by me Ralph Platt

Febry 6th. Mary Hornby (born Feby 6th) Daughter of Thomas and . . . . . **Hornby,** Sponsors Robt Hornby, Mary Rigby, was baptized Febry 6th by me Ralph Platt

6th. Mary Atkinson (born Feby. 3d) Daughter of Thomas and Helen **Atkinson,** Sponsors Thomas Wilding, Mary Wilding, was baptized Feby 6th by me Ralph Platt

Febry 19th. John Hardman (born Feby 19th) Son of Robert and

Alice **Hardman,** Sponsors Richard Threlfall, Jane Threlfall, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 16th. William Gillow* Son of William and Mary **Gillow** of Singleton was born March 15th and baptized on the 16th by me Ralph Platt

Sponsors to the above were Thomas Hull and Ann Hull

April 15th. William Whittingham (born April 11th) Son of Thomas and Mary **Whittingham,** Sponsors James Hornby, Elizabeth Parkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 4th. William Kellett (born May 4th) Son of Francis and Isabella **Kellett,** Sponsors Mary Smith, James Smith, was baptized by me R. Platt

11th. Elizabeth Kirkham (born May 7th) Daughter of James and Elizabeth **Kirkham,** Sponsors Richard Ball, Jane Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* Elizabeth Lupton (born in the Month of June, 1815) Daughter of Robert and Margaret **Lupton,** Sponsors Henry Carter, Helen Carter, was baptized May 18th by me Ralph Platt

* *A note at side says:* Hac Infans (ut nunc reperio) est fructus adulterii ut pote patre et matre Roberto Lupton et Margarita altero marito Margarita adhuc viro. R. Platt.

June 13th. Agnes Ball (born June 11th) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth **Ball,** Sponsors Richard Whittam, Agnes Salthouse, was baptized June 13th by me Ralph Platt

1817. July 23d. John Hodgson born July 19th Son of William and Agnes **Hodgson,** Sponsors Revd Ralph Platt, Ann Mercer, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Septr 14th. Mary Nixon (born Septr 11th) Daughter of Richard and Margaret **Nixon,** Sponsors William Wilcock, Jane Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Novr 9th. Thomas Penswick son of Thomas and . . . . . **Penswick,** Sponsors Thomas Whittingham, Elizabeth Nixon, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Novr 16th. Helen Wilding (born Novr 15th) Daughter of Thomas and Mary **Wilding,** Sponsors James Atkinson, Mary Hornby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Decr 28th. Helen Leach (born Decr 27th) Daughter of James and Helen **Leach,** Sponsors Thomas Hodgson, Catherine Hodgson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* William, third son of William Gillow and his wife Mary, daughter and eventual heiress of Thomas Guest, of Preston, gent., by Mary, daughter and heiress of Edward Catterall, gent., was educated at Sedgley Park School, where he went in 1829. He settled at Lilystone Hall, Essex, of which county he was a justice of the peace, died there, unmarried, May 18, 1893, aged 76, and was interred under the walls of the domestic chapel attached to the hall. His eldest brother, Thomas Gillow, was born and baptized at Singleton on June 23, 1809, his sponsors being the Rev. Joseph Orrell and Miss Rainford. He went to Sedgley Park School in 1823, married April 22, 1856, Mary, daughter and eventual heiress of John Garnett, Esq. (elder brother of Robert Garnett, of Wyreside, Esq., and William Garnett, of Quernmore Park and Bleasdale Tower, Esq.), by Sarah, daughter of James Stewart, of Jamaica, Esq., and died *sine prole* at Foxcote, co. Warwick, which he leased from the Howards of Corby Castle, May 1, 1870, aged 60. His widow subsequently removed to Holbrook House, Hereford, where she died April 28, 1904, in the 94th year of her age.—J.G.

Dec$^{r}$ 30$^{th}$. Mary and Marjory Latham, Twin sisters (born Dec$^{r}$ 29$^{th}$), Daughters of James and Ann **Latham,** Sponsors Richard Ball, Agnes Ball, were baptized by me Ralph Platt

[? do.] Elizabeth Hornby (born Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$) Daughter of Leonard and Jane **Hornby,** Sponsors Robert Hornby, Mary Grimbledestone, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1818

Feb$^{ry}$ 4$^{th}$. Ann Walmsley (born Feb$^{y}$ 1$^{st}$) Daughter of Thomas and Mary **Walmsley,** Sponsors Joseph Swarbreck, Ann Holden, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 5$^{th}$. Margaret Rigby (born March 31$^{st}$) Daughter of Robert and Mary **Rigby,** Sponsors John Holden, Elizabeth Holden, was baptized April 5$^{th}$ by me Ralph Platt

April 13$^{th}$. Rodger Crumbleholm (born April 12$^{th}$) Son of James and Ruth **Crumbleholm,** Sponsors Rodger Riding, Agnes Clarkson, was baptized April 13$^{th}$ by me Ralph Platt

1818. John Rogerson (born April 17$^{th}$) Son of Matthias and Alice **Rogerson,** Sponsors Robert Carter, Helen Carter, was baptized April 17$^{th}$ by me Ralph Platt

April 29$^{th}$. Alice Clarkson (born April 29$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Agnes **Clarkson,** Sponsors James Crumbleholm, Helen Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1818. May 3$^{d}$. John Clarkson (born May 3$^{d}$) Son of John and Mary **Clarkson,** Sponsors Abraham Abram, Jane Crumbleholm, was baptized May 3$^{d}$ by me Ralph Platt

27$^{th}$. Henry Moulding (born May 27$^{th}$) Son of Henry & Elizabeth **Moulding,** Sponsors James Hoggart, Margaret Richardson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1818. August 12$^{th}$. Robert Corless (born August 12$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Helen **Corless,** Sponsors Robert Carter, Mary Carter, was baptized Aug$^{st}$ 12$^{th}$ by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 20$^{th}$. Helen Thompson (born Aug$^{t}$ 18$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Helen **Thompson,** Sponsors William Willcock, Jane Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sep$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$. Helen Kirkham (born Aug$^{t}$ 31$^{st}$) Daughter of John and Helen **Kirkham,** Sponsors Rev$^{d}$ Ralph Platt, Margaret Bennet, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sept$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. William Carter (born Sep$^{r}$ 8$^{th}$) Son of William and Grace **Carter,** Sponsors James Kirkham, Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

13$^{th}$. Jane Garner (born Sep$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$) Daughter of Margaret **Garner** and . . . . . , Sponsors Thomas . . . . . , Elizabeth Heaves, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Oct$^{r}$ 28$^{th}$. William Walker (born Oct. 20$^{th}$) Son of Joseph & Mary **Walker,** Sponsors Richard and Margaret Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 14$^{th}$. Joseph Hardman (born Nov$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Alice **Hardman,** Sponsors Mary Smith, William Hardman, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

22$^{d}$. Mary Heaves (born Nov. 21$^{st}$) Daughter of Thomas and

Elizabeth **Heaves** [Eaves], Sponsors Robert Carter, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. Helen Dagger (born Dec$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Margaret **Dagger,** Sponsors Richard Moore, Ann Hull, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1819

Feb$^{ry}$ 6$^{th}$. Elizabeth Walker (born Feb$^{ry}$ 5$^{th}$) Daughter of Richard and Margaret **Walker,** Sponsors Joseph & Mary Walker, was baptized by me R. Platt

1819. Feb$^{ry}$ 8$^{th}$. James Cardwell (born Feb$^{y}$ 7$^{th}$) Son of William and Elizabeth **Cardwell,** Sponsors William Blackburne, Ann Rogerson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 8$^{th}$. Thomas Willacy (born March 8$^{th}$) Son of William and Jane **Willacy,** Sponsors William Hardman, Mary Brindle, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 11$^{th}$. John Hornby (born March) Son of John and Mary **Hornby,** Sponsors Robert Hornby, Mary Johnson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

12$^{th}$. William **Hull** (born April 7$^{th}$) Son of James and Helen (olim **Cross**) Hull, Sponsors James Crumbleholm, Mary Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 27$^{th}$. Diana Penswick (born June 24$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Diana **Penswick,** was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sponsors for the above, William Cardwell, Mary Brindle

July 11$^{th}$. Robert **Atkinson** (born July 8$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Helen (olim **Beesley**) Atkinson, Sponsors Richard Poulter, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 30$^{th}$. Robert **Whittingham** (born Aug$^{t}$ 25$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Fairclough**) Whittingham, Sponsors James Hoggart, Margaret Richardson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sept$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$ was born and 8$^{th}$ was baptized John son of Thomas and Mary **Myerscough,** Sponsors Isabella Robinson, . . . . . , by me Robert Brindle

26$^{th}$. Alice **Hull** (born Sept$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$) Daughter of Henry and Anne (olim **Butcher**) Hull, Sponsors James Crumbleholm, May Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1819. Sep$^{r}$ 29$^{th}$. Robert **Blackburn** (born Sep$^{r}$ 28$^{th}$) Son of William and Ann (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors James Clarkson, Elizabeth Blackburne, baptized by me Ralph Platt

Oct$^{r}$ 13. Ann **Latham** (born Aug$^{t}$ 27$^{th}$) Daughter of James and Ann (olim **Greenall**), Sponsors Thomas Abram, Martha Latham, was previously baptized by the Father . . . . . [*illegible*], and the ceremonies supplied by me Ralph Platt

Oct$^{r}$ 13. John **Kirkham** (born Oct. 13$^{th}$) Son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors James Kirkham, Agnes Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

18$^{th}$. Richard **Goodier** (born Oct$^{r}$ 14$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Ann (olim **Carter**) Goodier, Sponsors Richard Poulton, Margaret Adamson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

25$^{th}$. James **Hull** (born Oct. 24$^{th}$) Son of Margaret Hull and

. . . . . , Sponsors James Crumbleholm, Agnes Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 5$^{th}$. Margaret **Hull** (born Nov$^{r}$ 3$^{d}$) Daughter of John and Isabella (olim **Hornby**) Hull, Sponsors James Smith, Margaret Richardson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1819. Dec$^{r}$ 19$^{th}$. Joseph **Walmsley*** (born Dec$^{r}$ 18$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell**, olim **Swarbreck**) Walmsley, Sponsors John Snape, Margaret Snape, was baptized by me R. Platt

1820

1820. Jany. 16$^{th}$. Alice **Wilding** (born Jan$^{y}$ 16$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Atkinson**) Wilding, Sponsors John Atkinson, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

29$^{th}$. Robert **Cockraine** (born Jan$^{ry}$ 27$^{th}$) Son of John and Elizabeth (olim **Hardman**) Cockraine, Sponsors William Hardman, Isabella Hardman, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{ry}$ 13$^{th}$. William **Rogerson** (born Feb$^{ry}$ 9$^{th}$) Son of Matthias and Alice (olim **Carter**) Rogerson, Sponsors William Carter, Catherine Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 5$^{th}$. Anne **Hodgson** (born March 3$^{d}$) Daughter of George and Margaret (olim **Birch**) Hodgson, Sponsors James Atkinson, Anne Rogerson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

9$^{th}$. John **Walker** (born March 8$^{th}$) Son of Joseph† and Mary (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Lawrence Wolfe, Elizabeth Wolfe, baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 17$^{th}$. John and William Bolton sons of . . . . . and Elizabeth **Bolton** (born April 16$^{th}$), Sponsors Bartholomew and John Huberstay and Anne and Elizabeth Huberstay, were baptized by Rev$^{d}$ R. Brindle as was declared to me Ralph Platt

April 22$^{d}$. Richard **Bonney** (born April 19$^{th}$) Son of James and Helen (olim **Eccles**) Bonney, Sponsors Richard Simpson, Anne Bonney, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 10$^{th}$. James **Leach** (born 10$^{th}$ May) Son of James and Helen (olim **Crowan** [?]) Leach, Sponsors Christopher Wilcock, Ann Latham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 21$^{st}$. Catherine **Cragg** (born May 16$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Helme**) Cragg, Sponsors James Thomson, Alice Latham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* He went to Stonyhurst Nov. 9, 1833, entered the Society of Jesus at Hodder in 1840, and eventually was ordained priest in Sept., 1852; served Accrington for one year, and in 1855 was sent to St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, as missioner. In 1857 he returned to England, served St. Mary's, from St. Wilfrid's, Preston, and in 1863 went to Prescot, where he died of typhus fever Nov. 5, 1864, aged 45.—J.G.

† Joseph Walker, born Oct. 14, 1788 (third son of William Walker, of Thistleton, and his wife Helen Park, of Elswick), married Mary, daughter of Henry Wolfe, of Peel, near Lytham, yeo., and eventually coheiress, with her sister Mary, wife of her husband's eldest brother, Richard Walker (successively of Layton Hall, Pasture Barn, and Hambledon), of her brothers Laurence and Thomas Wolfe, of Peel, the latter of whom died Oct. 16, 1872. Joseph Walker subsequently removed to Whittingham Hall, and had another son, Henry, educated at Ushaw, and ordained priest at St. Bruno's College, St. Asaph, Sept. 23, 1860, placed at Macclesfield as curate 1860–2, Madeley 1862–7, Wellington 1867–9, Shrewsbury 1869–72, and finally at Macclesfield as rector 1872 till death Mar. 24, 1889. He was a canon of Shrewsbury.—J.G.

June 10th. Helen **Ball** (born 10th June) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Salthouse**) Ball, Sponsors John Kirkham, Helen Kirkham, was baptized by me R. Platt

Augt 3d. William **Walker*** (born Aug. 2d) Son of Richard and Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors John Walker,† Jane Walker, was bapd by me Ralph Platt

Septr 24th. Catherine **Kirkham** (born Septr 18th) Daughter of John and Helen Kirkham (olim **Bennet**), Sponsors Thomas Ball & Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me James Platt

Sepr 27th. Elizabeth Crumbleholm (born Sepr 26) Daughter of James and Ruth **Crumbleholm** (olim **Riding**), Sponsors James Clarkson & Agnes Clarkson, was baptized by me James Platt§

Novr 20th. Thomas Hornby Son of Robert and Mary **Hornby** (olim **Harrison**) (born Novr 19th), Sponsors Thomas and Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Henry Parkinson¶

Novr 22. Elizabeth **Eaves** (born Novr 20th) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Clarkson**) Eaves, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Jane Crumbleholm, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov. 7th. Jane **Carter** (born Novr 6th) Daughter of William and Grace (olim **Brade**) Carter, Sponsors James Swarbreck, Mary Richmond, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Decr 17th. John **Thompson** (born Decr 15th) Daughter of Robert and Helen (olim **Leigh**) Thompson, Sponsors William Hodgson, Margaret Adamson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* Eldest son, born at Layton Hall, educated primarily under the Rev. Thomas Bryer, vicar of Great Marton. Thence went to Ushaw in Dec., 1833; matriculated London University; subsequently taught successively the two higher schools of humanities, and was ordained priest Aug. 4, 1849. He was professor of poetry and rhetoric for several years till he left Ushaw, Aug. 1, 1856, and was appointed to St. Augustine's, Preston. There he remained till he succeeded the Very Rev. Richard Dean Brown at Lancaster on Jan. 28, 1869. In 1863 he became canon of Liverpool, and in 1889 was raised to the provostship of the chapter. He died at Lancaster Nov. 23, 1893, aged 73.—J.G.

† John Walker, then a student at Ushaw, was the ninth son of William Walker, of Thistleton, and nephew of Mrs. George Gillow, of Gillow in Little Eccleston, and was born Dec. 14, 1801 (see p. 75). He received his preliminary education under Mr. Banks, the incumbent of Singleton, who kept a school in the parsonage house, of which young Walker was the only Catholic pupil. In May, 1814, he was sent to Ushaw, where, after a brilliant course, he was ordained priest, and placed in 1828 as assistant to the Rev. Francis Murphy, subsequently bishop of Adelaide. In 1831 he was recalled to Ushaw as professor of rhetoric, and afterwards of logic and mathematics. In the summer of 1835 he was appointed to Scarborough, where he built the church in 1858, and passed the remainder of his missionary career. He was an accomplished scholar, and was the intimate friend of the eminent historian, Dr. John Lingard, with whom he exchanged letters twice a week, and was present at his death July 17, 1851. He was made a canon upon the creation of the chapter of Beverley in 1852. When St. Anne's, Leeds, was opened Oct. 31, 1838, in the early days of the Tractarian Movement, Mr. Walker preached one of the sermons. The subject was the Apostolic Succession, and it had reference to Dr. Hook and the Anglican claims. It excited a sensation at the time, and for beauty of style and force of logic could not well be surpassed. Many of his letters and articles were published in the press. He died suddenly whilst on a visit to his brother and sister at Great Eccleston, June 22, 1873, aged 72.—J.G.

§ Of Bishop Thornton, co. York.—J.G.

¶ Of Great Eccleston.—J.G.

Dec$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$. Helen **Rigby** (born Dec$^{r}$ 19$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Parkinson**) Rigby, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1821

Jan$^{ry}$ 17$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Ribchester** (born Jan$^{y}$ 16$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, Sponsors William Bamber, Elizabeth Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{y}$ 22. Thomas **Hardman** (born Feby. 21$^{st}$) Son of Robert and Alice (olim **Smith**) Hardman, Sponsors Thomas Lund, Anne Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 9$^{th}$. Robert **Hornby** (born April 6$^{th}$) Son of Leonard and Jane (olim **Hardman**) Hornby, Sponsors Robert Rigby, Mary Rigby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

21$^{st}$. George **Clarkson** (born April 21$^{st}$) Son of John & Mary (olim **Rigby**) Clarkson, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

29$^{th}$. Helen **Hull** (born April 23$^{d}$) Daughter of Henry and Ann (olim **Butcher**) Hull, Sponsors James Hull, Helen Hull, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 8$^{th}$. John **Clarkson** (born May 7$^{th}$) Son of John & Agnes (olim **Rawcliffe**) Clarkson, Sponsors James Crumbleholm, Helen Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 2$^{d}$. John **Gillow*** (born 2$^{d}$ June) Son of William and Mary (olim **Guest**) Gillow, Sponsors Rev$^{d}$ Ralph Platt, Dorothy Hodgson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

10$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Hayhurst** (born June 6$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Ann (olim **Watson**) Hayhurst, Sponsors John Ribchester, Alice Ribchester, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June the 20$^{th}$. Alice **Smith** (born June the 20$^{th}$) Daughter of James and Helen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors Ralph Gillow,† Ann Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

24$^{th}$. John **Thomson** (born June 24$^{th}$) Son of James and Ann (olim **Snape**) Thomson, Sponsors Rev$^{d}$ R. Platt, Catherine Carter, was baptized by me R. Platt

July 19$^{th}$. Margaret **Hornby** (born July 17$^{th}$ [? 19$^{th}$]) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Ibson**) Hornby, Sponsors Thomas Ball, Helen Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

August 14$^{th}$. Robert **Carter** (born Aug$^{t}$ 14$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Ann (olim **Abram**) Carter, Sponsors Abraham Abram, Mary Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* John Francis Gillow, Esq., of Lilystone Hall, co. Essex, was educated at Ushaw College, and dying a bachelor April 17, 1894, aged 72, was interred with his brother and sister, William and Isabel, in the vault under the walls of the domestic chapel, which he had designed and erected adjoining the mansion. He bequeathed Lilystone Hall and estate, besides a sum of £50,000 to Cardinal Vaughan, who performed the funeral obsequies, for an archiepiscopal residence and its upkeep for his Eminence and his successors in the See of Westminster. The remainder of his personalty, amounting to upwards of £80,000, he devised to the six Northern dioceses and various charities. His sister Isabel, baptized by Mr. Orrell at Singleton Oct. 21, 1807, sponsors, her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Guest, died at Lilystone Hall March 1, 1893, aged 85, and was there interred.—J.G.

† Third son of George Gillow, of Moor House, Newton-cum-Scales, and his wife Jane, daughter of Ralph Crookall. He died unmarried Sept. 12, 1868, aged 71.—J.G.

Sept$^{r}$ 18$^{th}$. Richard **Willacy** (born Sep$^{r}$ 17$^{th}$) Son of William and Jane (olim **Brindle**) Willacy, Sponsors John Swarbreck, Margaret Ratcliffe, was baptized by me R. Platt

Oct$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$. Edward **Walmsley*** (born Oct$^{r}$ 11$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell**, olim **Swarbreck**) Walmsley, Sponsors Edward Swarbreck, Margaret Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 2$^{d}$. Ann **Blacow** (born Aug$^{t}$ 2$^{d}$) Daughter of Robert and Jane (olim **Tomlinson**) Blacow, Sponsors John Blacow, Jane Blacow, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 2$^{d}$. Agnes **Blacow** (born Aug$^{t}$ 2$^{d}$) Daughter of Robert and Jane (olim **Tomlinson**) Blacow, and Twin Sister to the above Ann Blacow, Sponsors . . . . . Crookall, Mary Gregson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Oct. 22$^{d}$. Helen **Kirkham** (born Oct$^{r}$ 22) Daughter of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors Helen Kirkham, John Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

28$^{th}$. William **Atkinson** (born Oct$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Helen (olim **Beesley**) Atkinson, Sponsors John Brown, Ann Rogerson was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Helen **Walker** (born Nov$^{r}$ 26$^{th}$) Daughter of Joseph and Mary (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Robert Walker, Elizabeth Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. George **Adamson** (born Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$) Son of Margaret Adamson and Robert **Brindle,** Sponsors William Cardwell, Elizabeth Cardwell, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. Joseph **Adamson** (Twin brother to the above George, and born Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$) Son of Margaret Adamson and Robert **Brindle,** Sponsors Christopher Wilcock, Anne Latham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 16$^{th}$. John **Atkinson** (born Dec$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$) Son of James and Mary (olim **Green**) Atkinson, Sponsors John Atkinson, Jane Hull, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. John **Dagger** (born Dec$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Margaret (olim **Simpson**) Dagger, Sponsors Richard Simpson, Anne Rogerson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1822

Jan$^{y}$ 6$^{th}$. John **Blackburne** (born Jan$^{y}$ 5$^{th}$) Son of William and Anne (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors Robert Rigby, Helen Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

13$^{th}$. James **Corless** (born Jan$^{y}$ 12$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Helen (olim **Bell**) Corless, Sponsors James Carter, Helen Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

26$^{th}$. Dorothy **Smith** (born Jan$^{y}$ 23$^{d}$) Daughter of John and Mary (olim **Hodgson**) Smith, Sponsors William Hodgson, Margaret Richardson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{y}$ 6$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Lee** (born Feb$^{ry}$ 4$^{th}$) Daughter of Peter and

* Edward Walmsley was sent to Ushaw, and after his ordination was placed in 1852 at St. Patrick's, Liverpool, where he died during the fever epidemic on Nov. 23 of the same year, aged 31.—J.G.

Jane (olim **Whiteside**) Lee, Sponsors William Lee, Isabella Lee, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{ry}$ 22$^{d}$. Mary **Sheen** (. . . . . .) Daughter of Daniel and Mary Sheen, Sponsors Isabella Hornby, was baptized cond: by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{ry}$ 24$^{th}$. William **Bonney** (born Feb$^{ry}$ 21$^{st}$) Son of James and Helen (olim **Eccles**) Bonney, Sponsors John Eccles, Elizabeth Hughes, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 10$^{th}$. John **Walker** (born March 8$^{th}$)* Son of Richard and Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Henry Wolfe, Anne Wolfe, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

29$^{th}$. John **Hull** (born March 28$^{th}$) Son of John and Isabella (olim **Hornby**) Hull, Sponsors Christophor Wilcock, Anne Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 30$^{th}$. Ja$^{s}$ **Myerscough** (born March 28$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Robinson**) Myerscough, Sponsors John Sitgraves, Agnes Robinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 6$^{th}$. Anne **Carter** (born May 5$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (olim **Bell**) Carter, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Ellen Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 19$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Rogerson** (born May 17$^{th}$) Daughter of Matthias and Alice (olim **Carter**), Sponsors Abraham Abram, Mary Abram, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 18$^{th}$. Mary **Gill** (born June 17$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Jane (olim **Waddington**) Gill, Sponsors James Gill, Catherine Gill, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 20$^{th}$. Anthony **Ball** (born June 19$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Salthouse**) Ball, Sponsors Rev$^{d}$ Ralph Platt, Anne Wharton, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 7$^{th}$. Catherine **Ribchester** (born June 30$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, Sponsors Peter Winstanley, Elizabeth Winstanley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 8$^{th}$. Mary **Cragg** (born June 9$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Helme**) Cragg, Sponsors Robert Rigby, Anne Crumbleholm, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 14$^{th}$. Ja$^{s}$ **Wilding** (born . . . . . .) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Atkinson**) Wilding, Sponsors Thomas Swarbreck, Anne Latham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sep$^{r}$ 15$^{th}$. Helen **Garner** (born Sep$^{r}$ 15$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Robinson**) Garner, Sponsors James Swarbreck, Margaret Swarbreck, baptized by me R. Platt

* John Walker was sent to Ushaw, and was ordained priest before he had finished his course of theology owing to the dearth of priests caused by the scarlet fever epidemic of 1847. He was sent first to St. Nicholas', Liverpool, and in 1850 became chaplain to the Orrells at Blackbrook. In 1854 he was appointed professor at St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, and in 1857 was made a canon of the Liverpool chapter. In 1866, owing to delicate health, he was transferred to St. Augustine's, Preston, as assistant to his brother William. When the latter removed to Lancaster in 1869, Canon John, much against his inclination, was appointed rector, and so continued till ill-health obliged him to retire to the house of his brother Richard and sister, Miss Walker, at Peel near Lytham, where he died Sept. 28, 1873, aged 51, and was interred at Westby.—J.G.

Nov$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$. Henry **Thomson** (born Nov$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$) Son of James and Anne (olim **Snape**) Thomson, Sponsors William Carter, Helen Carter, was baptized by me R. Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. William **Cardwell** (born Nov$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$) Son of William and Elizabeth (olim **Adamson**) Cardwell, Sponsors William Cronan, Mary Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 8$^{th}$. Jane **Smith** (born Nov$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$) Daughter of James and Helen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors Richard Threlfell, Jane Threlfell, was baptized by me R. Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 15$^{th}$. James **Leach** (born Dec$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$) Son of James & Helen (olim **Cronan**) Leach, Sponsors Richard Brindle, Elizabeth Hodgson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$. James **Eaves** (born Dec$^{r}$ 18$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Clarkson**) Eaves, Sponsors William Blackburne, Anne Blackburne, was baptized by me R. Platt

1823

Jan$^{ry}$ 22. Alice **Hardman** (born Jan$^{ry}$ 21$^{st}$) Daughter of Robert and Alice (olim **Smith**) Hardman, Sponsors John Brindle, Sarah Hardman, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{ry}$ 14$^{th}$. George **Kirkham** (born Feb$^{ry}$ 13$^{th}$) son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors Thomas Ball, Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Feb$^{ry}$ 17$^{th}$. Thomas **Carter** (born Feb$^{y}$ 16$^{th}$) Son of William and Grace (olim **Brade**) Carter, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Agnes Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 3$^{d}$. Charles **Lupton** (born May 3$^{d}$) Son of Robert and Mary (olim **Bennett**) Lupton, Sponsors John Kirkham, Helen Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 14$^{th}$. Anne **Walker** (born June 12$^{th}$) Daughter of Joseph and Mary (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors William Walker, Jane Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

June 14$^{th}$. Anne **Smith** (born June 14$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Margaret (olim **Hull**) Smith, Sponsors Dorothy Myerscough, James Cross, was baptized by me R: Platt

June 30$^{th}$. Anne **Thompson** (born June 29$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Helen (olim **Lee**) Thompson, Sponsors William Hodgson, Elizabeth Garner, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 13$^{th}$. Mary **Beclket*** (born July 12$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Anne (olim **Bretherton**), Sponsors James Swarbreck, Elizabeth Morley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 6$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Carter** (born August 6$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (olim **Bell**) Carter, Sponsors Peter Carter, Catherine Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 17$^{th}$. Mary **Walker** (born Aug$^{t}$ 15$^{th}$) Daughter of Richard and Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Rev$^{d}$ Ralph Platt, Anne Wharton, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 18$^{th}$. James **Clarkson** (born Aug$^{t}$ 17$^{th}$) Son of George and Helen (**Wright**) Clarkson, Sponsors James Clarkson, Mary Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

* Query—Becket.—J.G.

Aug$^{t}$ 31$^{st}$. Mary **Clarkson** (born Aug$^{t}$ 28$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Mary (olim **Rigby**) Clarkson, Sponsors John Clarkson, Mary Brindle, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sep$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$. John **Cartmel** (born Sep$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Mary (olim **Catterall**) Cartmel, Sponsors Thomas Ball, Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. James **Penswick** (born Nov$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Diana (olim . . . . . .) Penswick, Sponsors William Cronan, Mary Cardwell, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 16$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Bonney** (born Nov$^{r}$ 13$^{th}$) Son of James and Ellen (olim **Eccles**), Sponsors James Bonney, Anne Bonney, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 26$^{th}$. Thomas **Rigby** (born Nov$^{r}$ 26$^{th}$) Son of Robert and Mary (olim **Parkinson**) Rigby, Sponsors Thomas Parkinson, Alice Parkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$. Mary **Hornby** (born Dec$^{r}$ 4$^{th}$) Daughter of Leonard and Jane (olim **Hardman**) Hornby, Sponsors John Morley, Isabella Hornby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1824

Jan$^{ry}$ 13$^{th}$. Robert **Willacy** (born Jan$^{ry}$ 12$^{th}$) Son of William and Jane (olim **Brindle**) Willacy, Sponsors Richard Land, Anne Latham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Jan$^{ry}$ 18$^{th}$. Mary **Blackburne** (born Jan$^{ry}$ 18$^{th}$) Daughter of William and Anne (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors John Moore, Mary Rigby, was baptized by me R. Platt

Jan$^{y}$ 24$^{th}$. Margaret **Walmsley** (born Jan$^{y}$ 23$^{d}$) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell**) Walmsley, Sponsors John Coulston, Margaret Coulston, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 8$^{th}$. William **Ball** (born March 5$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Smith**) Ball, Sponsors ? John Clarkson, Jane Clarkson, was baptized by me R. Platt

March 13$^{th}$ [? 15$^{th}$]. Henry **Rogerson** (born March 13$^{th}$ [?]) son of Matthias and Alice (olim **Carter**) Rogerson, Sponsors Thomas Carter, Anne [?] Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 25$^{th}$. Anne **Atkinson** (born April 21$^{st}$) Daughter of Thomas and Helen (olim **Beezeley**) Atkinson, Sponsors Thomas Bamber, Margaret Moulding, was baptized by me R. Platt

July 4$^{th}$. Mary **Ribchester** (born July 3$^{d}$) Daughter of John and Elizabeth (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, Sponsors Thomas Eaves, Elizabeth Eaves, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 1$^{st}$. Thomas **Morley** (born July 19$^{th}$) Son of John and Jane (olim **Miller**) Morley, Sponsors William and Elizabeth Morley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 9$^{th}$. William **Clarkson** (born Aug$^{t}$ 9$^{th}$) Son of John and Jane (olim **Ball**) Clarkson, Sponsors Richard Ball, Agnes Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 18$^{th}$. John **Cragg** (born July 23$^{d}$) Son of John and Alice (olim **Helme**) Cragg, Sponsors Thomas Helme, Winefrid Crumbleholme, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Oct$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$. Margaret **Hornby** (born Oct$^{r}$ 23$^{d}$) Daughter of Mary

Hornby and . . . . . , Sponsors Thomas Eaves, Mary Southworth, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Aug$^{t}$ 22. Helen **Hornby** (born Aug$^{t}$ 21$^{st}$) Daughter of George and Mary (olim **Clarkson**) Hornby, Sponsors Joseph Gillett, Elizabeth Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Sep$^{r}$ 11$^{th}$. Edward **Sumner** (born Sep$^{r}$ 11$^{th}$) Son of William and Helen (olim **Hull**) Sumner, Sponsors Joseph Hull, Margaret Snape, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 3$^{d}$. Elizabeth **Hull** (born Nov$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$) Daughter of John and Isabella (olim **Hornby**), Sponsors Richard Hornby, Anne Latham, was baptized by me R. Platt

Nov$^{r}$ 6$^{th}$. Alice **Carter** (born 5$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$) Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (olim **Bell**) Carter, Sponsors William Carter, Elizabeth Lupton, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Dec$^{r}$ 10$^{th}$. Helen **Smith** (born Dec$^{r}$ 10$^{th}$) Daughter of William and Mary (olim **Newsham**) Smith, Sponsors Edward Swarbreck, Margaret Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

28$^{th}$. Dorothy **Smith** (born Dec$^{r}$ 28$^{th}$) Daughter of John and Mary (olim **Hodgson**) Smith, Sponsors Ann Hull, James Hoggart, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1825

Feb$^{ry}$ 23. Jane **Wilding** (born Feb$^{ry}$ 23$^{d}$) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Atkinson**) Wilding, Sponsors James Cross, Dorothy Myerscough, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 6$^{th}$. Ann **Atkinson** (born March 2$^{d}$) Daughter of James and Mary (olim **Green**) Atkinson, Sponsors William Morley, Elizabeth Morley, was baptized by me R. Platt

March 10$^{th}$. Edward **Eaves** (born March 9$^{th}$) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Clarkson**) Eaves, Sponsors William Morley, Ann Eaves, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 13$^{th}$. Agnes **Dagger** (born March 11$^{th}$) Daughter of Robert and Margaret (olim **Simpson**) Dagger, Sponsors William Bamber, Mary Moore, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

March 22$^{d}$. Mary **Smith** (born March 21$^{st}$) Daughter of James and Helen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors William Smith, Mary Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

April 24$^{th}$. Jane **Hornby** (born March 24$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Ibison**) Hornby, Sponsors John Ribchester, Alice Ribchester, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Alice **Walker** (born April 26$^{th}$) Daughter of Richard and Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Thomas Wolfe, Elizabeth Wolfe, was baptized by me R. Platt

June 2$^{d}$. Jane **Lupton** (born May 31$^{st}$) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Bennett**) Lupton, Sponsors William Carter, Ellen Carter, was baptized by me R. Platt

May 5$^{th}$. Robert **Goodier** (born May 2$^{d}$) Son of Thomas and Ann (olim **Carter**) Goodier, Sponsors John Moore, Alice Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 9$^{th}$. Jane **Smith** (born May 5$^{th}$) Daughter of Thomas and Margaret (olim **Hull**) Smith, Sponsors Thomas Hull, Mary Willacy, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 1st. Cicily **Walmsley** (born June 29th) Daughter of Thomas & Mary (olim **Cardwell,** olim **Swarbreck**) Walmsley, Sponsors Robert Carter, Cicily Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 10th. Thomas **Kirkham** (born July 9th) Son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors John Clarkson, Jane Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

August 16th. Maria **Walker** (born 15 August) Daughter of Joseph & Mary (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Jas Platt & Anna Wharton, was baptized by me James Platt, Ap: Miss:

Sepr. Octr 2d. William **Simpson** Son of Isabella Simpson and . . . . . [born Octr 2], Sponsors Henry Crumbleholme, Margaret Gillett, was baptized by me R. Platt, Miss: Ap:

Octr 6th. James **Gillett** (born Oct. 6th) Son of James and Margaret (olim **Butler**) Gillet, Sponsors Robert Rigby, Mary Rigby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A: M:

Decr 9th. William **Ball** (born Decr 5th) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Salthouse**) Ball, Sponsors Elizabeth Kirkham, George Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Decr 9th. Mary **Carter** (born Decr 6th) Daughter of William and Grace (olim **Brade**) Carter, Sponsors John Clarkson, Jane Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Decr 12th. John **Bonney** (born Decr 12th) Son of James and Helen (olim **Eccles**) Bonney, Sponsors Richard Nixon, Catherine Leach, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A: M:

Decr 17th. Jane **Clarkson** (born Decr 16th) Daughter of John and Jane (olim **Ball**) Clarkson, Sponsors James Kirkham, Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M: A:

1826

Jany 22d. James **Thompson** (born Jany 19th) Son of Robert and Helen (olim **Lee**) Thompson, Sponsors Thomas Atkinson, Elizabeth Lawes [or Eaves], Ralph Platt, M.A.

Jany 29th. Anna **Cartmel** (born Jany 26th) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Catterall**) Cartmel, Sponsors John Ball, Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Febry 10th. Richard **Clarkson** (born Feby. 9th) Son of George and Helen (olim **Wright**) Clarkson, Sponsors Henry Crumbleholme, Alice Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.P.

Isabella **Penswick** (born Feby 19th) Daughter of Thomas and Diana (olim . . . . . .) Penswick, Sponsors Thomas Goodier, Dorothy Myerscough, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

March 4th. John **Hornby** (born Feby 25th) Son of Leonard and Jane (olim **Hardman**) Hornby, Sponsors Robert Cartmel, Mary Cartmel, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

March 14th. John Gregory **Carter** (born March 12th) Son of Robert and Elizabeth (olim **Bell**) Carter, Sponsors Abraham Abram, Mary Abram, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

April 30th. John **Gill** (born April 27th) Son of John and Jane Gill, Sponsors John Horrocks, . . . . . Walmsley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 15th. Agnes **Blackburne** (born May 13th) Daughter of William

and Anne (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors Nicholas Rigby, Mary Rigby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

June 18th. James **Ribchester** (born June 15th) Son of John and Alice (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, Sponsors Thomas Eccles, Mary Winstanley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

July 17th. Ann **Rigby** (born July 17th) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Parkinson**), Sponsors John Moor, Alice Richardson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

July 22d. Margaret **Hull** (born July 22d) Daughter of Matthew and ? Jaine (olim **Blundell**) Hull, Sponsors Thomas Hornby, Helen Hull, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

August 3d. Thomas **Bamber** (born July 29th) Son of William and Margaret (olim **Salthouse**) Bamber, Sponsors John Ball, Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Augt 12th. Jane **Walmsley** (born Augt 11th) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell,** olim **Swarbreck**) Walmsley, Sponsors Edmund Walmsley, Anne Eccles, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

August 27th. Helen **Willacy** (born August 25th) Daughter of William and Jane (olim **Brindle**) Willacy, Sponsors James Hull, Dorothy Myerscough, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Augt 27th. Mary **Morley** (born Augst 18th) Daughter of John and Jane (olim **Miller**) Morley, Sponsors Richard Crompton, Mary Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Sepr 3d. Walter **Moore** (born Augt 27th), Sponsors William Cronan, Catherine Leach, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Sepr 12th. William **Swarbreck** (born Sepr 4th) Son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Morley**) Swarbreck, Sponsors Richard Crompton, Mary Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Sepr 24th. Henry **Gregson** (born Sepr 19th) Son of George and Anne (olim **Penswick**) Gregson, Sponsors John Penswick, Isabella Hornby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Octr 1st. Jane **Clarkson** (born Sep. 29th) Daughter of John & Mary (olim **Rigby**) Clarkson, Sponsors Henry Atkinson, Anne Blackburne, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Octr 15th. Robert **Dagger** (born Octr 12th) Son of Robert and Margaret (olim **Simpson**) Dagger, Sponsors William Bamber, Mary Brindle, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Thomas **Wilding** (born Decr 11th) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Atkinson**) Wilding, Sponsors John Moore, Catherine Leach, was baptized by me Decr 11th Ralph Platt, A.M.

1827

Janry 4th. Catherine **Lupton** (born Janry 3d) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Bennett**) Lupton, Sponsors Richard Walker, Margaret Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Febry 18th. James **Atkinson** (born Feb. 8th) Son of James and Mary (olim **Green**) Atkinson, Sponsors Henry Atkinson, Mary Hornby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

March 3d. Jane **Walker** (born March 1st) Daughter of Richard and Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Elizabeth Kirkham, George Kirkham, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Richard **Smith** (born April 7th) Son of Thomas and Margaret (olim **Hull**) Smith, Sponsors James Hull, Alice Gornall, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

May 6th. Henry **Hull** (born May 3d) Son of John and Isabella (olim **Hornby**) Hull, Sponsors Richard Lund, Margaret Moulding, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

June 16th. Mary **Myerscough** (born June 16th) Daughter of Dorothy Myerscough and . . . . . , Sponsors Robert Myerscough, Mary Cardwell, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 15th. Joseph **Eaves** (born July 12th) Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Clarkson**) Eaves, Sponsors John Clarkson, Mary Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

July 23d. William **Smith** (born July 23d) Son of James and Ellen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors Henry Smith, Alice Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

August 11th. James **Carter** (born Augt 10th) Son of Robert and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Carter, Sponsors Revd Wm Carter, Elizabeth Lupton, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

John **Smith,** the lawful son of John & Mary Smith (olim **Hodgson**), was born on the 30th day of August, 1827, & baptized on the 2nd of September, in the same year, 1827, by me Revd John Ball. Sponsors Wm Hodgson, Margaret Richardson

Octr 3d. William **Kirkham** (born Octr 3d) Son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors George Kirkham, Elizabeth Kirkham, was baptized Octr 3d by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Decr 1st. Thomas **Bonney** (born Novr 29th) Son of James and Helen (olim . . . . . .) Bonney, Sponsors William Nixon, Alice Gornall, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Decr 10th. Robert **Hornby** (born Decr 9th) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Ibison**) Hornby, Sponsors Robert Rigby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

1828

Feby 8th. John **Clarkson** (born Feby 7th) Son of John and Jane (olim **Ball**) Clarkson, Sponsors Thomas Ball, Elizabeth Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Feby 23. Anne **Carter** (born Feby 23d) Daughter of William and Grace (olim **Brade**) Carter, Sponsors John Clarkson, Agnes Tinkler, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Feby 28th. Margt **Ball** (born Feby. 28th) Daughter of Thomas and Eliz: (olim **Salthouse**) Ball, Sponsors John Clarkson, Jane Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

April 13th. Anne **Ribchester** (born April 8th) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A. Sponsors to the above were John Atkinson and Anne Atkinson

Apl 28th. Winefred **Simpson** (born Apl 26th) Daughter of Isabella Simpson and . . . . . , Sponsors Thomas Crumbleholme, Isabella Hornby, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

June 11th. George **Bamber** (born June 9th) Son of William and Helen (olim **Bailey**) Bamber, Sponsors Agnes Ball, John Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

June 12th. Mary **Hodgson** (born June 11th) Daughter of George and Margaret (olim **Birch**) Hodgson, Sponsors Thomas Bullar, Margaret Moulding, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

June 21st. Richard Alban **Crumbleholme** (born June 17th) son of James and Elizabeth (olim **Catterall**) Crumbleholme, Sponsors Revd R. Platt, Anne Wharton, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

June 30th. William **Smith** (born June 29th) Son of James and Ellen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors Henry Smith, Alice Smith, was baptized by me R. Platt, A.M.

July 18th. Seth **Walmsley** (born July 14th) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell,** olim **Swarbreck**) Walmsley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

July 20th. Thomas **Cardwell** (born July 14th) Son of Mary Cardwell and James **Hull,** Sponsors Robert Cardwell, Margaret Adamson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

July 27th. Margaret **Hull** (born July 21st) Daughter of Matthew and Jane (olim **Blundel**), Sponsors Thomas Smith, Margaret Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Octr 12th. Richard **Cartmel** (born Oct. 5th) Son of Robert and Mary Cartmel (olim . . . . . ), Sponsors James Swarbreck, Elizabeth Swarbreck, was baptized by the Revd Hry Parkinson. R. Platt

Octr 16th. Helen **Hornby** (born Oct. 15th) Daughter of Richard and Catherine (olim **Leach**) Hornby, Sponsors John Hornby, Mary Leach, was baptized by the Revd Henry Parkinson. R. Platt

Robert **Thompson** (born 7th August) Son of Robert and Helen (olim . . . . . .) Thompson, Sponsors Wm Morley, Mary Willacy, was baptized by the Revd Jas Platt. R. Platt, A.M.

Diana **Gregson** Daughter of George and Anne (olim **Penswick**) Gregson (born 13th Augt), Sponsors Wm Morley, Mary Willacy, was baptized by the Revd Jas Platt. Ralph Platt, M.A.

Thomas **Atkinson** (born Augt 13th) Son of Thomas and Helen (olim **Bleasdale**) Atkinson, Sponsors Richard Lund, Margaret Withrington, was baptized by the Revd Jas Platt. R. Platt, M.A.

Dec. 1st. Thomas **Hornby** (born Novr 18th) son of Leonard and Jane (olim **Hardman**) Hornby, Sponsors James Atkinson, Mary Morley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Novr 29th. Alice **Lupton** (born Novr 25th) Daughter of Robert and Mary (olim **Bennett**) Lupton, Sponsors Revd James Platt, Anne Wharton, was baptized by me R. Platt, A.M.

Novr 30th. Elizabeth **Wilcock** (born Nov. 25th) Daughter of Christopher and Helen (olim **Dixon**) Wilcock, Sponsors Richard Lund, Anna Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Novr 30th. Joseph **Blackburne** (born Nov. 25th) Son of William and Anne (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors John Clarkson, Jane Hardman, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

1829

Jany. 11th. Christopher **Hull** (born Decr 15th) Son of James and Isabella (olim **Myerscough**) Hull, Sponsors John Clarkson, Mary Clarkson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Jany. 25th. Thomas **Atkinson** (born Janry 21st) Son of James and Mary (olim **Green**) Atkinson, Sponsors John Moore, Anne Atkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Febry 8th. Richard **Simpson** (born Febry 4th) Son of . . . . . and Elizabeth Simpson, Sponsors John Simpson, Isabella Simpson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Febry 25th. Helen **Walker** (born Feby. 23d) Daughter of Richard & Margaret (olim **Wolfe**) Walker, Sponsors Henry Walker, Elizabeth Walker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

March 8th. Mary **Smith** (born March 5th) Daughter of Thomas and Margaret (olim **Hull**) Smith, Sponsors Richard Hornby, Elizabeth Thompson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

June 21st. Thomas **Carter** (born June 21st) Son of William and Grace (olim **Brade**) Carter, Sponsors John Clarkson, Margaret Tinkler, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Alice **Nixon** (born Augt 2d) Daughter of Richard and Mary (olim **Hodgson**) Nixon, Sponsors Richard Hornby, Anne Nixon, was baptized Augt 4th by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Augt 6th. Helen **Swarbreck** (born Augt 5th) Daughter of James and Elizabeth (olim **Morley**) Swarbreck, Sponsors William Carter, Grace Carter, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

Jane **Bamber** (born Augt 30th) Daughter of William and Helen (olim **Bailey**) Bamber, Sponsors John Ribchester, Alice Ribchester, was baptized Sepr 6th by me R. Platt, M.A.

Septr 17th. Elizabeth **Partington** (born Sep. 17th) Daughter of Thomas and Helen Partington, Sponsor Anne Wood, was baptized by the Revd John Lawson, M.A.* Ralph Platt, M.A.

Septr 20th. Mary **Wilding** (born Sepr 16th) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Atkinson**) Wilding, Sponsors Joseph Swarbreck, Mary Willacy, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Septr 27th. Anne **Eaves** (born Septr 25th) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (olim **Clarkson**) Eaves, Sponsors John Ball, Alice Bamber, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Novr 29th. William **Clarkson** (born Novr 27th) Son of John and Mary (olim **Rigby**) Clarkson, Sponsors William Abram, Mary Johnson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Decr 6th. Mary **Kirkham** (born Decr 5th) Daughter of James and Elizabeth (olim **Ball**) Kirkham, Sponsors Robert Ball, Mary Kirkham, was baptized by me R. Platt, M.A.

Decr 20th. Edward **Bonney** (born Dec. 13th) Son of James and Helen (olim **Eccles**) Bonney, Sponsors Thomas Atkinson, Elizabeth Ethrington, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

1830

Jany 8th. Alice **Ribchester** (born Jany 6th) Daughter of John and Alice (olim **Winstanley**) Ribchester, Sponsors Robert Cardwell, Mary Ribchester, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Jany. 24th. Mary **Hull** (born Jany. 21st) Daughter of John and Isabella (olim **Hornby**) Hull, Sponsors Thomas Wilding, Alice Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

* Of Croston Hall, *vide* under Lytham.—J.G.

Feby 15th. Mary **Hornby** (born Feby. 15th) Daughter of Anne Hornby and Danl **Dewhurst,** Sponsor Ann Wood, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, A.M.

March 14th. William **Smith** (born March 9th) Son of James and Helen (olim **Whiteside**) Smith, Sponsors Henry Smith, Alice Smith, was baptized by me R. Platt, M.A.

March 28th. Anastasia **Walker** (born March 26th) Daughter of Joseph and Mary (olim **Wolfe**), Sponsors Thomas Wolfe, Anne Wolfe, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

April 25th. Elizabeth **Morley** (born March 13th) Daughter of John and Jane (**Miller** olim) Morley, Sponsors William Morley, Elizabeth Swarbreck, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

May 28th. Joseph **Myerscough** (born March 22d) Son of Thomas and Mary (**Rawlinson**) Myerscough, Sponsors Robert Wilkinson, Agnes Wilkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

June 23d. James **Hornby** (born June 22d) Son of Isabella Hornby and . . . . . **Partington,** Sponsors Mary Hornby, William Morley, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

July 25th. James **Butcher** (born about 15 weeks) Son of William and Mary (olim **Hull**), Sponsors Thomas Smith, Mary Cardwell, was baptized by me R. Platt

July 25th. Mary **Butcher** (born . . . . . .) Son [*sic*] of William and Mary (olim **Hull**) Butcher, Sponsors Thomas Smith, Mary Cardwell, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

July 26th. Margaret **Bamber** (born July 25th) Daughter of William and Margaret (olim **Salthouse**) Bamber, Sponsors Robert Rigby, Jane Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Augst 2d. Agnes **Myerscough** (5 years old the 25th March previous) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Rawlinson**) Myerscough, Sponsor Agnes Wilkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Augst 2d. Robert **Myerscough** (3 years old the 8th of Jany. previous) Son of Thomas and Mary (olim **Rawlinson**) Myerscough, Sponsor Thomas Wilkinson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt

Augst 15th. Jane **Threlfall** (born Augst 15th) Daughter of Richard and Jane (olim **Smith**) Threlfall, Sponsors Richard and Alice Smith, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

June 2d.* Isabella **Walmsley** (born June 28th) Daughter of Thomas and Mary (olim **Cardwell**, olim **Swarbreck**), Sponsors Richard Parker, Mary Parker, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Augst 24th. Mary **Brade** (born Augst 24th) Daughter of William and Mary (olim **Whitehead**) Brade, Sponsors Nicholas Rigby, Helen Whitehead, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Augst 21st. Robert **Clarkson** (born Augst 21st) Son of John and Jane (olim **Ball**), Sponsor Robert Ball, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Sepr 5th. Alice **Penswick** (born Sepr 4th) Daughter of Thomas and Diana (olim . . . . . .), Sponsors James Willacy, Jane Gregson, was baptized by me Ralph Platt, M.A.

Sepr 6th. Elizabeth **Hodgson** (born Sepr 5th) Daughter of George

* An evident error for July 2.—J.G.

and Margaret (olim **Brindle**) Hodgson, Sponsors James Willacy, Anne Willacy, was baptized by me R. Platt, M.A.

Sep$^{r}$ 26$^{th}$. Elizabeth **Blackburne** (born Sep$^{r}$ 19$^{th}$) Daughter of William and Anne (olim **Clarkson**) Blackburne, Sponsors John Rigby, Dorothy Moore, was baptized by me R. Platt, M.A.

Die 25$^{a}$ Septembris 1830 nata et die 4$^{a}$ Octobris 1830 baptizata fuit Helena **Hull,** filia Matthaei et Joannae Hull conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Smith, Matrina Maria Cardwell, a me Thoma Dawson, Sacerdote*

Die 29 Octobris 1830 Nata et die 1$^{a}$ Novembris 1830 Baptizata fuit Margarita **Cowel ;** filia Jacobi & Isabellae Cowel (olim **Miller**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Rob$^{tus}$ Cardwell, Matrina Anna Bonney, a me Riccardo Brown, Miss$^{o}$ Ap'lico

Die 24 Decembris 1830 Natus & die 28 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Gregson,** filius Georgii & Annae Gregson (olim **Penswick**) Conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Turner, Matrina Elizabetha Penswick, a me Riccardo Brown, Miss$^{o}$ Ap'lico

Finis Anni Salutis 1830

" It is a holy & wholesome thought to pray for the Dead that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 Macc. xii.

Obituary
For those
Who are interred
In the Ground
Belonging to
The Roman Catholic Chapel
at Poulton
1815.

1815

May 18$^{th}$. Died William **Cooke** Son of William (deceased) and Mary Cooke of Rossall (late of Wigan), Aged 12 months

June 13$^{th}$. Died Susanna **Abram** Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Abram of Poulton, Aged 18 months

29$^{th}$. Died Margaret **Hornby** Daughter of James and Mary Hornby of Larbrick, Aged 18

Oct. 31$^{st}$. John **Ball** Infant Son of William and Margaret Ball of Thornton, Aged 2 or 3 weeks

Sep$^{r}$ 16$^{th}$. William **Lupton** of Great Eccleston, aged 66

Dec$^{r}$ 8$^{th}$. Died Mary **Carter** late **Snape** of Preston (late of Poulton), Aged 48

1816

Jany. 9$^{th}$. Died Mary **Parke** of Great Singleton, Aged 82

Infant child of Richard and Margaret **Nixon** within Poulton, Aged 2 or 3 days

Infans abortivus of Richard and Isabella **Hardman** of Tother Staff [Todderstaffe] within Hardhorn

Jany. 21$^{st}$. George **Kirkham** of Poulton, late of Great Singleton, Aged 85

* Of Mawdesley, *vide* under Lytham.—J.G.

Feby. 9th. Died John **Parkinson** (late of Little Plumpton) at Little Poulton, aged 83

April 14th. Ellen **Moulding** (Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Moulding) of Great Singleton, Aged 5 years

20th. John **Moulding** (Brother of Ellen Moulding), aged 7 years

25th. Ann **Parkinson,** late of Little Plumpton, at Little Poulton, Aged 81

May 31st. Infans abortivus of William and Isabella **Dadge** of Croston

August. Infant child of Thomas and Elizabeth **Tomlinson** of Cart Ford, Great Eccleston

Decr 6th. Richard **Abram** Son of Robert and Elizabeth Abram of Poulton, aged 19

1817

May 10th. Elizabeth **Atkinson** Daughter of James and Ann Atkinson of Great Singleton, Aged 18

May 14th. Elizabeth **Abram** Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Abram of Poulton, Aged 26

20th. Elizabeth **Adamson** (late **Swarbreck**) wife of James Adamson of Great Singleton, Aged 30

June 10th. Elizabeth **Crumbleholm** Infant Daughter of James and Ruth Crumbleholm, Aged 2 years

Sepr 26th. John **Hodgson** Infant Son of William and Agnes Hodgson of Great Singleton, Aged 10 weeks

Novr 11th. Agnes **Hodgson** (late **Mercer**) wife of William Hodgson of Great Singleton, Aged . . . .

1818

Janry 2. Mary **Leyland** Infant Daughter of James and Ann Leyland of Cleveless, aged 5 days

6th. Margaret **Bennett** Wife of James Bennett of Elswick, aged 79

Janry 22. Isabella **Dadge** of Croston (late Isabella **Abram** of Poulton), Aged 25

April 11th. Margaret **Tomlinson** Daughter of Robert and Ann Tomlinson of Little Eccleston, Aged 12 years

15th. Ellen **Brown** relict of John Brown of Elswick, aged 85

May 6th. Thomas **Adamson** of Little Poulton, aged 79

Sepr 13th. Henry **Moulding** Son of Henry and Elizabeth Moulding of Great Singleton, Aged 13 weeks

21st. Richard **Moss** Son of William and Jane Moss of Little Eccleston, Aged 4 months & 5 days

29th. Dorothy **Hull** of Great Singleton, aged —

1819

Jany 18th. Died Elizabeth **Ball** Daughter of William and Margaret Ball of Heaton, near Lancaster, Aged 2 years

March 7th. At seven o'clock in the evening Died Henry **Carter** son of John Carter of Little Poulton Hall, Aged 24

June 12th. Elizabeth **Swarbreck** Daughter of Thomas and Alice Swarbreck of Lane Heads, aged 19

22d. In the 23 year of her age at the house of Thomas Ball in Carleton died Agnes **Salthouse** Daughter of Anthony Salthouse of the Peel [near Lytham]

Aug$^{t}$ 1$^{st}$. Margaret F. **Hodgskinson** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hodgskinson of Little Eccleston, Aged 4 weeks

Nov$^{r}$ 23$^{rd}$. * **Moss** Infant Daughter of William and Jane **Moss,** aged 3 Months

Dec$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$. Jane **Moss** Mother to the above and wife of William Moss of Little Eccleston, Aged 29

* N.B.—I wish this Asterisk in future to designate such as are buried in the Plot allotted for children.

1820

May 1$^{st}$. Died Ann **Atkinson** Wife of James Atkinson of Great Singleton, aged 63

N.B.—The above is interred in the same grave with her daughter, Elizabeth Atkinson.

May 9$^{th}$. Died James **Pitt** of Thistleton, Aged 93

Sep$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Died James **Bennett** of Poulton (late of Elswick), Aged 84

Nov$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$. Died Robert **Hornby** of Carleton, aged 23

Nov$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Died Robert **Lupton** of Poulton, aged 82

11$^{th}$. John Infant Son of Henry and Helen **Ireland** of the Peel, Aged 5 weeks

1821

Feb$^{ry}$ 7$^{th}$. Died James **Leach** Infant Son of James and Helen Leach of Great Singleton, aged 9 months

June 2$^{d}$. Died Robert **Platt** of Poulton, Aged 75

* June 17$^{th}$. Died Margaret **Snape** Infant Daughter of James and . . . . . Snape of the Eccleston Congregation, Aged 4 years

* Aug. 6$^{th}$. Died Isabella **Butler** Daughter of Paul and Margaret Butler of Thistleton, Aged 3 years

Sep$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$. Died Isabella **Fielding** of Staining, Aged 71

Nov$^{r}$ 5$^{th}$. Died James **Kirkham** Son of John and Helen Kirkham, aged 20 (of Poulton)

Nov$^{r}$ 21$^{st}$. Died Thomas **Swarbreck** of the Eccleston Congregation.

* Dec$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$. Died Robert **Ball** Infant Son of William and Margaret Ball of Heaton, near Lancaster, Aged 18 months.

1822

Jan$^{ry}$ 6$^{th}$. Died Catherine **Kirkham** Daughter of John and Helen Kirkham of Poulton, Aged 1 year

Feb$^{ry}$ 10$^{th}$. Died Robert **Clarkson** of Elswick, Aged 79

April 26$^{th}$. Died . . . . . **Hull** Infant of Henry and Anne Hull of Poulton, aged —

May 9$^{th}$. Died Thomas **Tomlinson** of Cart Ford, near Great Eccleston, Aged 63

1823

Feb$^{y}$ 11$^{th}$. Died . . . . . Thompson Infant Daughter of Robert and Helen **Thompson** of Great Singleton, aged 2 years

Feb$^{y}$ 15. Died Alice **Swarbreck** Daughter of Thomas and Alice Swarbreck of Lane Heads, Aged 10 years

May 7$^{th}$. Died George **Adamson** Infant Son of Margaret Adamson, Aged 18 months

June 26th. Infans abortiv: Ja: et . . . . . **Atkinson** of Layton

Sepr 22. Died Thomas **Adamson** of Great Singleton, Aged —

Sep. 30th. Died James **Atkinson** of Great Singleton, Aged 75

1824

Febry 29th. Died Brigit **Helme** Wife of Thomas Helme of Poulton, aged —

April 2d. Died Henry **Rogerson** Infant Son of Matthias Rogerson, Aged 3 months

April 1st. Died Mary **Becket** a Infant Daughter of Thomas and Ann Becket, Aged 3 Months

April 6th. Died at Poulton Alice **Carter** relict of Robert Carter, aged 83

April 12th. Died a new born Infant of Robert and Alice **Hardman** of Maines

May 1st. Died Alice **Rogerson** wife of Matthias Rogerson of Pool Foot within Singleton, Aged 31

May 26th. Died William **Ball** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Ball of Carleton, Aged 3 months

Helen **Clarkson** Relict of Robert Clarkson of Elswick, Died 27th May, 1824, aged 80

1825

Jany. 3d. Died Anna **Gregson** of Thistleton, Aged 84

Jany. 7th. Died Richard **Billington** of Great Eccleston, Aged —

* Janry 26th. Died Thomas **Carter** Son of William and Grace Carter, Aged 1 year & 11 months

* Febry 2d. Died the Infant child of Robert and Alice **Hardman** of Maines

* 8th. Died the son of Richard and . . . . . **Brown** of Poulton, aged 18 months

May 13th. Died Catherine **Nixon** of Thistleton, Aged 71

May 24th. Died Margaret **Kirkham** Daughter of John and Ellen Kirkham of Poulton, aged 22

June 18th. Died the Infant Son of Joseph & Mary **Hodkinson** of Elswick, Aged 1 month

Sepr 17th. Died Helen **Brindle** Relict of William Brindle of Great Singleton, aged —

Decr 16th. Died Helen Infant Daughter of Robert and Margaret **Dagger** of Great Singleton, aged —

1826

Feby 8th. Died the Infant Child of Robert and Alice **Hardman** of Maines Lane, Aged 3 days

April 3d. Died the Infant Son of John and Alice **Cragg** of Blackpool, Aged 2 years

May 27th. Died Robert **Dagger** of Great Singleton, Aged 29

May 30th. Died the Infant Son of . . . . . .

July 8th. Died J. **Gillett** Infant Son of James and Margaret Gillett of Plumpton, Aged 9 months

Augt 31st. Died Edward **McGinnis** of Great Eccleston, Aged 51

Augt 26th. Died E. **Hodskinson** Infant Daughter of . . . . . and . . . . . Hodskinson of Elswick

Sep$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$. Died Agnes **Carter** Infant Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Carter of Poulton, Aged 1 year

Sep$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$. Died Joseph **Butler** Infant Son of Paul and Margaret Butler of Thistleton, Aged 12 months

1827

Jan$^{y}$ 4$^{th}$. Died Richard **Clarkson** Son of John Clarkson and Jane Clarkson of Larbreck, Aged 2 y$^{rs}$

Jan$^{y}$ 6$^{th}$. Died Anne Wife of John **Turner** of Great Singleton, aged —

Feb$^{ry}$ 11$^{th}$. Died Frances **Lupton** (Relict of William Lupton) of Great Eccleston, Aged 80

March 7$^{th}$. Helen **Rigby** Infant Daughter of Robert and Mary Rigby of the Breck, near Poulton, Aged 6 years

March 13$^{th}$. Died Ruth **Crumbleholme** Relict of James Crumbleholme of S$^{t}$ Michael, Aged —

March 14$^{th}$. Died Thomas Infant Son of Robert and Mary **Rigby** of the Breck, near Poulton, Aged 3 yrs.

22$^{d}$. Died Agnes **Fuzwinkle** of the Township of Thornton and Relict of . . . . . Fuzwinkle, a native of Germany, Aged —

March 28$^{th}$. Died Alice **Abram** Infant Daughter of Abraham and Mary Abram of Garstang, Aged 8 months

April 30$^{th}$. Died Elizabeth **Garner** Wife of Thomas Garner of Great Singleton, Aged —

May 1$^{st}$. Died the Infant Child of William and Jane **Willacy** of Great Singleton, aged 8 months

May 27$^{th}$. Died James **Carter** Son of John Carter of Little Poulton, Aged 21. J.C. was interred in the same grave with Dorothy Hull, late of Great Singleton

29$^{th}$. Ellen **Hodskinson** Infant Daughter of Joseph and . . . . . Hodskinson of Elswick, aged 3 years

June 8$^{th}$ and 11$^{th}$. Died Mary and James **Glover** Infant and Twin Sister & Brother Children of James and Ann Glover of Elswick, Aged 3 months

June 18$^{th}$. Died Thomas **Cardwell** Son of William and Elizabeth Cardwell of Great Singleton, aged 19

N.B.—Tho$^{s}$ C. was interred in the same grave with Thomas Adamson 2$^{d}$ Grave, 3$^{d}$ Row

Aug$^{t}$ 14. Died Robert **Tomlinson** of Little Eccleston, Aged 62

N.B.—Robert Tomlinson was interred in the same grave with his Daughter, Margaret Tomlinson, last but one in first Row.

* Sep$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Died Richard **Ball** Son of William and Margaret Ball of Heaton, n$^{r}$ Lancaster, Aged 2 yrs. & 9 mos.

Oct$^{r}$ 14$^{th}$. Died John **Smith** Infant Son of John and Mary Smith of Great Singleton, Aged 7 weeks

Dec$^{r}$ 22$^{d}$. Died John **Hull** Infant Son of John and Isabella Hull of Great Singleton, aged 6 years

* Dec$^{r}$ 27$^{th}$. Died Joseph **Adamson** Infant Son of Margaret Adamson of Great Singleton, Aged 6 years

1828

Jan$^{ry}$ 2$^{d}$. Died Margaret **Nixon** of Thistleton, Aged 46

Jan$^{y}$ 7$^{th}$. Died the Infant child of Robert and Alice **Hardman** of Maines, aged 1 day

Feb$^{ry}$ 23$^{d}$. Died Eleanor **Glover** Daughter of James and Anne Glover of Elswick, Aged 19

March 3$^{d}$. Died Elizabeth **Hornby** Daughter of Mary Hornby and . . . . . aged 3 years & a half

March 10$^{th}$. Died John **Hartley** of the Breck, formerly of Weeton, Aged 70

March 25$^{th}$. Died Robert **Dagger** Infant Son of Robert and Margaret Dagger of Great Singleton, Aged 12 months

April 16$^{th}$. Died Mary **Clarkson** Infant daughter of John and Agnes Clarkson of Great Eccleston, Aged 12 months

May 13$^{th}$. Died Thomas **Abram** Son of Robert Abram of Poulton, Aged 23

Helen **Walmsley** of Thistleton died June 5, Aged 88

Oct. 10$^{th}$. Died Mary anne **McGinnis** of Poulton, Aged 18

Nov$^{r}$ 2$^{d}$. Died Anna **Glover** Wife of James Glover of Elswick, Aged 41

1829

May 6$^{th}$. William **Smith** Son of James and Helen Smith of Great Singleton, Aged 1 year & 7 months

Aug$^{t}$ 31$^{st}$. Died John **Eaves** Infant Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Eaves of Little Carleton, Aged 2 years

Sept$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$. Died Thomas **Morley** Infant Son of John and Jane Morley of Carleton, aged 5 years

Oct$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$. Died Jane **Ball** wife of John Ball of Rossall Grange, Aged 66

18$^{th}$. Died Elizabeth **Carter** Wife of Robert Carter of Poulton, Aged 29

Nov$^{r}$ 12$^{th}$. Died James **Hull** Son of Henry and Anne Hull of Preston, Aged 4 years

Nov$^{r}$ 13$^{th}$. Died William **Bickerstaffe** of Skippool, near Poulton, Aged 76

Nov$^{r}$ 30$^{th}$. Died Margaret **Barton** Relict of Henry Barton of Thistleton, Aged 82

1830

Jan$^{ry}$ 20$^{th}$. Died William **Cardwell** of Great Singleton, Aged —

Jan$^{ry}$ 22$^{d}$. Died Edward **Parke** Infant Son of Thomas and Phœbe Parke of Thistleton, aged 3 years

* March 2$^{d}$. Died John **Blackburne** Son of Anne and William Blackburne of the Breck, within Poulton, aged 8 years

April 7$^{th}$. Thomas **Hornby** of Thornton died Aged 47

May 25$^{th}$. Died Margaret **Dagger** Relict of Robert Dagger of Great Singleton, Aged 47

Dec$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$. Died Catherine **Adamson** (relict of Tho$^{s}$ Adamson) at Great Eccleston, aged 83, and was buried in this ground Dec$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$ by me Rich$^{d}$ Brown, Ap: Miss:

Dec$^{r}$ 24$^{th}$. Still born daughter of Jas. and Mary **Atkison** of Layton. Was buried in this ground Dec$^{r}$ 27 without any funeral service.

Anno Domini 1831

August 13th. Died John **Hull,** aged 55, at Great Singleton; & was buried in this ground August 15th by me R. Brown, Apo Miso

October 12th. Died James **Ashton,** aged 73, at Great Eccleston; & was buried in this ground October 15th by me R. Brown, Apostо Missо

Octr 21st. Died Margaret **Adamson,** aged 55, at Great Singleton; & was buried in this ground October 23d by me R. Brown, A.M.

Novr 25th. Died Helen **Hull,** aged 14 months, at Breck in Township of Poulton, Daughter of Matthew & Jane Hull; & was buried in this ground by me Nov. 27th R. Brown, Apost: Missrio.

A.D. 1832

Feby 22d. Died John **Hornby,** aged 12 years, in Thornton, Son of Thomas & Mary Hornby; & was buried in this ground by me Feby 24th R. Brown, Apost: Missy

March 7. Died Ann **Eaves,** aged 2½ years, near Bispham, Daughter of Thos. & Elizabeth Eaves; & was buried in this ground March 9th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

19. Died Helen **Kirkham,** aged 13½ years, in Poulton, Daughter of John and Helen Kirkham; & was buried in this ground March 22d by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

April 9th. Died John **Snape,** aged 81, at Thistleton; & was buried in this ground April 11th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

April 12th. Died Cuthbert **Parkinson,** aged 6 weeks, at Layton, son of Richard and Jane Parkinson; and was buried in this ground April 13th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy.

April 10th. Died Robert **Hardman,** Aged 72 years, at Great Eccleston; & was buried in this ground April 13th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

May 14th. Died Mary **Walmesley,** Aged 45 years, wife of Thomas Walmsley in Thornton; & was buried in this ground May 17th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

22. Died William **Cardwell,** Aged 7 years, at Singleton, son of Wm & Elizabeth Cardwell; & was buried in this ground May 24th

June 1st. Died Mary **Moren,** aged 7½ years, at Singleton, Daughter of Walter and Sarah Moren; & was buried in this ground June 3d by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

8th. Died Thomas **Helme,** aged 77 years, at Poulton; & was buried in this ground June 10th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

15th. Died J . . . . . **Moren,** aged 15 months, at Singleton, Son of Walter and Sarah Moren; & was buried in this ground June 17th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

July. Died Jas. **Hull,** aged 2¼ years, at Preston, Son of Henry & Ann Hull; & was buried in this ground July 11th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

12. Died Helen **Swarbrick,** aged 9 months, at Crossmoor, daughter of Jos. [or Jas.] & Alice Swarbrick; & was buried in this ground July 14th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

July 20th. Died Jas. **Adamson,** aged — years, at Great Singleton ; & was buried in this ground July 22d by Henry Walmesley, Missy Apost.*

Octr. Died . . . . . **Turner,** Aged 1½ years, at Singleton, Son of Rt. & Dorothy Turner ; & was buried in this ground Octr 15th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

Octr 31. Died Alice **Tomlinson,** Aged 7 months, at Great Eccleston ; & was buried in this ground Novr 2d by me R. Brown, Missy Apost:

Novr 24. Died Wm **Swarbrick,** Aged 70 years, at Great Singleton ; & was buried in this ground Novr 27th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

Finis Anni 1832

Anno Domini 1833

March 1st. Died Ralph **Hull,** aged 23 years, at Poulton ; and was [buried] in this ground by me March 3d R. Brown, Apost: Missy

12. Died Ann **Bonney,** aged 7 months, at Singleton, daughter of Jas. & Helen Bonney ; & was buried in this ground March 13th by me Richd Brown, Apost: Missionary

April 12th. Died Jane **Hornby,** Aged 9 months, in Thornton, daughter of Mary Hornby ; & was buried in this ground April 14th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

12. Died Jas. **Hornby,** aged 2 years, in Poulton, Son of Isabella Hornby ; & was buried in this ground April 14th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

30. Died Alice **Snape,** aged 76 years, relict of John Snape of Thistleton ; & was buried in this ground May 2d by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

May 15th. Died Elizabeth **Hull,** aged 17 months, at Poulton Green, daughter of James and Isabella Hull ; & was buried in this ground May 18th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

August 15th. Died John **Bonney,** aged 7¾ years, at Great Singleton, Son of James & . . . . . Bonney ; & was buried in this ground Augt 18th by me R. Brown, Apost: Missy

Octr 19th. Died James **Snape,** Aged 2 days, of Esprick, Son of Mary Snape ; & was buried in this ground Oct. 21st by me Ric. Brown, Apost: Missy

Decr 8. Died Robt **Haythorn,** aged 72, at Singleton ; & was buried in this ground Decr 10th by me Wm Knight, Apost: Missy

1834

Ann **Bonney,** aged 1 week, Daughter of Jas. & Helen Bonney of Singleton ; was buried in this ground July 27th, 1834, by me P. Orrell, Apost: Missry

R.I.P.

Died October 3d, 1834, Robert **Thompson,** aged 45 years, of Singleton ; and was buried in this ground October 5th, 1834, by me Philip Orrell, Apost: Missy

Died October the 11th, 1834. James **Winstanley,** aged 70 years, of Thornton ; and was buried in this ground October 13th, 1834, by me Philip Orrell, Apost: Missry

* Of Rochdale.—J.G.

Died October 16th, 1834. John **Bennet,** aged —, of Plumpton; and was buried in this ground October 18th, 1834, by me Philip Orrell, Apost: Missy

James **Hoggart** of Singleton, aged 57; was buried in this ground on December 18th, 1834, by me Philip Orrell, Apost: Missy

. . . . . **Carter** of Garstang, aged 2 months; was buried in this ground on the 21st of December, 1834, by me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

1835

Margaret **Penswick** of Singleton, aged 21 years; was buried in this ground on the 5th March, 1835, by me Philip Orrell, Apos: Missionary

Isabella **Hull,** aged 2½ years, Daughter of Henry and Ann Hull of Preston, late of Poulton; was buried in this ground on the 29th of March, 1835, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1836

Agnes **Hornby** Infant Daughter of Leonard & . . . . . Hornby of Layton; was buried in this ground by me Feby 19, 1836, Philip Orrell, Apos: Missionary

Ann **Eaves** Infant Daughter of Thos. & Eliz: Eaves; was buried in this ground on the 4th of March, 1836, by me Philip Orrell, Apos: Missy

Eliz: **Myerscough,** aged 20, Daughter of John & . . . . . Myerscough of Singleton; was buried in this ground on the 20th of March, 1836, by me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

Ellen **Wilding,** aged 18 years, Daughter of Thomas and Mary Wilding of Singleton; was buried in this ground on the 4th of April, 1836, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

R.I.P.

**Judith** . . . . . an Iriswoman, aged 65, died in the Poulton Workhouse on the 10th of September, 1836, & was buried in this ground on the 12th of the same month 1836 by me Philip Orrell, Apostl Missionary

R.I.P.

Elizabeth **Cardwell** of Poulton Green, aged 53, died on the 10th of September, 1836, and was buried in this ground on the 13th of the same month 1836 by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

R.I.P.

Jane, Infant Daughter of Ellen **Hull** of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 14th of September, 1836, by me Philip Orrell, Apostol Missionary

1837

February 6th, 1837, died Robert **Abram** of Poulton, aged 65, & was buried in this ground on 10th of February, 1837, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

February 28th, 1837. John **Bonny,** aged 78, of Singleton, was buried in this ground by me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

March 12th, 1837. Died Mary **Morlay,** aged 70, of Little Layton, and was buried in this ground on the 15th of March, 1837, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

May 18th, 1837. Died James **Bickerstaffe** Son of William & Ann Bickerstaffe, aged 7 months, & was buried in this ground by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

June 10th, 1837, died Ann **Shakeshaft**, & was buried in this ground on 11th of June, 1837, By me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

John **Snape,** aged — years, of Poulton, was buried in this ground on the 29th of June, 1837, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Margaret Infant Daughter of Richard and Margaret **Walker** of Layton Hall, was buried in this ground on the 17th of Septr, 1837, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Agnes **Carter,*** aged 83 years, was buried in this ground on 14th October, 1837, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

John Infant Son of Richard and Mary **Clarkson** of Carleton, was buried in this ground on the 12th of November, 1837, by me P. Orrell, Apostl Missy

John **Stirzaker** of Poulton, aged 13 years, died December 19th, 1837, and was buried in this ground on the 23d of December, 1837, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1838

Richard Infant Son of Wm & Ellen **Simpson** of Carleton, was buried in this ground on the 5th of March, 1838, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

William Infant Son of John & . . . . . **Morlay** of Carleton, was buried in this ground on the — of May, 1838, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1839

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Sophia **Fisher** of Poulton, was buried in this ground on the 26th of January, 1839, By me P. Orrell, Apos: Missiony

Ellen **Ball,** aged 19, of Poulton, was buried in this ground on Tuesday, June 30th, 1839, By me P. Orrell, Apostol Missionary

Thomas **Willacey** of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the second of July, 1839, By me P. Orrell, Apostol Missionary

Elizabeth **Haythornthwaite** of Great Eccleston, was buried in this ground on the 14th of July 1839, By me P. Orrell, Apostol Missionary

Jane **Kirkham** of Thornton, was buried in this ground on the — of March, 1839, By me P. Orrell, Apostol Missionary

Mary **Noblet** of Bispham was buried in this ground on the 7th of November, 1839, by Revd R. Frith

Elizabeth **Hull,** aged 10 months, Daughter of James & Mary Hull, was buried in this ground on the 13th of December, 1839, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1840

John **Kirkham** of Poulton, aged 66 [*or* 60], was buried in this

* Her maiden name was Latus (or Latewyse), and she married, first, Robert Corless, of Treales, by whom she was mother of the Rev. George J. A. Corless, D.D., of Cottam (*vide* p. 112), who was born Feb. 12, 1792. She married, secondly, John Carter, of Little Poulton Hall, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Henry Atkinson, of Poulton, was the father of the Rev. William Carter, born Jan. 22, 1801 (*vide* p. 74, and Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 415).—J.G.

ground on the 28th of January, 1840, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Mary **Hornby** of Layton, aged 16 [*or* 10], Daughter of Leonard & Jane Hornby, was buried in this ground on the 30th of January, 1840

Mary **Barnes** of Thornton, aged 2 years, was buried in this ground on the 10th of March, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ann **Blackburn,** aged 1 year, Daughter of Wm & Ann Blackburn, was buried in this ground on the 23d of March, 1840, by me P. Orrell, Apostol[l] Missionary

Alice Ann **Tomlinson** Daughter of Robert & Alice Tomlinson of Poulton, was buried in this ground on the 20th of April, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Margaret Daughter of George & Ann **Gregson** of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 27th of October, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ann Wife of the above George **Gregson** was buried in this ground on the 7th of November, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Margaret **Waring** of Singleton, aged 20 weeks, was buried in this ground on the 9th of December, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Joseph **Fowler** of Preston, aged two years, was buried in this ground on the 17th of December, 1840, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1841

Thomas **Gray,** aged 42 years, of Fleetwood on Wyre, was buried in this ground on the 6th of March, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Cornelius **Murray,** aged [82 *in pencil*] years, of Fleetwood on Wyre, was buried in this ground on the 7th of March, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Thomas **Penswick,** aged 63 years, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 8th of March, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Jane **Carter,** aged 88 years, of Maines Lane, was buried in this ground on the 13th of March, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

James infant son of George and Elizabeth **Parkinson** was buried in this ground on the 28th of April, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Michael **Hand,** aged 35, of Fleetwood, was buried in this ground on the 7th of July, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Mary **Moulden** Infant Daughter of Thomas & Frances Moulden, aged 4 months, was buried in this ground on the 18th of July, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Henry **Hull,** aged 14, of Fleetwood, was buried in this ground on the 21st of July, 1841, by Revd James Pemberton*

Agnes **Clarkson,** aged 11 weeks, was buried in this ground on the 21st day of July, 1841, by the Revd James Pemberton

* Of Singleton.—J.G.

James Infant son of James and Alice **Clarkson** of Lytham, was buried in this ground on the 7th of September, 1841, By Revd Jas: Pemberton, Apostl Missy

Margaret Daughter of James and Catherine **Bailey** of Poulton, was buried in this ground on the 27th of September, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

John **Astley** of Fleetwood, aged 11 weeks, was buried in this ground on the 8th of December, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Jane Daughter of Thomas & Ann **Carter** of Fleetwood, was buried in this ground on the 19th of December, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Margaret **Morley** of Warbreck, aged 10 days, was buried in this ground on the 23d of December, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Alice **Morley** of Little Layton, was buried in this ground on the 24th of December, 1841, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1842

Alice **Smith,** aged 20 years, of Weeton, was buried in this ground on the 23d of January, 1842, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Henry **Bonny,** aged 18 months, of Marton, was buried in this ground on the 24th of January, 1842, By as above, P.O.

Agnes **Gillett,** aged 66, of Marton, was buried in this ground on the 5th of March, 1842, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Isabella **Willacy,** aged 54, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 1st of May, 1842, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ann **Carter,** aged 14, of Carleton, was buried in this ground on the 10th of May, 1842, by the Revd J. R. Carroll,* Apostolical Missionary

Elizabeth Wife of James **Kirkham** of Thornton was buried in this ground on the 16th of November, 1842, by me Philip Orrell, Apostol Missionary

John **Carter** of the Breck, aged 73, was buried in this ground on the 24th of November, 1842, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Jane **Nixon** of Singleton, aged 4 days, was buried in this ground on the 21st December, 1842, By me P. Orrell, Ap: Missionary

Ann and Elias **Bonny** of Singleton, aged 5 and 3 years, were buried in this ground on the 22d of December, 1842, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1843

William **Hodgson** of Thistleton was buried in this ground on the 24th of January, 1843, by Revd R. Glazebrooke†

Ellen **Walker** of Layton Hall, aged 14 years, was buried in this ground on the 31st of January, 1843, By me . . . . . Apostolical Missionary

[*In pencil*] Richard **Helme** Son of R. & E. Helme was buried in this ground on the 20th of April, 1843, Per P. Orrell, Apostol Missionary

* The Rev. Richard Joseph Carroll was the first incumbent of the new mission at Fleetwood, of which the chapel was opened in Nov., 1841. He remained in charge till 1847.—J.G.

† Of Singleton.—J.G.

Ellen **Swarbrick** of Singleton was buried in this ground on the 3d of July, 1843, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ann Infant Daughter of John & Mary **Marley** of Warbreck was buried in this ground on the 8th of December, 1843, By me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

Mary **Hodgson,** aged 15½ years, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 29th of November, 1843, By Revd Mr Carroll, A.M.

R.I.P.

1844

Ann **Walker,** aged 26, of Layton Hall, was buried in this ground on the 27th of January, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Edward **Swarbrick,** aged 84, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 26th of February, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apos: Miss:

Elizabeth **Abram** . . . . . of Poulton was buried in this ground on the 27th of February, 1844, by me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

Thomas **Blackburn,** aged 27, of the Breck, was buried in this ground on the 10th of April, 1844, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

James **Leach,** aged 73, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 21st of April, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Robert **Moss,** aged 8 months, of Fleetwood on Wyre, was buried in this ground on the 17th of September, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Charles **Smith,** aged 9 months, was buried in this ground on the 23d of September, 1844, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Betty **Charnley** of Fleetwood was buried in this ground on the 20th of October, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Sophia **Fisher** of the Breck was buried in this ground on the 8th of October, 1844, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Millicent **Cromblehome** was buried in this ground on the 1st of December, 1844, By me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

1845

Robert **Tomlinson,** aged 11 years, was buried in this ground on the 1st of March, 1845, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1846

Peter **Standish** of Blackpool was buried in this ground on the 22d of February, 1846, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Margaret **Clarkson** was buried in this ground on the 29th of March, 1846, By me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

James **McManus,** aged 2 years, was buried in this ground on the 5th of April, 1846, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Nicholas **Clarkson,** aged 5 years, was buried in this ground 11 April, 1846, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1845

Thomas Son of William and Ann **Ball** was buried in this ground on the 16th of June, 1845, by me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ellen **Ireland** was buried in this ground on the 6th of July, 1845, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

Ann **Hull** was buried in this ground on the 17th of August, 1845, by me P. Orrell, Apostoll Missionry

Wm **Simpson** was buried in this ground on the 11th of September, 1845, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1846

Jane **Willacey** was buried in this ground on the 21st of June, 1846, by Revd W. Maddocks, Apostolical Missionary*

Robert **Atkinson,** aged 28 years, was buried in this ground on the 5th of November, 1846, by me P. Orrell, Apos: Missionary

1847

Robert **Clarkson,** aged 16 years, was buried in this ground on the 26th of March, 1847, by me Philip Orrell, Ap: Missionary

Wm **Spencer** was buried in this ground on the 23d of November, 1847, By me P. Orrell, Ap: M:

Thomas **Parker,** aged 84 years, of Singleton, was buried in this ground on the 27th of December, 1847, by me P. Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1848

[*In pencil*] Joseph **Eaves,** aged 15 years, was buried in this ground on the 11th of June, 1848, By me Philip Orrell, Apostolical Missionary

1851

Richard **Holmes,** aged 19 years, was buried in this ground on the 25th of May, 1851, by Revd P. Orrell

* Rev. Walter S. Maddocks, of Great Eccleston; see p. 56.—J.G.

# INDEX

## OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

COMPILED BY JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH.

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.
"*n*" signifies a note on the page.


**Ab(b)ot,** Abbat, Agnes 346, 417; Alice 122, 324, 325, 326, 328, 331, 338, 373, 376, 379, 382, 385, 391, 412; Anne 326, 338, 360, 376, 383; Anthony 131, 325, 358, 359, 360, 368, 373, 383, 386, 391, 416, 540; Bernard 379; Edward 26; Elizabeth 43, 260, 348, 373; Ellen 27, 29, 31, 32*, 459; George 31, 43, 122; Grace 179, 183; Henry 64, 324, 331, 538; Isabella 328; Jane 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 260; Jean 21; John 15, 17*, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31, 325, 329; Joseph 368; Joseph Pius 373; Luke 380; Margaret, Margarite, Peggy 19, 323, 326, 327, 337, 340, 344, 346, 348, 368, 372, 376, 380, 535, 537, 538, 560; Mary, Molly 131, 368, 373, 383, 386, 415, 416*; Peter 331, 373, 376, 379, 382, 385; Philip 385; Richard 331, 346, 348, 368, 372, 376, 380, 391, 538, 540; Rosa 368; Thomas 24; William 15, 43, 122, 131, 260, 323*, 324, 325, 326, 328, 331, 338, 346, 372, 406

**Aberdeen** 227

**Abingdon,** Earl of 434*n*; Lady 434

**Abram,** Abr(a)ham, Abraham 556, 588, 590, 594, 596, 600, 610; Alice 610; Ann(e) 39, 594; Edward 8, 31, 36, 446; Elizabeth, Betty 8, 9, 11, 12, 15*, 17*, 19, 20, 23*, 30, 31*, 33, 39, 41, 265, 436, 439, 460, 461, 511, 556, 588, 606, 607*, 618; Ellen 9, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 438; George 41; Helen 265; Isabella 441, 607; Jane 62; Jenny 24; John 12, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43*, 265; Margaret 36; Mary 272, 446, 556, 596, 600, 610; Mrs. 39; Peter 490; Richard 9, 62, 587, 607; Robert 31, 39, 41, 439, 557, 606, 607, 611, 614; Susanna 606; Thomas 8, 9, 11, 12*, 13, 15, 17, 20*, 35, 439, 591, 611; William 15, 37, 92, 604

**Acanthos,** Bishop of 137*n*

**Accrington** 592

**Acres,** *cf.* **Akers**

**Ad(d)amson,** Alice 84, 90, 91, 105, 118, 198, 203, 271, 274, 275, 345, 350, 351, 356, 363, 385, 388; Aloysia 134, 138*; Ann 16, 61, 65, 81, 83, 84, 86*, 88, 90, 91, 95, 99, 114, 117, 141, 180, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240*, 241, 244*, 245, 264, 299, 337*, 339, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 361, 364; Catherine 59, 64, 65, 72, 78, 351, 361, 611; Cecilia 397; Cuthbert 260; Edmund 351; Edward 65, 396; Elizabeth, Betty 65, 80*, 84*, 121, 183, 203, 241, 256, 258, 274, 334, 340, 344, 350, 383, 387, 391, 560, 587, 597, 607; Ellen 31, 537; Els(i)e 114; G. 160; George 86, 229, 595*, 608; Grace 65, 66, 146; Helen 80, 82, 84, 86*, 88, 93, 148, 229, 233, 250, 253, 281, 287, 301, 342, 344, 351, 354, 363*, 389, 391, 545, 551; Hen(e)ry, Harry 47, 80, 81, 114, 134, 138, 183, 185, 198, 203, 271, 274; Isabella 122, 177, 349, 354, 406; James 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 88, 93, 245, 250, 253, 256*, 280, 587, 607, 613; Jane 356, 372, 382, 383, 384*, 388, 391, 392, 393*, 396*, 409; Joachim, William 237; John 122, 249*, 254, 262, 328, 334, 339*, 340*, 342, 344, 345, 351, 354, 361, 363, 372, 379, 384, 388, 392, 396, 397, 398*, 409; Joseph 383, 595, 610; Margaret 77, 79, 81, 82, 88*, 93, 96, 203, 253, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 272, 276, 279, 281, 287, 346, 350, 586, 587, 591, 593, 595*, 603, 608, 610, 612; Mary 79, 80, 117, 119, 146, 180, 235, 254, 372, 384, 388, 396, 397; Mary Ann 134; Richard 177, 229, 231, 243, 279, 300; Robert 121*, 122, 177, 254, 338, 340, 343*, 363, 364, 406; Robert Francis 240; Thomas 16, 65*, 67, 72, 86, 88*, 170, 180, 233, 235, 237, 240*, 241, 244, 249, 253*,

254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 272, 276, 279, 281, 287, 305, 337*, 339*, 341*, 343*, 345*, 348, 350, 351*, 352, 354, 356, 357, 363*, 367, 373, 374, 388, 391, 392*, 393*, 402, 405, 583*n*, 587, 607, 609, 610*n*, 611; William 198, 272, 303, 361, 366
**Adcroft,** Adcroff, Ann 118, 123, 124; Elizabeth 118, 119, 120, 122
**Adelaide,** Bishop of 593
**Agazzari,** Rev. Fr. 581
**Aighton** 571
**Aimer,** Emer, Alice 337, 340
**Ainsworth,** Alice 41; Ann 277; Catherine 35, 277, 286; Edward 34, 277*, 280, 281, 283, 284, 298; Elizabeth 32, 33, 310; Ellen 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 41; Helen 241, 243, 244, 281, 284, 298; James 36, 277, 286, 291; Jo: 241; John 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 41, 243, 244, 302; Joseph 39; Margaret 243, 302; Mary 122, 178, 244, 268*, 275, 277, 279, 294; Stephen 35*; Thomas 268; William 203, 241, 263, 268, 294
**Aintree** 321
**Aire** (in Artois) 52
**Aiskay,** co. Sligo 396
**Akers,** Acres, Alice 114, 116, 117; Aloysia 127; Ann 121; Catherine 114; James 127; Jane 127, 554; John 121, 124, 534; Robert 116, 117, 148, 415; William 114, 116, 117, 125, 127
**Albany,** James 232, 234; Mary 232, 234; Mary Magdalen 232; Robert 234
**Albemarle,** Duke of 423
**Albott,** Charles 159; George 159*; James 159; Richard 158*n*, 159*n*, 173, 194*, 201–207 *passim*, 206, 213, 213–219 *passim*, 226*n*, 275
**Alexander,** Dr. 367
**Allanson,** Peter Athanasius, O.S.B. 5*n*
**Allen,** Elizabeth 563*n*, 581; George 581**n*; John 563 581; William 107*n*, 155*n*, 220, 563*, 564, 580, 581**n*
**Almond,** Allemand, Allman, Allmon(d), Almand, Adam 337; Alice 182, 184, 209, 327, 348; Ann 134, 324, 327, 552; Cuthbert 322, 324; Elizabeth 322, 324, 351; Grace 323, 324, 331, 337, 340, 343, 345, 348, 351; Helen 131, 340, 364, 367, 378, 383; Hugh 323, 324, 329*, 331, 337, 340, 343, 345, 346, 348, 351; John 322*, 428**n*; Joseph 552; Margery 62, 63; Mary 144, 357, 549; Richard 322, 323*, 324*, 327, 335, 336, 340, 343*, 345; Rosamund 331
**Almor,** Wm. 561
**Alram** [? Abram], Mary 469; Robert 468
**Alston,** Alsten, Catherine 270; John 287; Margaret 268; Mary 268, 270, 281, 292; Richard 268, 270, 287, 292*
**Alston** 302, 310, 414; Hall 428**n*; Lane 55, 389*n*; S. Michael's 55
**Alternut,** *cf.* **Hawthornthwaite**
**Alwin,** Elizabeth 394; Margaret 394; Robert 394
**Ambrose Hall** 403*n*
**Amounderness** 108, 110, 111, 377, 562, 563; Hundred 3, 51, 108
**Ampleforth** [Yorks.] 5, 585
**Anderson,** Elizabeth 493; Frances, Margaret 493; William 493
**An(d)erton** [*ref.*] 514; family 573; Ann 58, 60*, 61, 62, 65, 132, 143, 145, 146, 165, 166, 168*, 170*, 172*, 173, 175*, 176, 177, 180, 199, 200, 203, 213, 253, 287, 335, 401, 563; Catherine 141, 214, 398, 433*n*, 434*, 438*, 508**n*; Cecilia 387; Christopher 62*, 129, 135, 165, 166, 168*, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 253, 400, 401, 421, 514**n*, 515; Dorothy 421; Elizabeth 157, 170, 171, 173, 175; Frances 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 382, 390*, 392, 411, 412, 418; Francis 123, 157*n*, 199, 203, 213; Gennet 59*; Helen 130, 134, 157*n*, 166, 171, 182, 355, 356; Hugh 109, 514**n*, 515*n*, 563; James 168, 172, 422, 514; Sir James 514; Jane 60, 109, 123, 174, 175, 176, 180, 184, 185, 195, 205, 209*, 302, 373, 383, 384, 385, 390, 394; John 36, 38, 157**n*, 165, 175, 193*, 195–201 *passim*, 200, 213, 226*n*, 283*, 284*, 290, 291, 292*, 293, 294*, 353, 570, 580**n*; Joseph 132; Lawrence, S.J. 3*, 312*n*, 421*n*, 422**n*, 423, 514*n*; Margaret 123, 193; Mary 137, 173, 353, 433, 508; Mr. 11, 439; Oliver 514; Peter 421; Richard 66, 122, 123, 166, 170, 172, 175, 184, 185, 199, 335, 382, 392, 394, 395*, 396*, 411, 418; Roger 157, 422, 582; Samuel 387; Tabitha 136; Thomas 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 168, 318, 353, 382, 390, 392, 411, 412, 418, 421, 514, 571*; Thurstan 514, 582; William 60, 64, 123, 165, 171, 175, 179, 180*, 184, 185, 203, 209, 233, 253, 390, 396, 425*, 433**n*, 435, 437, 438, 443, 456, 508
**Anderton Hall** 421, 514
**Angiers,** Earl of 154
**Anne,** George 517*n*; Michael 517; Queen 561

**Annson,** Richard 430
**Ansdell** 428*n*
**Antwerp** [Belgium] 155, 570
**Appleton,** Charles 470; Thomas 69
**Appleton** 55*, 154*, 177*n*, 178, 576
**Archer,** Ann 183; Anthony 387; Elizabeth 99, 387, 392, 396; John 99, 387, 392, 396; Mary 396; Thomas 392; William 99
**Ar(c)kwright,** Ann 368, 544, 546, 549*, 551, 555; Catherine 541; Elizabeth 550; Helen 137, 368, 445, 528, 544*; James 523, 528, 530, 534*, 535, 541, 544, 555; Jane 523, 528, 534, 549, 555; Janet, Jen. 530, 539, 541; John 368, 539, 544, 548, 550; Joseph 368, 549; Margaret 138, 530; Mary 441, 445, 523, 544, 550, 560; Mary Ann 544; Robert 441, 445, 545, 551; Thomas 445, 523, 536, 544*, 546*, 549, 551, 560; William 441
**Armer,** Armor, Grace 537; Jane 537, 555; Molly 537; Matthew 537; Thomas 555; William 555
**Armistead,** Ann 129; Benjamin 129, 370
**Arras,** France 110, 157, 223, 225, 252
**Arrowsmith,** . . . . . 355; Alice 72, 323; Ann 412, 416; Ellen 323; George 341, 359, 412; Helen 403; Jane 335, 346, 411; John 323, 324, 337, 346, 355, 400, 403, 407, 411; Margaret 336; Mary 331, 333*, 337, 338, 341*, 343, 346, 358, 412; Richard 346; Robert 333, 337, 341, 358, 405, 427*n*; Roger 427**n*, 585*n*; Thomas 323, 399, 400; Wilfred 323; William 411
**Artois,** France 52
**Arundel(l),** Lord 7, 579
**Ashton,** Alice 361; Ann 100, 101; Christopher 486; Dorothy 53; Elizabeth 90, 243; Grace 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 94, 95; Helen 71*, 72, 74, 76*, 90*, 92*, 93*, 95, 101, 102, 103, 355, 358, 381, 383, 385, 389, 392, 394, 400; Henry 101; Hilary 53; James 66, 67, 68*, 69, 71*, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 76, 84, 90, 92, 355, 358, 361, 398, 612; Jane 65, 71, 72, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 381; John 68, 74, 81, 90, 91, 92, 94, 243, 540; Joseph 73, 90, 91*, 92, 95, 101; Margaret 92*, 486; Mary 358, 374, 385, 394; Rachel 385; Ralph 431; Robert 75, 95, 97, 101, 374, 381; Teresa 90, 92, 95, 97, 100, 103, 105; Thomas 69, 84, 85*, 86*, 87, 88, 89*, 90, 92, 95, 97, 100, 103, 105; William 105, 361, 374, 486; William James 355
**Ashton-upon-Ribble** *or* **-le-Willows** 107, 108, 111, 124, 127, 131, 132, 154, 228, 410, 424*, 585*
**Ashton-in-Makerfield** 53, 56
**Aspull** 4; Highfield House 424
**Astley,** John 617
**Astley** 311
**Atherton,** Jane 338, 339; Thomas 52*n*
**Athornwaite,** Athornwhite, *cf.* **Hawthornthwaite**
**Atki(n)son,** Adkinson, . . . . . 160, 609, 611; Agnes 114, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169; Alice 59, 71, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 561; Ann 374, 457, 598, 599, 602, 604, 607, 608; Catherine 521, 523, 530, 532; Elizabeth 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 607, 608, 615*n*; Frances 87, 90*, 212, 305; Helen 587, 588, 591, 595, 598, 603; Henry 601*, 615; Ja: 609; James 59, 91, 92, 521, 523, 532, 587*, 589, 592, 595, 599, 601*, 603, 604, 607, 608, 609, 611; John 374, 381, 532, 592, 595*, 602; Margaret 59, 87, 521; Mary 527, 587, 588, 592, 595, 596, 599*, 601*, 604, 611; Richard 163; Robert 591, 619; Thomas 527, 587, 588, 591, 595, 598, 600, 603*, 604*; William 59, 74, 75, 76, 81, 84, 87, 90, 212, 523*, 595
**Atrick,** Alice 435; Ann 437, 442; Ellen 444*, 446; Helen 447*; Jane 522; John 442; Mary 435, 442, 447*, 448; Richard 439, 448; Robert 447, 448, 508; William 435, 442
**Atternot,** *cf.* **Hawthornthwaite**
**Aubin,** Margaret 392; Robert 392
**Auchterlong,** Sir James 565
**Aughton** 563, 565, 574, 578; Newhouse 152*n*; Moor Hall 152*
**Austin,** Isabella 324; Mary 324; Margaret 323
**Aynsworth,** family 515; George 514*n*; Lawrence 514

**Baal** 567
**Backhouse,** Bacchus, Ann 9, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 91, 95, 99, 104, 394; Catherine 289; Elizabeth 86, 104, 394; Frances, Fanny 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 25, 299; Francis 88; George 83, 394; James 90, 95, 300; John 289; Joseph 13, 99; Margaret 21; Mary 13, 19, 91, 179, 181, 183, 210; Robert 289; William 9, 13*, 16*, 18, 19, 21, 25*, 83, 84, 86*, 88, 90, 91, 95, 96, 99, 104, 301
**Badly,** Edward 562
**Bag(d)ebury** 351, 353*

**Bagot,** Jennet 507
**Bail(e)y,** Catherine 617 ; Helen 602, 604 ; James 617 ; Jane 171 ; Margaret 617
**Bain(e),** Alice 343 ; Ann(e) 124, 345, 348 ; Edmund 352 ; Edward 328*, 330, 334, 338, 340, 343, 345, 348, 352 ; Elizabeth 187 ; James 2, 334 ; John 340 ; Mary 334, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 345*, 348*, 352* ; William 187 ; *see* **Bayne**
**Bain(e)s,** Banes, Beans, —— 33, 263 ; Alice 529 ; Ambrose Edmund 229 ; (N)Ann(y) 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26*, 30, 33, 35, 38, 41, 43*, 45, 49, 116, 242, 250, 265, 266, 270, 280, 306, 336 ; Barnabas 394, 397, 523, 534 ; Edmund 10, 230, 232 ; Edward 336* ; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 21, 30, 35, 49, 77, 177, 231, 239, 242, 244, 246*, 248, 250, 256, 372, 375, 381, 458, 529, 536 ; Ellen 37, 38, 45, 439, 525, 529 ; Esther 531 ; Francis 431*n*, 436 ; Helen 19, 70, 72*, 73, 75, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 237, 245, 266, 268, 531, 532 ; Henry 244, 248, 275 ; James 10, 41, 45, 77, 381, 391, 394, 438, 529*, 531 ; Jane 356, 398, 534 ; John 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 38, 45, 116, 235, 270, 272, 344, 453, 454, 456, 458, 511, 525, 529 ; John Luke 230 ; Joseph 383, 388, 390, 391, 394, 397 ; Margaret 18, 45, 92, 230, 242, 335, 391, 394, 397*, 431, 436, 438, 439, 460 ; Martha 229, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240, 242, 245 ; Mary 21, 41*, 164, 165*, 169, 242*, 265, 279, 300, 335, 344, 391, 394, 525* ; Matilda 177 ; Ralph 23 ; Richard 177*, 229, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240*, 242, 245 ; Robert, 188 ; Thomas 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41*, 43, 45, 49, 239, 265, 270, 280*, 335, 344*, 372, 531 ; William 16, 36, 49, 239, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 256, 431, 436, 438, 439, 458, 460, 463*, 555
**Balderston,** family 562 ; Joan 563*n* ; Richard 563*
**Baldwin,** John 314 [*alias of* Rev. John Langton]
**Ball,** Agatha 18, 22 ; Agnes 237, 239, 245, 248, 256, 445, 586, 587, 589, 590, 591, 597, 598, 602 ; Alice 56, 244, 245*, 443, 513 ; (N)Ann(y) 146, 371, 377, 432, 454, 456, 459, 462, 464, 484, 491, 498, 505*, 511, 527, 536, 537, 539, 540*, 542*, 543, 545, 555, 560, 618 ; Anthony 596 ; Benjamin 541 ; Bridget 555, 558 ; Catherine 430, 449, 462, 463*, 465, 506, 513 ; Cicily 545 ; Dolly 544 ; Edward 52**n* ; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 12, 47, 271, 431, 436, 443, 447, 449, 454*, 457, 482, 483, 485, 487*, 488*, 490, 497, 510, 528, 535, 537, 538, 542*, 544*, 545, 552, 554, 556, 557, 586, 588, 589, 591, 593*, 595, 596, 597*, 598*, 600*, 601, 602*, 604, 607, 609 ; Ellen 26, 511, 528, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543*, 615 ; Esther 12, 29 ; Francis 503 ; George 242, 261, 271, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 437, 439, 456, 484, 487, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 504, 506, 540, 555 ; Helen 231, 237, 255*, 256*, 257, 258*, 286, 287, 291, 292, 436, 454, 468, 472, 475, 502, 531*, 545, 550*, 593 ; Henry, Harry 530, 541 ; Isabel 536 ; J. 295 ; James 248, 280, 439, 478, 485, 489, 498, 538, 540, 541, 542, 560 ; Jane, Jenny 7, 66, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 266, 271, 275, 280, 286, 437, 454, 467*, 470, 473*, 478, 504, 542, 586, 589*, 598, 600, 602, 605*, 611 ; John 245, 261, 262, 266, 493, 495, 500, 523*, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537*, 538, 539*, 540, 542*, 543*, 545, 550, 558, 559, 560, 584, 587, 601, 602, 604, 606, 611 ; Margaret, Peggy 18, 257, 264, 296, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 437, 439, 447, 454, 461, 469, 471, 477, 483, 493, 500, 512, 538, 567*, 588, 602, 606, 607, 608, 610 ; Mary 10, 239, 259*, 264, 453, 460, 486, 489, 491, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498*, 499, 500*, 501, 503*, 504, 506, 512, 529, 530, 534, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 550, 559 ; Rachel 484, 487, 489, 490, 493, 496, 498, 500, 502, 503, 504 ; Richard 10, 12, 22, 237, 244, 259, 275, 434, 435, 436, 443, 445, 447, 449, 454, 457*, 464, 493*, 495, 501, 503, 589, 590, 598, 610 ; Robert 52, 56, 538, 539, 604, 605, 608 ; Rose 393, 542 ; Sarah 540 ; Thomas 7, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263, 264, 266, 271, 272, 275, 280, 282, 286, 292, 295, 435, 453, 454, 456, 459, 462, 464, 486*, 487, 489, 490, 497, 500, 503*, 511, 530, 536*, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 545, 560*, 586, 589, 593*, 594, 596, 597, 598*, 600, 602*, 607, 609, 618 ; William 7**n*, 11, 16, 18, 22, 228**n*, 230, 237, 239, 245, 248, 256, 259, 280, 291, 292, 434, 436, 445, 459, 484, 486, 489, 491*n*, 493*, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501, 503, 506, 535, 536, 542, 544, 555, 557, 558, 561, 587*, 588, 598, 600, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 618 ; Winifred 52

**Bal(l)am,** Balaam, Balham 2, 8–35 *passim*, 300*, 303–309 *passim*, 583
**Balshaw,** Ann 544; Edmund 541, 544, 548; Elizabeth, Betty 541; Jane, Jenny 541, 544, 548; Mary 541; Robert 548
**Bamber,** Bawme(r), Bomer, family 581*n*; . . . 85; Agnes 534; Alice 46, 273, 495, 604; Ann, Nan(c)y 16, 17, 304, 388, 395, 445, 504*, 505, 521, 522, 536, 543, 545, 547; Catharine 14, 17, 26, 388, 458; Dolly 560; Edmund 395; Edward 313**n*, 342, 388, 540, 581*n*; Elizabeth, Betty 58, 63, 79, 82, 83, 86, 87, 94, 329, 331*, 338, 340, 342, 356, 358, 359, 361, 363*, 366, 388, 395, 454, 475, 478, 482, 484, 490, 491, 498, 525, 531, 534, 536, 539, 541*, 543*, 545*, 547, 549*, 552, 555, 556; Ellen 456, 508, 522, 524, 539, 540, 541*; George 62, 94, 307, 454, 456, 458, 460, 463, 464, 467, 469, 474, 491, 493, 511, 549, 602; Helen 79, 82, 94, 271, 366, 484, 485, 491, 493, 495, 500, 547, 560, 602, 604; Henry 522; Hugh 487; Isabel 387; James 525, 536, 552, 553, 554, 555, 558; Jane 21, 238*, 446, 448, 604; John 17, 94, 327, 356, 463*n*, 521, 522*, 524, 525, 526, 528, 531, 536, 538, 539, 541*, 543*, 559, 574; Joseph 505; Joshua 387; Lawrence 484; Margaret, Peggy 46, 58, 464, 482, 484, 485, 487, 490, 501, 502*, 505, 506, 524, 540, 546, 560, 601, 605*; Margery 531; Mary, Molly 85, 309, 327, 395, 454, 456, 458, 460, 463, 464, 467*, 469*, 490, 493, 503, 521, 524, 536, 541, 543*, 552, 555; Matthew 542, 543*, 545*, 547, 549, 555, 560; Rachel 94; Randolph 395; Richard 273, 313, 460, 481, 495, 498, 502; Robert 329; Thomas 85, 305, 329, 330, 331, 333, 335, 337, 359, 495, 504, 505, 531, 598, 601; William 94, 102, 355, 356, 359, 363, 366, 482, 484, 485, 487, 490, 526, 531, 534, 536, 539*, 540, 541, 543*, 545, 546*, 547, 549, 552, 555, 556, 559, 560, 594, 599, 601*, 602, 604, 605
**Bamford,** Bamfort, Baumforth, Elizabeth, 344, 345, 350; Francis 344; Margaret 345; Mary 350; Robert 344, 345, 350, 353
**Banastre,** Bannaster, Banister, family 421, 426; Adam 563; Alice 423; Ann 164; Henry 423; Joan 562; John 563; Mary 223; Nicholas 563; Robert 5, 166*n*, 223**n*, 224, 225**n*, 229*, 233, 240*, 241, 245, 256; Thomas 562, 563*; William 3*n*, 422*, 562 [*alias of* Wm. Shakleton, S.J.]; doll 224*n*, 426
**Banister Hall** 583*
**Bank Hall** 311*n*, 314**n*, 315*, 409, 423
**Bank(s),** Elizabeth 447; Frances 131, 367; James 447; Jane 12, 130, 451; Margaret 12, 442, 444, 446, 451; Mary 349, 351, 449*; Rev. Mr. 593*n*; Richard 61, 287; Robert 442; Thomas 12, 442, 444, 446*, 447, 449, 451; William 444
**Barbles Moor** 583*
**Barker,** Elizabeth 496; John 276; Joseph Albin 107, 113*n*; Millay 470; Richard 27
**Barlow,** Alice 373, 377, 381, 387, 389, 395; Catherine 396; Elizabeth 377; Ellen (Helen) 373, 525*, 526, 527*, 529, 531; James 381, 525, 526, 527, 529, 531; John 12, 296, 373, 529; Martha 392, 395; Mary 396; Mary Ann 387; Moses 373, 377, 381, 387, 389, 395, 526; William 525
**Barnacre-with-Bonds,** Barnaker, 336, 514
**Barn(e)s,** —— 37, 293, 300, 302; Alice 26, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45*, 47, 49, 203, 262, 279, 280, 283, 287, 307, 530; Ann (Nany) 25, 26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 43, 139, 141, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 206, 218, 247, 254, 262, 265, 271, 272, 282, 286, 287, 294, 306, 485; Catherine 284; Dorothy 139, 203, 205, 213, 284, 287, 288; Elizabeth, Betty 28, 31, 33, 37, 44, 49, 79, 80, 130, 133, 139*, 170, 198, 218, 231, 233, 235, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 250, 252, 255, 258, 261*, 265, 269, 270, 275, 277*, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283*, 284, 290, 294*, 297, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 485, 488*; Ellen 10, 37, 41, 43; Elsie 176; Esther 27; Frances, Fanny 241, 252, 280, 284, 289, 296, 300; Grace 31, 247, 249, 252, 255*, 257, 261, 269, 290; Helen 149, 199, 204, 206, 213, 214*, 216, 241*, 252, 254, 259, 265*, 269, 271, 277, 283, 284, 296; Helen Clare 28; Henry 13, 32, 33, 37, 41, 44, 48, 49, 79, 80, 133, 141, 176, 185*n*, 214, 216, 231, 233, 235, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 250, 252, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 266, 269, 271, 272, 277, 282, 283, 284, 286, 291, 296, 297, 301*; Isabella, Bella 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18, 39, 174, 296*, 504, 505; James 25, 27, 29*, 30, 31, 33*, 43, 170, 235, 247, 249, 252, 255*, 257, 261*, 264, 265, 267, 269, 277, 279, 284, 290, 294, 297, 298, 303, 310, 485, 488; James

Peter 231; Jane, Jenny 208, 284, 288, 290, 301; John 9, 11, 34, 36, 37, 39*, 40, 41, 43, 45*, 47, 139, 172*, 198, 203, 205*, 213, 214, 216*, 235, 241, 257, 261, 265*, 268*, 271, 275, 279*, 284, 286, 287, 288, 295, 296, 301, 309; Joseph 253, 261, 289; Margaret, Peggy 18, 25, 31, 121, 134, 142, 160, 174, 178, 198, 258, 265, 266*n*, 268, 271, 272, 275, 286, 287, 288, 290, 293, 295*, 297*, 463, 513; Mary 33, 40, 45*, 128, 130, 133, 134, 135, 199*, 214, 243, 249, 254, 259, 265*, 266*n*, 269, 272, 277, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289*, 290, 292*, 295, 296, 306, 616; Mrs. 48, 261; Nicholas 284; Peter 45; Richard 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 25, 26*, 27*, 28, 29*, 31, 33, 34, 36, 44, 80, 169, 174, 217, 233*, 247, 249, 252, 254, 259, 260, 261, 265, 269, 272, 275, 277*, 280, 283, 284, 286, 288*, 289, 292, 296*, 306, 309, 429, 430, 431, 488; Robert 292; Teresa 255, 275; Thomas 15, 26*, 37, 174, 309; William 167*, 169, 170, 172, 176, 178, 180*, 239, 245, 254, 287, 290, 296, 309, 519*n*, 528*, 529*, 559

**Baron** [?], Ann 69

**Barrow,** Alice 9*, 10*, 11, 12, 199, 213, 218, 250; Aloysia 128, 133, 134, 135, 137; Ann, Nan(c)y 9, 13*, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 30, 135, 136, 139, 179, 195, 197, 202, 205, 208, 216, 218, 233, 235, 240, 241, 285; Edward 3*n*, 4**n*, 8, 9, 10, 11*, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20*, 22, 26*, 44, 46, 191, 199, 204, 205, 206, 214, 265, 283, 284, 288, 290; Elizabeth, Betty 13*, 15, 16, 24, 27, 114, 116*, 128, 285, 301; Ellen 8, 21, 22*, 24, 44, 46, 48; Elsie 175; Frances Elizabeth 206; Helen 199, 204*, 205, 206, 214, 269*, 283, 285, 288, 471; Henry 46, 130; James 18, 32, 134, 197, 214, 240, 242; John 3, 20, 31, 44, 46, 48, 123, 226, 283, 285, 399**n*, 471, 519**n*, 522*, 523*, 559*; Margaret, Peggy 8*n*, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21, 135, 233, 436; Mary 16, 17, 18*, 20*, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28*, 29, 30, 32*, 33*, 118, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134*, 135, 175*, 179*, 181, 191*, 197, 199, 212, 218, 235, 247, 265, 269, 519, 560; Richard 11, 23, 28, 44, 45, 128, 130, 133, 134, 135, 199, 217, 265, 269, 288; Robert, 44, 133, 197; Thomas 8, 13, 14, 20, 22*, 24*, 25, 27*, 33, 48, 50*n*, 128, 137, 139, 178, 183, 192, 213, 237, 238, 243*, 247, 441, 455, 471, 491, 519; William 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18*, 20*, 22*, 24, 26, 28*, 30*, 32, 175, 179*, 181, 194, 208, 238, 265, 283, 359, 399, 471, 508

**Bartle,** Bartel(l) 54, 109, 111, 123, 124, 125, 127–130 *passim*, 132–137 *passim*, 139, 140*, 179, 181, 379, 409, 410; Hall [*see also* Leach Hall] 54, 119, 128

**Bartlett,** W. H., 427

**Barton,** family 312*n*; —— 334*, 336*; Agnes 323, 326; Alice 461; Ambrose 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 344; Ann, Nan(c)y 170, 242, 248, 326, 331, 449, 522, 527, 529, 560; Cecily 331, 523, 524, 526, 528, 530, 537, 539; Edward 337, 344, 346; Elizabeth, Betty 334, 344, 523, 524, 525, 526, 544*, 550, 552; Grace 344, 346; Helen(e) 524, 554, 556; Henry 611; Hugo 327; James 331, 336, 523, 524, 526, 528, 530, 537, 539; Jane 526, 528; Jannet 435; John 323, 524; Joseph 346, 530; Luke 537; Margaret 173, 346, 611; Mary 325, 344; Priscilla 225; Richard 312, 539; Robert 526, 560; Sarah 78, 120, 527; Thomas 62; William 326, 344

**Barton** 311, 314–317 *passim*, 320, 322, 329–347 *passim*, 249–353 *passim*, 370–373 *passim*, 375–379 *passim*, 381–397 *passim*, 402–404 *passim*, 406*, 407, 409, 410, 412*, 413*, 416–419 *passim*, 425; Hall 155, 312**n*; Lodge 319; Park 317; St. Lawrence's 320

**Barton-on-Irwell** [Suffolk] 585

**Bath** [Somerset] 224

**Batt,** Margaret 266; Thomas 266

**Bat(t)ersby,** Battersbey, Batarsbe, —— 46, 299; Alice 18, 24, 42, 121, 204, 278, 304, 429, 431, 434, 474, 481; Ann 21, 31, 32, 35, 48, 184*, 201, 209, 210, 289*, 429, 478, 482; Elizabeth, Betty 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 121, 180, 209, 239, 264*, 266, 270, 273, 278, 284, 289, 290, 291, 298, 478, 481, 492; Ellen 33, 45, 46, 49; Helen 106, 218, 273, 290, 291, 486; Henry 16, 35, 210, 216, 266; James 14, 21, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47*, 48, 132, 180*, 184, 193, 209, 210, 216, 261, 266, 296, 429, 431, 434, 466, 513; Jane 132, 218; John 22, 24, 187, 201*, 204, 206, 214, 216, 264, 266, 270, 273, 278, 284, 289, 291; Joseph 35, 278*, 481, 488, 494; Margaret, Peggy 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28*, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 42, 43*, 45, 47, 180, 184, 261, 266, 284, 305; Martha 160, 187*n*; Mary 14*, 16, 30, 46, 47, 48, 132, 201*, 204, 206*,

209, 210, 214, 216, 239, 261, 284, 291, 296; Richard 46; Robert 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 42, 216, 289, 297, 300, 431, 445, 481; Thomas 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 26, 42, 48, 209, 239, 265, 268, 270, 273, 310, 470, 478, 481, 492; William 23, 26, 121, 175, 184*, 204, 214, 278, 434, 478
**Bauker,** James 75
**Bawme(r),** *see* **Bamber**
**Baxendale,** Baxendane, Baxendein, Alice 469, 479, 483; Ann 21, 451; Elizabeth 21, 90, 179, 180, 181, 209; Mary 479; Richard 473; Samuel 21, 451*, 469, 473, 479, 483; William 469, 483
**Bayle,** Hannah 576
**Bayne,** Baine, Edmund 109; Jennet 108; John [*alias* Peter Blacow, *alias* John Kendal(l)] 108**n*, 109**n*, 582; Richard 108; Thomas 564; *see* **Baine**
**Beamont** [*ref.*] 424
**Beans,** *see* **Baines**
**Beauker,** Ann 531
**Beaumont,** Christopher de, 574; Lord 438*n*
**Beauty,** Anastasia 532
**Bec(l)ket,** Ann 597*n*, 609; John 597*n*; Mary 597*n*, 609; Thomas 609
**Bedford,** Shuttleworth House 518*n*
**Beesl(e)y,** Beasl(e)y, Beez(e)ly, Beeasly, —— 303; Alice 72, 91, 93, 95, 98, 100, 103, 288, 335, 337, 339, 342, 346, 390; Ann 139, 141, 147*, 191; Catherine 280, 283, 286, 288, 290, 295, 298; Dorothy, Dorathy 172, 173, 174*, 175, 177, 180, 211, 217*n*, 347, 374; Elizabeth 71, 125, 166, 167, 169, 174, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 213, 215, 366; Elizabeth Jane 207; Elsie 172; Helen 78, 81, 128, 129, 137, 146, 147, 167*, 168, 169, 170*, 172, 173, 174, 177, 205, 334, 340, 346, 348, 351, 352, 358, 359, 362, 363, 366, 368, 371, 378, 382, 387, 390, 393, 591, 595, 598; Henry 139, 140, 146, 148, 173, 286, 379, 382, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392*, 394, 397; James 81, 100, 203, 346, 391, 395; Jane 67, 91, 167, 169, 173, 175, 176; John 100, 146, 148, 170*n*, 180, 217*n*, 283; Lawrence 199, 218; Leonard 64, 67, 141, 148, 167, 169*, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 180, 211, 217*n*, 347, 374; Margaret 72, 76, 78, 81, 140, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 257, 303, 382, 386, 390, 392*, 395, 397; Mary 129, 137, 141, 144, 146*, 147, 175, 195, 201, 371, 373, 386, 391, 394, 395; Richard 78, 166, 307, 351, 371, 397; Robert 72, 76, 78, 81, 139, 147, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174*, 177, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 213, 215*, 280, 290, 295*, 298, 377; Thomas 69, 128, 139, 141, 142, 144, 146*, 147, 148, 169, 173, 177, 280, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290*, 364, 371, 395, 396, 400, 456, 457, 482; William 76, 101, 104, 140, 144*, 146*, 147, 148, 160, 163, 166, 169, 170*, 173*, 174, 177, 187, 298, 331, 337, 346, 347*, 348*, 349, 351, 391
**Belgium** 313
**Bell,** Agatha 20; Agnes 229; Ann 302; Elizabeth 34, 596, 597, 599, 600; Helen 595; Martha 34; Mary 223, 259; Thomas 20; William 20, 560
**Bell Fold** 380
**Bellingham** [Northumberland] 5
**Bence,** Ann 24
**Bengal** 6
**Benison** [*alias of* Rev. George Richardson] 50, 51*n*
**Bennet(t),** —— 544; Ann, Nan(c)y 10, 23, 38, 46, 47, 89, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 235, 264, 273, 309, 359, 444*, 447, 450, 451*, 452, 473, 511; Cecilia 45, 46, 267, 271; Christopher 429*, 430, 436, 506; Clement 277; Clementina, Clemens 441, 442*, 443, 445, 509; Elizabeth, Betty 18*, 19, 20*, 21, 23, 25, 27*, 29, 31*, 35, 38, 40, 46, 48, 82, 89, 98, 271, 278, 292, 308*, 450, 467; Ellen 33, 449; Frances 98; Francis 100; Helen 267, 593; James 20, 21, 142, 247, 306, 436, 441, 442, 445, 449, 450, 607, 608; Jane 92, 429; John 4, 19, 23, 46, 98*, 442, 614; Joseph 92; Margaret 40, 436, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 449, 450, 452, 453, 590, 607; Mary 27*, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43*, 82, 92*, 181, 282, 286, 297, 355, 359, 373, 379, 431, 438, 439, 450, 597, 599, 601, 603; Richard 18, 23, 27, 29, 282, 297, 300; Robert 18, 29, 36, 37*, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 90, 247, 267, 271, 282, 286, 297, 431, 432, 435, 436*, 440, 441, 442, 447, 507, 508; Susan 102; Thomas 18, 89, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104*, 286; William 2*, 10, 11, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25*, 27, 31, 41, 44, 45*, 48, 82, 94, 359, 429, 431, 441, 445, 447*, 448, 449*, 450, 451*, 452, 509, 510; *alias of* Rev. Edward Daniel 517; *alias of* John Gosling, S.J. 4, 424
**Bennison,** John 220*n*
**Benson,** Alice 474; Ann, Nan(c)y 431, 433, 434, 436*, 438, 440, 442,

452, 473, 476; Catherine 440, 450, 452, 510; Elizabeth 431, 445, 447, 483; Ellen 448*, 507; Helen 429*, 433; James 487; Jane 467, 499; John 61, 466, 467, 471, 474, 476, 479, 483, 487, 491*, 494; Margaret 466, 467, 474, 476, 479, 483, 487, 491, 494; Mary 438, 450, 452, 471, 523; Nicholas 446, 447, 448*, 449, 450, 452, 473, 494, 510; Ralph 310; Rodolph 471; Thomas 276, 434, 466, 489; Timothy 442; William 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 440*, 442, 479

**Berington,** John, S.J. [*alias* Harper] 4*n*, 424**n*, 565*n*, 580*n*

**Beron,** Ann 69

**Berry,** Elizabeth 66; John 152*n*; Thomas 112**n*, 140–148 *passim*

**Bertie,** Lady Anne Eleanor 437*n*; Lady Elizabeth 435; Lady Jane 434*n*; Lady Mary 438*n*

**Bertwhistle,** Miss 11

**Berum,** John 176

**Berwick-on-Tweed** 55

**Beverley** [Yorks.] 593

**Bibby,** Alice 373; Ann 147; Gregory 51

**Bickerstaff(e),** Bickerstaf, Bickarstaff, Biggerstaff, Ann 79, 255, 432, 434, 435, 440, 461, 489, 502, 504, 615; Dorothy 306, 504; Edward 306, 432, 434, 435*, 440, 471; Elizabeth 255, 292, 297, 467, 471, 483; Helen 79; Isabel 292, 293, 298; James 33, 440, 615; John 279, 292, 293*, 298, 432, 471, 474; Margaret 79, 258, 461, 466, 467, 471, 502, 508; Mary 471, 474; Peter 471, 486; Richard 278; Robert 266, 440, 474; Thomas 255*, 258, 434; William 79, 255, 307, 502, 504, 611, 615; *alias* Snow

**Biddleston** [Northumberland] 112

**Bil(l)ington,** family 310; —— 369; Agnes 138, 142, 144, 146, 161, 202, 416; Alexander 359, 380, 384, 387, 392, 396; Alice 80, 122, 123, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250*, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 267, 276, 287, 302, 305, 342, 361, 471, 524; Aloysia 127; Ann, Nanny, Nancy 101, 103, 115*, 121, 130, 134, 136, 137, 140, 142, 147, 161, 165, 167, 170*n*, 173, 175, 186*, 200, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 237, 239, 246, 250, 279, 324, 325, 327*, 335, 336, 338, 340, 343, 345, 366, 371, 373, 378, 384, 392, 406, 521, 524, 525, 527*, 529*, 532, 550, 552, 554; Anthony 63, 72, 76, 77, 202, 345, 536; Catherine 160, 162, 247, 276, 337, 338, 339, 341, 387; Dorothy 165, 246, 247*, 249, 250, 254, 331, 334, 365, 378, 380, 384, 387, 392, 396, 404; Edward 124, 135, 138*, 140*, 142*, 165, 333; Elizabeth, Betty 114, 116*, 117, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 134, 136*, 137, 138*, 142, 144, 145, 146, 165, 233, 256, 289, 322, 323, 324, 328, 331, 335, 336, 339*, 342, 361, 363, 371, 374, 376, 380, 382*, 384*, 386, 388, 389, 392, 395, 408, 414, 415, 523, 524, 536, 551*, 552, 557; Ellen 20, 34; Frances 396; Francis 164, 165, 166; George 17, 62, 63, 64, 136*, 138, 238, 239, 240*, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 371; Grace 129, 160, 161, 164*, 166, 372; Helen 62*, 63, 64*, 114, 117, 126*, 129, 130, 131, 134, 143, 144*, 146, 147, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 172, 238, 240*, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 358, 374, 388*, 393; Henry 251, 279, 392; Isabel 136, 139, 328, 357, 359, 363, 365, 366, 369, 372, 374, 388, 389, 408; James 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 123*, 124, 130, 134, 140, 142, 147, 165, 202, 226, 341, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369, 374, 375, 376*, 382, 392, 408, 557; Jane 128, 129, 130, 132, 134*, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 147*, 205, 214, 215, 219, 226, 240, 334, 375, 378, 384, 388, 393, 523, 531, 557, 560; Jo: 239, 249; John 13, 21, 54*n*, 62, 66, 80, 101, 103, 105, 116, 126, 129, 138, 142, 144, 145, 146*, 147, 169, 226*n*, 238, 241, 242, 246, 247, 249, 250, 254*, 283, 289, 290*n*, 291, 292, 303, 323, 324*, 326*, 327, 328, 331*, 333, 334, 336, 338*, 341, 343*, 345, 353, 357, 361, 369, 372, 374, 379, 416, 523, 529, 548, 551, 552; Joseph 244, 247, 372, 374; Leonard 144, 365, 388, 395, 414; Lydia 361, 393, 395; Mar: 328; Margaret 103, 114*, 115, 118, 120, 127, 129, 131, 136, 138, 140*, 141, 143, 186, 200, 211, 244, 262, 270, 276, 279, 283*, 289, 295, 323, 324, 349, 368*, 372, 375, 376, 381, 387, 390*, 392, 493, 525, 532, 547, 560; Martin 117; Mary 62, 63*, 65, 66, 101, 136, 178, 200, 208, 245, 247, 248*, 249, 253, 254, 276, 283, 289, 298, 304, 307, 324, 326*, 327*, 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 343, 345, 350, 358, 361, 364, 365, 367*, 368*, 371, 373, 374*, 376*, 377, 379*, 383*, 387*, 390, 523; Paul 414; Paul Joseph 372; Peter 372; Richard 21, 22, 61*, 63*, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68*, 69, 70, 126, 131, 132,

136, 137, 139*, 140*, 141, 144*, 145, 146*, 148, 236, 241, 243, 245, 248*, 250, 251, 254, 279, 287, 368, 375, 376, 377, 387*, 401, 412, 416, 609; Robert 138, 230, 231, 233, 235, 238, 246*, 330, 331, 361, 521; Rosamond, 523; Rosann: 324; Sarah 144; Simon 65, 81, 190; Stephen 127; Thomas 55*n*, 145, 161, 166, 186*, 210, 226, 228, 246, 248, 276, 290*n*, 295, 303, 322, 324, 326, 331, 371, 373, 378, 404, 406, 521, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532, 536, 551, 557; William 7*n*, 63, 120, 129, 131, 138, 140, 142, 161, 165, 167, 200, 230*, 231, 235, 237, 238, 239*, 244, 246, 247*, 248, 250, 253, 256, 262, 265, 267, 270, 276, 279, 283, 287, 289, 292, 295, 296, 298*, 325, 328, 331, 335*, 339, 342, 380, 382, 384, 388*, 393, 471, 493; William Benedict Joseph 241

**Bil(l)sborrow,** Bilsborow, Bil(l)sborough, 'charity' 111*n*; Alice 396; Aloysia 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; Bridget 123, 169, 171, 173, 175*, 178, 179, 195; Henry 123, 133, 135, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175*, 178, 179, 203, 204, 232; James 170; Jane 160, 161, 163, 165, 167; John 109, 111*n*, 322*n*, 349*n*, 397*n*, 398**n*; Margaret 123, 135, 202, 204; Mary 133, 160*, 162, 163, 164*, 171, 181, 183, 203, 206, 210, 217; Richard 133, 134, 161, 171, 173, 202, 210, 338; Robert 167; Thomas 135, 136, 178, 195, 205, 559; William 108**n*, 111, 132, 133, 134, 135*, 136*, 164, 169, 181, 396

**Bilsborrow,** Bil(l)sborough 5, 334, 343, 344, 348, 350, 374, 375*, 377, 379, 381–385 *passim*, 387*, 391, 392, 396, 403–409 *passim*, 418, 514

**Bingley,** George [*alias of* James Young] 155

**Birch,** Agnes 178, 201, 293; Alice 276, 280, 291, 296; Ann 216, 219, 276, 285; Cecily 121, 172, 175, 177, 183*, 213; Cuthbert 172, 174, 176, 178*, 182, 254, 258, 260*, 266, 291, 308; Edward 172, 229, 276, 279, 280, 285, 291, 296; Elizabeth 174, 229, 232; Elizabeth Apollonia 229; Helen 258, 261; Jane 84, 172, 174*, 176, 178*, 182, 197, 254, 258, 260, 266*, 278, 280, 290; John 182, 280, 296; Margaret 592, 603; Mrs. 254; Richard 176; Robert 175; William 178, 219, 285

**Birchall,** Cecilia 256; Cuthbert 246, 254; Jane 246, 254; Margaret 246; Mrs. 254

**Birchley** 244**n*, 322, 380**n*, 389*n* Hall 422**n*, 425, 582

**Bird,** John 14

**Birdsall,** Robert 273

**Birk,** *cf.* **Burk**

**Birkdale** St. Joseph's 227, 428*n*

**Birkenhead** [Cheshire], St. Wereburgh's 56

**Birket,** Burget, Ann 180, 182

**Birmingham** [Warwicks.] 56, 519, 573

**Birtwhistle,** [Rev.] Richard [*alias* Halliwell] 319*n*

**Bishop Auckland** [Durham] 134

**Bishop Thornton** [Yorks.] 54, 584, 593*n*

**Bishop Wearmouth** [Durham] 56

**Bispham** 569, 582*, 612, 615

**Blackbrook House** 7, 53, 380*n*, 576**n*, 584, 585, 596

**Blackburn(e),** Blackbo(u)rn, family 50, 53; Agnes 32, 125, 328, 330, 346, 365, 473, 529, 531*, 533, 535, 600; Alice 22, 357, 364, 370, 434, 35, 448, 451, 454; Ann(e) 257, 340, 359, 361, 364, 387, 429, 431, 432, 434, 442, 529, 586, 588, 591, 595, 597, 598, 601*, 603, 606, 611, 616*; Catherine 533; Cuthbert 357; Edmund 429; Edward 50, 529, 530; Elizabeth 535*, 556, 557, 591, 606; Francis 58, 244; George 325, 327, 328, 335, 340, 343, 346, 349, 354, 361, 366; Grace 531, 534; Gregory 58, 59*, 243; Helen 58*, 59, 61, 244, 257, 328, 335, 340, 343, 346, 349, 354, 366, 390; Isabel, Bella 326, 398, 523, 532; James 326, 330, 335, 352, 357, 361, 364, 366, 370, 381, 391, 432, 473, 529, 586; Jane 361, 364, 366, 370, 381, 391; John 343, 363, 364, 366*, 428, 429, 431, 432, 434, 586, 595, 611; Joseph 603; Lawrence 431, 435; Margaret 167, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 419; Martha 392; Mary 300, 394, 419, 530, 533, 549, 588, 598; Robert 349, 370, 381, 387, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 407, 419, 545, 546, 547, 591; Roger 13; Sarah 396; Thomas 257, 529, 530, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 588, 618; William 98, 101, 531, 586, 588, 591*, 595, 597, 598, 600, 603, 606, 611, 616

**Blackburn** 36, 55, 56, 226, 399, 424, 578; Grammar School 421; St. Alban's 158*, 159, 578

**Blackburnshire** 563

**Blackeston** 152

**Blacklach House** 51

**Black Leach** 134

**Blackmore Park** [Worcesters.] 424

**Bla(c)koe,** Blacoe, Bla(c)kow, Blacow, Blakey, —— 305, 574*n*; Agnes 138, 142, 144, 146, 595; Alice 18, 26, 269, 292, 459; (N)Ann(y), Nan(c)y 31, 143, 242*, 243*, 245*, 247*, 249, 250, 251*, 278, 282, 286, 526, 555, 556, 557, 559; Edward 30, 130, 557; Elizabeth, Eliza, Betty 15, 24, 41*, 303, 522, 557, 595*; Elizabeth Dorothy 526; Ellen 18, 21, 24, 26; George 526; Helen 278, 302, 309; Henry 8, 9*, 13*, 14, 15*, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 31, 294, 441, 445, 509; Isabel 239, 243; James 166, 305; Jane, Jean 19, 21, 25, 89, 94, 97, 199, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242*, 246, 251, 259, 287, 294, 296*, 307, 308, 463, 466*, 467, 470, 472, 473, 484, 487, 595*; Jennet 108, 301; Jo: 243, 245; John 8, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 36, 38, 199, 238, 239*, 242*, 245*, 247*, 249, 250, 251, 282, 296, 304, 307, 310, 522, 525, 547*, 548, 550, 551, 554*, 557, 595; Joseph 524; Margaret, Peggy 8, 10, 12, 14, 15*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 31*, 38, 425, 431, 436, 445, 522, 524, 525*, 554*; Mary 19, 20*, 24, 130, 230, 250, 277, 282, 309, 547, 548, 550, 551, 554, 557; Matthew 289, 290; Peter 108*; Richard 27, 130, 524, 525; Robert 199, 230, 231, 232*, 233*, 234*, 236*, 240*, 247, 249*n*, 251, 254, 258, 264, 269, 270, 278, 282, 286, 294, 296*, 577, 578, 595*; Roger 26; Thomas 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 44, 165, 249, 265, 278, 282, 286, 299, 302, 425, 507, 509, 551, 558; William 22, 93, 94, 153*n*, 163, 190*n*, 425**n*, 426*, 548; *alias of* Rev. John Bayne

**Blackpool** 469*n*, 565, 568*, 582*, 583, 609, 618

**Blaydon-on-Tyne** [Northumberland] 143, 386

**Bl(e)asdale,** Bleasdel, Alice 393; Ann 93; Bridget 93; Elizabeth 125; Hel(l)en 529, 603; James 529; John 93, 529; Joseph Henry 208; Mary 208, 533; William 208

**Bleasdale Tower** 589

**Bloody Lane Ends** 228*n*

**Blount,** Lady Ann 462**n*; Sir Edward 159*n*; Sir Walter 159*n*, 462*n*

**Blundel(l),** Blundall, Anne 423, 578; Frac [*sic*] 116; James 578**n*, 579; Jane 601, 603; Richard 115*n*; Squire 565*n*; Thomas, S.J. 423*n*, 424**n*; William 115, 423

**Boar,** Boor, Bour, Agnes 20, 267, 478, 479, 480; Alice 12, 25; Ann, Nany 11, 14, 458, 480; Elizabeth, Betty 19, 25; George 19, 28, 29; James 10, 18, 20, 459; John 19, 23, 24, 25, 512; Margaret 20; Mary 25; Miles 19, 25; Thomas 459; William 480

**Boardley,** *see* **Bordley**

**Boardman,** Elizabeth 198, 293

**Bolina,** Bishop of 137**n*, 138, 148, 149*n*

**Bollington** [Cheshire] 579

**Bolton,** Alice 102; Ann 172, 339*, 353, 442, 557; Elizabeth 379, 383, 592; George 172, 322, 325*, 327*, 329, 339, 353, 528; Helen 551; James 102; John 592; Joseph 518; Mary 102, 174, 175*, 177; Peter 507, 508; Richard 541; William 592

**Bolton Houses** 258, 263, 268

**Bolton-le-Moors** 112, 150, 228, 251, 579*; SS. Peter and Paul's 157*n*, 356*n*

**Bomer,** *see* **Bamber**

**Bomfrey,** Bomfer, Elizabeth 348*; Robert 340, 348

**Bond,** Jane 205; Joseph 61; Margaret 58, 61; Richard 58; Sarah 205; William 58, 61

**Bonds** 405, 418, 419, 520*

**Bone,** Mary 528

**Bonne,** Elizabeth 162, 166; Jane 173; John 176; Martha 173*, 176, 173; *see also* **Bonn(e)y**

**Bonn(e)y,** Bony Agnes 208, 219; 177; Matthew 172; Thomas 162, Alice 48, 466, 473, 474, 479, 483, 500; Ann, Nan(c)y 27, 42, 197, 200, 206, 207*, 214, 215, 275, 346, 347, 439, 442, 449, 456*, 470, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 482, 495, 496, 497*, 499, 500, 506, 509, 592, 598, 606, 613, 617; Bridget 486; Catherine 289, 463, 488; Charles 455; Clementina 447*, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 456, 510*; Cuthbert 472, 501, 502, 505, 506; Edward 429, 430, 444, 447*, 449*, 460*, 461, 462, 463*, 464*, 465*, 466*, 467*, 468*, 469, 470, 471*, 472*, 473*, 474*, 475, 476*, 477, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 487, 493, 500, 508, 512, 513, 604; Eleanora 453; Elias 617; Elizabeth 31, 207, 266, 391, 442, 444, 447, 449, 450, 451*, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 464, 465*, 473*, 476, 477, 478, 480*, 481, 482, 484, 495, 498, 499, 503*, 505, 598; Ellen 29, 442, 449, 452, 455, 458, 461*, 462, 463, 464*, 465*, 467*, 479, 509, 510, 513, 598; Francis 468, 469, 472, 475, 478; George 42, 44, 46, 139, 195, 204, 270,

275, 285*, 301, 346; Grace 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 461; Helen 216, 275, 429, 435, 469, 471, 475, 476*, 480*, 482*, 483, 487, 488, 493, 495, 501, 502, 505, 506, 592, 596, 600, 602, 604, 613*; Henry 475, 499, 500, 503, 617; Isabella 482; James 125, 200, 205, 207*, 211, 214, 215, 375, 431, 433, 435, 436*, 438, 440, 441, 442, 444*, 447*, 449, 450, 451*, 452, 453, 455, 456, 461*, 462, 463, 474, 479, 482, 483, 487*, 488, 491*, 492, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502*, 512, 592, 596, 598*, 600, 602, 604, 613; Jane 206, 207, 353, 431, 451, 457, 469, 482, 486, 501; Jennet 437, 442, 445, 446, 508; John 28, 208, 219, 235*n*, 350, 353, 358*, 433, 450, 464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471, 475, 477, 478*, 480, 483, 501, 513, 600, 613, 614; Lawrence 24, 28, 31, 45, 273, 443, 446, 450*; Lucy 294; M. 35; Mabella 464; Margaret, Peggy 24*, 28, 31, 38*, 43, 44, 139, 204, 215, 274*, 275, 285, 299, 429*, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 442*, 444*, 445, 449, 450, 455, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469*, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 482, 506; Margery 466; Martha 29, 34, 35, 39, 320, 350, 358; Mary 31, 197, 270*, 274, 278, 353, 438, 447, 453, 461, 469, 471, 472, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 483, 487*, 488*, 493, 495, 500; . . . 588; Mrs. 42; Radolph 350; Richard 206, 431, 467, 484, 592; Robert 441, 442, 443, 445*, 447*, 449, 451*, 453, 456, 457, 461, 502, 509; Stephen 127; Thomas 44, 127, 215, 244, 430, 442, 444, 447*, 448, 449*, 451*, 452*, 453, 454*, 455, 456, 458*, 461*, 462, 463*, 464, 466*, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 478, 479, 480, 482*, 483, 487, 503, 505, 506, 509, 510*, 588, 602; William 206, 216, 438, 447, 452, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 472, 476*, 479, 480, 483*, 488, 493*, 501, 506, 596

**Boomforth,** Francis 324

**Boor,** *see* **Boar**

**Booth(e),** Ann 430, 432, 434*, 436; Bridget 178*n*; Catherine 436; Elizabeth 442*, 444, 509; Helen 436; Isabella 436, 437; Jane, Jennet 430, 432, 448, 449*; Margaret 441, 442; Mary 434, 446, 450, 451, 452, 456, 509; Richard 430, 432, 434, 436; Thomas 430, 506; *alias* Eccles

**Bootle** 55, 157, 389*n*

**Bordley,** Boardley, Cecily 530 Elizabeth 524, 525, 527, 530, 531; Grace 531; John 525, 527, 530, 531; Margaret 525; Mary 534; Sarah 527; Simon George 53, 151*n*, 152**n*, 157*, 223*n*, 574, 578; William 151

**Borne,** Thomas 529

**Boscow,** Alice 538

**Boston** 7

**Bothe,** Archdeacon Lawrence 564

**Boullard,** Boulerd, Alice 8; Grace 8; James 8, 9, 16; Margaret 9, 16; Mary 8; Thomas 9; William 16

**Bour,** *see* **Boar**

**Bowers House** 315, 515**n*, 516*n*

**Bowfort,** Jane 558

**Bowker,** John 405

**Bowsher,** Mary 429

**Boys,** Boyce, Ann 336, 545, 547, 549; Elizabeth, Bet(ty) 331, 540, 560; George 331, 336, 339, 341; Helen 102, 341, 345, 552, 555, 556; Margaret 331, 334, 335, 336, 339, 341, 346; Mary 102, 103, 334, 339; Thomas 334

**Brackenlea** 517

**Brade,** Grace 593, 597, 600, 602, 604; Mary 605*; William 605

**Bradford** [Yorks.] St. Mary's 585

**Bradkirk Hall** 222*n*

**Bradl(e)y,** Ann 206; Elizabeth 205, 206, 215; Helen 203*, 206; John 205*, 206, 527; Ma. 542; Margaret 216; Mary 57, 127, 138, 141, 143, 205, 207, 215*; Peter 57*n*; Robert 143*, 215; William 205*, 206, 529; . . . . . family 222*n*

**Bradshaigh,** James 155; Jane 155

**Bradshaw,** William Henry 321*n*

**Brady** [*ref.*] 224; Martha 470; Thomas 470*

**Braithwaite,** George 38

**Bramhall,** Bramwell, Alice 231, 234, 236, 237, 240, 245, 255; Dr. [*ref.*] 423; Henry 230*, 231, 234, 236, 237, 240, 242, 244, 246, 251, 252, 259, 444; Jane 290; Joseph 231, 255; Margaret 255, 368, 372, 376, 380; Mary Magdalene 255; William 234

**Brampton,** Bishop 160*n*

**Branan,** Gregory 528; John 528; Mary 528

**Brand,** James 331, 333; Mary 327, 331, 333

**Brandsby Hall** [Yorks.] 517

**Breck, The** 54, 576, 610, 611, 612, 617, 618

**Brecol,** Thomas 309

**Brereley,** John, "Priest" [*alias of* Lawrence Anderton, S.J.] 514*n*

**Bre(a)therton,** . . . . . 299, 301*; Alice 25, 283, 431, 485, 597; Ann 28, 267, 270*, 273, 274, 276*, 277,

279, 301, 474; Clemence 274; Dorothy 431, 449*; Elizabeth 277, 279, 283*, 286, 294; Ellen 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 459; Francis 417; Helen 105, 417, 502, 506; James 23, 267, 270, 272, 274, 279, 443, 497, 499, 500, 502, 506; John 31, . . . . , 270*, 283*, 458, 474, 476, 483, 485, 502, 526; Margaret 270, 274, 277, 283, 286, 294, 297, 458*, 459, 483*, 492, 494, 502; Mary, Molly 77*, 94, 97, 101, 381, 506, 526; Richard 29, 283, 494; Robert 97, 105, 526; Thomas 26, 267, 270*, 279, 283, 286, 381, 473, 475, 476, 478, 526, 551, 588; William 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 270, 274, 277, 309, 417, 431, 459, 478, 479, 480, 483, 485

**Brettargh,** Ann 309

**Brewer,** Alice 428; Henry 430*, 521, 575; Isabel 521, 575; John 575*n*; Mary 430*, 433, 438; Thomas 430, 575*n*

**Bridge,** John Brice, S.J. 579

**Bridgewater** [*ref.*] 156

**Briggs,** Bishop 217*n*, 469*n*

**Brighouse,** Ann 71, 76

**Brighton** [Sussex] 252, 519

**Brindle,** . . . . . family 567; Ann 17, 551; Elizabeth 180, 289, 551; George 551, 595*; Helen 370, 374, 378, 386, 390, 394, 609; Isabella 31, 32; Jane 304, 595, 598, 601; John 386, 597; Joseph 595; Margaret 19, 33, 272, 308, 606; Mary, Molly 17, 19, 20, 22*, 102, 157, 180, 386, 591*, 588, 601; Ralph, Rodolph 289, 294, 296; Richard 597; Robert 20, 157*n*, 200*, 226*n*, 285*, 289, 426*n*, 591, 592, 595*; Sara(h) 289, 295, 296; Thomas 17, 19, 20, 22, 157, 296; William 22, 294, 370, 609; Winifred 306

**Brindle** 223*n*, 321, 371, 563; . . . . . Lodge 226

**British Museum** 312

**Bristol** [Gloucs.] 575; St. Mary's 585

**Britton,** Brittaine, Bretton, family 2; Richard 2**n*

**Brock** 50

**Brockholes,** Brookholls, Brookhall, family 311, 585*n*; Catherine 318*n*; Constantia 563; James 318; John 318**n*, 319; Joseph 318; Mary 318; Mr. 318*; Robert 517; Roger 316*n*, 318*n*, 319**n*; Squire Thomas 321; William 563; *see also* **Fitzherbert-Brockholes**

**Brogden,** Elizabeth 533

**Broomhead,** Rowland 578

**Brooms** [Durham] 585

**Brotherton** . . . . . ? 35, 37; Agnes 44; Alice 44; Ann 44, 45; Elizabeth 34, 37; Ellen 34, 35, 39; J . . . 39; James 44, 45*; Mrs. 47; Richard 39; Thomas 47; William 34, 35, 37, 39, 44*, 47, 48

**Broughton,** Betty 540; Mary 540; William 540

**Brought(o)n,** Brot(o)n 111, 122, 123, 127*, 130, 140, 153, 225, 252, 305, 307*, 311–316 *passim*, 330*, 331*, 333, 335–339 *passim*, 341–344 *passim*, 346–348 *passim*, 350–353 *passim*, 371–389 *passim*, 391–396 *passim*, 406, 407, 409–412 *passim*, 416, 418*, 517, 562; . . . . . Lightfoot-Houses 124; . . . . . Bank-Hall 314; . . . . . St. Michael's House 128, 132, 569; . . . . . -Tower 311*n*, 312*n*, 313*, 314, 563

**Brown(e),** Brwon, . . . ? 609; . . . . . S.J. 547, 581*n*; Agnes 285; Alice 56; Ann 77, 97, 103, 106, 120, 122, 140, 142, 147, 164, 165*, 169, 171, 174, 179, 180, 242, 259, 288, 306, 392; Bartholomew 94, 126*n*; Catherine 87*, 248, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 260, 297; Clemence 47; Dorothy 160; Edward 56; Edward Francis 56*n*; Elizabeth, Betty 31, 65, 72, 75, 78, 79, 80*, 81, 86*, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 100, 102, 232, 249, 251, 252, 256, 258, 260, 263, 266, 273; Ellen 607; Esther 16, 21, 31, 33, 34*, 36, 39; Frances 73, 76, 78, 254, 522; Gabriel 72, 75; George 70, 92, 96, 97, 100, 102, 186, 187, 304, 318; George Hilary (Bishop of Liverpool) 154*n*, 158*n*, 166*n*, 224*n*, 226*n*, 227, 584**n*; Helen 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63*, 65, 66, 67*, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73*, 74*, 75*, 77*, 79, 82*, 84, 86*, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96*, 99, 102*, 103, 160*, 162*, 164, 165*, 166, 168*, 180, 182, 187, 208, 246, 307, 412, 584; Henry 75, 87, 162, 198, 248, 249, 255, 257, 259, 288, 555; Isabel 246, 257, 263, 433*, 435, 507, 508; James 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77*, 79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 256, 277, 283*, 327, 607; Jane, Jenny 10, 14, 62, 63, 68, 69*, 74*, 96, 99, 246, 327, 390, 530, 584; Jo. 247; John 15, 16, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 103, 175, 176, 232, 249, 251, 253, 256, 258, 260, 263, 266, 273, 285, 289, 295*, 297*, 309, 503, 595; Joseph 45, 47, 77, 255, 260, 288, 304; Joseph William 248; Margaret 45, 47, 88, 164, 171, 173, 285, 289, 295, 297, 503; Mary 75, 88, 95, 96, 99, 102, 106, 162, 198, 232, 273,

327 ; Matthew 381, 383, 390 ; Michael 63, 79, 82 ; Mrs. 11 ; Peter 84, 86 ; Rachael 15, 16, 27, 257, 304 ; Raguel 61 ; Raphael, Ralph, 62, 73*, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82* ; Richard 55*n*, 126, 160, 258, 309, 427, 584, 593*n*, 606*, 609 ; Richard Melchiades 224*n*, 584**n*, 611, 612*, 613* ; Rose 162, 255, 259, 260 ; Thomas 45, 58, 69, 72, 84, 86*, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 99*, 100, 160*, 205, 206, 246, 266, 289 ; William 15, 63, 65*, 66, 67*, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77*, 82*, 90, 102, 103, 106, 160*, 162, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 187, 242, 246, 262, 267, 271, 399, 503, 584 ; William Henry 126*n*

**Brown Moss** 10*, 12*, 307 ; . . . . . Side 10*, 12*, 17, 265, 270, 299, 307

**Brownrigg,** Jane 538, 540, 542*, 543 ; John 538, 560 ; Thomas 538

**Brows, The** 13, 14

**Bruges** [Belgium] 519

**Bryan,** Ann 530

**Bryars,** Helen 59

**Bryer,** Thomas 593*n*

**Bryn** 155, 423, 424, 511*n*, 518*n*, 519*n* ; . . . . . Hall 508*n*, 518

**Bryning,** Brining 11, 12, 14, 27*, 28, 30, 255, 257, 261, 298, 304 ; . . . . . Hall, 11, 222*n*

**Buck,** Charles 574**n*

**Bulk** 7, 52, 574

**Bullen,** George 531 ; William 531, 534

**Buller,** Bullar . . . . . 38 ; Agnes 34, 35, 37, 41, 45 ; Alice 432, 435, 439 ; Ann 36, 48, 230, 306, 449, 510, 560 ; Elizabeth 41, 230, 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 243 ; Ellen 34, 39, 48 ; George 34*, 36, 39, 41, 43, 47, 441 ; Grace 69*, 434* ; Helen 238, 240, 243, 247, 248 ; James 36, 47, 48, 432*, 433, 439, 441 ; Jennet 432 ; John 33*, 34, 231*, 233, 235, 454 ; Joseph 287 ; Margaret 40, 432, 434*, 439, 441 ; Mary 34, 41, 43, 47, 242, 244* ; Miles 435, 437*, 439 ; Mrs. 39, 40 ; Thomas 38, 43, 432, 434, 503, 603 ; William 33, 34, 38, 40, 41, 48*

**Bulsnape Hall** 316

**Burget,** *see* **Birket**

**Burgh Hall** 582

**Burghwallis Hall** [Yorks.] 517

**Burk(e),** Birk . . . [*ref.*] 562 ; Agnes . . . ; Ann 179 ; Isabel . . . ; John . . .

**Burn(e),** Elizabeth, Betty 532, 534, 542 ; Helen 532 ; James 537 ; Jane 543, 560 ; John 535 ; Joseph 545 ; Mar. 325 ; Mary 532, 534, 535*, 537, 539, 542, 543, 545, 548*, 552 ; Richard 552 ; Thomas 309, 528, 532, 534, 535, 537, 539*, 542, 543, 545, 548, 552

**Burn Hall** 220, 222, 428*n*, 581*n*

**Burn-in-Thornton** 220*, 221*

**Burnet,** Bishop 423

**Burnley** 55, 111, 422

**Burns,** Mary 373 ; William 373

**Burscough,** William 559

**Burscough Hall** 157

**Burton,** Christopher, S.J. 424**n* ; Mary 424 ; Thomas 424

**Bury** 577

**Bury St. Edmunds** [Suffolk] 113, 424

**Bushel(l),** Busshel, John 455 ; Joseph 315, 568*n* ; Mary, Molly 23, 31, 234, 247 ; William 232

**Butcher,** Ann(e) 591, 594 ; Elizabeth 78 ; James 605 ; Mary 605* ; William 605*

**But(t)ler,** . . . . . ? 50, 515 ; family 311, 581 ; Alban 151, 224*n*, 516*n* ; Alexander 571*n*, 573 ; Ann 35, 37, 104 ; Christopher 5 ; Dorothy 53, 571 ; Edward 37 ; Elizabeth 104, 571*n*, 573 ; Henry 5, 51, 273, 275 ; Isabel 91, 96, 269, 608 ; James 33, 35, 37 ; John 84, 269, 311*n* ; John Francis 578 ; Joseph 99, 101, 102, 610 ; Margaret 35, 84, 91, 94, 96, 99, 101, 104, 273, 275*, 276*, 600, 608, 610 ; Mary 5, 33, 51, 71, 73, 76, 78, 82, 94, 293, 307 ; Mr. 31, 49*n* ; Paul 84, 91, 93, 94, 96, 99, 101, 104, 275, 608, 610 ; Philip 53**n*, 59, 576 ; Richard 5, 51*n* ; Richard Bernard, O.S.B. 5*n* ; William 53, 564 ; . . . . . *alias of* Rev. John Cowban 110* ; *alias of* Rev. Thos. Worswick 574

**Cabus** 514

**Caddy,** Ann 502

**Caffry,** Anastasia 532 ; John 532 ; Patrick 532

**Callaly** [Northumberland] 55 ; . . . . . Castle 56, 159, 575*

**Calverley,** Calve(r)t, Elizabeth, 349 ; William 517*n*

**Cambrai** [France] 109, 425, 572, 574 ; Archbishop of 223*n*

**Cambridge,** Christ's College 421

**Camm,** Bede, O.S.B. [*ref.*] 2

**Campbell,** David 6 ; Hetty 6*n* ; Sir Lewis 6

**Campion,** Edmund, S.J. 155*n*, 221*n*, 422

**Carbridge** 13

**Cardwel(l),** Cadwell, Agnes 346, 374, 521 ; Alice 266, 335, 337, 338, 357 ; Ann 37, 132, 248, 271, 273, 288, 308,

322*, 323, 338, 339, 343, 346, 348, 350, 358, 362, 488, 580; Anthony 560; Cuthbert 121, 185, 233, 256, 262, 264, 266, 269, 323, 324, 329, 333, 346, 361, 374, 446, 560, 587; Elizabeth 106, 229, 269, 271, 274, 276, 279, 283, 288, 350*, 356, 361, 362, 376, 380, 384, 389, 400, 492, 587, 591, 595, 597, 610, 612, 614; Ellen 25, 31, 34*, 37, 47; Helen 31, 232, 241, 264, 267, 269, 271, 279, 285; James 106, 327, 486, 492, 591; Jane 164, 248, 256, 257, 322*, 323, 324, 327*, 328, 329, 331*, 339, 342, 361, 364, 366, 370, 381, 391, 486, 488, 492; John 274, 488; Mary 232*, 233, 248*, 257, 262, 264*, 266, 269, 271, 304, 327, 388, 446*, 592, 595, 598*, 600, 601, 602, 603*, 605*, 606; Nicholas 283; Peter 231, 233, 264*, 326; Richard 248, 335, 338, 339, 342, 346, 348, 350, 436, 437, 508, 509; Robert 25, 40, 232, 267, 268, 269, 271, 274, 276, 279, 283, 288, 308, 446, 509, 603, 604, 606; Sarah 106, 380; Thomas 269, 276, 322, 339, 348, 380, 384, 388, 389, 486, 603, 610*n*; William 21, 25, 31, 34, 36, 37, 179, 180, 241*, 259, 260, 269, 305, 317, 331, 342, 384, 587, 591*, 595, 597*, 610, 611, 612*; William Francis 232

**Carefoot,** Mary 521

**Careless,** Ann 331; Helen 331; Peter 331

**Caress,** James 449

**Carleton** family 581

**Carl(e)ton** 13, 581, 607–611 *passim*, 615*, 617; . . . . . Hall 581*n*; . . . . . The Moor 313, 581

**Carlisle,** Mary 261

**Carloss,** Agnes 165; Mary 165; Robert 165

**Carlton** 428*n*; . . . . . Hall 227*n*

**Carley,** Ann 32; Hugh 32; Mary 32

**Carniffe,** Elizabeth 103

**Caross,** James 22

**Carpenter,** Elizabeth 30, 43, 267, 272, 475, 479; Jane 30, 35, 307; John 35, 272; Mary 267; Nicholas 30, 35, 272; Richard 43, 267, 272

**Carr**, Alice 559; Charles 553; Hannah 579; Helen 209, 553; James 579; John 579; Leonard 553; Margaret 190; Mary 131

**Carr Hall** 424

**Carro(l),** Peter 63; Richard 617*n*, 618; Thomas 322*n*

**Cart Ford** 607, 608

**Carter,** . . . . . 218*, 614; Agatha 289, 290, 291, 295, 301; Agnes 610, 615*n*; Alice 64, 66, 70, 73, 89, 100, 229, 273, 543, 586, 592, 596, 598, 599*, 609; Ann 71, 121, 146, 149, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176*, 179, 180, 181*, 199, 211, 214, 215*, 216, 217*, 218, 219, 229, 233, 238, 241, 280, 281, 290, 431, 434, 471, 477, 487, 557, 591, 594, 596, 598, 599, 602, 617*; Barbara 183; Catherine 72, 89, 238, 592, 594, 597; Cecily 200, 213, 291, 303, 600; Dorothy 64, 524, 529?; Edmund 579*n*; Elizabeth, Betty 14, 60*n*, 62, 64, 68, 71*, 72, 73*, 74, 76, 77*, 79, 81, 141, 145, 163, 166, 171*, 176*, 183*, 205, 207, 210, 211, 214, 215, 233, 295, 320, 358, 370, 373, 394, 395, 396, 407, 557, 596, 597*, 599, 600, 602, 610, 611, 615; Ellen, Eleoner 161, 596, 599; Francis 89, 160, 229, 233, 238, 241; Grace 408, 588, 590, 593, 597, 600, 602, 604*, 609; Helen 77, 135, 166, 179, 181, 199, 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 214*, 215, 216, 217, 291, 355, 356, 370, 398, 587, 589, 590, 595, 597; Henry 12, 64, 79, 87, 89, 100, 157*n*, 184, 320**n*, 353–369 *passim*, 357, 358, 360, 366, 369, 373, 398, 437, 439, 443, 444, 507, 586, 587, 588, 589, 607; Isabel 59, 166, 167, 181*, 196, 199, 201, 204*, 211, 212, 213, 216, 278, 281*, 291, 292, 297; Jacoba 218; James (*alias* James Maudsley) 79*n*, 111*n*, 114, 120, 137, 174, 192, 196, 211, 281, 290, 292, 294, 295, 318, 320**n*, 338*, 339**n*, 340–354 *passim*, 400, 410, 429*, 543, 595, 602, 610*n*; Jane 64, 65, 66, 67, 160, 169, 194, 205, 214, 215, 218, 219, 291, 320, 593, 616, 617; John 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77*, 79*n*, 81, 127, 135, 138, 145, 164, 166, 167, 176, 181, 183*, 194, 196, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 210, 211, 281, 291, 319**n*, 320**n*, 373, 417, 471, 587, 588*, 607, 610, 615*n*, 617; John Gregory 600; Joseph 67, 218, 391; Margaret 65, 160, 171, 180, 196, 202, 205*, 206*, 215, 216*, 217, 218, 219*, 385, 399; Mary 66, 70, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 89*, 138, 162*, 167, 201, 203, 205*, 207, 216, 219, 388, 471, 560, 587*, 590, 591*, 592, 594*, 600, 606; Paul 81; Peter 81, 597; Richard 162, 166, 171*, 174, 181, 182, 183, 199, 201*, 205, 216, 241, 267, 291, 320, 385, 407; Robert 60*n*, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 181, 215, 295, 297*, 319, 320, 564, 586, 587, 590*, 591, 594, 596, 597, 599, 600*, 602, 609, 610, 611; Robert John 71*; Sarah 588; Susanna 233; Thomas 73, 121, 196, 205*, 206*, 207, 214*,

215, 219*, 295, 385, 391, 557, 593, 594, 597*, 598, 604, 609, 617; William 15, 60, 73, 74*n*, 79, 121, 134, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 176*, 179, 180, 181*, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200*, 203, 206*, 208, 213*, 214*, 215, 217*, 219, 270, 281, 291, 292, 293, 294*, 295, 370, 373, 376, 388, 395, 396*, 407, 539, 588, 590*, 593, 597*, 599*, 602*, 604*, 609, 615*

**Carter's Lane** 320

**Cartington Hall** [Northumberland] 574

**Cartmel(l)** ..... 307, 309; Ann(a) 309, 600; Elizabeth, Betty 294, 309, 479*; Jane 479; John 488, 598; Mary 598, 600*, 603; Richard 473, 479, 603; Robert 598, 600*, 603

**Car(o)us,** Helen 235; James 60, 166*, 235, 237, 241*; Margaret 166, 235, 237; Mrs. 241; Thomas 237

**Carver,** Agnes 57, 59, 63, 64, 324, 325, 336*; Ann 63; Dorothy 325; Elizabeth 63, 86; James 57*, 59*, 63, 64, 324, 325, 336; Jane 63, 535; Robert 59, 60, 63, 64

**Caryl,** Mr. 436; Mrs. 432

**Casartelli,** Dr. 386

"**Catchfield**" 109*n*

**Catforth** 108, 109, 121–128 *passim*, 130, 131, 136, 140*, 161–182 *passim*, 187*, 193, 254, 255, 262, 263, 265, 331, 333, 336, 340*, 343, 346–350 *passim*, 352, 370–376 *passim*, 378–397 *passim*, 403, 404, 407, 409–413 *passim*, 416, 417*; ..... Hall 314, 315, 316; ..... St. Robert's 322*n*

**Catholic Brethren** 110, 111, 223, 224

**Ca(y)ton,** Kayton, Alice 395; Ann 130, 133, 136, 138, 139, 149, 378, 382; Elizabeth 380, 382, 385, 388, 391, 395; George 139, 388; Helen, 51, 139, 141, 144, 388, 398; Henry 382; Isabel 132, 136, 139; James 136, 147, 388; Jane 128, 130, 132, 134*, 136, 139, 141, 144, 147, 329; John 136, 378, 380; Joseph 141, 382; Mary 117, 123, 125, 128, 129, 149, 364, 385; Matthew 391; Richard 117, 123, 125, 128, 130, 132*, 134, 136, 139, 141, 144, 147, 326, 329, 331, 333, 400; Robert 136; Thomas 51*n*, 111*n*, 125, 126–140 *passim*, 139*, 141, 380; William 51*n*, 123, 329, 380, 382, 385, 388, 391, 395

**Caton** 152, 416

**Catraw,** *see* **Catterall**

**Catteral(l),** Cattarall, Cateral(l), Catterel, Cat(a)ral, Cattral(l), Catraw [?] ..... 305; Ann 15, 40, 42, 44, 48*, 145, 272; Bibiana 347; Bridget 350, 351; Cecily 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48*; Cuthbert 323; Edward 589; Elizabeth 323, 324, 603; Ellen 47, 466; Helen 272, 294, 303, 471; Bella 12; James 12, 30*, 35, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 325, 336; Jane 296; John 20, 42; Margaret 9, 29, 44, 46, 63, 296, 323; Mary 17, 44, 198, 294, 296, 589, 598, 600; Rebecca 8*, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20*, 42, 246, 299, 306; Robert 11, 66, 272; Sarah 138; Thomas 8, 9, 11, 12, 14*, 15, 17, 18*, 20, 34, 35, 39, 40*, 41, 42*, 44*, 46, 47, 48*, 270, 283, 285, 286, 294, 296; William 41, 307

**Catteral(l)** 417, 514, 515, 520; ..... Hall 515*n*

**Caverswall Castle** [Staffs.] 426

**Cecil,** Lord 220*n*

**Chadwick,** Edward 450; Ellen 525; John 53, 111*n*

**Chaigley Manor** 571

**Chalcedon,** Bishop of 422*n*

**Challoner,** Bishop 32, 313*n*, 515

**Chambers,** Charles 312, 313

**Chandly,** Alice 29

**Chapel,** Benjamin 260; Isabel 260

**Chapel-houses** 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 169, 172, 185, 187

**Charl(e)s,** Ann 299; Elizabeth, Betty 9, 25, 28, 184, 302; John 18, 19, 22, 27, 29, 40, 304; Margaret 231, 235, 237, 240; Richard 18, 23, 25, 299

**Charles I,** etc., *see* **Stuart**

**Charnl(e)y,** Agnes 440; Alice 447, 448, 450, 459, 511; Ann 38, 165, 431; Catherine 436, 437, 440, 446, 447; Dorothy 430, 440*, 441*, 443, 445, 447, 509; Elizabeth 37, 38, 44, 347, 435, 436, 448, 468, 507, 525, 618; Esther 532; Grace 436; Isabel 436, 437, 509; James 431, 443, 450, 462, 507; Jenny 25; John 38*, 432, 434*, 437, 439, 440, 445, 447, 448, 450*, 468, 476, 509*; Margaret 117, 198; Mary 378, 381, 385, 389, 430, 431, 432*, 434, 437, 438*, 439, 441, 443, 450, 455, 457, 458, 459*, 512; Mr. 265; Peter 432, 448, 452; Roger 430, 431, 432*, 434, 435, 437*, 439, 441*, 442, 443; Thomas 120, 432, 444; William 430, 432*, 434, 436, 437, 507, 510, 511

**Charnoc(k),** Alice 238, 239, 257, 398; Ann 11, 242; Catherine 536; Edward 525, 526, 536, 537; Elizabeth, Betty 11, 230, 233, 235*, 238, 239, 242*, 243, 244, 272, 275, 279,

525; Helen 234, 242, 279, 281, 286; James 286, 530*; John 272, 329, 555, 556; Margaret 257, 530; Mary 312*n*, 335, 337, 338; Mary Margaret 230; Rachael 233; Richard 11, 230, 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 275*, 281*, 286, 401; Robert 51*n*, 312; Thomas 525*; William 243, 272, 275, 279; *alias* Manley

**Charnock Richard** 312, 517, 574

**Charter** [? Carter], Dorothy 529

**Cheetham,** Agnes 283; Dorothy 288; Elizabeth 242; Gervase Jerome 296; Henry 201, 293, 295; James 242; Margaret 242, 283, 288, 293, 296; Mary 293; Thomas 283, 288, 293, 296

**Cheetham Hill** St. Chad's 386

**Cheppendale,** John 292; Mark 292; Mary 292

**Cherry,** Mary 126, 127, 129

**Chester** 150, 154, 221, 520, 565, 572*, 574*; ..... Bishop of 53, 111, 152, 316, 422, 425, 514*n*, 518, 567*n*, 572, 574, 581

**Chesters,** Alice 328, 331, 333; James 322*, 333; Jane 337; Margaret 334, 345, 360; Mary 326; William 322

**Chevigni,** Peter 435

**Chew,** Elizabeth 161; Jane 115, 402; John 161; ..... Mary 115, 116, 524; Thomas 116

**Chingle Hall** 563

**Chipping** 317, 519*; ..... Laund 519

**Cholmley,** Thomas 517*n*

**Chorley,** Ann 287; Catherine 291; Elizabeth 335*, 417; James 296, 335, 405; Mary 291; William 348

**Chorley** 157, 321*, 421, 514*, 582; ..... Hall 438*n*; St. Mary's, Mount Pleasant 321; ..... Weld Bank 111, 226, 356*n*, 584

**Chottam,** Ann 176; *see also* **Cottam**

**Christopher,** Thomas [*alias of* James Young] 115

**Churchtown** 336, 341, 343, 344, 348*, 350, 514

**Clark(e),** Clerk, Ann(a) 79, 81, 86, 88, 90, 93, 97, 101, 328*, 331, 341, 346, 374; Charles 328, 331; Helen 370, 374, 376, 378, 382, 386, 390*, 394; James 81, 370, 398; Jane 79, 131, 331, 358, 359, 364, 379, 381, 394; John 79, 352, 378; Margaret 80; Mary 386; Richard 382; Silvester 88, 364, 370, 374, 378*, 382, 386, 390, 394; William 80

**Cla(rk)son,** Agnes 97, 99, 101, 175, 586*, 590*, 592, 593, 594, 611, 616; Alice 61, 146, 161, 164, 193, 254, 305, 361, 396, 590, 600, 617; Aloysia 129; Amelia 89; Ann 63, 100, 126, 133, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 160, 161*, 162, 163, 165, 232, 235, 307, 394, 450, 459, 464, 466, 467, 468, 472, 475*, 486, 490, 492*, 501, 591, 595, 598, 601, 603, 606; Catherine 127, 128, 148, 173, 181, 290, 460, 481, 491; Dorothy 128, 149; Edward 104, 446, 459, 462, 463, 465, 466, 468, 475, 476, 477, 480, 484*, 493, 496, 497, 501; Elizabeth 40, 41, 63, 67, 73, 77*, 80, 82, 84, 86, 121, 128, 129, 137, 164, 174, 175, 176, 178*, 180, 185, 208, 212, 235, 244, 264, 271, 277, 380*, 382, 449, 464, 465, 472, 490, 499, 504, 513*, 593, 597, 599*, 602, 604; Ellen 41, 171, 454, 466, 495; Elsie 163, 164, 165*, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175*, 177; George 35, 39, 40, 42, 68, 89, 391, 393, 394, 396, 418, 492, 505, 594*, 597, 600; Grace 344, 346; Helen 57*, 58, 59, 61, 63*, 65, 67*, 69, 71, 72*, 73, 74*, 75*, 76, 77, 79, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 97, 98, 99, 101, 128*, 129*, 132*, 133, 143, 144, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 175*, 178, 179, 196, 200, 202, 248, 289, 355, 358, 375, 381, 391, 392, 394, 397*, 497, 499, 505, 588, 590, 594, 595, 597, 600, 609; Isabel 245, 456; James 89*, 126, 128, 144, 166, 208, 209, 457, 486, 489, 497, 586, 587, 591, 593, 597*, 617*; Jane, Ginny, Jenny 15, 58*, 60*, 61, 63, 64, 67*, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 104, 160, 182, 303, 441, 457, 459, 460, 486, 512, 598*, 600*, 601, 602*, 605, 610; John 39, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67*, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95*, 97, 100, 101*, 104*, 143, 146, 148*, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170, 173, 174, 175*, 180, 181, 193, 208, 212, 248, 275, 283, 356, 387, 393, 459, 469, 505, 586, 587, 590*, 594*, 598*, 600*, 601, 602*, 603*, 604*, 605, 610, 611, 615; Joseph 467, 495, 498*; Leonard 179; Mar: 393; Margaret 39, 40, 64, 72, 76, 77*, 80, 161, 387, 392, 445, 461, 618; Margaret Josephine 202; Martha 393, 394, 418; Mary 60, 93, 101, 131, 139, 143, 144*, 146*, 161, 162, 163*, 166, 174, 196*, 215, 253, 307, 360, 363, 369, 379, 389, 394, 396, 441*, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450, 452*, 454, 457, 459, 460, 464, 465, 469, 486, 487, 488, 490, 497, 587, 590, 591*, 594, 597, 598*, 599, 601, 603, 604, 611, 615; Miss 89; Mrs.

42; Nicholas 42, 618; Peter 175; Richard 100, 105, 129, 163, 176, 178, 180, 185, 195, 212, 316, 600, 610, 615; Robert 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 85, 91, 104, 133, 143, 145, 146, 162, 163, 164, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 192, 194, 196, 200, 203, 209, 210, 211, 261, 323, 387, 441, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450, 452, 454, 457, 459, 460, 508, 605, 608, 609, 619; Susan 146, 148; Thomas 63, 65, 77, 97, 127, 128, 129, 144, 146, 168, 180, 182, 193, 264, 394, 396*, 397, 418; William 59, 61, 90, 131, 145, 166, 244, 397, 443, 456*, 459*, 464, 466, 467*, 469, 472, 475, 493, 598, 604; William Robert 393

**Claughton,** Clighton 9, 172*n*, 190*n*, 226*, 299, 300, 302, 341, 348, 377, 381*, 399, 402*, 404–408 *passim*, 413, 414*, 415, 417*, 418*, 419*, 514, 520; ..... Hall 54*, 311*n*, 316–320 *passim*, 318*n*, 515**n*, 517*, 563*, 564, 568, 583

**Claughton-in-Lonsdale** 57

**Clavering** family 575

**Clayton,** Ann 128, 139, 195, 198, 206; Hannah 579; Helen 377; John 314**n*, 315, 377, 579; Mary 542; Richard 579; Thomas 314*n*

**Clayton Hall** 62, 514, 582

**Clayton-le-dale** 4

**Clements,** Henry 159

**Cleveley** 514

**Cleveless** 607

**Cliff(e),** Ann 541; Elizabeth 53, 534; Ellen 53**n*, 54*n*, 534, 535*, 536, 537, 538, 541; Francis Adam 53*n*, 54*n*, 57, 58, 574*n*; Helen 59, 61, 62, 302, 534, 535, 544; John 534*, 535, 537, 538*, 541; Mary 537; Richard 535, 556; Thomas 53, 544*

**Cliffe Hall** [Yorks.] 227*n*, 380

**Clifto(u)n,** Clyfton family 1**n*, 112, 150; Alice 2*; Ann 150, 430*n*, 431, 432*n*; Augustus Wykeham 112; Bridget 423*n*, 437*n*; Catherine 221, 438*n*, 462, 511*n*; Charles 439*n*, 462*n*; Cuthbert 1*n*, 2, 3*, 150**n* [*alias* Cuthbert Norreys, S.J.], 421**n*, 422*; Edward 460*, 511; Eleanor 437**n*, 443*, 453, 508, 511**n*; Elizabeth 431, 455**n*, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 508, 511; Ferdinand 490; Gilbert de 1; Henrietta 6*n*, 511; James 11; Jane 2, 434*n*, 435*n*, 436*, 437*, 438, 439*, 440, 443, 445, 490, 511; John 6**n*, 154**n*, 436*n*, 455, 456*n*, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 511**n*; John Talbot 6**n*, 7, 427*n*, 428*n*; Lambert, O.S.B. 2*n* [*alias* Lawrence Lambert]; Mary 1, 425, 430, 433*n*, 434, 437*n*, 439, 457*n*; Mr. 424; Richard de 1; Robert 2; Sophia 459; Sophie Mary 443; Thomas 1, 2*, 4*, 6*, 150, 151, 221, 421, 423*, 425**n*, 430*n*, 431, 432, 433*n*, 434*, 435, 436, 437*, 438, 439, 440, 443, 508, 511, 565; Thomas Joseph 456**n*; Thomas Willoughby 435*n*; William 2, 440*n*, 459

**Clifton** 15, 121*, 122*, 123, 129, 132*, 133*, 139*, 159–181 *passim*, 185–188 *passim*, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, 199*, 200, 208, 220, 224, 228, 249, 253*, 255*, 259, 261*, 267, 274, 280, 293*, 296, 302, 303*, 306, 584; ..... Hall 150, 154**n*, 319; ..... Hill 57; ..... Mill 306

**Clink, The** 570

**Clints** [Yorks.] 438; ..... Hall 519

**Cock,** Edward 382

**Cocker,** James 205, 207; Martha 205; Mary 205, 207; William 207

**Cockeram,** Cockrane, Mary 139, 140

**Cockerham** 518; ..... Hall 517

**Cockersand** 514, 562*

**Cocket,** Christopher 431; Jennet 431; William 431

**Cockraine,** Elizabeth 592; John 592; Robert 592

**Coghlan** [*ref.*] 32

**Colborne** family 222; Butler 110 Lawrence 110; *see also* **Couban**

**Col(d)by,** Coleby, Caldby, Alice 556, 560*; Ann 548, 553, 560; Elizabeth 546, 548; Frances 550; Hannah 556; James 548; Jane 556; John 548, 550; Margaret 548; Mary 553; Robert 548, 550, 552, 553, 556

**Coldstream Guards** 460*n*

**Colemer's Court** [Worcester.] 424

**Collier,** Elizabeth 104; Grace 387; John 104; Sarah 104

**Collins** [*ref.*] 223; Mary 560

**Colli(n)son,** Catherine 491; Edward 483; Elizabeth 480; Isabella 477, 479, 480, 483, 486, 491, 495, 499; James 486; John 477, 480, 483, 486, 487, 491, 495*, 498, 499, 501; Joseph 499; William 477

**Colthurst,** M. 361; Mary 355, 358

**Congleton** [Cheshire] 157, 580, 585

**Conisclíffe** [Durham] 519

**Conolly,** Charles Thomas 455*n*; Elizabeth 455

**Constantine,** Margaret 308

**Constantinople,** Patriarch of 584

**Coobin,** *see* **Couban**

**Coogan,** Thomas 555

**Cook(e),** Alice 249, 250, 279, 286, 305; Ann 76; Catherine 279;

James 199, 249, 250, 302; Jane 74, 75, 76; John 74, 199, 249, 267, 272, 279, 286, 303; Margaret 199, 279, 286, 288, 302; Mary 76, 250, 279, 293; Sarah 202; William 74, 75, 76, 202
**Cookson,** Alice 271, 455, 457, 460, 461, 463, 465, 466, 468; Ann 145, 211, 271*, 280, 290, 306, 471, 477, 482, 489, 492, 496, 498*, 499, 501*, 503, 504; Catherine 507; Cornelius Joseph 488; Elizabeth 149, 489, 500; Ellen 440, 441, 443*, 446*, 466*, 510; George 145*, 269, 271, 455, 475, 477, 489, 492*, 494, 496, 499, 501; Hannah 45, 477, 481, 488, 494; Helen 291, 305, 446, 447*, 471, 474, 477, 480, 482, 485, 490, 493; James 468; John 300, 480, 481*, 496, 503, 504; Joseph 290; Margaret 47, 166, 235, 237, 264, 291, 457, 471, 472, 477, 481; Mary 482; Phœbe 106; Richard 149, 211, 271, 455, 457, 460*, 461, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469*n*, 474, 477, 488, 501; Robert 45, 271, 280, 466*, 469**n*, 470, 471*, 474, 477*, 480, 481, 482*, 485*, 488, 490, 493, 494, 498, 501, 504; Teresa 493; Thomas 36, 47, 228, 271, 280, 461, 469**n*, 481, 488, 499, 501, 503, 578, 585; William 34, 463, 492*
**Cooling,** *see* **Cowling**
**Coop(e),** *see* **Coup**
**Cooper,** Cowper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury 457*n*; Elizabeth 537*, 539, 540; Helen 555; Isabel 160, 538; James 537; Margaret 324, 350, 352, 355, 359, 362, 366, 376, 379, 387, 555; Mary 160, 237, 523, 526, 534; Peter 160; Richard 526; Sarah 237*, 395; Thomas 522*, 523*, 526, 534; William 414, 555
**Copp Chapel**
**Coppul,** Coppal 271*n*
**Corbishley,** Ann 322, 334, 335, 399*n*; John 340; Margaret 340; Samuel 323, 326, 330, 334*, 339, 342, 401
**Corbridge,** Corbrigg, Mary 129, 130, 195, 197, 200, 204, 206
**Corby Castle** [Cumberland] 589
**Corles(s),** Coreless, Corlas(s), Corlase, Corlus, Agnes 162, 164, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 248, 249, 250, 251, 587, 615*n*; Alice 29, 454, 455*; Ann 586; Dorothy 249; Elizabeth 162, 449, 450*, 454*, 511; Ellen 451*, 511; Elsie 168, 177; Frances 69; George J. A., D.D. 112*n*, 171*n*, 615*n*; Helen 164, 586, 587, 590, 595; James 166, 595; Jane 168, 586, 587; John 162, 250, 454; Joseph 112, 248; Lucius 251*n*; Margaret 69, 124, 357; Mary 169, 457, 532, 559, 587; Richard 69, 117, 124; Robert 124, 162, 164, 168, 169, 170*, 171, 248, 249, 250, 251, 586, 587, 590*, 595, 615*n*; Thomas 162, 169, 454, 511*; William 164
**Corm,** Margaret 353; Richard 353
**Cornagh,** Ann 247; Robert 247
**Cornall,** *see* **Gornall**
**Corne,** Anna Maria 585
**Corner,** Cornar, Alice 70; Elizabeth 87; Helen 87; Jane 176; Joseph 70; Margaret 122, 123*; Mary 510; Richard 122*, 123
**Corney,** Corner, Alice 70*n*; Mary 451*; Robert 20
**Corniffe,** Elizabeth 98, 101
**Cornorow,** Corner Row, Cornerawe 230*n*, 233*, 238, 241, 564*n*
**Cornthwaite,** Andrew 533; Brian 533; Elizabeth 533*
**Cornwall,** Cornwell, Deborah 394, 397; Deborah Mary 387*n*; Elizabeth 411; Frances 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 302, 390, 392; James 376; John 97, 99, 388, 411; Margaret 97, 99, 140, 176, 210, 307, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381*, 384*, 386, 388, 390*, 392, 394, 397, 411; Richard 176, 210, 374, 384*, 385, 392, 393, 394, 411, 417; Robert 394, 395, 397; Tabitha 129, 132, 136, 176, 374, 376, 378, 381, 384, 388*, 392; Thomas 138, 140, 309, 378, 384; William 99, 372, 373, 374, 376, 378*, 381, 382, 384, 385, 388
**Cornway,** Robert 11
**Corry,** Ann 306
**Corwen,** Jane 316
**Cossey Hall** [Costessey] [Norfolk] 519
**Costen,** Adam 52
**Cottam,** Cotham, Chottam, Cottom, Alice 47, 268, 271, 276*, 280, 285, 291; Ann 5, 128, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178; Catherine 116, 268; Cuthbert 285; Elisia Elizebeth 172; Elizabeth 128, 160, 167, 170*, 171, 187, 231, 238, 280, 361, 457; Elsie 171, 172; Helen 70, 73, 75, 77, 82, 128, 138, 327; Henry 271; James 121, 165, 168, 169, 213**n*; Jane 116, 364; John 47*, 119, 160, 187, 191, 268*, 271, 276, 280, 285, 291; Lawrence 116, 528; Margaret 118; Mary 160, 187, 291; Mrs. 536; Richard 120, 185, 326; Thomas 188; William 5, 223, 225*n*, 226, 364, 456; . . . . . *alias of* Rev. Jas. Parkinson 319
**Cottam,** Cotham 2, 5, 6*, 51,

107–114 *passim*, 122–125 *passim*, 128, 132, 135, 137, 138, 149, 153*, 155*, 156, 169, 171, 180, 190, 194, 207*, 228, 305, 317, 320, 360, 427, 516, 582, 615; . . . . . Chapel 109; . . . . . Hall 2, 107, 108*, 109*, 154, 155, 221*n*; . . . . . Manor 108; . . . . . St. Andrew's 107, 111; . . . . . The Tagg 156, 405

**Couban,** Cowba(r)n, Cowburn, Colborne, Coobin, . . . . . ? 304; Ann 9, 13, 17, 20, 29, 48, 251; Betty 27; Butler 110; Cecily 13, 14, 40; Clemence 105, 106; Dorothy 11, 13, 15, 16, 17; Ellen 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27*, 29*, 45*; George 11, 13, 14, 15, 16*, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27*, 28, 29*, 248, 255, 256, 300; Gregory 11, 13; Helen 29, 244, 248, 266, 268, 270, 271, 278, 288*, 298, 302, 370, 484; Henry 29; Isabel 307; James 11*, 17*, 19*, 20, 21, 24, 25*, 26*, 27, 28*, 29, 34*, 35, 40, 41, 46, 47*, 244*, 248, 255, 308*, 309, 331; John 11, 13, 15, 17, 24, 110, 571; Lawrence 110*; Lucy 272, 479; Lucy Ann 248; Margaret 23, 27, 43, 44, 267, 347; Mary 11, 17, 18, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 45; Molly 22; Peter Boniface 27; Richard 20; Thomas 15, 38, 105; Thomas Vincent 26; William 105; . . . . . *alias of* Rev. John Butler

**Coulston,** Gabriel 561; Jane 532*, 533; John 598; Margaret 598

**Coultres,** Mary 353

**Coulty,** Elizabeth 539

**Counsel,** Mary 208; Richard 559

**Coup,** Coop(e), Cowpe, Caup(e), Cope, Amelie 87; Ann 347, 352, 356, 360; Catherine 450, 451, 453, 460*, 462, 463, 464, 465, 471, 498, 512; Dorothy 451, 465, 467, 468*; Elizabeth 86; George 87*; Helen 337, 347, 350, 354, 358, 363, 367, 371; Henry 358; James 324, 352, 355, 357, 360, 384, 418, 460, 498, 501, 504, 506, 549; Jane 320, 324, 355, 356, 357, 414, 501; John 324, 359, 391, 450, 496; Joseph 496; Margaret 360, 369, 382, 384, 387, 391, 453, 496, 498, 501, 504, 506, 549*; Martha 301; Mary 355, 357, 360, 408; Richard 549; Robert 337; Sarah 355, 384; Thomas 324, 357, 449, 450, 451*, 453, 504, 510

**Coupland,** Jane 209

**Courtfield** [Hereford] 7

**Coward,** Cowart, Jane 134, 135; Margaret 343; Mary 343; Thomas 343

**Cowel(l),** Ann 83, 86, 479; Catherine 494; Elizabeth 486; George 477, 479, 483, 486, 488, 489, 491, 494, 497; Isabel 606; James 477, 606; Jane 341; Margaret 606; Mary 86, 341, 477, 479, 483, 486, 489, 491, 494, 497; Robert 489; Thomas 334, 341, 497, 560; William 491

**Cowling,** Cooling, John 572**n*, 573, 574

**Cragg,** . . . . . ? 609; Alice 592, 596, 598, 609; Catherine 592; Mary 596; John 592, 596, 598*, 609

**Cramichael,** Ann 547*; John 547

**Crampton,** Margaret 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 510*; Thomas 430, 510

**Crathorne-in-Cleveland** [Yorks.] 110, 112*

**Crauchley,** *see* **Critchley**

**Craven,** Helen 278; John 278; William 323

**Cresswell,** Joseph, S. J. 2

**Critchl(e)y,** Crichley, Crauchl(e)y, Crouchley, Kritchly, Agnes 48; Ann 58, 366, 446; Elizabeth 58*, 61, 62, 352, 354, 356, 359, 362, 364, 366; George 46, 48, 61, 62, 465; Grace 303; Henry 393; Richard 353, 408; Thomas 389; William 20, 48, 58, 61, 62*, 65, 241, 269, 511

**Crombleholm(e),** Crumbleholm(e), Cramboleholme, Cromblyholme, Cromlin, Crumbland, Amelia 588; Ann 324, 335, 337, 525, 534*, 596; David 523*, 525, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 534; Dorothy 532, 559; Edward 61, 137, 529, 588*; Elizabeth 93, 467, 470, 526, 531, 559, 588, 593, 603, 607; Ellen 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526; Grace 64, 86, 522, 543; Helen 528, 531, 532, 534*; Henry 67, 600*; (Isa)bella 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529*, 532*; James 86, 522, 523, 588, 590*, 591, 592, 593, 594, 603, 607, 610; Jane 66, 67, 531, 532, 588*, 590, 593; John 64, 66, 467, 500, 525, 534; Mary 522, 523; Matthew 467, 470; Millicent 618; Richard 522*, 523, 524*, 525, 526, 527*, 528*, 529, 530*, 532*, 552, 559; Richard Alban 603; Robert 588*; Rodger 590; Ruth 588, 590, 593, 607, 610; Sarah 66, 81, 86, 93; Thomas 470, 526, 528, 602; Winifred 64, 66, 81, 598; William 531, 534, 588

**Cromner,** Matthias 512

**Crompton,** Richard 601*

**Cromwell,** Ann 258; Richard 258

**Cronan,** Crowan [?], Helen 592, 597; William 597, 598, 601

**Crone,** . . . . . ? 269; Ann 269; Elizabeth 13; Ellen 11, 13, 15, 17,

451, 453; Helen 256; Isabel 13; Jane 11, 27, 31, 68, 161, 456, 526; Margaret 17, 453; Richard 11, 13, 15, 17, 194, 451, 453; Thomas 251, 265, 269, 451; . . . . . *alias of* Simpson (q.v.)

**Crone-Simpson,** Elizabeth 448; Ellen 448; Richard 448

**Crook(e),** . . . . . family 311, 315; Alexander 140, 141, 142, 147; Alice 119, 120, 142, 144*, 145, 182, 184, 209*, 279, 354; Ann (Nany) 16, 80, 99, 141, 144, 161, 164, 183, 187, 327, 330, 331*, 335, 338, 339, 343, 347, 354, 355, 361, 363, 381, 409, 410; Bibiana 347; Bridget 143, 350*, 351; Deborah 73, 76; Edward 141, 167, 182, 184, 209, 279; Elizabeth 76, 78, 80, 82*, 86*, 95*, 98, 118, 119, 120*, 122, 138, 141, 143, 144*, 145, 181, 209, 328, 350, 557; Evan 145; George 314*n*, 326, 328; Helen 96, 99, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147; Henry (Harry) 118, 119, 120*, 122; Hugh 209, 314*n*; James 16, 122, 297*; Jane 138, 184, 188, 254, 267, 350; John 16*, 23, 118, 138, 161, 164, 166, 167, 169, 184, 187, 209, 314*n*, 315*n*, 326, 327, 328, 330*, 331*, 335, 338, 339, 341, 343, 348, 353, 354, 401, 402, 409, 416, 577; Joseph 140, 143; Margaret 70, 76, 81, 140, 142, 254, 386, 388, 394; Martha 314, 335; Mary 71, 73, 76, 78, 82*, 96, 145, 147, 161, 164, 166, 167, 169, 187, 267, 279, 326, 328*, 330*, 338, 339, 401; Mary Deborah 78; Moses 78; Mrs. 9; Oliver 16*; Peter 183; Richard 78, 80, 82, 86, 91*, 95, 98, 328, 343, 385; Robert 120, 122, 166, 179, 184, 186, 267; Silvester 141, 143, 144, 145, 351; Susan 182; Thomas 71, 73*, 76, 78*, 82, 96, 145, 147, 254, 330, 353; William 71, 98, 119, 141, 142, 144*, 145, 147, 169, 188, 347, 350*, 351, 568; . . . . . *alias* **Mellin**

**Crook Hall** [Durham] 5*, 55, 112, 157*, 159, 225*n*, 249, 252*, 317, 426, 519, 575*n*, 584; . . . . . College 54

**Crookal(l),** Crookhall, Crookell, A. 39; Agnes 451*, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 461, 463, 464, 465, 468, 470, 474, 478*, 511; Alice 94, 277, 281, 285, 289, 292, 297, 300, 430, 432, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 510; Ann, Nan(c)y 21, 30, 38, 71, 101, 105, 199, 259, 276, 277, 281, 297, 431, 443, 450, 454, 457, 458*, 461, 470, 484, 490, 493, 494, 495*, 496, 500*, 523, 555; Charles 465, 496, 500; Edward 468; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 16, 17, 40, 105, 199, 231, 233, 294, 300, 393*, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434*, 435, 436, 437, 440*, 443, 445*, 446, 448, 451, 457, 460, 461*, 462*, 465, 475, 476, 507*, 509; Grace 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 66*, 67*, 71, 73, 75, 209, 292, 309; Helen 62; Isabel 62, 69, 74*, 75; J. 11; James 456, 474; Jane 9, 13, 26, 28, 30*, 32, 33, 64, 174, 176, 177, 178, 267, 271, 278, 292, 321, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 454*, 455, 472, 475, 477, 481, 500, 511, 594; Jennet, Jenny 23, 27, 28, 29*, 30, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439*; John 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41*, 44, 100, 101, 105, 281, 292, 310, 321, 393, 429, 430*, 431, 433*, 435, 440, 443, 445*, 448*, 450, 451, 452*, 453*, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464*, 465, 468, 470, 474, 478, 510*, 511; Joseph 281, 300; M. 38; Margaret 253, 254, 258, 297, 429, 441*, 452; Mary, Molly 17, 30, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 178, 272, 274, 310, 402, 429, 431, 432*, 447, 448, 450, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 485, 509*, 519; Mr. 595; Ralph 10, 27, 30, 31, 34, 44, 45, 46, 94, 177, 231, 271, 272, 277, 281, 285, 289, 292, 297*, 231, 321, 429*, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 438, 441, 459, 461, 464, 594; Richard 19, 20, 36, 284, 287, 294, 429, 430, 432, 433*, 434, 435, 436, 437*, 438, 439*, 440, 442, 446, 447, 451, 458*, 459*, 461, 463, 477, 489, 506, 510, 555; Teresia, 20*, 21, 44, 100, 231, 276, 393, 430, 432; Thomas 15, 28, 30, 31, 37, 45, 62, 71, 199, 252, 259, 263, 281*, 285*, 287, 430, 435, 436, 443, 446*, 447, 448, 450*, 451, 453, 454, 456, 458*, 459, 461, 465, 481, 485*, 487, 493, 495, 500, 509; William 14*, 16, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 34*, 174, 199, 233, 270, 271, 274, 277, 278, 281, 284, 286, 303, 393, 434, 435, 442, 444, 449, 450, 451, 454*, 458*, 459*, 460, 461, 462*, 463, 480, 509, 511

**Crooker,** Mary 161, 162; William 161

**Croppal** 21, 23

**Crosby,** Crosbie 112, 155, 424, 565; . . . . . Hall 423

**Croskell,** Mary 465

**Cr(o)oss,** . . . . . ? 98; A. 38; Alice 10, 11, 13, 74, 76, 81*, 84, 86, 91, 93*, 95, 98, 100, 103*, 390*, 408, 413, 543, 546, 556, 557; Ann 23, 30, 35, 87, 98, 101, 103, 105, 356, 387, 430; Anthony 387, 454; Catherine

337, 445, 556; Dorothy 22, 31, 447; Elizabeth, Betty 14, 22, 24, 28, 30*, 31, 32, 33, 58*, 72, 75, 76, 78, 87, 91, 98, 102, 106, 141, 143, 144, 145, 195, 257, 273, 277, 280, 285, 286, 347, 349, 352, 354, 390, 413, 446, 448, 454, 526, 549, 550, 556, 558; Ellen 8, 17, 23, 25, 28, 445, 446, 447, 449, 452, 464; (H)Evan 33, 35, 36, 37, 70, 72, 78, 91, 99, 245, 352, 411; George 336, 354, 393; Grace 337, 340, 343, 345, 348; Helen 27, 83, 93, 101, 102, 104, 106, 257, 349, 391, 413, 448, 591; Henry 81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 454, 537; Hugh 170, 171, 173; Isabel 449; James 10, 14, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32*, 58, 70, 72 73, 74*, 75*, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86*, 91, 93*, 95*, 98*, 99*, 100, 103*, 106, 171, 250, 273, 274, 277*, 280, 286*, 300, 322, 390, 408, 413, 445, 446, 448, 454, 464, 537, 556, 557, 561, 597, 599; Jane 24, 33, 35, 36, 88, 89, 101; John 10, 25, 28, 58*, 61, 70, 79, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98*, 100, 106*, 143, 273, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 408, 537; Margaret, 58, 70, 72, 78*, 84, 87, 95*, 98*, 99, 100, 103, 106*, 120, 143, 171, 173, 349, 352, 391, 393, 413, 559; Martha 87, 88, 89; Mary 11, 12, 14, 17, 22, 33, 36, 78*, 79, 92, 96*, 98, 100, 102*, 105, 121, 123, 250, 255, 299, 323, 324, 326, 347, 349, 352, 354, 445*, 454*, 474, 511, 541; Matthew 537; Miss 98; Mollicia 75; Mrs. 81; Odemus, Odorius 356, 359, 360; Owen 14, 27; Richard 14, 23, 25, 30, 35*, 347, 349, 352, 354, 407, 445, 447, 449, 559; Robert 93, 347; Sarah 95*, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101; Thomas 27, 36, 74, 75, 78, 85, 98. 101, 103*, 105, 171, 173, 248, 255, 390*, 391*, 413, 525, 543, 546*, 556, 557; William 35*n, 81, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 391

**Cross-House** 50*n*

**Crossmoor(e)**, Crossmore 171, 411, 612

**Croston** 607*; . . . . . Hall 157, 426*n*, 604

**Crouchley**, *see* **Critchley**

**Crouland**, Ann 255

**Crow Hall** 311*n*, 316*n*, 317*, 353*n*, 355*n*, 399*n*, 400*n*, 406

**Crowe**, Ann 456; John 453*, 456, 458, 511; Mary 456, 458; Thomas 458

**Croxdale** [Durham] 134, 201, 320; . . . . . Hall 110, 156*n*, 575

**Croxteth** 316

**Cruen**, Isabella 283

**Crummel**, Matthias 457*

**Cudworth**, Ralph 423

**Cuerden**, Elizabeth 392; Mary 400; Matthew 4; Rebecca 401; Thomas 4*n*, 32*n*, 436*n*, 574; William 4*n*, 19; *see* **Guerden**

**Cuerden** 4, 5

**Culcheth**, Alice 531; John 508

**Culcheth** 320; . . . . . Hall 111, 112

**Culshaw**, Alice 484, 487; Ann 484; Jane 487; John 229; Joseph 254; R: 487

**Cumst(a)y**, Cumstif, Alice 543; . . . . . Judith 292; Margaret 543; William 543; . . . . . Thomas . . . . . .

**Cunliffe**, Elizabeth 105

**Cunswick Hall** [Westmorland] 515, 516

**Curran**, Margaret 147*

**Cussel**, Elizabeth 58, 60, 63; Mary 58; John 58, 60; Joseph 60

**Cutler**, Ann 550*, 552, 556*; Lawrence 550, 552, 556; William 552

**Dadge**, Isabella 607; William 607*

**Dag(g)er**, Agnes 63, 64, 254, 599; Alice 210; Ann 190; Catherine 181, 382; Elizabeth 359; Francis 64; Helen 591, 609; James 63*, 64, 175, 177, 382*, 385; Jane 382, 385; John 63*, 595; Joseph 382; Margaret 175, 177, 179, 181, 182, 190, 210, 254, 262*, 355, 359, 372, 403, 591, 595, 599, 601, 609, 611*; Peter 385; Richard 179; Robert 591, 595, 599, 601*, 609*, 611*; Thomas 63, 372; William 175, 177, 179, 181, 190, 210, 254, 262, 359, 372, 403*

**Dalebridge**, *see* **Dawbridge**

**Dalton**, . . . . . family 317, 516, 574; Cecilia 406; Elizabeth 7; John 224, 568*n*; Robert 517*n*, 574

**Dalton** [Yorks.] 153

**Daniel(s)**, Ann 153; Edward 231, 252, 517; Francis 429, 447, 450, 454, 506; John 111, 121*, 153*n*, 154*n*, 178*, 252*n*, 256, 517; Mr. 302; Thomas 226*n*, 230, 231, 233, 247; . . . . . *alias* Bennet, 517; *alias of* Rev. Wm. Foster 517

**Danson**, Ann 452, 453, 511; Edward 240, 440, 454, 511; John 459; Mary 457, 511; Mr. 17; Thomas 258, 478

**Darbyshire**, Thomas 438

**Darlington**, Agatha 353; Ann 353; Edward 353; Helen 184, 197, 201

**Darlington** [Durham] 119, 154, 380*

**Darwen** 158

**Daver**, Ann 505

**Davidson**, Mary 287; Thomas 287

**Davi(e)s**, Davys, Devis, Agnes 527, 536, 537*, 538, 540, 542, 546, 548,

552, 557*; Alice 36*, 246, 338, 339, 445, 471, 476, 480; Ann 41, 450, 471, 486, 536*, 538, 551, 552, 554; Catherine 444, 448, 449, 493, 496, 498; Dorothy 481, 483, 487, 490, 493, 496, 500; Edward 444, 448, 449, 480, 481, 483, 484, 487, 490, 493, 496, 500, 540, 549, 551*; Elizabeth 444, 451, 500, 540, 545, 548, 554; Ellen 41*, 439, 441, 560; Helen(e) 306, 307, 472, 481, 495, 555; Henry, Harry 523, 534, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542*, 546, 548, 549, 551*, 552, 555*, 557, 558, 560; Isabel 445, 448*, 450, 472, 476; James 298, 439, 445, 448, 450, 477, 480, 527, 537, 541; Jane 545, 546, 547, 549, 551; John 41*, 200, 280, 298, 448*, 450, 472, 476*, 480, 481, 482, 490, 502, 536; Joseph 536, 558; Lawrence 538; Margaret 298, 439, 445, 447*, 449*, 451, 487, 491*, 495, 498, 500, 523, 527, 536, 537, 546, 555, 556; Mary 298, 444, 549, 551, 554, 558; Patrick 500; Robert 445, 471, 480, 538, 541, 542, 545, 550, 556; Sarah 527, 545, 552; Thomas 483; William 246, 432, 433, 438, 439, 442, 445, 446, 447*, 448, 449*, 451, 452, 453, 455, 456, 471, 481, 482, 490, 491, 495, 498, 500, 509, 510*, 523, 545, 549, 554, 556*

**Davison** family 152; ..... *alias of* Rev. John Debord 110, 152*, 153, 574

**Dav(e)y,** Davi, Alice 460; Ann 39, 440, 443, 454, 461, 512; Catherine 437, 439, 440, 442, 454; Edward 434, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 454, 507; Elizabeth 298, 441, 443, 461, 464; Ellen, Ellin 11, 39, 47*, 48, 442, 460, 512; Helen 431; Isabel 11, 47, 441, 443, 452, 466; James 8, 10, 11, 39, 439, 441, 443, 449, 452, 471; John 39, 45, 46, 47*, 48, 437, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 460, 461, 465, 466, 512, 529; Margaret 437, 440, 443, 449, 453; Robert 459, 462; Thomas 47, 298; William 48, 437, 440, 443, 449, 483, 507, 510

**Dawber,** James 228*n*

**Dawbridge,** Dalebridge 197, 200, 230, 234, 263*, 265*, 268, 269, 273, 290, 302*

**Dawson,** Do(w)son, Alice 119, 122, 124*, 125*, 241, 456, 457, 459; Ann, Nancy 21, 24, 26, 255, 258, 264, 453; Anthony 26; Edward 124, 178, 259, 260*, 262, 264, 293, 445; Elizabeth 122, 443, 450; Isabel 122; J. 37; James 21, 125; Jane 175, 448; John 437, 439, 441*, 443, 448, 450, 453, 456, 457, 459, 507; Margaret 178, 241, 258, 293, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 448, 450, 453, 456, 507, 508; Martha 262; Mary 24, 38, 118, 119, 178, 241, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 268*, 437; Mrs. 118; Richard 260; Thomas 7, 45, 57*n*, 118, 119, 122, 124, 125*, 225*n*, 241, 261, 426**n*, 439, 456, 457, 459, 469*n*, 469–495 *passim*, 606*n*; William 21*, 24, 26, 437

**Day,** Ann 282, 285, 290, 490; Francis 282, 285, 290, 490; James 490; Joseph 285; Margaret 282

**Debord,** De Bord, John 110*n*, 152**n*, 153, 223*, 574*n*; *alias* Davison

**Dempsey,** Jane 468

**Dengie** [Essex] 562

**Dennet(t),** Henry 244**n*; Jo. 244, 246; Margaret 244; William 244

**Denny,** Robert 405

**Derbaix,** C. L. 225

**Derby,** Alice Countess of 563*n*; ..... Earl of 220, 221, 222, 228, 311, 423, 563**n*; *see also* **Stanley**

**Derwentwater,** Earl of 109

**Dewhurst,** Dewherst, Duhurst, Duerst, Adam 365*, 367; Alice 116, 218*, 247, 256, 323, 324, 383; Ann 61, 114, 124, 324, 351, 362, 363, 368, 370, 372, 374, 380, 383, 386, 461, 525*; Catherine 365, 367; Daniel 605; Dorothy 117*; Elizabeth 380, 497, 555; George 115, 117, 146, 328; Helen 78; Henry 216; Leonard 524; James 62, 115*, 116, 117, 119, 123, 124, 164, 180, 361, 362, 363, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 380, 383, 386, 387; Jane 115, 116, 117, 119*, 352, 372; John 323, 324, 386*, 497; Margaret 216; Mary 64, 117, 137, 218, 461, 605; Richard 365; Thomas 78, 323, 387, 461; William 116

**Deys,** Alice 342

**Dicconson,** Bishop 4, 110*, 223, 319*, 572*; family 224, 460*n*, 511; Harriet Clifton 511; Thomas 511; *see also* Dickenson

**Dic(k)enson,** Dicki(n)son, Dickonson, Dic(c)onson, Dixkenson, Dikison, family 311; Alice 242, 244, 247, 257, 263; Ann 105, 353**n*, 356, 370, 400; Bartholomew, Bartholemy 349, 353, 365*, 370, 399**n*; Edward 98; Elizabeth 47, 98, 100, 104, 106, 263, 367, 370; Frances 432; Helen 242, 267, 431; Henry 127*, 267; James 9, 11, 105, 168; Jane 9, 19, 193, 212, 257, 370; John 100, 105, 244, 315, 353, 356**n*, 400*n*, 406;

**Margaret** 63, 168, 171, 172, 355*n*, 370; Martha 171; Mary 16, 23, 247*, 432; Prudence 9, 11, 16, 19, 28, 31, 33; Radulph 104; Richard 98, 100, 104, 171; Robert 172, 181; Sarah 106, 358; Thomas 168, 171, 172; William 9, 11, 16, 19, 26, 106, 242, 244, 247, 257, 263, 267
**Dickson,** Ann 400*n*; Bartholomew 399*n*
**Dieu-la-Crosse,** Dieulacres [Staffs.] 581**n*
**Dieulward,** St. Lawrence's [France] 426
**Dig(g)les,** Alice 242, 325*, 349, 350; Ann 238, 400; Catherine 140, 350, 356, 359, 360, 362, 363, 366, 369, 410; Christopher 62, 325, 353, 361, 362; Elizabeth 324, 325, 353, 363, 366, 400; George 361; Helen 328; Hugh 363; Isabel 71, 72*, 74; Jane 72, 74, 238; John 242, 324, 325; Joseph 24, 325, 350, 353, 356, 357, 359*, 360, 362, 363, 366, 369, 525*; Margaret 325*, 361, 362; Mary 324; Richard 242; William 356, 400; . . . . . *alias of* Goodier 74, 238, 242, 359, 361, 362, 363, 366
**Dil(l)worth,** Alice 365; Ann 525; Charles 365; Elizabeth 379*, 406; Esther 531; Frances 397; Jane 365; Jane Frances 255; John 255; Mary 255, 385, 560; Mrs. 313; Peter 255, 379, 408; Richard 397; William 460, 461, 462, 466
**Dimples Hall** 222, 315, 515*n*, 516**n*, 571*n*
**Dinmore,** E. V., O.S.B. 112*n*
**Disley,** Mary 219, 382
**Ditton Hall** 57
**Divine,** Ann 177
**Dix(s)on,** Alice 260*; Helen 260, 603; Jane 507; John 6**n*, 112**n*; Lawrence 214; William 260
**Dobson,** Alice 373, 377, 381, 387, 395; Ann 117, 137, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 502*, 505, 538, 539; Catherine 395; Cornelius Joseph 477; Elizabeth, Betty 119, 137, 373, 505, 531, 538, 540, 543*, 544, 554; Ellen 521; Helen 117*, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 418, 530; Henry, Harry 527*, 531, 538*, 540, 541, 542, 543, 558; James 117*, 118, 119, 121*, 124, 125, 137, 395, 458, 497*, 498*, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 506, 521, 522, 530, 541, 554*; Jane, Jenny 405, 466, 472, 495, 501*, 560; John 99, 124, 349, 457, 476, 480, 485, 493, 495, 497, 499, 502, 505, 538, 540, 543, 556; Joseph 468; Lawrence 349; Margaret 349, 390, 500, 501, 504*, 506; Mary 452, 453*, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 462, 466, 468, 470, 472, 477, 480, 483, 488, 493, 495, 496, 498, 504*; Rachael 94; Richard 452, 455; Robert 117, 127, 137, 367, 381, 452, 453, 455, 457, 458, 460*, 462, 466, 468, 472, 477, 488, 491, 495, 499, 501*, 503, 504, 510, 543, 551; Susan(na) 127, 131, 367, 375, 379, 384, 394, 521, 539; Thomas 36, 118, 119, 124, 125, 387, 462, 493, 522, 538, 539, 540, 560; William 118, 137, 453, 506
**Dodd** [*ref.*] 313; . . . . . Charles, *alias of* Rev. Hugh Tootel 517*n*
**Dodding Green** [Westmorland] 224*, 380
**Dods,** Ann 323; Joseph 323; Thomas 323, 327
**Dolphin Lee** 7*, 52, 56, 574, 584
**Dolphinholme** 515*n*
**Domesday Book** 311
**Doncaster** [Yorks.] 245, 584
**Douay** [France] 2, 5, 52, 53*, 107, 109*, 110*, 111, 113, 151–155 *passim*, 157*, 223*, 224**n*, 225*, 232*n*, 244, 249*n*, 252*, 313, 314, 317*, 319, 320*, 425*, 426, 444, 516–519 *passim*, 570*–576 *passim*, 578*, 581, 583*n*; Irish College 252; Diaries 151, 313; St. Gregory's 5, 426; The Salamander 225
**Dourlens** [France] 252
**Dover** [Kent.] 313
**Downham,** Bishop William 220*n*, 564
**Downside** (Somerset), St. Gregory's 5
**Doyle,** Richard 159*n*, 228*n*
**Drax Abbey** [Yorks.] 321
**Drinkell,** Alice 335
**Du(c)keth,** Ducket(t), Duckat, Alice 336; Ann 384, 430; Charles 388; Edward 388, 541, 542, 543, 560*; Elizabeth, Betty 235, 239, 240, 542, 543, 544, 546; George 542, 543; Harry 14; Isabel 327, 328; James 10, 326, 534, 558; Jane 326, 374, 380*, 384, 388; John 234, 240, 327, 374, 380*, 384, 388; Margaret 9, 10, . . . , 235, 238*, 430; Mary 326*, 327, 350, 529, 542, 543; Robert 328; Roland 240, 326, 327, 328*; Sarah 374; Thomas 9*, 10, . . . , 235, 238, 430; *see also* **Duckworth**
**Duckworth** . . . . . ? 349; Edward 444; Elizabeth 82, 92*, 378; George 354; James 378*, 402; Jane 370*, 378; John 370, 378, 432; Margaret 432, 522; Mary 205, 407, 521, 524; Thomas 432, 453; William 353, 357, 362, 363, 372, 374, 375; *see also* **Ducketh**

**Duffield** [Yorks.] 220
**Dugan,** Margaret 145
**Dugdal(e),** Dugdall, . . . . . 518; George 550, 561; John 337
**Duerst,** *see* **Dewhurst**
**Duhurst,** *see* **Dewhurst**
**Dukinfield** [Cheshire] 584*n*
**Dunderdale,** Dunderdill, Alice 323*, 325, 326, 330*; Christopher 329; Elizabeth 322; Helen 329, 385, 386; Isabella 538; Grace 325; James 322; Jane 323; Joseph 322; Mary 326, 329, 338, 363*, 367, 401, 402, 551; Richard 323, 325, 326, 330, 490; Robert 335, 336; Thomas 553, 555; William 322, 331
**Dunderton,** Thomas 541
**Dunn,** William, D.D. 226
**Durham** 201, 227, 421, 426, 577, 584, 585; . . . . . Esh Laude 579
**Durton** (-in-Broughton) 153, 226*, 252, 360, 517

**Eadsforth,** *see* **Eidsforth**
**Eager,** James 159*n*
**Easingwold** [Yorks.] 457*n*
**East Finchley** [Middlesex] 577
**East Hendred** [Berks.] 113
**East Witton,** John de 564*n*
**Easterby,** Isabella 379
**Eastham,** Agnes 534; Alice 389*; Elizabeth 327; George 415, 417; Grace 354, 356, 360; Henry 389; James 354; John 415; Joseph 356; Margaret 389, 394, 415, 417; Richard 354, 356, 359, 360*, 534; Robert 327; Thomas 534
**Eastwood,** Frances 447
**Eaton,** . . . . . ? 47; Agnes 11; Alice 17, 45, 247, 254; Ann 8, 10*, 13, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49*, 230, 231, 233, 236, 238, 259, 282, 284, 306*, 307, 309; Bibiana 22, 168, 232, 249; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 49, 503; Ellen 25, 48; Grace 231, 234; Helen 247, 249, 251, 254*, 256, 259; Henry 247; Isabella 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 43, 249, 438; Jane 46; John 13, 308; Lawrence 9; Mar[a]. 242; Margaret, Peggy 9, 11, 12*, 13, 19*, 22, 35, 72, 244*; Mary 26, 41, 238, 243, 244, 248, 271, 284*, 310, 496; Rachel 299; Richard 49, 251; Robert 13, 492; Sebastian 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 254, 438; Stephen 15, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49*, 249, 282*, 284, 307; Thomas 29, 30, 38, 247, 249, 251, 254*, 259, 282, 438, 503; William 9, 11*, 12, 13, 28, 41, 230, 231, 243, 244, 248; *see also* **Heaton**
**Eaves,** E(y)ves, Alice 125; Ann 599, 604, 612, 614; Edward 599; Elizabeth 33, 459, 588, 593*, 597, 598, 599, 600, 602, 604, 611, 612, 614; Ellen 462; Esther 367; Grace 115, 235; Helen 115; James 597; John 611; Joseph 602, 619; Margaret 178, 210, 212; Mary 115, 119, 120, 370; Matthew 119; Mrs. 115; Richard 115, 178, 235; Thomas 33*, 462, 588*, 593, 597, 598, 599*, 602, 604, 611, 612, 614; William 462; *see also* **Heaves**
**Eaves** (-in-Plumpton) 331*, 334–353 *passim*, 372–385 *passim*, 387–390 *passim*, 392–397 *passim*, 402*, 405, 407*, 408, 409, 414, 416, 417, 418; . . . . . St. Michael's 330
**Eccles,** Eccleles, . . . . ? 106; Adam 53; Agnes 275; Alice 74, 293, 297, 301, 302, 339, 342, 483, 496*; Aloysius 19; Ann 35, 53, 209, 272, 282, 287, 293, 297, 308, 326, 364, 375, 399, 444, 546, 601; Bartholomew 554; Bridget 169, 171, 173, 175, 178*n*; Edward 44, 274; Elias 483; Eliza(beth) 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 46, 74, 183, 184, 210, 268, 272, 282, 290, 302, 304, 308, 537; Ellen, Ellin 12, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 31, 32, 36, 53, 183, 444, 598; Ellis, Ellice 24, 40, 46, 262, 272, 308, 467; George 327, 331, 337, 339, 340, 342, 364, 503; Grace 269; Helen 106, 139, 272, 274, 278*, 281*, 284, 290, 337*, 488, 502, 503, 506, 588, 592, 596, 600, 604; Henry 269, 271, 275, 277; Isabell 42; James 17, 35, 41, 103, 104*, 106, 125, 183*, 184, 209, 210, 272, 277, 278, 281, 284*, 290, 496, 498, 501; Jane 127, 360; John 12, 22, 40, 41, 125, 327, 350, 371, 378, 476, 480, 483, 488, 492*, 496*, 502, 503, 506, 596; Margaret 27, 41, 44*, 104, 175, 177, 179, 210, 254, 278, 303, 358, 359, 362, 365, 368, 372, 377, 383, 502, 506; Mark 480, 503; Mary 31, 41, 44, 125, 210, 269, 271, 275, 277, 302, 476, 480, 483, 488, 492, 496*; Richard 12, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 268, 272, 328; Robert 281, 284; Rosamund 339; Rosan. 327; Thomas 8, 12, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 32*, 38, 53, 104, 279, 280, 282, 287*, 293, 297, 364, 444, 462, 476, 508, 601; William 268, 271, 342, 371; Winifred 458; *alias* Cliffe 53; *see also* **Heckels**
**Eccleston** 8, 52–57 *passim*, 104, 190, 222, 300*, 301*, 302, 307, 608*; . . . . . Hall 437*n*, 511*n*; . . . . . House (Leckonby House) 50; . . . . .

St. Lawrence's 53*, 55 ; . . . . . St. Mary's 55
**Eccleston,** . . . . . family 565*n* ; Adam 562 ; Ann 195, 199, 201, 203 ; Eleanora 458 ; Elizabeth 460*n* ; Ralph 565 ; Thomas Scarisbrick 437*n*, 511**n* ; Thomas 565**n* ; William 562
**Edge,** Alice 499 ; Jane 287 ; Mabby [Mabel] 499 ; Richard 499 ; Thomas 287 ; William 287
**Edgeley** [Cheshire] 56*, 577, 578*, 579 ; . . . . . Our Lady and the Apostles' 579 ; . . . . . SS. Philip and James' 578
**Edinburgh** [Scotland] 311
**Edmondson,** Ann 376 ; Margaret 533
**Edrington,** Jane 559 ; *see* **Etherington**
**Edward III** 50 ; . . . . . VI 312, 564
**Eidsforth,** Eadsforth, Ed(i)sforth, Edesforth, Eed(s)forth, Edisford, Idsforth, . . . . . ? 329 ; Alice 198, 202, 206, 364, 365, 368, 402 ; Aloysia 131, 133 ; Ann 67, 206, 331, 334, 337, 341, 343, 345 ; Dorothy 363, 366, 373 ; Elizabeth 208, 331, 335, 345, 351, 368 ; Helen 336 ; James 131, 198, 217, 323, 334, 335*, 402, 403, 406 ; Jane 133 ; John 323*n*, 327, 343, 363, 365, 366*, 373 ; Margaret 323 ; Mary 133, 323*, 325, 327, 331, 343, 354, 359, 363, 364, 365, 395, 403 ; Mary Ann 364 ; Robert 208, 365 ; Thomas 131, 133, 198, 202, 206, 218*, 323, 325*, 326, 327, 344, 347, 353, 354, 358, 359*, 360, 363, 364, 365, 368, 402, 403
**Elhornwhite,** *see* **Hawthornthwaite**
**Elizabeth,** Queen 3, 57, 220, 581, 582, 514, 515
**Ellel** 517, 518
**Ellingham** [Northumberland] 56, 112
**Ellis,** Margaret 41 ; Robert 41 ; Thomas 41
**Ellison,** Ann 554
**Elm,** Alice 492 ; Ann 262 ; James 269 ; Mary 262*, 263, 269 ; Richard 262*, 263*, 269
**Elmer,** Agatha 353 ; Elizabeth 353 ; Evan 353
**Elston(e),** Alice 343 ; Ann 170, 341, 343 ; Elizabeth 506 ; Margaret 341, 486, 491* ; Richard 341, 343, 506 ; Sarah 506 ; William 343, 506
**Elswick(e)** 50, 51*, 246, 248*, 300, 304, 306, 307, 308, 409, 592, 607–611 *passim* ; . . . . . The Demesne 51
**Eman,** James 238, 241, 242
**Emer,** Aimer, Alice 337, 340
**Emmet(t),** Emmot, Elizabeth 116 ; James 130, 559 ; Margaret 123
**Erastus** 423*
**Errington,** William 110
**Escot,** Elizabeth 270 ; Helen 270
**Esh Laude** [Durham] 579
**Esh(e),** Newhouse 110, 152
**Esprick** 229–237 *passim*, 239*, 240, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255*, 257, 259, 260, 261, 269, 282, 308, 613
**Esquerchin** [France] 575*
**Esthum** 308 ; *see also* **Hestham**
**Eth(e)rington,** Ethringdon, Edrington, Alice, Elsie 121, 122, 176, 180, 181, 212, 229 ; Aloysia 133 ; Ann 125, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 237, 239, 527 ; Elizabeth 92, 94, 99, 251, 253, 256, 257, 259, 261*, 276, 303, 354, 604 ; Ellen 522* ; Helen 61 ; Isabel 125, 174, 176 ; James 295, 302, 526 ; Jane 559 ; John 61, 174, 234, 239, 253, 331, 333, 524, 526 ; Joseph 24, 99, 259, 261, 306 ; Lawrence 281 ; Mary, Molly 24, 99, 256, 295, 524, 526, 527 ; Mary Jane 237 ; Matthew 125, 174, 176, 295 ; Robert 522 ; Thomas 24, 229, 230, 231, 232*, 234, 237, 239, 251*, 253, 256, 259, 301, 524, 526, 527 ; William Gaspar 231 ; William Martin 230
**Europum,** Bishop of (R.R. Thos. Penswick) 148, 149
**Euxton** 232*n*, 321 ; . . . . . Hall 109, 425*, 433*n*, 508, 563, 573
**Everingham** [Yorks.] 321
**Exeter,** Bishop of 563*n*
**Eyston,** Charles 113 ; Mary Ann 113

**Faber,** J. S. 112
**Facundus,** St. [Spain] 2
**Fair(e),** Fa(y)re, Fayer, . . . . . ? 41, 299 ; Alice 286, 454, 455, 456, 458, 461, 463 ; Ann 34, 38, 41, 43, 251, 463 ; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 13*, 14*, 15*, 17*, 18, 20, 21, 34*, 35, 38*, 40, 42, 43, 45, 49, 121, 176, 180, 273, 280, 435, 438, 439, 445, 456, 461, 462, 464, 485, 488, 492 ; Ellen 31, 33, 46, 48, 458, 477, 512 ; Frances, Fanny 13, 445 ; George 344, 462 ; Hel(l)en 16, 429, 445, 476 ; James 21, 251, 310, 445, 448, 454, 455, 456, 458, 461, 463*, 511 ; Jane 132, 344, 461, 462, 483, 485 ; John 10, 13*, 14*, 15, 17, 18*, 20, 21, 34, 42, 43*, 45, 49, 131*, 251, 273, 306, 429, 439, 454, 463, 485, 488, 504, 512 ; Mary 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49*, 131*, 276, 280, 286, 478, 488* ; Richard 132, 344, 455, 467, 476, 477, 482, 483,

489 ; Thomas 14, 31, 34, 38, 41, 46, 251, 276, 303, 429, 459 ; William 13, 20, 36, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49*, 280, 286, 288, 445, 464
**Fa(i)rbrother,** Alice 230 ; Elizabeth 230, 233, 236, 239
**Faircl** [=Fairclough or Farrel], Elizabeth 290
**Faircloug(h),** Fe(a)rclough, Faircloth, Fairclogh, Feareclough, Feartclough, Fertlough, Agnes 163, 239, 305 ; Alice 209, 265 ; Ann, Nany 20, 26, 28, 30, 33, 126, 128, 160, 172, 183, 193, 209, 212, 235*, 251*, 276, 295, 305, 415, 524, 532**n* ; Catherine 295 ; Cuthbert 209 ; Elizabeth, Betty 12, 20, 30, 36, 47, 67, 177, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 215, 235, 251, 260, 265, 272, 276, 279, 284, 290, 298, 305, 307, 386, 392, 456, 484 ; Ellen 46, 450, 451, 453, 454, 456, 458 ; Helen 102, 123, 125*, 141, 148, 163, 165*, 167, 170, 172, 174, 177, 179, 271, 275, 279*, 283, 288, 295, 298 ; Isabella 40, 42, 44, 46, 267, 279, 283, 458 ; James 8, 24, 33, 35, 37, 47, 102, 174, 183, 199, 210, 235, 243, 247, 271, 273, 299, 307, 361 ; Jane 199, 450 ; John 20, 26, 28, 30*, 33*, 35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46*, 47, 102, 141, 160, 167*, 170, 172, 173, 183, 235*, 247, 251, 272*, 276, 278, 279, 284, 296, 441, 451, 484 ; Lawrence 124, 133, 138, 163, 165, 167, 170*, 172*, 173, 174, 177, 386*, 392* ; Margaret 123, 133, 138, 141, 170, 183, 209, 210, 212, 265, 273, 278, 299 ; Margery 40 ; Mary 114*, 115, 123, 124, 125, 128, 130, 193, 271, 361, 591 ; Matthew 28, 40, 46*, 271, 275, 279, 283, 288, 295, 298 ; Rachel 148, 183 ; Radulph 175 ; Reb(ecca) 8, 13 ; Richard 123, 124*, 125, 128, 130*, 160, 163, 179, 361 ; Robert 8, 26, 35, 122, 209, 264, 275, 284, 301, 392, 450, 451, 453, 454, 456, 458, 509, 510, 512 ; Thomas 273, 419, 453 ; William 14, 20, 40, 265, 273, 275, 278, 280, 288, 290, 454, 484 ; *see also* **Feartl(e)y**
**Fairehurst,** Grace 146 ; Michael 146 ; Thomas Roger 146
**Faithwaite,** Ann 152 ; Henry 152 ; Thomas Winder 153
**Fallowfield,** John 202 ; Sarah 202 ; Thomas William 202
**Fanshawe,** Simon 562 ; William 562
**Farle,** Elizabeth 490 ; Jane 490 ; Patrick 490
**Farmanholes** 312
**Farnbrick** 265
**Farnworth** 515, 572
**Farrel(l),** Elizabeth 290, 503, 505
**Far(r)ington,** Ann 240 ; John 244, 248 ; Richard 163
**Fasset,** Sarah 363
**Fauconberg,** Viscount 110
**Fazakerley-Westby,** Jocelyn Tate, J.P., D.L. 221*n*, 222*n*
**Fazakerley Hall** 565*n*
**Feartl(e)y** [? Fairclough], Agnes 246, 256 ; Ann 248, 371 ; Elizabeth 248, 383, 395* ; Helen 248 ; John 248, 360, 383 ; Lawrence 383, 395
**Fell,** Ann 504 ; Thomas 504
**Felton,** Thomas 355
**Felton Park** [Northumberland] 6, 436*n*, 457*n*, 462*n*
**Fender,** Ann 172 ; Elizabeth 172
**Fernyhalgh** 6, 56, 133, 137, 138, 158, 198*n*, 207*n*, 228, 249, 312**n*, 469*n*, 518 ; . . . . . Dame Alice's School 151*, 153, 223, 225, 252, 320*n*, 517*n* ; . . . . . Ladywell 109, 110*, 223, 226*n*, 312**n*, 315, 317*, 577**n* ; . . . . . Our Lady's 338
**F(f)idler,** Fiddler, Fidlar, Agnes, Agg 30, 115, 118, 120, 122, 124 ; Ann 235, 442, 444, 446, 447, 448*, 449*, 509 ; F(f)rancis 108 ; Grace 119, 454, 456 ; Helen 118, 143 ; Margaret 508 ; John 108, 116 ; Joseph 108*n*, 114, 118, 120, 158*n*, 181, 194, 213*n*, 368
**Fieldhouse,** Thomas 564*n*
**Fielding,** Gabriel 237 ; Isabel 608 ; Margaret 61 ; William 56*n*
**Finch,** James Bruno 158*n*
**Fisher,** Alice 509 ; Ann 429, 432, 469, 472, 477, 481, 483, 486, 490, 494, 498, 504, 510 ; [Rev.] Dr. 227 ; Elizabeth 169, 171, 173, 437, 451, 453*, 490, 512, 615 ; Ellen 442, 509 ; George 429, 430, 432, 434, 481 ; Helen 434, 448 ; Isabel 340, 345, 347, 351, 358, 362, 364, 434, 437, 441, 442, 445, 447, 509, 510 ; James 494 ; Jane 498, 506 ; John 430, 434*, 437*, 441, 443, 445, 447*, 477, 507*, 509, 615 ; Lawrence 434 ; Margaret 429, 430, 432, 434, 442, 443, 444, 472, 504 ; Mary 445, 448, 466, 486, 501, 506*, 560 ; Nicholas 501 ; Richard 331, 407, 434 ; Sophia 615, 618 ; Thomas 442, 469*, 472, 477, 481, 486, 490, 494, 498, 501, 504, 506 ; William 116*n*, 441, 458
**Fishwick,** Phisick, Physic(k), Physwick, Ann 352, 356, 360, 366*, 372, 382, 390, 395 ; Colonel [*ref.*] 2*, 220, 222, 421, 425, 514, 564, 569, 575, 582 ; Edmund 316**n* ; Edward 316**n* ; Elizabeth 123, 127, 136 ; Helen 114, 340, 344, 352, 387, 388,

389, 390, 392, 393, 396*; Isabel 408; John 352, 356, 360, 382, 390, 395, 396, 408; Margaret 360, 387; Miss 369; Thomas 114, 408; William 114, 160, 356
**Fitch,** James 325; Magdalen 325; Mary 325
**Fitzherbert,** Basil 563, 564; Constantia 563; Francis 564*; William 563*n*
**Fitzherbert-Brockholes,** Charles 563, 580; James 563*; Mrs. 57; Thomas 320*n*, 563; William 54*n*, 563*n*, 564*n*, 568*n*, 583**n*
**Fitz-Roger,** Richard 421*n*
**Fitzwilliams,** Nicholas 430, 431
**Five Lane Ends** 129
**Flakefleet** 577, 583
**Flanders** [Belgium] 52, 571
**Fleetwood,** Alice 462*, 463*, 465*, 512*; Ann 533
**Fleetwood** (-on-Wyre) 466, 579, 581*n* 616*n*, 617**n*, 618*
**Fletcher,** Abraham 174, 446; Ann 71, 117, 122, 124, 125, 126, 174, 558; Elizabeth 11, 25; Ellen, Ellin 8, 10, 11, 29, 40, 43, 444, 446; Helen 23*, 346, 430, 432; Henry, Harry 17, 18, 19, 22, 23*, 24, 25, 27*, 29, 43*, 46, 48, 231, 263, 307, 430, 446*, 447, 450*, 541, 543, 553, 554, 557; Jo. 233; John 11, 444, 446, 554; Margaret, Peggy 25, 27, 29*, 46*; Mary 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 48, 244, 263, 509, 539, 541, 543, 553, 554; Ralph 18, 23, 25*,26*, 28*, 65, 450; Teres(i)a 23, 25, 541; Thomas 18, 20, 23, 445, 450; William 117, 444
**Flood,** Agnes 177; Ann 177; John 177
**Foley,** S.J. [*ref.*] 2, 7, 151, 154, 317, 422, 423, 425, 567, 570*, 571*, 572, 583
**Follyfoot** [Yorks.] 5
**Foreland** of Fylde 581*
**For(r)est,** Ann 329, 351, 358, 389, 531; Elizabeth 328*, 330, 347, 389, 531, 535; Ellen 528; Emma 417; Francis 417*, 528; Jane 377, 383, 406; John 129, 528, 535; Margaret 358, 362, 365, 368*, 372, 377, 378, 383, 388, 389, 528; Mary 325*, 328, 330, 331, 339, 350, 353, 362*, 365, 411; Peter 123; Richard 325, 328*, 330, 331, 339, 362, 528; Thomas 330, 358, 362, 365, 368, 372*, 377, 382, 388, 389, 415; William 190
**Formby,** James 281
**Formby** 4, 152, 424
**Fo(r)ster,** Isabel 558; Mary 35; Robert 517*; Thomas 253; William 517*n*; *alias of* Rev. William Daniel 517
**Forton** 57, 228, 408, 410, 413, 414*, 415*n*, 418
**Fowler,** Joseph 616; Helen 373; Sarah 369, 373
**Fox,** Alice 70, 72, 74, 78, 81, 84, 90, 342, 389, 392, 394, 485, 540; Ambrose 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81*, 84, 559; Amy 544; Ann 392, 489*, 496, 497, 499, 502; Dorothy 502; Elizabeth 69, 74, 493; Ellen 544; Hannah 485, 493; Helen 69; Henry 69; Isabel 499; John 81, 497; Joseph 72; Mary 84; Nicholas 89; Sarah 70, 86, 394; Richard 489, 493; Robert 485; Thomas 544, 560; William 78*, 389, 392, 394, 485, 489, 493, 497, 499, 502
**Fox Hall** 582*n*, 583**n*
**Foxcote** [Warwicks.] 589
**Fox-lane Ends** 268
**Foy,** John 416
**France,** Alice 204; Ann 207; Helen 210; Henry 204, 215; John 195, 202, 203*, 204, 206, 210, 215, 216, 384; Margaret 195, 202, 203, 210, 216, 384; Mary 203, 204, 206, 215, 216; Oswald 195, 217; Richard 206; Robert 216
**France** 155, 460*n*
**Frattini,** Archbishop 321
**Frec(k)leton** (-in-Fylde) 110*, 157, 199, 201, 232*,235, 237–245 *passim*, 247, 248, 250–253 *passim*, 255, 260, 262*, 264*n*, 267, 269, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279–282 *passim*, 285*, 286*, 287*, 289*, 290*, 291, 294, 295, 297–301 *passim*, 303–306 *passim*, 308*, 309*, 566; . . . . . Hall 222; . . . . . Holy Family Chapel 228*n*
**Frickley Hall** [Yorks.] 517
**Frith,** Freth, Alice 55; John 297; Helen 297; Mary 308; Randolph 55, 615
**Fullalove,** Funnylove, Alice 357, 367**n*, 372, 375, 381, 389, 392, 418; Alice Mary 373; Ann 357*, 360, 364, 366, 389; James 367, 368, 369*, 372*, 373, 375, 381, 389, 392, 418; Jane 375*; John 381; Joseph 392; Mary 373; Robert 375; William 357, 369, 372
**Fulwood,** Cadaley 579
**Furness** 50, 107, 584
**Fuzwinkle** [?] 610; Agnes 610
**Fylde,** F(e)ilde, Field, 54*, 55, 107, 108, 221, 223, 227, 252, 313, 565, 571*; Foreland of 574, 583

**Gainer,** Edward 468 ; Elizabeth 468
**Gainsford,** Miss 534
**Gallimore,** Elizabeth 446 ; Frances 446 ; Joseph 446 ; Thomas 446
**Gar(d)ner,** Gardiner, Agnes 323, 336 ; Ann 68, 266, 270*, 272, 323, 326*, 327, 331*, 550 ; Anthony 415 ; Chris. 362 ; Dorothy 171, 172 ; Edward 325, 326, 327*, 331, 341, 540 ; Elizabeth 246, 323, 325, 326, 328*, 337, 341, 586, 596, 597, 610 ; Ellen 323 ; Frances, Fanny 540, 546, 550 ; Helen 115*, 353, 358, 375, 389, 550, 596 ; Henry 329 ; Isabel 328 ; James 159*n*, 281, 323, 327, 401 ; Jane 323, 326, 590 ; John 329 ; Jos. 328 ; Josias 328 ; M. 69 ; Mar. 329 ; Margaret 523, 590 ; Mary 67, 68, 540 ; Michael 329 ; Oliver 323, 324, 326 ; Richard 358, 550 ; Robert 69, 550* ; Susanna 126, 328*, 333, 341 ; Thomas 67, 68, 69, 325, 326, 328, 343, 406, 586*, 596, 610 ; Timothy 67 ; William 179, 325, 328, 341, 346, 550
**Garlick,** ? 306 ; Ellen 29 ; Helen 305 ; Jane 255, 293 ; Margaret 29 ; Richard 29
**Garnett,** John 589*n* ; Mary 589*n* ; Robert 589*n* ; William 589*n*
**Garstang** 50, 56, 57, 151, 227*, 228, 306, 309, 334, 352, 399, 401, 406, 514**n*, 515*, 516*, 518**n*, 519**n*, 520*n*, 521, 558**n*, 559*n*, 575*n*, 610, 614 ; . . . . . Nateby House 56 ; St. Helen's 514*n* ; SS. Mary and Michael's 514, 520**n*
**Garston** 113
**Garswood(e)** 150 ; Hall 433*n*
**Gateshead** 577
**Gaulter,** William 51
**Ga(u)nt,** Anne 570 ; James 151*n*, 222*n*, 223, 315*n*, 317, 516*n*, 570*n*, 571**n* ; Jane 223 ; Thomas 570**n*, 573*n* ; William 223, 570, 573 ; *alias* Sands and Thornborough
**Gee** [*ref.*] 422 ; John 439 ; Margaret 439 ; Peter 439
**Geldart,** Geldert, Alice 334 ; Catherine 362, 364, 375 ; Helen 328, 330, 334, 336, 339, 342, 345 ; Jane 330, 350 ; John 339 ; Richard 345, 375, 409 ; Robert 328, 336 ; Thomas 343, 344, 348 ; William 328, 330, 334, 336, 339, 342*, 345
**George I** 316*n* ; . . . . . **III** 50 ; . . . . . **IV** 252
**Ger(r)ard,** Gerrard(e), family 157*n*, 424* ; Alexander 155, 156*n* ; Alice 482 ; Ann 430, 507, 508*, 509 ; Catherine 155, 433 ; Elizabeth 508 ; Gilbert 155*n* ; Helen 277 ; Hugh 291 ; Jane 155 ; Joseph 511 ; Margaret 277, 284, 291, 482 ; Richard 284 ; Robert 518*n* ; Robert Cansfield 433*n*, 438*n*, 508**n* ; Robert Tolver 508, 511 ; Thomas 155, 156, 431, 434, 508 ; William 155, 277, 284, 291, 423*n*, 460, 482, 508
**Gerard Hall** 60
**Ghent** [Belgium] 423, 426*
**Gibet** [? Gillet], Ann 458 ; Elizabeth 458 ; William 458
**Gibson** [*ref.*] 312, 516 ; Alice 440 ; Anne 228 ; Elizabeth 440 ; Ellin 10 ; Isabel 10 ; John 10 ; John Westby, LL.D. 152 ; (Bishop) Matthew 5, 53, 111, 153*n*, 224**n*, 300, 425*n*, 426*n*, 567, 576, 583 ; Robert 426, 438, 440, 507 ; (Bishop) William 137, 154*n*, 224*n*, 225, 226
**Gidman,** Susan 371
**Giggleswick,** Grain House, Yorks. 152
**Gilder(s)bridge** 32, 280, 302
**Gill,** Ann 371, 398, 578 ; Catherine 371, 596 ; Dorothy 355, 363, 366 ; James 369, 371, 596 ; Jane 369, 371, 373, 596, 600 ; John 363*, 369, 371, 373, 596, 600* ; Joseph 373 ; Mary 596 ; Miss 363
**Gillet(t),** Gilla(r)t, Gillot, ? 304 ; Agnes 456, 481, 504, 505, 506*, 617 ; Alice, Elsie 8, 15, 41, 44*, 45, 46, 47, 48, 166, 167**n*, 169, 170, 173, 265, 268, 274, 285, 458, 466, 468, 478, 505 ; Ann, Nany 23, 61, 240, 243, 245, 247, 250, 255, 272, 275, 289, 300, 451, 452, 454*, 455, 456, 458*, 459*, 460*, 461*, 462*, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 472, 475, 478, 479, 481*, 483, 485, 486*, 489, 491, 492, 496, 500, 501, 502*, 503, 505, 506*, 510 ; Anthony 487 ; Catherine 439, 453, 455, 457*, 458*, 489, 492, 512* ; Charles 20, 431*, 433*, 435*, 438, 439, 440, 441, 447, 454, 455, 460, 480, 485, 487, 491, 494, 497, 500, 503*, 506, 511 ; Cuthbert 298 ; Edward 475, 484, 502, 504, 506 ; Elizabeth, Betty 20*, 22, 24*, 26, 41, 42, 44, 265, 272, 282, 284*, 365, 435, 436*, 438, 440, 441*, 443, 452, 454, 455*, 456*, 457, 458, 459, 461, 462*, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473, 474, 475, 479, 480, 481, 484, 486*, 492*, 494, 495*, 497, 499, 502, 512 ; Ellen, Ellin 8, 9, 10*, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16*, 20, 22, 26, 41, 44, 466 ; Evy 264 ; Francis 434, 437, 438*, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 449, 459, 468, 473, 475*, 476, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 490*, 497*, 505, 512 ; George 11, 19, 25, 161, 163, 167, 274,

293, 300, 429*, 442*, 445*, 446, 447*, 450*, 451, 453, 455, 460, 462, 463, 464*, 466, 467, 468, 469*, 471, 473, 490, 494, 496, 506, 508, 512; Grace 31, 45, 442, 446, 448, 450; Helen 28, 61, 167*, 174, 247, 250, 261, 272, 279, 281, 284, 300, 480, 488, 494, 497, 499, 500, 501*; Henry 457, 475, 477, 479*, 480, 481*, 485, 486, 487, 495, 496*, 497, 498; Isabel 15*, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 43, 261, 268, 278; J. 40, 609; James 29, 43, 44, 45, 46, 265*, 268*, 276, 289, 293, 305, 440, 455, 486, 491, 600*, 609; Jane 15, 19, 34, 37, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49, 178, 200, 202, 269, 374, 378, 384, 388, 429, 434, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445*, 447, 449, 450*, 452, 453*, 455, 465, 468*, 469, 470, 471, 472*, 475, 480, 481, 485*, 487*, 490, 491, 494, 495, 497*, 500*, 503, 506; Jennet, Jenny 300, 442, 447; Jo. 261; John 8, 15*, 17, 19, 21*, 22, 23, 25, 28, 38, 40, 41*, 42*, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 257, 263, 267, 269, 272*, 275, 276, 282, 285, 290*, 294, 296, 300, 418, 432*, 441, 447, 448, 455, 461*, 464, 465, 467*, 468, 469, 470, 475, 479, 480, 481, 484, 485, 486*, 487*, 489, 492*, 496*, 497*, 500, 502*, 505, 507, 512, 513; Joseph 34, 268, 280, 283, 304, 486, 599; Lucy 269, 272, 276, 282, 290, 294; Margaret 24, 29, 41, 43, 45*, 49, 208, 261, 263, 267, 280, 289, 298, 365, 368, 449, 464, 466, 467, 478, 497, 501, 502*, 503, 600*, 609; Mary, Molly 9, 16, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 43, 45, 68, 85, 126, 263, 269, 272, 275, 285, 293, 306, 408, 447, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 470, 473, 474, 484, 487, 488, 489*, 490, 492*, 496, 497, 499, 500, 501, 503, 505, 507; Mrs. 45; Nicholas 10, 24, 26, 39, 43, 45, 180, 181, 268, 272, 278, 429, 443, 444, 445*, 448, 451, 452, 454, 456*, 458, 461, 465, 510*; Richard 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38*, 41, 47*, 85, 174, 269, 272, 274, 289, 302, 307, 404, 437, 443, 450, 455*, 456, 457, 463*, 464*, 466*, 491, 492*, 494, 497*, 499, 501*, 503*, 506, 511, 512*; Robert 10, 26, 36, 48, 126, 278*, 279, 280, 281, 282, 285, 298, 460, 465, 475, 501, 506; S. 40; Sara 485; Thomas 22, 28, 43, 45, 48, 85, 126, 250, 267, 280, 294, 365, 368*, 419, 446, 450, 460, 465, 466, 470, 472*, 489, 491, 494*, 497, 499*, 500, 504; William 11, 16, 17*, 20*, 22, 24*, 26, 32, 35, 43*, 44, 46, 47, 264, 265, 272, 273, 274, 278, 289, 301, 306, 434*, 438*, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453*, 454*, 455*, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462*, 463, 464*, 465, 466*, 467, 468, 472, 474, 475, 478, 479, 480*, 481, 485, 486*, 488*, 489*, 492, 496, 497, 505, 508, 511*

**Gilley,** Richard 430

**Gillibrand,** Thomas 438*n*

**Gillibrand Hall** 438*n*

**Gillow,** Gilloe, family 50, 57*, 565*n*, 567**n*, 568, 569*, 570*n*; Alice, Elsie 71, 73, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 174, 196, 202, 519, 575; Ann 28, 83, 102, 211, 213, 236, 238; Bridget 58, 59, 83, 97*n*; Charles 428*n*; Cecily 17*, 18*, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29; Edward 17, 18, 76, 568; Elizabeth, Betty 23, 77, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 166, 178, 204, 206; Ellen 17, 102, 521*n*, 523; Francis John 113*n*, 222*n*, 226*n*, 228**n*; George 51, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 64, 65*, 67, 68, 75, 154*n*, 158, 174, 176, 177, 178, 230, 234, 318, 321, 428*n*, 566**n*, 567*n*, 572**n*, 573*n*, 594; (Mrs.) George 593; Helen 80**n* (Frances), 211; Henry 54, 103, 158*n*, 177*n*, 204*n*, 207*n*, 321**n*, 519*n*, 576, 577**n*; Isabel 63, 67, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 87, 102, 213, 521*n*, 575, 594**n*; James 17, 33*, 101, 460; Jane 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 91, 94, 105, 174, 176, 177, 178, 321, 594; Jennet, Gennet 62; John 17, 18, 23, 66, 71, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 93, 126, 158**n*, 159**n*, 169, 198*n*, 202, 204*n*, 236, 566*n*, 570*n*, 575*n*, 577; John Francis 569*, 570, 594**n*; Joseph 1, 3, 4*, 50, 65, 74, 77, 79, 105, 107, 112, 113*n*, 134, 139, 150, 152, 155, 196*, 203, 211, 212, 213, 220, 311, 312, 319, 380, 421, 424, 514, 562, 568, 572, 582, 583, 615; Margaret 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68*, 71*, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 94, 105, 126*n*, 216; Mary 12, 17, 18, 22, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 134, 157, 161, 164, 166, 167, 169, 196, 203, 204, 206, 215, 216, 248, 436, 577, 589, 594; Mary Agnes 228; Mary Ann 113; Ralph, Radulph 87, 176, 594*n*; Richard 10, 12*, 13, 15*, 17*, 18*, 21, 22, 23, 52**n*, 56, 60, 69, 71, 73*, 76, 78*, 80, 83, 91, 93, 95*, 97, 99, 101, 103, 151, 157, 167, 174*n*, 198*n*, 207*n*, 224*n*, 248, 249, 303, 321**n*, 469*n*, 521*n*, 565**n*, 570*n*, 571*, 572, 575, 576**n*, 577**n*, 579*n*; Richard Thomas 113*n*; Robert 37, 57, 80, 102, 228, 230, 234, 236, 238,

301, 317, 575; Robert William Joachim 238; Thomas 78, 82, 102, 205, 215, 300, 301, 516*, 569*n*, 575**n*, 576*n*, 577, 589*n*; William 54**n*, 60*, 61*, 64*, 73, 74*, 75*, 87, 176, 568**n*, 575, 589**n*, 594**n*; Winifred Frances Margaret 236; *alias of* Rev. Robert Charnock 51
**Gillow House** 50, 52, 157, 318
**Gilpin,** Edward 317
**Gisburn** [Yorks.] 220
**Glassbrook,** Glazebrook, Edward 579; Edward Anselm, O.S.B. 579; Roger 579**n*, 617; William 579
**Glover,** Alice 330; Ann(a) 610, 611*; Eleanor 611; Helen 322; James 99, 322, 324, 335, 610*, 611*; Joseph 324; Mary 610; Mrs. 99; Rebecca 322, 324, 399; Thomas Henry Brougham 99; *alias* Simpson
**Gob(b)ing,** Catherine 184; G. 261; Margaret 179, 180
**Godson,** Richard 564
**Goffe,** Ann 176; John 176; Peter 176
**Goldie,** D. 584
**Golding,** Mary 396
**Go(o)dier,** Goudier, Good(h)ear, Goodeer, Goodier(e), Goodyer, Goddier, Alice 242, 327, 329, 330, 350, 376, 377; Ann 68, 238, 241, 456*, 457, 458*, 487, 591, 599; Catherine 127, 128, 130, 133, 135, 136, 164, 359, 366, 370, 371, 372*, 403; Christopher 14, 60, 241, 330, 348, 353, 355, 358, 361, 362, 377, 450; Cuthbert 180; Elizabeth, Betty 11*, 12*, 14, 66, 70, 75, 114, 116, 117*, 120, 123, 124, 162, 164, 177, 348*, 350, 366, 587; George 361; Helen 164, 329; Hugh 362; Isabel 12, 70, 71, 72, 78, 80, 82, 84, 167; Jane 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 165, 329, 350; John 11, 12, 14, 162, 164, 168, 238, 242, 350, 355; Joseph 31, 32, 300, 327, 359*, 366, 370, 371, 372; Margaret, Peggy 12, 31, 165, 180*, 248, 353, 355, 358, 361, 362; Mrs. 115; Richard 242, 327, 329, 330, 331*, 350, 591; Robert 60, 599; Thomas 12, 587, 591, 599, 600; William 115, 162*, 358; *alias* **Diggles**
**Goose,** Alice 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 533, 559; Ann 64; Elizabeth 522, 524; Helen 290; Henry, Harry 63, 522, 541, 542, 543, 549, 552, 555, 558, 560; Isabel 59, 60, 61, 63, 64*; Jane, Jenny 528, 532, 534, 537, 538, 547, 555; John 558; Mary 535, 536, 539*, 549, 552, 555, 558, 560; Robert 61; Thomas 60, 61, 63, 64, 522, 535, 549; William 60
**Goos(e)nargh** 7, 112, 193, 244, 301, 311, 312*n*, 316*, 317, 320, 330, 333, 335, 336, 339, 342, 345, 346*, 348–351 *passim*, 365, 374, 376, 380, 382, 385*, 388, 391, 393, 394, 402–405 *passim*, 407–417 *passim*, 419, 427; . . . . . Hill Chapel 112
**Gordon,** Lord George 157*n*
**Goring,** Peter 59
**Gornal(l),** Cornall, Cornell, Alice 66, 82, 602*; Ann 58, 60, 61, 104, 105, 391, 504; Elizabeth 100, 103, 105, 383, 387, 391, 410, 572; Grace 63, 65, 66; Helen 66*, 68, 74, 77, 79*, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 91, 93, 384; Isabel 104, 374, 378; James 68, 83, 89, 90, 94, 104; Jane 104; John 387, Joseph 374, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 383, 504; Margaret 66*, 69, 78, 79, 98, 99, 391; Mary 60, 335, 376, 380, 383, 391; Ralph 58, 61*, 572*n*; Richard 58, 69, 383, 387, 391, 410, 572; Rowland 77; Thomas 66, 383, 391; William 66*, 68, 69, 74, 77, 79, 82; *see also* **Gorne(r)**
**Gorne(r),** . . . . . ? 115; Agnes 536; Helene 556; John 316; Mary 398; Ralph 62; Thomas 524; *see also* **Gornal(l)**
**Gorton,** Elizabeth 120; Helen 290; William 290
**Gosling,** John, S.J. 4, 424**n*; *alias* Bennet
**Goss(e),** (Bishop) Alexander 7*, 224*n*, 227, 321, 469*n*, 520**n*, 568, 569, 580; Ann 81, 87; Helen 270, 272; Henry 270; Isabel 299; Jane 81; Robert 72, 81; Thomas 69, 81; William 80
**Gower,** Margaret 424; *alias of* Rev. Ralph Hornyhold, S.J. 424
**Gradell,** family 583
**Gradwel(l),** Alice 122, 159, 160; Ann 121, 161, 163*, 164*, 165, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 176*, 179, 180, 181, 185; Cecilia 393; Elizabeth 191; Esther 165; George 122, 161; Helen 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 584; Henry 163, 404; Henry Felix 167; Henry Odo 172*n*; Isabel 185; James 15, 16, 167*, 169, 185; Jane 167, 169; John 120, 154**n*, 158*n*, 159, 160*, 161, 162, 163*, 165, 166, 167*, 169, 172, 175, 176*, 185, 194*; Margaret 14, 159, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 165, 166, 169*, 171, 172, 176*, 194; Mary 191*; Richard 159, 160*n*, 185, 215, 319, 584; Robert 154**n*, 160*n*, 190*n*, 226*n*, 584; William 179
**Grange-over-Sands,** Seaholme 227*n*
**Grant,** Mr. 315; Mrs. 317**n*; Thomas 227*n*; William 318*n*

**Graveston(e),** Gravston, Grayston(e), Greystone, Greston(e), Greavstone, Agatha 544, 546, 548; Agnes 163, 166, 233, 535, 536, 438, 540, 541, 542; Alice 523; Ann 232, 262, 546, 548; Elizabeth 60*, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 530, 537, 553; Ellen 528, 536, 537; Esther, Easter 530*, 532, 559; George 232, 235, 238, 528; Helen 235; Henry 60, 231, 233, 236, 538; James 238, 522, 535, 541; Jane 528, 530, 535, 538, 540*; John 236, 522, 528, 530, 535, 536, 538, 540, 554, 557, 559; John Crispin 231; Joseph 540; Margaret 522, 538, 557*; Margery 540; Martha 523; Mary 60, 164, 165, 532, 540, 544, 554; Michael 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542*, 544, 546, 548, 560; Richard 233, 523, 530*, 536, 537, 538*, 539, 554, 557, 561; Robert 253; Thomas 537*

**Gray,** Thomas 616

**Grayson** [? Gregson], Dolly 27

**Great Barton** 424

**Great Crosby** 112, 520

**Great Eccleston** 50*, 51*, 52*, 54–57 *passim*, 60, 75, 157, 158*, 159, 249, 251, 321, 417, 520, 521, 562, 574, 579, 584*, 593**n*, 606–613 *passim*, 615, 619*n*; Hall 50; Leckonby Cottage 57; St. Mary's 50*; St. Michael's 57*n*, 70

**Great Marton** 593

**Great Plumpton,** Gt. Plunton, 8–24 *passim*, 26, 27, 28*, 31–35 *passim*, 37, 246, 255, 264–267 *passim*, 269, 270*, 271, 274, 293, 294, 297, 300, 302*, 303*, 304*, 308

**Great Singleton** 53, 151*, 152, 157, 223, 226, 562–568 *passim*, 562**n*, 564**n*, 570, 571*, 582, 606–613 *passim*

**Greear(s),** Grier(e)s, Grier, Ann 464, 490, 493, 496, 497, 505*; Bridget 438, 439; Catherine 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 471, 474, 476, 505, 512; Dorothy 441, 454; Ferdinand 489; Frances 489; Hilary 471, 501*; Isabel 504; James 460, 483, 484, 485, 489; John 433, 434, 457, 466; Joseph 485; Margaret 443, 444, 508; Mary 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 442*, 450, 452, 484, 485, 487, 499, 505, 508, 509, 510; Thomas 462, 487, 488, 490*, 495*, 496, 499, 500*, 501, 504; William 434, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 462, 464, 465, 466*, 470, 471, 474, 476*, 504, 505, 512

**Gre(e)aves,** Grieves, Alice 467, 469, 473*, 501; Ann 456, 496; Catherine 459; Edward 491; Elizabeth 449, 451, 453, 456, 458, 462, 464, 494, 496, 510; George H. 428*n*; Hanna 482; Helen 496, 498, 503, 505; Isabel 484, 486, 489, 496, 497, 504; James 453, 469, 473, 478, 479, 482, 484, 488, 491, 494, 497*, 501, 504*, 505; Jane 458, 473, 478, 502, 503, 504; John 449, 467, 469, 473, 484, 502, 505; Joseph 501; Margaret 451; Mary 459, 464, 479, 482, 484, 488, 489, 490, 491, 494, 497, 501*, 504*, 505; Richard 469, 504, 505; Thomas 449, 451, 453, 456, 458, 462, 464, 467, 479, 486, 489, 496, 498*, 501, 502, 503, 504*, 505; William 459, 488

**Green(e),** family 315; Agatha 46; Agnes 128; Alice 115*, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 210, 330, 368; Aloysia 127*, 128, 129, 132, 139; Ann 60, 61*, 328*, 353, 357, 361, 521; Bridget 139; Catherine 331, 333; Dorothy 322; Edward 60, 170, 172, 504; Elizabeth 144, 145, 146, 175, 328, 336, 338, 341, 369, 400, 521, 524, 528, 534*; George 315*n*, 316, 323, 330, 431, 432; Helen 123, 170, 172, 175, 180, 338, 379; Henry 328, 376; Hugh 402; James 60, 61; Jane 100, 102, 103, 105, 360, 369, 376; John 34*, 100, 123, 521, 524, 528*, 534; Joseph 68; Margaret 100, 105, 324, 528, 534; Mary 59, 61, 68, 129, 341, 357, 524, 534, 595, 599, 601, 604; Mrs. 516*; Peter 180; Richard 336, 338, 341; Thomas 119, 128, 129, 132*, 170, 172, 210, 328, 369, 503, 505, 528, 534; William 68, 123, 170, 172, 175, 180, 210, 336, 399, 408, 523, 524

**Green(h)algh,** Greenalg, Green(h)all, Greenal(l), Grenalh, Grinal, Greenow, Grinow, Greenald, [? Greenwall], Agnes 45, 68, 268*; Alice 14, 56*n*, 73; Ann, Nany 14, 22, 24*, 62, 65, 351, 591; Elizabeth, Betty 307, 399, 509; Helen 57; Henry 56; James 14, 22, 24, 62, 65, 307; Jane, Jean 22, 62; John 56; Joseph 24, 68, 246; Mary 68, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255; Richard 65; William 28; *see also* **Greenwall**

**Greenhalgh** (-with-Thistleton), Greenhall, Greenald 230, 234, 237, 255, 257, 269

**Greening,** Joseph 531; Mary 529, 531; Nicholas 529; Thomas 529, 531

**Greenlow,** *alias of* Rev. Thurstan Hunt 312

**Greenwall** [? Greenhalgh], Ann 24*; James 24
**Greenwood,** Grace 274; Jane 234; William 274
**Gregson,** Grayson, . . . ? 36, 42, 89; Alice 28, 47, 89, 91, 95, 203, 241, 263, 267, 269, 301, 364, 393, 415; Aloysia 134, 138; Ann(e), Nany 24, 25, 28, 30, 34, 35, 37, 43, 77, 84, 86, 90, 93, 97, 101, 105, 126, 245, 246, 249, 251, 254, 256, 260, 272, 299, 327*, 328, 417, 601, 603, 606, 609, 616*; Cecily 30, 44; Diana 603; Dorothy, Dolly 27, 171, 251, 326; Edward 24*, 25, 259, 249, 260, 328; Elizabeth, Betty 13, 86, 191, 266, 364, 371*, 377*, 380, 548; Elizabeth Jane Frances 231; Ellen 13, 534; George 13, 159, 241, 273, 326, 486, 601, 603, 606, 616*; Grace 32; Helen 61, 371; Henry 601; Isabel 10; James 94, 135, 280, 400; Jane, Jenny 13, 24, 25, 40*, 81, 134, 135, 194, 260, 276, 327, 394, 448, 546, 548, 552, 605; John 13, 42, 43, 45, 47, 86, 89, 137, 231*n*, 245, 249, 264, 273, 280, 546, 548, 552; Joseph 245, 266, 268, 272, 276, 283; Louise 272; Margaret 24, 45, 61, 63, 65, 67, 86*, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 172, 176, 179, 182, 183, 246, 266, 268, 274, 276, 278, 280, 283, 385, 449, 616; Martha 24; Mary 37, 47, 134, 176, 198, 245, 249, 273, 280, 522, 551, 595; Mary Catherine 326; Richard 25, 162*n*, 534; Robert 13*, 89, 91, 95, 237, 241, 268, 283; Thomas 24, 25, 35, 77, 81, 84, 86*, 89, 90, 91, 93, 97, 98, 101, 105, 189, 245, 249, 251, 254, 256, 260, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 282, 287, 364, 371, 377, 380*, 546, 552, 606; William 28, 30, 35, 37, 47, 134, 135, 212, 246, 256, 314*, 326*, 327*; Winifred 254
**Grey,** Gervase, O.S.B. 3*n*
**Greystock,** Ann 182
**Grimbald(e)ston,** Grimbalstone, Grimbledestone, Gimbaldeston, Gimbalston(e), Elizabeth, Betty 26, 28, 29, 30, 38, 237, 248, 463*, 492; Ellen 26, 32; James 38, 485, 486, 497; Jane 28, 474, 478; Margaret, Peggy 15, 17, 22, 248, 270, 446, 485, 486; Mary 29, 32, 47, 488, 494, 497, 590; Thomas 26, 28, 29, 32, 38, 40*, 237, 248, 463, 492, 494; (Rev.) Thomas Emir 425**n*; William 32, 36, 46, 237, 474, 478, 482, 487, 488
**Grime,** Ann 184
**Grimes,** Thomas 585*n*
**Grimison,** Jane 350; Thomas 350
**Grimshaw,** family 514; Hugh 536; James 536; Jane 536, 548; Margaret 348
**Groves,** Edward 447; Elizabeth 447, 459*; Grace 508; John 447; Thomas 447, 459
**Grundy,** Ann 450; Dorothy 446, 448, 450; Elizabeth 446; Frances 450; Helen 448; William 446, 448, 450
**Guddell,** Mary 239
**Guest,** Edward 89, 94, 97, 289; Jane 89, 94, 97*, 289; Mary 401, 589**n*, 594**n*; Robert 89; Thomas 94, 300, 589
**Guerden,** Helen 202; John 202; *see also* **Cuerden**
**Guy Fawkes** 566*n*, 572

**Ha(e)king,** Margaret 179*, 182*, 183; Thomas 179, 182, 183*; William 179
**Haddock,** *see* **Haydock**
**Haeys** (*or* Kays) [? Hayes], Elizabeth 294; Helen 294; Thomas 294
**Haggar,** Hagger, Elizabeth 67*, 68, 69, 72, 73, 91; George 68; Helen 91; John 67; Richard 67, 68, 69, 73; William 91
**Haggerston,** Alice 423; Ann 423; Carnaby 430**n*; Lady 431; Thomas 423, 432
**Haggerston Castle** [Northumberland] 112, 423, 430
**Haigh, The** 155
**Haighton,** Jane 244, 245, 247
**H(a)ighton** 60*n*, 157, 194, 405, 407
**Hainton Hall** [Lincoln] 423
**Haitens,** Robert 176
**Hall,** Agnes 172, 174*; Alice, Elsie 13, 14, 15, 16, 18*, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 28*, 39, 65, 165, 230, 239, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 288, 466; Ann, Nancy 10, 12, 14, 15*, 32*, 48*, 66, 264, 274, 277, 282, 288, 436, 437, 441, 453, 458, 459, 522; Clemens 18, 19, 23; Dennis 230, 233, 236, 238*n*, 239; Dorothy 83; Edward 294; Elizabeth, Betty 8*, 10*, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35, 38, 42, 43*, 45, 92, 230, 233, 236, 239, 241, 267, 274, 277, 429, 454, 456, 458, 462, 468; Ellen 35, 36, 38, 437, 440, 506, 507, 509*; George 10, 24, 29*, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 67, 124, 233, 246, 248*, 260, 285, 303; Helen 20, 28, 66, 170, 172, 199, 262, 547; Henry, Harry 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23*, 26, 28, 30, 33, 239, 244, 441, 508; James 17, 19, 20*, 22, 23, 24, 26, 62, 64, 66, 91, 171, 271, 452, 458,

461, 544, 564; Jane 27, 30, 47*, 48, 85, 266, 267, 275*, 291, 485; John 4, 8*, 9, 10*, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 33, 36, 38, 47, 48*, 85, 94, 143*n*, 262, 264, 266, 267, 271, 274, 277, 279, 285, 294, 296, 297, 298*, 354, 362, 431, 438, 441*, 485, 578; Joseph 339*; Margaret, Peggy 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26*, 28, 30, 33, 39, 45*, 81, 262, 264, 265, 267, 271, 279*, 285, 294, 297, 299, 470; Mary, Molly 8, 11*, 14, 15, 17*, 19*, 20, 25, 33, 35, 36*, 37*, 44, 79, 81, 84, 85, 87, 93, 162, 267, 282*, 326, 330, 331, 441, 464; Michael 544; Miss 4, 48; Mrs. 48; Ralph, Radulph, Radolph 22, 27, 28*, 32, 33*, 35, 36, 38*, 83, 165, 246, 451; Rebecca 12*, 19; Richard 9, 376, 378, 429, 430, 431, 435, 437, 439, 507; Roland 172; Thomas 8*, 10, 11, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 27, 28, 30, 35*, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42*, 44, 48*, 87, 230, 236, 247*, 267, 274, 277, 282, 288, 299, 308, 457, 466, 513; William 12*, 14, 17*, 20, 24, 25, 27, 48, 234, 238, 241, 267, 297

**Hall Yards,** *see* **Clifton Hall**

**Hal(l)iday,** Hallyday, Alice 148, 251, 546, 549, 552, 558; Dina 309; Elizabeth 65, 238, 248, 253, 383, 526, 527, 535, 552, 558; George 237, 248, 383, 552; Helen 260*, 283; Henry 372, 549, 551; Jane 248, 251, 255, 260, 264, 265, 270, 387; Jo. 238; John 65, 235, 238, 526, 527, 542, 546*, 558; Mary 235, 248, 287; Mary Ann 549; Patience 526; Richard 235, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255, 306; Sarah 65, 235, 238; Thomas 260, 264*, 265, 270, 287; William 148, 255, 270, 527, 546*, 549, 552, 558, 560; *see also* **Holliday**

**Halliway,** Hallaway, Halloway, Holliway, Helen 308; Isabel 284; Jane 262, 266, 274, 284, 291; John 262; Mary 205, 266; Thomas 262, 266, 274, 284, 291, 303; Winifred 291

**Halliwel(l),** Helen 247; Richard 319; Thomas 256, 261; William 233; *alias of* Rev. Richard Birtwhistle; *see also* **Holliwell**

**Hallsall,** Halsal(l), Halshall, Hawsal, Halshaw, Halso, Alice 535; Ann 353; Barnaby 521*n*, 524, 525, 528*, 532, 559; Catherine 184; Cuthbert 150**n*; Dorothy 150**n*; Edward 532; Elizabeth, Betty 184, 393, 524, 525, 527*, 528*, 532, 535, 538, 539, 541, 560; Helen 178, 419, 528, 532; Henry 26, 150, 184, 539; Isabel 354*, 376, 400, 525, 527, 531, 534, 535; James 144, 203, 204; John 71, 354*, 419, 525, 527*, 528*, 531, 534, 535*; Joseph 178, 184; Margaret 178; Mary 532*, 535, 540; Peter 184; Richard 150*n*, 371, 376, 393, 419, 534; Robert 528, 532, 535, 539, 559; Thomas 532*, 536; William 525

**Halsall** 150*, 565

**Hallua,** Thomas 178

**Hambledon** 592

**Hambleton** 318

**Hammersmith** [Middlesex] 56

**Ham(p)son,** Agnes 452, 464, 465, 466, 469; Alice 446, 459, 487, 488; Ann 128, 435, 452, 510*; Catherine 430, 450, 510; Elizabeth 450, 485; James 430*, 435, 438, 440, 446, 448, 450, 452; John 438, 440, 452; Mary 430, 435, 438, 440, 446, 448, 450, 452; Thomas 448, 461, 463, 464, 465*, 467, 468, 471, 477, 487; William 461

**Hampstead** [Middlesex] 318

**Hand,** Michael 616

**Hankinson,** John 318; Mr. 320*n*

**Hansom,** Joseph A. 321*n*

**(H)anson,** James 429*

**Hardacre,** Hardiker, Hardicre, Hardicar, Ales 63; Ann 401; Elizabeth 59*, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 95, 98, 534; Helen 389, 392; Helen Elizabeth 392; James 389, 392; Jane 61, 294, 389, 534; John 401; Robert 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63; William 59*

**Hardhorn** (-with-Newton) 59, 581, 582, 606

**Harding,** Robert 545

**Hardman,** Herdman, . . . ? 609, 611; A. 362; Agnes 97, 208; Alice 32, 45, 84, 85, 89*, 92*, 93, 95, 97, 100, 102, 104, 241, 270, 274*, 282, 301, 477, 480, 490, 493, 524, 586, 589, 590, 594, 597*, 609*, 611; Ann, Nanny 24, 37, 82, 100, 170*, 171, 179, 180, 181*, 192, 206, 210, 215, 246, 280, 282, 371, 378, 466, 521, 522, 524, 526, 533, 535, 560; Catherine 80; Cuthbert, Cuddy 27; Dorothy 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 213, 507; Edward 175; Elizabeth, Betty 69, 75, 76, 85, 91, 93, 94, 97*, 98, 99, 100, 101*, 103*, 105, 175*, 180, 181, 203, 297, 302, 305, 394, 522, 540, 551, 560, 592; Ellen 541, 544; Helen(e) 122, 168*, 170*, 172, 175, 178, 179, 181, 183, 207, 208*, 210, 212, 215*, 547, 548; Henry 97; Isabel 24, 69*, 70, 71, 72, 74*, 75, 78*, 80, 82, 84, 164, 165, 167*, 168, 174, 176, 180, 592, 606; James 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 37, 69, 72, 76, 85, 92, 93, 98, 164, 165,

205, 429, 430, 431, 433, 438, 480, 544, 546*, 549, 551, 554, 588; Jane 27, 42*, 66, 67, 68*, 69*, 70, 72, 74*, 77*, 79, 90, 91, 92, 93*, 95*, 97, 100, 101*, 104, 105, 133, 180, 183, 185, 196, 202, 294, 308, 468, 477, 480*, 508, 512, 527, 594, 598, 600, 603*; Jennet, Jinny 68, 430, 526, 559; John 15, 23, 68, 70, 161, 168*, 174, 180*, 181*, 182, 183, 192*, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212*, 214, 280, 358, 438, 521, 522, 524, 526, 554, 586, 588; Joseph 70, 93*, 549, 590; Lucy 438; Margaret 15, 23, 36, 37, 64, 78, 79, 84, 85, 91, 94, 96*, 98, 99*, 101, 104, 122, 139*, 160, 161, 171, 175, 182, 183, 192, 195, 201, 209*, 210*, 212*, 214, 215, 261*, 512, 547, 555; Mary 58, 66, 68, 69, 78, 85*, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98*, 99, 100, 101, 126, 138, 140, 143, 180, 307, 355, 521, 538, 544, 546, 549*, 551, 554; Rebecca, Becka 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37*, 282, 301, 477, 488; Richard 66, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78*, 80, 82, 84*, 85, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98*, 99, 100, 101*, 170, 173, 280, 355, 606; Robert 29, 45, 63, 64, 65*, 66, 67*, 68, 69*, 70*, 72, 74*, 77, 79, 93, 95*, 96, 97*, 98, 100*, 102, 103*, 105, 161, 165, 166, 168, 270, 274, 282, 297, 301, 468, 477, 480, 540, 544, 547, 548, 550, 555, 586, 588, 590, 594, 597, 609*, 611, 612; Sarah 597*; Thomas 166, 168, 170*n, 171, 173, 175, 180, 209, 210, 215*, 270, 594; Walter, Gauther, Gualter 15, 121, 160*, 173*, 175*, 180*, 182, 183, 195, 200, 202, 208, 209*, 210*, 246, 254, 261; William 30, 36, 71, 72, 139*, 161, 172, 177, 195, 197, 274, 549, 590, 591, 592

**Hardwick,** Mary 523

**Harkirke,** Crosby, Lancs. 424, 565

**Harlop,** John 509

**Harper,** *alias of* Rev. John Berington, S.J. 4, 424, 565*n*, 580*n*

**Harrington,** Robert 563

**Harrison,** Alice 325, 328; Ann 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 45, 338, 490, 527; Catherine 337, 338, 339, 341, 447; Cuthbert 565; Dorothy 492; Edward 322*, 326, 566, 567; Elizabeth 33, 110, 523; Ellen 30; Esther 536; Frances 28, 480; Francis 490, 497, 500; George 480; Grace 356, 360; Helen 435, 484; James 466; Jane 327, 330, 331, 336, 339, 557; John 23, 110**n*, 192, 281, 286, 328, 329, 333, 337, 338, 339, 341, 429, 527, 537; Joseph 557; Lawrence 26, 47, 110, 282, 303, 329, 331*, 337, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 372, 373, 484, 490, 492, 493, 497; Margaret 42, 45, 47, 303, 324, 466, 468, 484, 488, 490*, 493, 497, 500*; Mary 21, 42, 132, 196, 198, 201, 203, 205, 213, 281, 286, 341, 435, 527, 557, 593; Mary Ann 281, 286; Mary Clementia 490, 493; Rebecca 42; Robert 31, 32, 42; Thomas 19, 42*, 45, 47, 435, 466, 468, 484, 488*, 490, 493, 497, 500, 512, 540; William 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32*, 33, 36*, 309, 468

**Harrogate** [Yorks.] 380

**Hart,** *alias of* Rev. Lawrence Anderton, S.J. 421*n*

**Harting** [*ref.*] 52

**Hartlepool** [Durham] 584**n*

**Hartl(e)y,** Alice, Elsie 119, 120, 167; Mary 132; John 611

**Hascroft,** Margaret 467

**Haslem,** Ellen 508

**Haslewood Castle** [Yorks.] 316

**Haslop,** Alice 454; Elizabeth 453, 454; Jane 454; John 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 510*; Mary 453

**Hassal,** Ann 122; Margaret 122; Joseph 122

**Hastel,** Elsie 169

**Hatfield** [Herts.] 514

**Hatherington,** *see* **Hetherington**

**Hathrop** [Gloucester.] 457*n*

**Hatton,** Ann 436; John 436

**Hawarden,** family 572

**Hawkins,** John 319

**Haworth,** Edmund 313*n*; Elizabeth 157

**Ha(w)thornthwaite,** Hawthornwh(a)ite, Hawthornwite, Haythorn(th)waite, Haythornw(h)ite, Haythornwate, Hathornwhait, Hathornwa(i)te, Hathornw(h)ite, Hathornwhaite, Hathorwate, Athornwaite, Athornwhite, Hatherwaite, Hathernate, Hathernette, Hatternate, Hathornet, Atternot, Alternot, Elhornwhite, . . . ? 306; Alice, Elsie 117, 118, 140, 170, 200; Ann 118, 122, 123, 127, 172, 177*, 178, 180, 254, 260, 331; Catherine 114, 119, 127, 128, 130*, 133, 135, 136*, 140, 147, 148, 164*, 178, 199, 283, 286, 287, 362, 363; Elizabeth 171, 264, 615; Frances 138; Francis 140, 141, 143; Helen 143, 254; James 127, 128, 130*, 133, 135, 136, 140, 164, 180, 184, 361, 362, 398; Jane 127, 128, 149, 160, 184, 288; John 121, 131, 160, 178, 185, 300; Margaret 90, 117, 130, 131*, 135, 140, 141*, 143, 144, 146, 148, 160, 162, 164, 167*,

172, 178, 180, 181, 185, 195, 200, 208, 289, 327, 329, 330, 363, 365, 368, 375, 376, 386; Mary 121, 123, 124, 125, 128, 130, 135, 138, 140, 143, 144, 162, 296, 361, 385, 399; Mrs. 117; Peter 177, 180, 199, 200*, 288, 296*, 309; Richard 117, 177, 178, 254; Robert 60, 114, 115*, 117, 118, 122, 264, 326, 331; Tabitha 124; Thomas 133, 149, 169, 172, 217, 260, 298; William 115, 118, 127, 138, 140, 141, 146, 149, 160, 162, 164, 167, 168, 172, 177, 178*, 180, 185, 191, 200, 201*n*, 202, 254, 260, 271, 296*, 385

**Haydock(e),** Hayddock, Hadocke, Haddock, family 111, 516; Alice 115, 180, 181, 198, 200, 205, 206, 214, 361, 368, 369; Aloysia 108*n*, 131, 133; Ann 5, 60, 147, 214, 215, 218, 405; Elizabeth, Betty 24, 28, 114, 115, 118*, 119**n*, 120*, 121, 122*, 124, 125, 165, 168, 175, 178*, 180, 181, 215, 216, 410; Ellen, Elena 54, 107; George 5*n*, 28, 107**n*, 115, 119, 121, 156, 178, 179*, 181, 200, 202, 206, 215, 221, 232, 276, 463; George Leo 5*n*, 6, 154, 156; Gilbert 2, 109**n*; Henry de, 107**n*, 154; Hugh de 107**n*, 154; Isabel 179, 181, 206, 276; James 156**n*, 157*n*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 208, 232, 234, 398*n*; Jane 109, 122, 128*n*, 132, 134, 135, 139, 142, 178, 180, 181, 184, 211, 355; Jennet 114, 123; John 107**n*, 214, 217; Mary 114, 115, 142, 181, 203, 214, 215, 216, 398; Richard 2*n*, 107**n*, 171, 221*n*; Robert (de) 54, 62, 107, 111*n*, 114, 115, 119*n*, 121, 123, 128, 214, 215, 218, 409; Thomas 208, 216, 276; Vivian, Vuane 107, 155**n*, 221**n*, 312**n*; William 107**n*, 108, 109**n*, 155, 179, 218; *alias* Titmouse, Tytmouse

**Haydock** 107*

**Hay(e)s,** Hey(e)s, Haeys, Ann 142, 203, 380, 383, 386; Elizabeth 294, 356; George 202, 205; Helen 294, 385; Margaret 202; Mary 137, 142, 205, 207, 372, 385; James 356; Jane 202, 205; Peter 205; Thomas 142, 203, 205, 294, 385

**Hayhurst,** Alice 190; Ann 594; Elizabeth 594; Thomas 594

**Haythorn,** Robert 613

**Hayton,** *see* **Highton**

**Hazleheads** 156, 446*n*

**Hazlewood Castle** [Yorks.] 519*n*

**Headsworth,** Margaret 548

**Heaps,** Ann 278; Cecily 278; John 278

**Hearne,** Rev. Daniel 519*n*, 558, 559

**Heath Hall** [Yorks.] 5, 55*

**Heatley,** Squire 226

**Heatly,** Alice 118; Helen 117; Mary 117

**Heat(h)on,** Ann 37, 40, 104, 127, 229, 504; Bibiana 33, 60; Catherine 33; Elizabeth 36, 37, 504; Helen 258; Henry 127; Isabel 104, 296, 438; John 38, 49; Margaret 76, 78, 81, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174; Mary 40, 149, 214, 296, 441; Sebastian 40; Stephen 37, 40, 296; Thomas 37, 454, 504; William 229, 296; *see also* **Eaton**

**Heaton** 7, 57, 520, 607, 608, 610; Hall 520, 564

**Heaves,** Elizabeth 590, 591; Mary 590; Thomas 590; *see also* **Eaves**

**Heckels,** Mary 532; *see also* **Eccles**

**Hedon** [Yorks.] 585

**Hellam,** Jane 376, *see also* **Helme**

**Helm(e),** Helmn [? Hellam], Alice 592, 596, 598; Ann 105, 322, 323*, 325*, 326, 346, 348, 350, 353, 389, 429, 431, 451, 455; Bridget, Bririt 449, 451, 455, 609; Charles 368; E. 617; Edward 273; Elizabeth 121, 180, 322, 361, 467; Ellen 466, 537; George 322, 323*, 325, 326, 353, 360, 362; Helen 180, 294, 326, 350, 351, 354, 360, 368, 449; Isabel 377; Jane 354, 362, 376, 455, 512; Jennet 431, 447; John 182, 208, 306; Mary 182, 199, 273, 325, 351, 352, 353, 355, 358, 362*, 365, 366, 385, 559, 588; R. 617; Richard 105, 182, 199, 273, 351, 352, 353, 429, 431, 506, 541, 549, 617; Thomas 199, 429, 449, 451, 510, 598, 612

**Helston,** Ann 500, 501; Margaret 497, 500; Mary 503; Sarah 501, 503; William 501, 503

**Hemsworth,** Jane 584; John 584

**Heneage,** Augustus, S.J., *alias* Newby 3*n*, 423**n*; Bridget 423; George 423

**Hennesey,** J[ames] R. 520*n*

**Henry III** 515; . . . . . **VII** 582; . . . . . **VIII** 150, 421, 580, 581

**Hereford** 4; . . . . . Holbrook House 589

**Hermeston Grange** [Notts.] 427

**Hesketh,** Hesket(t), Hescot, family 580*n*; Alice 510; Ann 67, 68, 72, 534*; Bartholomew 563; Dorothy 250, 531; Elizabeth 510, 550, 563; Gabriel 563; George 563; James 318, 563*n*; Jane 273, 280, 489*, 490, 491; John 318**n*, 353, 535; Joseph 318, 563*n*; Margaret 580*n*; Mary 318; Perpetua 318; Robert 563;

Squire 566 ; Thomas 51, 318, 563*n*, 580*n* ; William 4, 280, 318*, 563*; *see also* **Escot**
**Hesketh** 563 ; . . . . . Bank 223
**Hesketh-Brockholes,** James 563*n*, 568*n* ; Joseph 563**n* ; Thomas 563*n*
**Hesketh-Fleetwood,** Peter 581*n*
**Heslos,** Elizabeth 308
**Hestham,** Esthum 23, 25, 27, 50, 308
**Heth(e)rington,** Hatherington, Alice 207, 211 ; Ann 560 ; Edward 148, 199, 206 ; Elizabeth 214 ; Helen 197 ; Isabel 365 ; James 199, 203, 204, 207, 214, 216, 219* ; John 148, 214, 330 ; Joseph 543 ; Margaret 148, 203, 214 ; Mary 196, 199, 203, 204*, 206, 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219 ; Richard 214 ; Sara 216 ; William 547
**Heurter,** Frederick D' 159*n*
**Hewit(t),** Elizabeth 433, 434, 436, 507, 508*; Margaret 426 ; Mr. 152*n*, 157
**Hewitson,** Anthony 7*, 57, 317
**Hexham** [Northumberland] 380*n*, 377, 584
**Hey(e)s,** *see* **Hayes**
**Heylin,** Dr. [*ref.*] 423
**Heythrop,** Oxon. 226
**Hibbison,** *see* **Ib(b)ison**
**Hickey,** Michael 57*n*, 520**n*, 559
**Higgi(n)son,** Higison, Hyggison, Alley 543 ; Bridget 115 ; Elizabeth, Betty 11, 13, 14, 249, 448, 450, 542, 543 ; Ellen 11 ; James 13 ; Jennet 316 ; Joseph 385 ; Margaret 392 ; Mary 115, 323, 385 ; Richard 385 ; Robert 11, 13, 448, 542, 543 ; Roger 316 ; William 249*, 448, 542
**Higher Bartel** 178, 217, 299, 123
**Higher Shuttling Fields** 314
**Highton,** Hyhlton, Hayton, Alice 18, 189 ; Ann, Nany 12, 15, 26, 27 ; James 10, 11, 18 ; Jane, Jen(n)y 19*, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27*, 28, 29, 30
**Hill,** *alias of* Rev. Edward Travers 515*n*
**Hill** 301, 302, 303
**Hilton,** Hanna 510
**Himsworth,** Elizabeth 202
**Hindle,** Helen 388 ; Isabel 231*, 232*, 234, 235 ; Martha 229, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240, 242 ; Mary 232 ; Susan 146, 148
**Hindley** 585
**Hines,** (Dean) Frederick 7**n*, 113*, 222*n*, 227**n*, 228**n* ; Hannah 227 ; John 227
**Hingle,** Elizabeth 530
**Hipps,** James 550 ; Richard 550
**Hodder** 7, 592
**Hodgin,** *see* **Hodgson**
**Hod(g)skinson,** Hod(g)kinson, Hogkinson, Hoski(n)son, . . . ? 609, 610 ; A. 37 ; Alice 11, 34*, 43, 248, 309 ; Ann 65, 91, 97, 198, 202, 204, 214, 328*, 331, 446 ; Bartholomew 60, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71*, 72*, 76, 106, 115, 136, 167, 176 ; Catherine 73, 386 ; Cecily 59, 60, 63, 64 ; Christopher 553 ; E. 609 ; Elizabeth 67, 68, 69, 71, 72*, 73, 76*, 77, 78, 89*, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95*, 97, 99, 100*, 102, 104, 126, 136, 167, 176, 409, 446, 508 ; Ellen 610 ; Helen 58, 68, 69*, 85, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95*, 96*, 99, 102, 103, 168, 183, 202, 210, 211, 430 ; Henry 15, 168, 183, 202, 211, 239, 245 ; James 64, 76, 217 ; Jane 553 ; John 10*, 12, 13, 19, 66, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 126, 167, 174*, 175, 239, 331, 440, 446* ; Joseph 63, 89, 90*, 94*, 96, 99*, 102, 106, 609, 610 ; Margaret 54, 92, 93, 363, 553 ; Margaret F. 608 ; Mary 11, 13, 15, 96, 99*, 100*, 102, 106, 140, 142, 143, 183, 189, 199, 204, 252, 342, 382, 504, 609 ; Ralph, Radulph 68, 72, 73, 78*, 88, 91, 175, 176, 177, 547 ; Richard 60, 69, 168 ; Robert 100, 104 ; Thomas 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 22, 67, 82*, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 100, 104, 136, 166, 211, 239*, 339, 431, 438, 439, 443, 507, 508 ; Rose 168 ; William 58*, 59*, 60, 63, 64, 66, 72, 78, 85, 94, 95, 97, 102*, 167
**Hodg(s)on,** Hods(h)on, Hodgshon, Hodgeon, Hodgin, . . . ? 41, 46, 48, 218* ; family 567 ; Agnes 11, 14, 92, 252, 282, 307, 430, 435, 438, 589, 607* ; Alice 12, 29, 276, 278, 280, 440, 473, 509 ; Ann 11, 13, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28*, 29, 31, 33, 38, 43*, 44, 46, 48, 128, 137, 139, 195, 198, 206, 217*n*, 243, 245, 257, 259, 264, 272, 439, 508, 592 ; Anthony 352, 360*, 363, 366*, 369, 373, 375, 408 ; Catherine 360, 362, 364, 368, 375, 589 ; Cecily 31, 48, 265 ; Dorothy 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 180, 195, 200, 208, 218, 233, 236*, 238*, 241, 242, 334, 335, 336, 347, 349*n*, 352, 365, 369, 389, 391, 394, 411, 430, 443, 524, 594 ; Edward 251, 273 ; Elizabeth, Betty 18, 33, 47, 49, 116, 128, 208, 269, 277, 297, 298, 349, 360, 389, 429, 465, 505, 597, 605 ; Ellen 8, 440, 526, 527 ; Frances 429, 430, 438, 444 ; George 21, 27, 40, 42, 48, 84, 189, 255, 273*, 278*, 287, 292, 360, 362, 364, 368, 375*, 592, 603, 605 ; Helen 135, 205, 206, 242, 260, 355, 373, 430, 431*, 432*, 435, 471 ; Henry 327, 349*n*, 429, 430 ;

Isabel 19, 23, 307, 362, 364, 400, 437, 445, 527; James 18, 22, 26, 66, 119, 134, 175, 177*, 198, 347, 408, 432, 465, 467, 470, 471, 475, 482, 488, 505, 527; Jane 90, 92, 94, 127, 175, 177*, 239, 249*, 255, 259, 260, 266, 268, 269*, 273, 278*, 282, 287, 293, 360*, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 373, 375, 408; Jannet 11; Jo: 233, 245; John 7*n*, 12, 13*, 15, 18*, 20, 24*, 44, 45, 48, 99, 101, 102, 127, 134, 135, 137, 163, 183, 196, 211*, 234, 236*, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241*, 242, 243, 245, 247*, 251, 252, 257*, 268, 269, 272, 305, 307, 341, 347, 349, 351*, 352, 355, 360, 363, 365, 527, 589, 607; Joseph 92, 237, 239, 259, 436, 467; Julia 375; Leonard 349*n*; Ma. 161; Margaret, Peggy 8, 10, 20*, 23, 26, 139, 163*, 211, 217, 230, 233, 234, 236*, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 255, 273*, 278, 324, 352, 359, 362, 365, 368, 411, 438, 440*, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 475, 482, 488*, 508, 560, 592, 603, 606; Mary 26, 28, 119*, 120*, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 183, 196*, 203, 211*, 241, 293, 322, 324, 327, 329*, 343, 347, 349*, 351*, 355, 359, 360*, 369, 409, 431*, 432, 433*, 434, 482, 507, 595, 599, 602, 603, 604, 618; Peter 206; Richard 27, 174, 241, 249, 260, 264, 304, 432, 435*, 437, 439, 470, 507; Robert 13, 119, 120, 128, 139, 143, 147, 172, 189, 195, 198, 206, 245, 259, 322*, 324*, 327, 329, 340, 343, 346*, 347, 348, 352, 359, 362, 373; Rupert 217*n*; Silvester 234, 255, 257, 259, 260, 264, 266, 269, 273, 278, 282, 287, 293, 307, 310; Thomas 11, 14*, 18, 120, 127, 135, 175, 183, 208, 305, 306, 322*, 359, 362, 365, 398, 409, 411, 430, 435, 438*, 507, 543, 589; Thomasine 120; William 8, 14*, 15*, 16, 18, 19, 20*, 21, 22*, 23, 24, 26*, 27*, 28, 29*, 31, 33*, 34, 255, 266, 310, 462, 475, 512, 588, 589 593, 595, 597, 602, 607*, 617

**Hogarth,** Lancelot 380; William 380**n*

**Hogg,** Ann 176

**Hoggart,** Hoggard, Haggart, Dorothy 63, 65, 67, 171; Helen 63, 67, 546, 548, 549, 560; Margaret 63, 65, 171; Michael 548; James 586, 588, 590, 591, 599, 614; Robert 63*, 65, 67, 171

**Hoghton,** family 154, 156; Adam de 107, 154, 156; Alexander 155*n*; Catherine 155; Charles 108*n*; (H)Elena 107, 154, 155; Mary 333; Richard 154**n*, 155, 564**n*; Thomas 155**n*, 564; John 544; Jane 544; *see also* **Houghton**

**Hoghton** 564; . . . . . Lane 584; . . . . . Tower 154*, 564

**Hoghton-Dalton** family 574

**Holbrook House** [Hereford] 589

**Hol(d)croft,** Howcroft, family 421; Catherine 158, 183, 304; John 421; Thomas 421*n*

**Holcroft Hall** 421

**Holden,** Holdin(g), Agnes 49; Alice 410, 534, 536, 538, 539, 542, 544; Ann, Nancy 93, 133, 370, 372, 375, 379, 383, 387, 410, 413*, 416, 417, 419, 536, 542*, 545*, 547, 554, 590; Catharine 534; Edmund 410, 413, 416; Edward 416; Elizabeth 368, 375, 379*, 412, 457, 534, 536*, 537, 538, 541, 549*, 552, 553*, 557, 590; Elline 557; Frances 534; George 122, 347, 365, 368, 372, 374, 390, 417*, 530, 534, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 545, 547*, 548, 554, 560; Grace 390, 392; Helen(e) 383, 409, 412, 530, 551, 552, 555*; Henry 133, 350, 368, 370, 375, 379, 380, 383, 387*, 392, 412, 417, 452, 571; James 37, 347, 380, 390, 395, 530, 533, 534*, 536*, 537, 538, 560; Jane 347, 350, 365, 368, 372, 380, 390, 394, 395, 405, 538, 558; John 365, 375, 394, 525, 529, 536, 537, 547, 551, 555*, 556*, 567, 571*n*, 590; Joseph 350; Julia 555; Mary, Molly 171*, 368, 409, 413, 452, 454, 457, 511, 525, 526*, 527, 530*, 534, 539, 541, 542*, 544, 553; Peter 398; Peter Philip James 357; Margaret 368, 380, 390, 395, 529, 549, 556; Radulph 370; Richard 347, 350, 357, 375, 387, 390, 411, 417, 454, 524, 526*, 529, 533, 534, 536*, 538, 539, 542, 544, 545, 548, 557, 558, 571; Robert 522, 525, 529, 553*, 555, 558; Sarah 529, 534, 553*, 555, 558; T. 116; Thomas 392, 394, 409, 539, 541; William 171, 219, 382, 388, 392, 395, 397, 452, 454, 457, 521*, 524, 525, 526*, 527, 530, 534, 536, 539, 541, 542, 556*, 559*

**Hole House** 57

**Holker Hall** 515*

**Holleth** 514

**Hol(l)iday,** Hollyday, . . . ? 21; Alice 146, 380, 391; Alice Mary 379; Elizabeth 68, 134, 281, 377, 387, 389, 391*, 395, 405; George 134, 377, 387*, 389, 391, 395, 404; Henry 377, 554; Jane 28, 30, 279, 281; John 8, 28, 61, 67, 68, 69, 134, 360, 364, 377, 401, 404, 558; Joseph 67;

Margaret 395 ; Mary 8, 11, 348 ; Nicholas 279 ; Peter 189 ; Richard 8, 24, 25, 28, 30, 281 ; Sarah 67, 68 ; Thomas 30, 279, 281 ; William 146, 281, 303, 380 ; *see also* **Halliday**
**Hol(l)inhurst,** Hollinghurst, Hol(l)enhurst, Alice 375 ; Ann 131, 331, 357, 367*, 368*, 384 ; Edward 386 ; Elizabeth 377, 412 ; Grace 340, 357, 361, 367, 368 ; Helen 346, 348, 372, 375, 377, 378, 408 ; Henry 367 ; Jane 357, 394 ; John 329, 358, 361, 364, 367, 368, 372, 373, 377, 379*, 383, 387, 390, 401, 411, 413 ; Joseph 370, 376 ; Margaret 327*, 329, 331, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 348, 357*, 361, 371, 378, 384, 387, 394, 401, 404, 413 ; Mary 358*, 361, 364, 366, 367*, 368, 370*, 373, 375, 376, 377, 379*, 382, 383, 386, 387, 390*, 394, 412, 413, 417 ; Richard 335, 364, 383, 416 ; Robert 368, 390 ; Susan 371 ; Thomas 131, 327, 329, 331, 335, 337*, 340, 344, 346, 348, 356, 357, 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 370, 375, 376, 379, 382*, 384, 386, 390, 394 ; William 344, 368, 371, 378*, 384, 404, 408
**Holliwell,** Andrew Thomas 230 ; Helen 230 ; John 230 ; *see also* **Halliwell**
**Hollo(w)forth** 131, 311, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 331*, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 347, 349, 351, 353, 398
**Holm(e)s,** Holme, Holemes, Agnes 130, 132, 135, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 147, 196, 379, 382, 385 ; Alice 210 ; Aloysia 128, 129, 132 ; Ann 197, 218*, 234, 236, 239, 242, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 340*, 342, 362 ; Dorothy 162, 180*, 204, 212 ; Elizabeth 162*, 164, 167, 172*, 182, 208, 215, 231, 233, 235, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 255, 323, 324, 329*, 362, 365*, 366, 375 ; Helen 202, 218, 331, 335, 382, 389, 391, 393 ; Hugh 510 ; Isabel 200 ; James 144, 162*, 177, 211, 212, 215, 234, 259, 324, 325, 363, 365, 395 ; Jane 195, 197, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 211, 212, 213, 215, 282 ; John 208, 325*, 327*, 329, 331*, 333, 335, 337*, 340, 341, 342, 347, 365 ; Margaret 218, 282 ; Mark 45, 164, 195, 197, 200, 202, 204, 206*, 211, 212, 213, 282, 323 ; Mary 195, 218, 229, 234, 238, 240, 365 ; Matthew 173 ; Peter 321*n* ; Richard 116, 170, 213, 619 ; Robert 167, 337* ; Thomas 51, 62, 162, 164, 167*, 172*, 182, 208, 212, 215, 323, 324 ; William 321, 327, 329, 333
**Holmes,** Manor of [Yorks.] 220
**Holstein,** Mary 295 ; Richard 295 ; Robert 295
**Holt,** Robert 565
**Holywell,** Holiewell [Flints.] 152, 422**n*
**Hook,** Dr. 593*n*
**Hool(e),** Houl, . . . ? 218* ; Alice 124 ; Ann 282, 297 ; Barnaby 124 ; Cecily 197, 218* ; Dorothy 361, 365 ; Elizabeth 171, 173, 218* ; Fanny 367 ; George 171, 173 ; Helen 204, 365, 367 ; Henry 367 ; James 180, 367 ; Jane 175 ; Jennet 439 ; John 184, 202, 367 ; Margaret 173, 307, 425, 458* ; Mary 124, 178, 180, 197, 198, 202, 204, 209, 289, 443 ; Matthew 171, 173 ; Ralph, Radulph, Rodulph 197*, 198, 202*, 204, 218 ; Richard 379 ; Robert 361, 365* ; Thomas 198, 282 ; *see also* **Hull**
**Hooms,** Mary 464
**Hooton Hall** [Cheshire] 152, 434*n*, 439*n*
**Hopkin(s),** Ann 493, 496 ; James 496 ; John 493, 496 ; William 493
**Horn,** Alice, Elsie 117, 118, 119, 120, 167, 169 ; Ann 140, 148 ; Catherine 361 ; Christopher 117 ; Elizabeth 239, 243, 245, 327, 340, 342, 345, 347, 349, 352, 354, 556 ; Ginet [Janet] 322 ; Helen 169, 243, 331, 342, 344, 345, 348, 354, 363, 553 ; Isabel 239, 330, 331 ; James 118 ; Jane 324, 326, 327 ; Jo. 243 ; John 118, 119, 120, 169, 334, 338, 340, 347, 349, 351*, 553, 556, 557 ; Joseph 119, 142 ; Margaret 553, 556, 557 ; Mary 120, 136, 140, 142, 145, 147 ; Thomas 169, 212 ; William 117, 118, 167*, 169, 324, 402
**Hor(n)by,** family 568 ; . . . . . ? 98, 282, 336, 587, 614, 616 ; Agnes 77, 90, 614 ; Alice 89, 269 ; Ann 75, 77*, 79, 81, 83*, 84, 86*, 88, 90, 92, 93, 97*, 98, 99*, 100, 101*, 102, 105, 149, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 173, 176, 325, 326, 328, 330, 333, 335, 336, 340*, 343, 344, 345, 348, 378, 396, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 605 ; Bridget 289 ; Catherine 102, 334, 338*, 339*, 342, 345, 351, 603 ; Dorothy 396, 556 ; Elizabeth, Betty 16, 21, 64, 72, 74, 75, 80, 165, 176, 234, 237, 241, 305, 326, 328*, 329*, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 378, 388, 390, 394, 590, 611 ; Ellen 440, 442, 445*, 535 ; Frances 76, 78, 83 ; George 399 ; Grace 322, 324, 325, 327, 335, 338, 342 ; Helen(e) 101, 176, 329, 555*, 556, 599, 603 ;

Henrietta 92; Henry 75; Hugh 562; Isabella 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 105*, 249, 325, 334, 592, 596*, 598, 599, 601, 602*, 604, 605, 613; James 70, 71, 73, 75*, 76*, 79, 81, 83, 86, 87, 589, 590, 605, 606, 613; Janathan 554; Jane 92, 326, 521, 523, 527, 529, 551, 587*, 594, 598, 599, 600, 603, 613, 616; Johanetta [Janet] 338; John 59, 72, 73, 74, 75*, 77*, 79*, 80, 81*, 84, 85, 86, 88*, 90, 92, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 176, 323, 326*, 328, 345, 348, 349, 372, 405, 509, 538, 562, 587, 591*, 600, 603, 612; Joseph 76, 129, 246, 265, 276, 432, 440, 442, 562, 569; Leonard 587, 590, 594, 598, 600, 603, 614; Margaret 16, 71, 75, 100, 199, 273, 276, 308, 339, 342, 401, 509, 594, 606; Margery 506; Mark 323; Mary 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 80, 83*, 85, 86*, 88*, 200, 246, 249, 256, 261, 268, 276, 277, 280, 282, 326, 335, 339, 372, 385, 391, 395, 429, 530, 533, 535, 538, 540, 541, 543, 545*, 548, 551, 554, 587, 588*, 589, 591, 593, 594, 598*, 599*, 601, 602, 605*, 606, 611, 612, 613, 616; Michael 73, 78; Richard 87, 97, 98*, 309, 325, 334, 335, 338, 339*, 342, 343, 345, 348, 351*, 429*, 541, 548, 555*, 556, 599, 603, 604; Robert 97, 201, 243, 245, 588, 590, 591, 593, 594, 602, 608; Silvester 93; Thomas 8, 16, 64, 76, 78, 79, 81, 83, 85, 97, 234, 241, 244, 249, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333*, 334, 335*, 336*, 340, 343, 344, 345, 348, 381, 390, 508, 521, 524, 527, 540, 551, 554, 555, 587*, 588, 593, 594, 599, 601, 602, 603, 611, 612; William 70, 74, 86, 92, 229, 246, 249, 256, 330, 429*, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 533, 535, 538, 540, 541, 543*, 545, 548, 551, 559

**Hornby** 133, 227, 575*n*

**Horny(h)old,** Bishop 226, 573; Margaret 424; Ralph S. J. 424**n*; *alias* Gower

**Horrabin,** Oribin, Ann 537; Catherine 70; George 536*, 537*, 539, 540, 560*; Jane 537; Jenny 543; John 521, 534, 536, 539, 540; Mary, Molly 11*n*, 236, 521, 525, 526, 536, 537, 539, 540; Mrs. 527; Richard 537

**Horrocks,** John 600

**Horwich Hall** 421

**Hoscar,** Hosker, Ann 481, 488; Richard 488; Thurstan 481, 488; William 488

**Hoser,** *see* **Noser** 260

**Hothersal(l),** Huthersal(l), Huddersal(l), Huddershal(l), Alice 539, 540, 541; Ann 212*n*, 322*, 325, 329, 335, 336*, 358, 361, 371, 380, 388, 395, 400, 547, 548; Bartholomew, Bartle 364; Bridget 345; Elizabeth 323, 328, 347, 351, 541; Helen 322, 328; Isabel, Bella 345, 347, 351, 358, 362, 364, 543, 548*, 550; James 528; John 322, 323*, 325*, 345, 347, 351*, 358, 362, 364, 409; Margaret, Peggy 358, 362, 364, 389*, 394, 535, 541*, 542, 550; Mary 336, 394; Richard 345; Robert 389, 394; Thomas 316, 540, 541*, 542, 544, 547, 548*, 550*; William 153*n*, 291, 345, 385, 389, 394

**Hothersall Hall** 316

**Hough, The** 311*n*, 317**n*, 318**n*, 319**n*

**Hought,** William 521

**Houghton,** Amabel 326; Edward 326, 515; George 75; Jane 76, 536, 544; John 544; Mary 131, 333, 368, 373, 383, 386, 391; William 76, 326; *alias of* Fr. Edward Travers, S. J. 515

**Houghton** 584; . . . . . Hall 585

**Hous(e)man,** . . . ? 300; Agatha 250, 271, 273, 276, 282, 283, 285*; Alice 241; Ann, Nanny 25, 30, 173, 200, 240, 243, 245*, 247*, 250, 252, 253*, 255, 277, 280, 304; Catherine 286; Charles 308; Edward 25, 264, 441; Elizabeth 49, 199, 262, 272, 273, 277*, 281, 286, 297, 441; Helen 286*, 289, 291, 294, 295, 298; James 25, 200, 240, 243, 245*, 247*, 248, 250, 252*, 253, 255, 273*, 280, 282, 286, 288, 289*, 291, 301, 308; Jane 297, 441; John 30, 49, 199*, 247, 267, 273, 277, 281, 286, 297; Joseph 255, 274, 277, 283, 285*, 286, 289, 291, 298; Margaret 241, 286, 294, 441, 444; Mary 30, 200, 240, 280, 281, 285, 289, 441; Mary Ann 288; Nicholas 245*, 262; Robert 281, 444; William 290, 298, 441, 444

**Howard,** family 589; Catherine 318; Charles 318; Elizabeth 200; Isabel 75, 76, 79, 81, 86, 87; Jane 89, 91; Lydia 370; Mary Winifred Frances 318; Thomas (Duke of Norfolk) 318*n*; *see also* **Howarth**

**Howarth,** Alice 374, 377, 381; Henry 381; Isabel 374; John Cartwright 377; Lydia 371; Thomas 374, 377, 381; *see also* **Howard**

**Howdel,** Hawdel, Hawdle, Margaret 461, 463, 512; Mary 464, 468

**Howdon** [Northumberland] 576

**Howe,** Ann 321; John 321

**Howes,** Rev. [?] 155, 156*n*
**Hoyle,** Agnes 491; Elizabeth 235; Jane 235, 491; Richard 235; Thomas 491
**Hubberst(e)y,** Huberstey, Hub(b)erstay, Hubbesty, Hubbeste, Hubbast(e)y, Hubberastaw, Hubberston, Hub(b)ershaw, Hubbishaw, Alice, Alley 123, 347, 349, 354, 358, 542, 543; Ann 163, 164, 233, 334, 342, 366, 369, 592; Bartholomew 592; Bridget 69; Catherine 397; Dorothy 198, 366, 374, 546; Elizabeth 67, 239, 243, 245, 247, 338, 340, 342, 345, 347, 349, 352, 354, 592; Helen 342, 354, 393; Henry 239; Isabel 334, 336, 338, 352; James 68*, 70*, 169, 239, 306, 340, 342, 345, 347, 354, 393; Jane 70, 114, 115, 169, 305; Jennet 68; John 68, 70, 118, 122, 137, 169, 198, 239, 243, 245, 247, 334, 336, 338, 342*, 345, 347, 349, 352, 354*, 355, 356, 366, 374, 543, 546, 592; Martha 393; Mary 233, 247, 326, 336, 347, 348, 396, 397, 544; Mrs. 118; Robert 245, 334, 338, 343, 344, 366*, 397, 402; Thomas 169, 401, 540, 545; William 114, 118, 334, 347
**Hudson,** Agnes 560; Mary 357, 535, 536; Sarah 327; Thomas 326
**Hug(h)es,** Ann 276, 280; Bernard 257*; Elizabeth 596; Helen 285; John 108, 426*n*, 470*, 471*; Margaret 257; Rose 257; Thomas 108*n*
**Hughson,** Thomas 108*n*
**Hull,** . . . . . ? 37, 39, 40, 608; Alice, Ales 62, 63, 114, 115, 231, 236*, 591; Ann, Nancy 9*, 12, 16, 17, 33, 34*, 36, 38, 60, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 128, 133, 235, 503, 588, 589, 591*, 594, 599, 608, 611, 612, 614, 618; Barnaby 33; Catherine 588; Christopher 603; Cuthbert 177; Dorothy 61, 69, 131, 133, 134, 146, 170, 288, 339, 607, 610; Edward 232, 233, 300; Elizabeth 149, 169, 252, 299, 599, 613, 615; Ellen, Elling 34, 47, 122*n*, 614; Frances 131; George 38, 114, 115, 139, 148, 231, 235, 236*, 237, 240, 331, 336, 339; Helen 16, 63, 70, 72, 77, 79, 82, 96, 139, 174, 270, 273, 279, 294, 297, 498, 552, 586*, 587, 588, 591, 594*, 599, 601, 606, 612; Henry 47, 63, 293, 480*, 591, 594, 602, 608, 611, 612, 614, 616; Isabella 230, 231, 232, 586, 588, 592, 596, 599, 602, 603, 604, 610, 613, 614; James 61*, 62, 64, 65*, 66, 67, 126, 128, 131, 174, 272, 305, 308*, 552*, 588, 591*, 594, 601, 602, 603*, 611, 612, 613, 615; Ja(i)ne 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 122, 148, 174, 206, 293, 595, 601, 603, 606, 612, 614; Jenny, Gennet 66, 69, 299; John 20, 21, 47, 62, 96, 114, 122, 131, 169, 200, 240, 586, 588, 592, 596*, 599, 602, 604, 610, 612; Joseph 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 47, 275*, 586, 599; Joseph Romuald 231; Margaret 21, 34, 36, 42, 47, 231, 235, 237, 240, 275, 293, 552, 591, 592, 597, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604; Mary 21, 37, 139, 176, 199, 200, 206, 207*, 232*, 233, 234, 253, 282, 372, 586, 604, 605*, 615; Mary Ann 304; Mary Gabriela 237; Matthew 63, 169, 252, 601, 603, 606, 612; Peter 62; Ralph, Radulph, Rodulph 139, 200, 203, 206, 207*, 213*, 214, 613; Rebecca 18, 64; Robert 9, 39, 40, 63, 64, 133, 134, 146, 149, 235, 297; Thomas 36, 48, 67, 73, 236, 589, 599, 603; William 12, 16, 42, 43, 48, 66, 115, 240, 252, 591; *see also* **Hool(e)**
**Hull** [Yorks.] 585
**Hume,** James 108**n*; *alias* Helme
**Hummer,** Robert 163
**Hunt,** Thurstan 312*n*; *alias* Greenlow
**Hunter,** Jane 214; Thomas 518**n*; William 4; *alias of* William Weldon, S.J.
**Huntington,** Elizabeth 533
**Hurst Green,** Stonyhurst 300
**Husband,** Ann 152, 153; William 152**n*, 153**n*, 159*n*, 162*n*, 185, 187*n*, 576**n*
**Huthersall,** *see* **Hothersal(l)**
**Hutton Long Villiers** [Yorks.] 153
**Huyton** 321
**Hyde,** Ann 39
**Hypsopoli,** Bishop of (Rev. Thomas Gillow) 575*n*

**Ib(b)ison,** Ibbyson, Hibbison, Ibbetson, Ibitson, Ann, Nancy 23, 25, 26, 29*, 85*, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 117, 309, 523*, 525, 526*, 527, 528, 537, 541*; George 418; Helen 102, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125; Henry 406; James 553; Jane 85, 551, 552, 553, 557; Jenny 525; John 26, 85, 87, 523, 527, 541, 542, 544*, 545*, 561; Margaret, Peggy 19, 28; Mary 28, 87, 539, 594, 599, 602; Ralph 25, 528; Robert 23, 539, 551, 556; Teresa 302, 527; Thomas 19; William 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 523, 525, 526*, 527*, 528*, 537, 543, 551
**Idsforth,** *see* **Eidsforth**
**Ignatius,** St. 3*n*
**Ince,** Christopher 425
**Ince Blundell** 4, 152*, 157

**Ince Hall** 155, 425
**Ingleby,** family 426
**Inglewhite** 406, 407, 411*, 414*, 415, 416*, 427
**Ingley,** Betty 559
**Ingol(l),** Ingal 108, 121, 123*, 129, 130, 131, 138, 410
**Inney,** Ann 503; Margaret 503; Thomas 503
**Inskip(t),** Inscipk 166, 167*, 169, 170, 172–176 *passim*, 331, 333, 335, 342, 343, 408, 410; . . . . . Hall 155
**Ir(e)land,** Ierland, Iarland, Agnes 274; Alice, Else 47, 114*, 116, 118, 214, 215, 216, 218, 253, 287, 339; Ann 183, 190, 209, 216, 272*; Christopher 21, 28, 31, 46*, 47*, 268, 274; Dorothy 236*, 238, 241, 243*, 246, 250, 253, 256, 260, 292; Edward 256, 286; Elizabeth 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 241, 253, 270, 282, 283, 287, 296, 302; Ellen 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 44, 47, 618; Helen 29, 148, 270, 283, 308, 478, 608; Henry 46, 47, 116, 270, 478, 608; Isabel 263, 305; James 208, 209, 275; James Joseph 209; Jane, Jean 26, 257, 296; John 23, 119, 123, 124, 130, 140, 146, 206, 207, 214, 216, 236*, 250, 608; Joseph 274; Margaret 124, 130, 206, 214, 215, 216, 282, 287, 292; Mary 263, 265, 267, 270, 275, 279, 283, 286, 291*, 301, 308; Richard 279, 282; Robert 142; Sara(h), Sera 87, 114, 118, 209, 243, 263, 270, 274, 291, 292*; Thomas 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 35, 44*, 67, 114, 116, 165, 183, 209, 214, 234, 236, 238*, 241, 243*, 246, 250, 253, 256, 260*, 263*, 265*, 267, 270, 272, 274, 275, 279, 283, 286, 291, 299, 445, 478; William 24, 114, 116, 117, 118, 124*, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145*, 148, 162, 183, 203, 214, 215*, 216, 218, 236, 246, 250, 267, 270*, 275, 282, 283*, 287, 292, 296, 301, 337
**Ireland** 51, 176
**Irving,** Alice 225, 229, 233, 236, 240*, 243, 246; Catherine 236; John 235*, 236; Joseph 225, 229, 233, 235*, 236, 240*; Thomas 55*n*, 112, 222*n*, 225*n*, 233*n*, 583*n*; William 156*n*, 182, 222*n*, 225**n*, 230*n*, 246*, 257*, 258, 259, 267; *alias* Sherburne
**Isherwood,** Ann 130*, 138; John 121, 130

**Jac(k)son,** Agnes 263, 267, 268, 272; Alice, Ales 59, 60, 62, 86, 448; Ann, Nancy 559; Elizabeth 448*, 453, 457, 491; Esther 362; Helen 86, 88, 102, 105, 263*, 265, 400; Isabel 60, 66, 444, 445, 448; James 43, 136, 362; Jane 59, 88, 92*, 95, 96, 223, 382, 385, 390, 397; John 102, 263, 268, 272; Joseph 263, 268, 272; Margaret 88, 453; Matthew 136; Lawrence 457; Richard 62; Thomas 86, 88, 105, 263, 265*, 362, 448; William 59, 60
**Jamaica** 589
**James I, II, III,** *see* **Stuart**
**Jameson,** Richard 424
**Jarvis,** Helen 277; John 277; Thomas 277
**Jenkinson,** Alice 104, 558; Christopher 517*n*; Dorothy 323; Helen 104; John 524, 530, 541; Mary 524; Nicholas 323; Thomas 104, 532, 558
**Jerningham,** family 519*n*
**John** (King) 581
**Johnson,** Johnstone, . . . . . ? 218; Agnes 192, 455, 528, 537, 539; Alice 10, 22, 25, 306, 444*, 446, 449*, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 511; Ann, Nancy 97, 116, 136, 139, 143, 202, 205, 216, 217*n*, 295, 336, 352, 353, 459, 490, 539*, 540, 541, 543*, 544, 547, 550, 551, 553; Cecily 553; Elizabeth, Betty 8, 10, 12, 25, 46, 49, 95, 99, 100, 101, 103, 114, 116*, 139*, 189, 192, 196, 197, 201, 204, 211, 218*, 242, 273, 274, 446, 451, 459, 461*, 463, 464, 466, 468, 471, 473, 485, 541, 543*, 545, 546, 548, 549, 553, 572; Ellen, Ellin 8, 455, 468, 513; Esther 367; George 466, 539, 540, 541, 543*, 544, 547, 550*, 551, 553, 560; Grace 270, 295, 459, 482; Hannah 541, 558; Helen(e) 216, 367, 502, 532, 548, 550, 556; Henry, Harry 8, 13*, 23, 26, 46, 202, 216, 303, 306, 438, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 453, 455*, 457, 459*, 461*, 463, 464, 466, 468, 473*, 502, 511; Isabel 449, 461; James 464, 528, 537, 539, 547; Jane 28, 71, 174, 239, 539, 549*; John 27, 115, 168, 174, 189*, 192, 196, 197, 198, 201, 204, 207*, 209, 211*, 217, 260, 463, 541, 546; John James 114; Margaret 457, 538; Mary 9, 12, 15, 19, 25, 115, 116*, 136, 165, 218, 236, 296, 356, 360, 365, 368, 372, 377, 435, 442, 444, 453, 466, 513, 529, 532, 535, 538, 541, 544*, 546, 549, 553, 556, 560, 591, 604; Matthew 204, 543; Peter 296; Ralph, Ra(n)dolph 24, 236, 485, 536, 539*, 540, 543, 545*, 546, 548, 549, 553, 560; Richard 25, 114, 116*; Robert

348; Thomas 8, 10, 136, 139, 201, 202, 205, 216, 218, 296, 367, 434, 528, 529*, 532, 535, 538, 541, 544, 546, 549, 556, 558, 559; William 197, 205, 216, 217, 431, 468, 535, 544, 546; William A. 585*n; Winifred 196, 218
**Jones,** John 223n, 492, 495, 498, 499*, 500, 574
**Judith** [?] (an Irishwoman) 614

**Kay,** Key, Alice 345*; Andrew 340, 544, 558; Ann 19; Dorothy 67, 69*; Elizabeth, Betty 329, 535, 542*; Helen 376; Isabel 64, 328, 354, 541; James 64, 69, 198, 345, 352, 375; Jane 64, 116, 117*, 118, 120, 123, 352; John 64, 67, 69*, 329, 335, 538, 541, 544*, 556; Joseph 64, 329, 331, 335, 340, 343, 345, 348*, 535, 537*, 538*, 558; Margaret 129, 196*, 198, 329, 331, 349, 352, 354, 358, 362, 538, 554; Mary 69, 335, 338, 340, 342, 343, 348, 535, 537, 538*, 541, 554, 556, 558; Richard 67, 331, 553, 554, 556, 558, 560; Sam. 537; Susan 326, 341; Thomas 117, 556; Timothy 542; William 69, 343, 556
**Kays** (*or* Haeys), Elizabeth 294; Helen 294; Thomas 294
**Kearney,** Edmund 228n, 322n
**Keathlaw,** Anthony 378; Dorothy 382; James 371, 372, 376, 391; Jane 376; John 375, 378, 382, 385, 386, 391, 395*; Julia 374, 375, 378, 382, 385, 386, 391, 395; Richard 376; Robert 405; William 375, 386
**Keetley,** Grace 173; William 165
**Keighley,** (Sir) Henry 155; *see also* **Kighley**
**Keighley** [Yorks.] 155
**Kelbrick,** Kilbrick, Alice 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43; Ann 30; Edward 41; Elizabeth 34, 49, 83, 283; Ellen 36; Francis 83; Grace 39; John 31, 38; Mary 83; Robert 33, 83, 287; Thomas 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43*, 83*
**Kellamergh,** Kellymergh, Kellamore, Kellemore, Killimore 9, 13, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 272, 276, 282, 292, 299, 301, 305*, 307
**Kellbrig,** Alice 334; Margaret 334; Thomas 334
**Kellet(t),** Kellt, . . . . . ? 165, 385; A. 368; Agnes 124, 166*, 171*, 175, 177, 178, 201, 203, 204, 306; Alice, Elsie 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 195, 198, 201, 202, 204, 206, 216, 218; Ann 71, 115, 116*, 121, 122*, 123, 124*, 125, 126, 129, 134, 140, 144*, 147, 148*, 163, 166, 170*, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177*, 179, 181*, 182, 194, 201, 251, 253, 330, 334, 337*, 340, 346, 374, 380, 417, 511, 533; Ann Mary 202; Bartholomew 169; Catherine 68, 121, 124, 162, 164, 171, 172, 240, 246; Dorothy 164, 169*, 213; Elizabeth 61, 94, 96, 97, 99, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122*, 131, 136, 138, 144, 146, 147, 168, 180, 203, 208, 334, 371, 372*, 374, 376, 379*, 387, 391*, 392, 394, 395*, 396, 416, 454*, 511, 533, 538; Ellen 30, 522; Francis 166, 203, 330, 587, 589; George 164, 213, 369, 379; Helen 61, 116*, 125, 132, 133, 166, 170, 181*, 196, 198, 206, 209, 215, 294, 371, 372*, 373, 377, 378, 382, 402; Henry 162, 171, 187, 203; Isabel(la) 356, 587, 589; Jacoba 218; Jane 59, 60, 119, 122, 131, 132, 137*, 143, 161, 162, 168, 170, 173, 203, 218, 262, 334, 340, 345, 356, 371, 374, 410, 521, 523, 524, 531, 533; John 59*, 120, 122, 126, 127, 129, 132, 161, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174*, 175*, 177*, 179, 180, 189, 203, 208, 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 218*, 255, 298, 328, 330, 334, 338, 372, 374, 376, 378, 379, 391*, 394, 395, 397, 399, 402, 416*, 499, 521*, 524; Leonard, Lenet 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124*, 125, 126, 173, 177*, 203, 215, 251, 253, 385, 400, 401, 528, 529, 533, 540; Ma. 161; Margaret 121, 126, 128, 139, 160, 161*, 162, 163, 165, 168, 202, 209, 215, 253, 415; Martha 168, 229, 246; Mary 57, 58, 59, 61, 117, 119, 120, 121*, 123, 125*, 126*, 127*, 129, 131, 132, 137, 138, 141, 146, 147, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 174, 175*, 177, 180, 187, 188, 196*, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203*, 204, 205, 208, 211, 213, 219, 254, 255, 259, 372*, 374*, 378, 379, 382, 385, 400, 403, 521, 524*, 538; Mary Ann 378; Nicholas 166; Ralph 166, 398; Richard 61*, 62, 118, 119*, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 246, 401; Robert 59*, 61, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 125, 132*, 161, 167*, 175, 183, 197*, 202, 203, 206, 215, 217, 219*, 253, 373, 395, 402, 524, 525, 538; Rober Abram 124; Stephen 165; Thomas 121, 122*, 127, 132, 137, 138, 144, 146, 147, 148, 161*, 163*, 164*, 166, 168, 171, 175, 177, 179, 181*, 182, 205, 212, 213, 371*, 372, 374, 376, 385, 394, 395, 401, 587; William 59, 61, 92, 121*, 124, 131, 132, 138, 160*,

161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 173*n*, 179, 180, 183, 187, 196, 198, 201*, 203, 205, 213, 240, 327, 330, 334, 336, 337, 340, 356*, 372*, 379, 382, 388, 391*, 395, 504, 505, 521, 589 ; *alias* Haydock
**Kell(e)y,** Ann 533 ; John 552
**Kendal(l),** Catherine 109 ; Henry 109**n*, 110*n*, 317, 572, 573 ; Jennet 108 ; Jo. 108 ; George 110 ; John 108*, 109, 582 ; Richard 425*n* ; William Clement 57*n*, 219, 310 ; *alias of* Jno. Bayne
**Kendal** [Westmorland] 112, 154, 376, 396 ; . . . . Highgate 517
**Kendrick,** Mary 292
**Kenyon,** Edward 568*n*, 578**n* ; Jane 522 ; John 522 ; Mary 522
**Kerby,** *see* **Kirby**
**Key,** *see* **Kay**
**Keynes,** Edward, S.J. 423**n*
**Kighley,** Kyghl(e)y, Ky(h)ley, Keighl(e)y, Ann 342, 359, 366 ; Anthony 329 ; Grace 329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 343, 350, 351, 356, 360 ; James 368 ; John 323, 338, 358*, 359, 361, 367* ; Mary 326, 333, 335, 354, 363, 366, 367, 370 ; William 328, 329, 331*, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 342, 399
**Kildaloig** [Argyllshire] 6
**Kilshaw,** Kilshay, Betty 11 ; Helen 244 ; Isabel 507* ; John 13 ; Margaret 283
**Kilvington** [Yorks.] 578, 584 ; . . . . Hall 223*n*
**King,** Alice 391 ; Henry 385, 391, 394* ; Isabel 384, 385, 391, 394 ; William 385
**King's Norton** [Worcester.] 424
**Kips,** Cecily 271 ; John 271 ; William 271
**Kirby,** Kerby, Karby, Agatha 460 ; Agnes 163, 166, 169, 213 ; Alice 182, 292, 294, 443, 457, 512 ; Aloysia 133 ; Ann 12, 277*, 292, 373, 490 ; Edward 146, 147, 214, 307 ; Elizabeth, Betty 12, 17, 164, 182, 184, 196, 197, 201, 204, 205, 211, 213, 233, 236, 307, 443 ; Ellen 17, 462* ; Francis 196 ; Helen 117, 172 ; Isabel 490 ; James 172 ; Jane 133, 196, 202*, 205, 294, 307 ; Jo. 256 ; John 16, 161*, 163, 164, 165*, 166*, 169, 253, 490 ; Margaret 148, 214 ; Mary 163, 164, 165, 171, 176, 179, 182, 199, 253 ; Peter 527 ; Richard 12, 17, 116, 117, 118, 119, 205, 306, 334, 443 ; Rosamund 205, 373 ; Sarah 212 ; Thomas 277, 292 ; William 133, 196, 202, 204, 205, 294, 307 ; *see also* **Kirkby**
**Kirk,** Alice 183, 209, 264 ; Cuthbert 114, 115, 116, 171, 173, 324, 325 ; Dr. [*ref.*] 52, 152, 157, 317, 565, 572, 574, 583 ; Edward 325 ; Elizabeth 120, 179, 324* ; Francis 317*n*, 318*n*, 319*n* ; Grace 78 ; Isabel 119, 292 ; Marg(a)ret 114, 119, 120, 123, 179, 349* ; Mary 114*, 115*, 171, 173, 180*, 181, 324, 325 ; Sara(h) 181, 183, 211*, 212 ; William 78, 118, 119, 120, 348, 349, 350, 359 ; *alias of* Rev. Francis Simpson 317
**Kirkby,** family 50 ; Margaret 109*n* ; Phœbe 96, 98, 101, 106 ; Roger 109 ; *see also* **Kirby**
**Kirkby Ireleth Hall** 109
**Kirkby Ravensworth** [Yorks.] 514*
**Kirkham,** Kirkum, Catherine 593, 608 ; Elizabeth 450, 586*, 587, 588, 589*, 590, 591, 595, 597, 600*, 601, 602*, 604, 617 ; Ellen 609 ; George 597, 600, 601, 602, 606 ; Grace 67, 247, 249, 255, 452* ; Helen 588, 590*, 593*, 594, 595*, 597, 608*, 612* ; Henry 23 ; James 586*, 588, 589, 590, 591*, 595, 597, 600*, 602, 604, 608, 617 ; Jane 524, 535, 615 ; John 588, 590, 591, 593*, 595, 597, 598*, 609, 612, 615 ; Margaret, Peggy 23, 455, 609 ; Mary 530, 559, 604* ; Richard 404, 524, 535 ; Sarah 588 ; Thomas 268, 600, 602
**Kirkham** 1*, 2*, 4, 5*, 7*, 10, 50, 108, 150, 157, 185*, 186*, 187*, 199, 200*, 220, 222–226 *passim*, 228–251 *passim*, 253–268 *passim*, 270*, 271*, 272*, 274–309 *passim*, 311, 329–331 *passim*, 333–337 *passim*, 342, 345–349 *passim*, 351, 423, 520, 556*, 562–567 *passim*, 574, 583 ; . . . . Free Grammar School 566 ; . . . . Holy Crucifix 1 ; . . . . Pasture Barn 199 ; . . . . Townbrick 307 ; . . . . Walton Houses 199 ; . . . . The Willows 5, 7*, 54, 112, 113, 156, 157, 158, 220, 222*, 225–228 *passim*, 267*, 278, 281, 284, 288, 289, 302*, 303, 305, 306, 310, 426, 427*, 580
**Kirkland** 514* ; . . . . . Hall 311*n*, 515**n*, 516
**Kitchen,** Kitchin(g), family 314 ; Alice 527 ; Aloysia 129 ; Ann 128, 397 ; Catherine 524 ; Edward 252*n*, 314*n*, 315**n* ; Elizabeth 431, 522, 524, 525, 527, 534 ; George 525 ; Helen 375, 381*, 387 ; James 524 ; Jane 114, 115, 163 ; John 114*, 115*, 164, 514 ; Joseph 522, 525, 527, 534* ; Helen 128, 129, 132 ; Henry 132 ; Margaret 397 ; Mary 115*, 325, 375, 389, 532 ; Thomas 128, 129, 131, 132, 314*n*, 375, 381,

387, 397; Vincent 522; William 387; *alias* Smith 314*n*
**Knight,** William 584**n*, 613
**Knot,** Helen 212; James 212
**Knowe,** Ann 433; John 434; Margaret 434, 507; Robert 433; William 433
**Knowl(e)s,** Agnes 164; Ann 250, 252, 264, 284, 451, 466; Elizabeth 552; Jane 373*n*; John 164; Margaret 216, 237, 238; Mary 164, 237*, 252, 255, 304; Michael 216; Robert 239, 243, 252, 301; William 216
**Knowsley** 150
**Knox** [*ref.*] 581
**Kritchly,** *see* **Critchley**
**Kyghley,** *see* **Kighley**

**Laithwaite,** Henry 313*n*
**Lambert,** Lawrence, *alias of* Lambert Clifton, O.S.B. 2*n*
**Lambourne** [Berks.] 519
**Lancaster,** family 154*n*; Agnes 175; Ann 60; Elizabeth 60; George 175, 176, 346; John 60; Margaret 175, 176*, 346; Mary 175; Richard 346; Warren de 154
**Lancaster,** Earl of 562; Henry, Duke of 564
**Lancaster** 7*, 51, 52*, 56, 57, 109, 159, 228, 314**n*, 315–318 *passim*, 320, 329–331 *passim*, 333–344 *passim*, 346–352 *passim*, 416, 424, 515, 519, 562*, 564, 571, 575*; . . . . Castle 109, 151*, 312*n*, 313, 515, 518, 563*, 571, 583*, 584*, 593*, 596*n*, 607, 608, 610; . . . . Dalton Square 427*n*; . . . . St. Peter's 518*n*, 584*n*
**Laneheads** 607, 608
**Lang,** Ann 138, 142, 148, 205, 369, 376, 410; Edward 142, 205, 376; Helen 208, 369; Jane 205; Margaret 138; Thomas 138, 142, 205, 369, 376, 410
**Langdale,** Lord 52
**Langstaff,** Anthony 153*n*; Elizabeth 153*n*; Robert *alias* Robert Wilson 6, 150, 153*n*; Valentine *alias* Marmaduke Wilson 55, 153*n*, 154
**Langton,** John 314; Roger 313, 314; Thomas 155*n*; *alias* John Baldwin
**Langtree,** Ann 418
**Lannam** (*or* Sannam), Ann 525
**Laon** [France] 155
**Larbrick,** Larbreck 299, 300, 606, 610; . . . . Hall 568
**Larkin,** Elizabeth 555; James Edward 552; Jane 549, 552, 555; John 549, 552, 555
**Lartington Hall** [Yorks.] 111, 227*n*
**Latham,** *see* **Laytham**
**Latus,** Latteus, Lathous, Latewyse, *see* **Laytus**
**Lathom House** 220, 423
**La(u)wrenson,** Lawrencon, Lawronson, Laurenson, Lauranson, Laurenceson, Lar(r)anson, . . . . ? 80; Alice 18, 180, 181, 189, 211*, 212, 231, 235, 243, 302, 333, 334, 347, 353, 360, 364, 366*, 446, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455*, 458, 460, 461; Aloysia 127, 133; Ann 38, 179, 181, 182, 183, 201, 216, 229*, 231, 234, 240, 243, 262, 263*, 292, 364, 452, 464; Catherine 61, 324, 325; Dorothy 59, 61, 67, 452, 453, 510*; Elizabeth 78, 180, 181, 183, 191, 210, 211, 212, 303, 324, 331, 333, 334, 345, 436, 449, 451, 452, 458, 460, 464; Ellen 8; Helen 61, 180, 210, 212, 229, 236, 241, 329, 339, 345*, 348; Henry 461; Isabel 181, 208, 214, 323*, 324, 325, 349; James 18, 82, 86, 112, 182, 212, 280, 322; Jane, Jenny 18, 71, 127, 138, 139, 168*, 175, 179, 183, 200, 210, 255, 296, 324, 326, 328, 329, 331*, 375*; John 38, 57, 61, 127, 133, 171, 188, 189, 191, 211, 247, 324, 326, 328, 334, 339, 345, 348*, 355, 375, 399, 440, 442, 444, 446, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453*, 455*, 458*, 460, 461; Joseph 162, 164, 168*, 175*, 211, 322, 328, 329, 331; Margaret 127, 188, 189, 191, 211, 214, 401, 446; Mary 29, 30, 167, 240, 258, 324, 342, 359, 436, 440, 442*, 444, 449, 453; Peter 78, 229, 258*, 279, 448, 526; Rachael 99; Richard 8, 9, 229, 231, 234*, 235, 240, 243; Robert 133, 180, 181, 183, 184, 211, 212, 216, 309, 322, 324, 326, 343, 345, 346, 347; Sarah 181, 193, 208, 212; Thomas 19, 38, 61, 78, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 208, 212*, 216, 324*, 325, 342, 345, 347*, 348*, 353*, 359, 360, 363, 364*, 366*, 369, 398, 464; William 432*, 434, 436, 440, 442, 507, 560; *alias* Adamson 231, 234*, 235, 243
**Laver,** Mary 467; *see* **Leaver**
**Law(e),** Catherine 454, 510
**Lawes** [*or* Eaves], Elizabeth 600
**Lawkland** [Yorks.] 132; . . . . Hall 426*n*
**Lawson,** Alice 92; Ann 102; Elizabeth 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242; Helen 96; John 91, 99, 426*n*, 505, 604*n*; Margaret 99, 102, 106; Mary 91, 92, 96, 106; Robert 91, 92, 96, 99, 102, 106; Thomas 495–505 *passim*

**Layburne,** *see* **Leyburn**
**Layfield,** James 573
**La(y)tham,** family 310; Alice 103, 592; Ann, Nancy 20, 22*, 25, 27*, 30, 32, 36, 59, 61, 126, 161, 257*, 259, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 273, 280, 297, 441, 443, 444, 461, 465, 510, 590, 591*, 592, 595, 596, 598, 599; Edward 451, 452*; Elizabeth 44, 58, 59, 61*, 62, 64, 65, 66*, 69, 256*, 257, 258*, 262, 264, 267, 272*, 273, 276, 279, 280, 293, 300, 307, 431, 458, 466; Ellen 25; George 62, 65, 76, 267, 272; Helen 59, 69, 250, 252, 255, 256*, 257*, 258, 259, 430, 432; James 590, 591; John 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66*, 256, 257, 265, 307; John Baptist 257; John Francis 258; John Joseph 256, 264; Juliana 465; Margaret 36, 260*, 262, 263, 265, 267, 273, 469; Marjory 590; Martha 591; Mary 30, 537, 590; Mary Teresa 258; Renald 461; Robert 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 32*, 36, 263, 447, 461, 465, 467; Sarah 539; T. 38, 261; Thomas 4, 20, 35, 44, 58, 68, 69*, 250, 251, 253, 256*, 257*, 258*, 260, 262, 263*, 264, 265, 266, 267, 272, 273, 276, 280, 293, 294, 307, 467, 469; William 4*n*, 22, 64, 103, 433
**Layton** 304, 609, 611, 612, 614, 616; . . . . Hall 582**n*, 592, 593, 615, 617, 618; . . . . Hawes (*or* Heys) 304, 469**n*
**La(y)tus,** Letus, Latteus, Lathous, Latewyse, Agnes 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 248, 250, 324, 615*n*; Ann 71, 73, 75, 77, 82, 85, 87, 90, 93, 96, 137, 342, 343, 344*, 346*, 348*, 349, 351, 355, 360; Catherine 136, 329, 351, 354, 357, 365, 367; Elizabeth 136*, 137, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 323, 358, 360, 522, 525; Ellen 524, 527, 559; Francis 148; George 71, 87, 136*, 137, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146*, 148, 164, 337, 339, 342, 344, 346*, 348, 351*, 355, 360, 370, 376, 378, 384, 399; Grace 136, 329, 332, 334, 337, 339, 344*, 410; Helen 136, 323, 334, 353, 355, 358, 401, 531; Isabel 354, 523; James 136, 344, 355, 360, 536; Jane 327*, 344, 347*, 357, 366, 374, 378, 402; John 349, 376, 412, 525, 527, 532; Joseph 353, 358, 366, 524, 527, 534*, 535, 536*; Ma. 543; Margaret 88, 350, 527, 528, 532; Mary 73, 140, 332, 342, 346*, 353, 358, 360, 361, 368, 377, 378, 389, 393, 534*, 535*, 536, 537*, 538; Peter 355; Richard 327, 329, 332, 334, 337, 339, 343, 344, 351, 358, 400, 402, 407, 537; Rosa 142; Thomas 144; William 71, 73, 79, 141, 343, 346*, 349, 377, 389, 400, 412, 537, 543
**Lea,** Avicia de 154*n*; Henry de 154**n*; Sibylla de 154; William de 154
**Lea,** Lia 56*, 108*, 110, 121, 122*, 124, 125, 128–136 *passim*, 138, 139*, 141, 150*, 151*, 154–182 *passim*, 185–190 *passim*, 192–196 *passim*, 199*, 200, 207, 210–213 *passim*, 217, 226–228 *passim*, 283, 290, 305, 315, 321*, 398*n*, 403, 411, 426, 446*n*, 447*n*, 579, 580; . . . . Chapel 213; . . . . Clock House 128; . . . . ffidler's 158; . . . . Hall 153, 154, 160, 162, 164, 165, 168, 190, 200, 402, 403, 564; . . . . Sitgraves Lane 125, *see also* **Sitgraves**; . . . . St. Mary's 156*n*
**Leach,** Leech, . . . . ? 44; [Ann], Nany 29; Catherine 294, 600, 601*, 603; Edward 430; Elizabeth 322, 324; Ellen 21, 22, 44, 443; George 22, 40, 42, 44, 265, 273, 464; Helen 237*, 265, 273, 280, 587*, 589*, 592, 597, 608; James 37, 76, 280, 443, 452, 587, 589, 592*, 597*, 608*, 618; John 252, 328; Margaret, Peggy 16, 430; Mary 18, 21, 22, 44, 273, 430, 443, 448, 451, 603; Richard 265, 401, 538
**Leach Hall** 5, 54, 111, 119, 128
**Leaver,** Le(e)ver, Leiver, Liever, Alice, Elsie 16, 173; Andrew 160; Ann 160; Helen 22, 119; James 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 300; Jane 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 198, 276, 280, 281, 285, 300; Joan 25; John 15, 16, 173; Margaret 160; Mary 16, 19, 21, 37, 262, 263, 264, 294; Robert 17; William 173*n*
**Leckonby,** Richard 51, 53; William 57*n*; family 50*, 57
**Leckonby,** Cottage 57; . . . . House 50
**Lee,** Lea, . . . . ? 40, 42; Alice 184, 188, 205, 209, 240, 262, 337, 340, 360, 362*; Ann 24, 35, 37, 38, 41*, 43, 63, 138, 180, 261, 264, 267, 270*, 276, 291, 303, 305, 331, 335*, 337, 338*, 347, 354, 357*, 379, 382, 389, 404, 525; Cecily 10; Clemens 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 253; Elizabeth 39, 60, 61*, 67*n*, 68, 72, 74, 83, 178, 230*, 236, 238, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 260*, 270, 286, 290, 323, 327, 344, 348, 349, 354, 357, 359, 362, 404, 458, 460, 462, 464*, 466, 467, 468, 473, 480, 492,

595; Ellen 27, 323; Francis 246; Helen 83, 175, 176, 180*, 184, 197, 201, 205, 209, 253, 261, 262*, 285, 293, 324*, 327, 330, 333, 335, 338, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 357, 369, 375, 394, 398, 473, 492, 597, 600; Isabel 197, 354, 466, 495; James 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31*, 32*, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 95, 175, 177, 253, 330, 336, 337*, 349, 354, 356, 357, 358*, 360*, 362, 363, 364, 366*, 369, 379, 411, 468; Jane 175, 176, 333, 354, 369; John 10, 63, 64, 66, 68*, 172, 173, 174, 176, 238, 270, 323, 324*, 326, 327, 330, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338*, 340*, 341*, 344*, 345, 347, 349, 358, 359, 360*, 362*, 401, 404, 410, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 473, 475, 483, 489, 492, 512; Joseph 182; M. 260; Margaret 25, 37, 38, 42*, 43, 60, 63, 95, 230, 240, 247*, 248, 249, 250, 253, 256, 260, 263, 265*, 331, 338, 339, 340, 347, 349, 352, 353, 354*, 357, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 380, 401; Margery 68; Martha 58, 62, 63, 91, 95, 98, 229, 233, 246, 248, 260, 264; Mary 29, 32, 35, 37, 46, 47, 59, 61, 62, 178*, 201, 206, 214, 216, 229, 236, 262*, 263, 265, 267, 270, 272, 274*, 275*, 276, 277, 279*, 284, 285, 290, 291, 292*, 305, 354, 359, 360, 362, 363, 366, 369, 379, 394, 398; Peter 20, 60, 83, 234, 262, 263*, 265, 270, 272, 274, 276, 279*, 281, 284, 285, 290, 462, 491, 595; Rebecca 34, 36, 40, 62*, 234, 240, 277, 279, 293, 298, 302; Richard 38, 42, 43, 58, 60*, 62*, 63, 229*, 230, 240, 243, 245, 246*, 248, 249*, 260, 263*, 458, 467, 472, 485; Robert 10, 25, 35, 37, 38*, 40, 42, 43, 58, 171, 172, 175*, 176, 178, 180, 184, 188, 197, 201*, 209, 238, 239, 241, 243, 253, 261, 264, 267, 270, 276, 300, 330, 354*, 492; Susan 491; Thomas 30, 37, 63, 230, 233, 236*, 237, 238, 240, 247, 248, 261, 262, 297, 303, 354, 363; William 35, 62*, 276, 305, 344, 362, 404, 460, 487; *see also* **Leigh**

**Leeds** [Yorks.] 55, 228, 584, 585; . . . . Briggate 55*; . . . . Roundhay Park 244; . . . . St. Anne's 578, 593*n*

**Leeming,** Le(e)man, Liming, . . . . ? 365, 368; Ann 361, 368, 371*, 372, 380, 388, 395, 523; Dorothy 130, 133, 365, 536; Elizabeth 333, 351, 364; Fleet 559; George 362; Helen 337, 371; Hugh 535; Isabel 388; James 333, 337, 361, 365, 368, 371*, 372, 380, 388, 395*; Jane 351, 380, 522, 523, 525*, 526, 527, 528, 529*, 531, 535, 540, 542, 543; John 326, 338, 343, 368, 399, 401, 527; Joseph 395; Margaret 339, 522, 526; Mary 361, 374; Richard 333; Thomas 323, 337, 365, 408, 522, 523, 525, 526*, 527*, 528, 529, 531*, 532, 535*, 542; William 351, 525

**Leghorn** [Italy] 157

**Leigh,** Alice 194; Ann 203*, 385; Daniel 204; Elizabeth 68, 74; Helen 204, 593; John 4; Margery 69; Mary 204; Richard 301; Robert 194; Roger, S.J. 4*n*; Susanna 204; *see also* **Lee**

**Leighton Hall** 113

**Lennon,** James, D.D. 159*n*

**Leo XIII** 386*n*

**Letus,** *see* **La(y)tus**

**Leuty,** Lewty, Lewtas, Edmund 185; Isabel 185, 196, 201, 204, 291

**Lewgar,** John [*ref.*] 423

**Lewth,** Louth 376, 378, 381*n*, 385, 387, 389

**Leyburn(e),** Layburne, Leyborne, family 516; Elizabeth 515; George 515*n*, 516*; James 516; John 314, 315, 516**n*, 517**n*; Ann 517

**Leyburn** [Yorks.] 320, 353

**Leyland,** Ann(e) 311*n*, 607; James 607; Mary 607; Thomas 311

**Leyland,** Hundred 583; . . . . Old Hall 51

**Lichfield** [Staffs.] 518*n*

**Lide,** Ellin 8

**Liège** [Belgium] 155

**Liget,** Helen 174

**Lightford** (Lightforth, Lightfoot) Houses 125, 126, 127, 133, 134, 398, 402*

**Lilystone Hall** [Essex] 566*, 568, 569*, 589, 594**n*

**Lindell,** Hugh 549, 553

**Lingard,** John 576, 593*n*

**Linton-on-Ouse** [Yorks.] 426

**Lisbon** [Portugal] 54, 56, 157, 224; . . . . English College 54, 56, 151, 227, 319, 426, 427, 573, 578, 584; . . . . Syon Abbey 67, 69, 73, 80

**Littledale,** Pott Yeats 152

**Little Carleton** 611

**Little Eccleston** 50, 157, 302, 318, 607*, 608*, 610; . . . . Gillow 593

**Little Layton** 614, 617

**Little London** 50*n*

**Little Marton** (Martin) 8*, 305

**Little Plumpton** (Plunton) 8–13 *passim*, 15–21 *passim*, 23*, 24*, 26, 32, 33*, 243, 267*, 270, 271, 274, 275, 276, 280, 282, 284, 285, 289, 299–306 *passim*, 308*, 607*

**Little Poulton** 607*, 610; . . . . The

Breck 568, 583* ; . . . . Hall 563*, 572*n*, 607, 615*n*
**Little Singleton** 4, 51, 562**n*, 563**n*, 564*n*, 566, 580
**Little Walton Hall** 517
**Liverpool** 4, 8, 32, 55, 152, 157, 226, 228*, 235, 295, 318, 322, 355*n*, 419, 427, 518, 520, 578, 584*, 593 ; . . . . Catholic Institute 113 ; Mount Pleasant 157 ; Mount Vernon 578 ; St. Alban's 520 ; St. Anthony's 7, 389*n*, 585 ; St. Edward's College 159, 227*, 427, 520, 569, 596*n* ; St. Joseph's, Eldon Street, 159, 520 ; St. Mary's 5 ; St. Nicholas', Pro-Cathedral 427, 469*n*, 578, 585, 596*n* ; St. Oswald's, Old Swan 56, 113 ; St. Patrick's 54, 56, 427, 595*n* ; St. Peter's 426 ; St. Vincent's, Kirkdale 321* ; St. Vincent de Paul's 113, 520
**Liverpool,** Bishop of 7, 166*n*, 393
**Liv(e)sey,** Liv(e)say, Livsa, Libza, Livesl(e)y, Alice 115, 116*, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123*, 125, 170, 202, 291, 360, 373 ; Ann 322, 380, 392, 396 ; Bernard 85 ; Catherine 148* ; Edward 118, 119, 147, 410 ; Elizabeth 64, 70, 100, 116*, 147, 184, 196, 197, 203, 210, 370, 372, 373, 381, 385, 388*, 391, 395, 410, 528, 531 ; Ellen 524 ; Helen 68, 84, 86, 117, 135, 137, 141, 143, 282, 385 ; Henry 90 ; James 64, 66, 68*, 70, 72, 74, 76*, 78, 80, 83, 85, 90, 100, 324 ; Jane 68*, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 90, 100, 103, 327 ; John 78, 83, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 194, 322*, 381 ; Joseph 373 ; Margaret 72, 74, 374, 376, 378, 381, 384, 388 ; Mary 68, 79, 135, 137, 147, 197, 202, 203, 205, 213, 216, 219, 291, 410, 560 ; Michael 78, 322, 536 ; Perp. 527 ; Radulph 100 ; Richard 148, 524, 542 ; Thomas 116, 148*, 329, 373, 524*, 560 ; William 80, 100, 121, 125, 202, 203*, 241*, 253, 282, 291
**Lodge** 18, 31 ; . . . . Hall 112, 303
**Loftus,** Lofthouse, Elizabeth 369, 375, 387, 408 ; Grace 408 ; Helen 369 ; James 375, 387, 403, 408
**Lomax,** Richard Grimshaw 62*n*
**London** [Middlesex] 2, 5*, 6, 32, 156, 157, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 311, 422*, 423, 424, 516, 518, 565, 584 ; . . . . . Gray's Inn 222 ; . . . . . New Road 56 ; . . . . . Sardinian Chapel 52 ; . . . . Spanish Place 226 ; . . . . The Tower 423 ; . . . University 159, 593
**Longridge,** Lee House 585
**Lonsdale,** E. 43 ; John 224
**Lonsdale** 317, 520*n*
**Lostock Hall** 421, 422**n*, 514*
**Louth,** *see* **Lewth**
**Loutham** (*or* Southam), Mary 147
**Louvain** [Belgium] 109 ; . . . . Convent of St. Monica 109
**Lovelady,** Elizabeth 164, 167
**Low Lands** 12, 16, 24, 26, 27, 31
**Lowe,** Ann 430 ; Joseph 7 ; John, S.J. 313* ; *alias* Jensonne 313
**Lower Bartel** 183
**Lowry,** Ann 447, 448, 452 ; George 441, 444, 447, 448, 449, 452*, 455, 457*, 511 ; Mary 447 ; Richard 448
**Lucas,** Margaret 551 ; William 551
**Lulworth,** William 459
**Lund,** family 311 ; Alice 367, 393 ; Ann 160*, 161, 185, 297, 325, 326, 343, 416 ; Anthony 6*n*, 111, 249, 316**n*, 317**n*, 320, 338*n*, 347, 577 ; C. 261 ; Cecily, Cicily, Sicilia 121, 176, 177, 182, 183*, 184, 209, 211, 213, 256, 258 ; Dominic 323 ; Dorothy 396 ; Edward 256 ; Elizabeth 134, 297, 323, 324, 325, 326, 347, 372*, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395 ; Francis 323 ; George 324, 342*, 344 ; Helen 347, 350, 354, 358, 359, 363, 365, 367*, 368, 371, 372, 396 ; James 354, 383, 396 ; Jane, Ginny 64, 65, 129, 134, 137, 142, 145, 161, 177, 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 335, 413 ; Jo. 261 ; John 30*n*, 111**n*, 114, 116*, 120, 121, 123, 124*, 125**n*, 129, 134*, 135, 138, 142, 145, 153*n*, 169, 172, 175, 178, 182, 183*, 200, 256, 317*n*, 320, 323, 325, 326*, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 335, 347, 350*, 354, 356, 358, 363, 367*, 371, 372, 387, 400 ; Margaret 333, 417 ; Mary 137, 144, 145, 147, 200, 326, 329*, 330* ; Richard 65, 74, 176, 177, 331, 598, 602, 603* ; Robert 160, 184, 185, 261, 324, 358, 396*, 401 ; Sarah 338, 341, 344, 396 ; Thomas 121, 160, 161, 177, 185, 200, 290, 297, 303, 363, 371, 594 ; William 323, 325, 335
**Lund** 150
**Lupton,** Lopton, . . . . ? 539 ; Agnes 489 ; Alice 500, 603 ; Ann 464, 481, 487, 500 ; Catherine 451, 452, 454, 456, 458, 461, 463, 465, 512, 601 ; Charles 597 ; Elizabeth 79, 433, 440, 455, 496, 489*n*, 599, 602 ; Ellen 438, 440, 442, 443, 444, 460, 465 (*see also* Helen) ; Frances 74, 610 ; Helen 77, 286, 432, 433, 435, 436, 488, 489, 492, 498, 499, 501, 587 (*see also* Ellen) ; James 433, 443, 456, 470*, 473, 481 ; Jane 450, 451, 452, 493,

510, 599; Jennet 435; John 77, 432, 436, 450, 452, 454*, 456, 458, 461, 463, 465, 481, 510*, 538, 539; Lawrence 438, 512; Margaret 77, 408, 444, 589*n; Mary 82, 436, 452*, 454, 458, 460, 464, 470, 471*, 472, 474, 480, 481, 483, 485*, 487, 489, 490*, 493, 496, 500, 538, 554, 587, 597, 599, 601, 603; Richard 463, 485; Robert 34, 82, 443, 459, 461, 463*, 464*, 554, 587, 589*n, 597, 599, 601, 603, 608; Thomas 435, 442, 456, 457, 458, 461, 464*, 488, 554; William 74, 76, 77, 82, 286, 432*, 433, 435, 436, 438, 440, 442, 443, 444, 454, 464, 471, 477, 481, 485, 487, 489, 490, 496, 500, 507, 606, 610

**Lydiate,** Ann 215; George 215; Walter 215

**Lydiate** 244, 511, 585*; . . . . Hall 516

**Lytham** 1, 4*, 6, 7, 14, 22, 112, 113*, 150, 223, 225, 228, 246, 274, 307, 308*, 309*, 421*n, 422, 423*, 424, 425*n, 426, 427*n, 428*n, 433n, 434, 444, 469*n, 508n, 585, 592, 596, 604, 606n, 607, 617; . . . . Hall 1n, 3*, 4, 421*, 422*, 424*, 425, 574; . . . . Clifton Street 427; Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's 421n; . . . . . St. Cuthbert's 421n; . . . . St. Peter's 421*n, 427, 428n, 468n, 506n

**Macartney,** Andrew 55n, 159n, 201

**Macclesfield** [Cheshire] 4, 110, 143, 578, 592*

**Macintire,** Henry 146

**Mackarell,** Mackerall, Ann 407; Jane 169; Richard 169, 405; Thomas 405

**Mackintoss,** Maccentash, Ellen 24, 445

**Madder,** Maddar, Eleanor 174; John 174; Thomas 181

**Maddocks,** John 56n, 578; Walter Saunders 56n, 158*n, 159n, 201*, 321n, 619*n

**Madeley** [Cheshire] 592

**Madrid** [Spain] 225*

**Madsley,** *see* **Mawdsley**

**Maini,** Joseph 320, 353*n

**Mailly,** Catherine 429

**Ma(i)re,** family 111, 227n; Margaret 168, 171, 172

**Maire - Silvertop - Witham,** Henry Thomas 380

**Malby,** Francis 433

**Mal(l)any,** Mary 309; Patrick 305

**Mall(e)y,** Alice 249, 322, 324, 325, 327*, 329, 339*, 341, 345*, 347, 348, 350, 351, 352, 357, 359, 360, 363, 365, 399; Ann 326, 360, 395, 400, 429, 438, 444*, 456, 458*, 461, 466, 550*, 552*, 548*, 588; Benjamin 338; Edmund 548, 560; Edward 502, 550*, 552; Elizabeth 438, 439, 441, 510; Francis 434, 436, 438, 439*, 441*, 444, 446, 455, 466, 507; George 68, 322, 349, 353, 356, 360, 365, 367, 368, 372, 377; Grace 326, 439, 441*, 444*, 445, 452, 453, 455, 509; Hanna 447, 451, 452; Henry 395; Jane 249, 400; John 322, 324, 325, 327, 329, 356, 390, 399*, 550; Joseph 444; Margaret 324, 341, 344, 372, 395, 453, 466, 480, 487, 502; Mary 329, 338, 342, 345, 353, 354, 356, 360*, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367*, 368*, 372*, 377, 395, 399, 411, 441, 445, 455, 474, 502*, 588; Richard 441, 445, 453; Robert 452, 455; Thomas 325, 345, 350, 429*, 435, 439, 441*, 445*, 447, 451, 452, 461, 466, 509, 588*; William 377

**Mallin** [? Melling], Ann 328; Elizabeth 328; John 328

**Malta,** Bishop of 158

**Manchester,** Mancunium 110*, 156, 157, 158, 207n, 223, 386, 387, 423, 572*n; Asylum 519n; . . . . . St. Augustine's 56; . . . . . St. Bede's College 133n, 386*n; St. Chad's, Cheetham Hill 386; . . . . St. Chad's, Rook Street 56, 578; . . . . . St. Mary's, Mulberry Street 54, 55, 519n, 577, 578; . . . . . St. Patrick's 579; . . . . St. Wilfrid's, Hulme 356

**Manley,** *alias of* Rev. Robert Charnock *q.v.*

**Mansell,** *alias of* Rev. John Talbot, S.J. *q.v.*

**Mansfield,** *alias of* Rev. John Talbot, S.J. *q.v.*

**Marbury,** Thomas 312

**March,** James 120; John 119, 122, 125

**Marcus,** Margaret 283

**Marginson,** Margis(s)on, Marge(r)son, Alice 445*, 447, 450*, 451, 509; Ann 433, 459; Catherine 31, 34, 438, 463; Elizabeth, Betty 14, 16, 277, 432*, 433, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441, 443, 444*, 445, 446, 456, 458, 460*, 462, 465, 508, 509; James 274, 277*, 435; Jane 456; John 443, 444, 458; Liddy 453; Margaret 494; Mary 20, 173, 436, 456; Peter 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 443, 444, 445, 453, 456, 458, 460, 462, 465*, 507; Richard 290; Robert 432, 453; Thomas 14, 15, 17, 18, 24*, 277, 438, 454; William 277, 443, 444, 445, 462, 509

**Marids,** Ric. 342
**Markey,** . . . . ? 156*n*
**Markland,** Martland, Catherine 526, 527, 533; Ellen 526; Elizabeth, Betty 526*, 535, 536*, 538, 540*, 542, 545; Helen 533; James 526, 527, 531, 533, 539; Margaret 527; Robert 535, 536, 538, 540*, 542, 543, 545, 547
**Marley,** Ann 618; John 618; Mary 618
**Marring,** Dominick 309
**Marsden,** Masdin, Ellena 341; Jane 195, 197, 200, 202, 204, 206, 211, 212, 395, 397; Richard 160, 186*n*
**Marser,** *see* **Mercer**
**Marsh,** . . . . ? 115, 299; Alice 443; Edward 157; Elizabeth 44; James 42; Joseph Brian 112*n*, 128, 140, 157**n*, 184, 185, 188–193 *passim*, 188*, 208–213 *passim*, 213*n*, 318, 320*n*, 321, 369–397 *passim*, 375, 376, 380, 402–419 *passim*, Margaret 48; R. 212; Richard 443; Thomas 231, 241, 242, 243*, 270, 443, 444, 509
**Marston Moor** [Yorks.] 311
**Martin,** Robert 524; Helen 503; Mary 503; Peter 503
**Martinscroft** 55
**Martley,** Helen 263
**Marton,** Martin 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 28–32 *passim*, 38, 42, 248, 617*; . . . . . Moss-side 32
**Martyr-dale** 222**n*
**Mary,** The Blessed Virgin 3, 210; . . . . . Queen 421*n*, 514*, 564**n*
**Maryland** [Oxon.] 424
**Masborough** [Yorks.] 132; . . . . St. Bede's 158
**Mascy,** William 156
**Masker,** Maskow, Mascow, Masca, *see* **Myerscough**
**Mas(e)on,** . . . . . [*ref.*] 423; Alice, Else 65, 170, 208, 325; Aloysia 129; Ann 200; Christopher 195, 218; Dorothy 433; Edward 325; Elizabeth 172*, 174, 181, 325, 352; James 429; John 129, 130, 195, 197, 200, 204*, 206; Mary 129, 130, 195, 197, 200, 204, 206*; Rebecca 218; Richard 197; Thomas 172, 352; William 130
**Mass(e)y,** . . . ? 439*n*; Elizabeth 36; Mary 439; Thomas 434
**Massey-Stanley,** John 435; John Stanley 434*n*; Thomas 434*n*
**Mather,** . . . . ? 351; Ann 61, 360; George 355; John 59, 328, 340, 350, 351; Joseph 343; Julia 375, 378, 382, 386, 391, 395; Margaret 341*n*; Mary 338, 340, 341, 342, 345, 347, 350, 354, 355, 359, 361, 363, 365
**Matthews,** Thomas 571**n*
**Mauley** 457*n*
**Mauston,** Dominic 413
**Mawd(e)sley,** Maudsley, Madsley, Alice 329; Ann 370, 521, 525, 527; Elizabeth 320*n*, 536, 537, 541, 546; Henry, Harry 315*, 320, 362, 528, 529*, 536, 537, 541, 546*, 560; James (*alias of* Rev. James Carter) 114, 120, 318, 320**n*, 325, 338, 339**n*, 340–354 *passim*, 400, 410, 521, 527*, 528, 544; Jane 145, 329, 381; John 381, 527, 536, 537; Margaret 522*, 523*, 524; Mary 328, 541; Richard 324*, 327, 328, 521*, 525, 527*; Sarah 560; Thomas 525
**Mawd(e)sley,** 228, 426**n*, 520, 606
**Mawhood,** William 518
**Mawley Hall,** Salop 159*
**Maynes,** Maines, 318, 609, 611; . . . . Hall 4, 52, 563*, 565, 568, 574, 580**n*, 583; . . . . Lane 609*, 611, 616
**Maynooth** [Ireland], St. Patrick's 519, 520
**Meagh,** Ann 377, 406; Margaret 377, 406
**Mear,** Meior [? Westby Mere] 302, 309
**Melia,** Michael 159*n*, 428*n*
**McCarthy,** Michael J. 228*n*
**McDonnell,** Patrick James 309
**McGinnis,** Edward 609; Mary Anne 611
**McManus,** James 618
**McQuantire,** Joan 385
**Medcalf,** Isabel 212
**Medlar** (-cum-Wesham) 220, 229–232 *passim*, 241, 249
**Mellin(g),** Mellen, Mellon, Agnes 232, 347, 352, 408; Alice 258*, 364; Ann 330, 333, 336*, 449, 453; Catherine 14, 15, 16, 17, 36, 447; Dorothy, Dolly 15, 163, 165, 166, 169, 171, 229, 230, 232, 234, 237, 239, 351*, 407; Edward, ; Elizabeth, Betty 14, 34, 120, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 148, 163, 345, 376, 446, 448, 450, 451, 453, 455, 457*, 460, 463*; Ellen 13, 14, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37; Francis 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 148; George 356; Helen 16, 248, 330, 364; Henry, Harry 120, 451, 453, 455, 456; Isabel 123; James 165, 169, 248, 333, 354, 386, 393, 446, 462, 464, 534; Jane, Jenny 15, 37, 171, 197, 357, 359*, 360; John 14, 16, 109*n*, 197, 258, 330, 333, 336, 339, 352, 460; Joseph 34, 138, 446, 448, 450, 451, 453, 455, 457, 460, 463, 509; Margaret 118, 350, 351*, 352, 356, 359, 362*, 363, 364, 365*, 366, 369*, 450,

456, 458; Mary 14, 17, 31, 36, 38, 123, 183, 196, 211*, 229, 248, 339, 347, 349*, 352, 353, 354, 357, 360, 364, 366, 369, 373*, 376, 407, 418, 458, 534; Matthew 456; Peter 123, 234, 349, 351, 352, 354, 357*, 360, 361, 364, 366, 373; Richard 166, 243*, 244, 247, 373, 457; Robert 197; Rosemund 120, 130; Samuel 455; Silvester 15, 345*, 347, 351*, 357, 407; Thomas 14, 15, 16, 17, 31*n*, 38, 363, 365, 447*, 448, 458; *alias of* Harry Crook; *see* **Mallin**

**Melling,** The Wood 151

**Mercer,** Marcer, Marser, . . . . ? 39, 560; Agatha 22; Agnes 8, 26, 447, 461, 462, 466, 468, 470, 475, 607; Alice 16, 19; Ann, Nancy 17, 42, 463, 465*, 466, 468, 472, 474, 476, 477, 478, 481, 483, 487, 589; Dorothy, Dolly 21, 25*, 26*, 29, 239, 251, 443; Elizabeth 13, 40, 447; Ellen 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 26, 27, 40, 43; Grace 15, 17, 19, 26, 35, 37, 234, 249; Helen 265; Isabel 443, 445, 452, 466, 487, 512; James 8, 9, 10*, 12, 15*, 16, 18, 19, 21, 32*, 33, 40, 44, 249, 251, 252, 253, 441, 481; Jane, Jennet 483, 507; John 10, 12, 15, 25, 30, 40*, 42, 43, 44, 46, 72, 73*, 239, 428*n*, 447, 452, 476, 512; Julian 40, 42, 44, 46; Margaret 251*, 253, 418, 533; Mary, Molly 8, 10, 13, 15*, 16, 18, 19, 21, 31, 32, 247, 441, 468, 501, 505*; Mary Ann 418; Richard 17, 31, 36, 43; Robert 16, 29, 46, 246, 247, 441; Silvester 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15*, 17, 18, 21, 27, 40, 265, 304, 485; Thomas 265, 418, 445, 460, 465, 466, 468, 472, 476, 481, 483, 487; William 43, 44, 443, 445, 452, 465, 472, 505*

**Meynell,** family 223*n*

**Michals** 10; *see also* **St. Michael's**

**Middlebrook,** Nancy 560

**Middlehurst,** Ann 89, 130, 183, 209; Dorothy 135*, 141, 144, 202; Elizabeth 127, 181, 182, 210, 212; James 127, 130, 135*, 141, 144, 181, 183, 202; Jane 130, 193; John 89, 130, 135, 149, 212, 399; Margaret 141, 182, 400; Martha 411; Thomas 130, 144; Winifred 135

**Middleton,** Robert, S.J. 312; Rev.[?] 516

**Middleton** 112

**Midford Castle** [Somerset.] 455

**Midgehall,** Midge Hall, Midgehalgh, Midgeall 111, 311*n*, 315*n*, 316*, 317*, 319*, 335

**Midghall,** Ann 523; Helen 330, 342, 343; James 330; Richard 333

**Miller,** Millar, . . . . ? 118, 119, 362; Agatha 178; Agnes 118, 120, 122, 124, 125, 174, 379, 382, 385, 391, 393; Alice 115, 118, 120*, 121, 122, 123, 125*, 393; Ann 42, 124, 189; Catherine 145, 147*; Christopher 336; Edward 47; Elizabeth 14, 35, 37, 42, 120, 126, 162*, 164, 167, 255, 264, 362; George 123, 290, 379, 382, 385, 391, 393; Helen 72, 115, 120, 132, 137, 145, 287, 290, 293, 342; Henry 119, 128; Isabel 606; James 116, 257, 293; Jane 116, 117*, 118, 120, 123, 137, 141, 146, 147, 305, 391, 598, 601, 605; John 114, 119, 124, 137, 138, 144, 146, 382; John Joseph 122; Joseph 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 124, 125, 138, 141, 287, 290, 293, 362; Joseph Henry 385; Lucy 161, 162; Margaret 118, 128, 130, 136, 137*, 287, 379; Martha 257; Mary 114, 116, 120, 126, 145, 148, 161, 162, 255, 290, 293, 379, 393; Ralph 124; Richard 118, 119, 120, 126, 145, 393; Robert 120, 145, 393; Sarah 396; Thomas 60, 115*, 116, 117*, 118, 120, 122, 123, 136, 144, 145, 147*, 161, 162, 164, 169, 206, 323, 325, 379, 383, 448, 509, 562, 568*; Thomas Horrocks 562, 563; William 117, 137

**Milner,** Bishop 7, 573

**Minster Acres** [Northumberland] 56, 154

**Molden,** *see* **Moulding**

**Molly,** *alias of* Alice Adamson 356

**Mol(l)yneux,** Molineux, Mulyneux, family 151, 517, 572; (Lady) ? 430, 436; Ann 142, 203, 205; Charles William 439*n*; James 142, 203; Jane 142, 203; John 230, 234, 235, 236*; Margaret 230, 236; Mary 425, 433*n*, 434*n*, 508; Richard 421, 425, 433*n*, 434*n*, 508; Thomas 150, 217; William 150, 230, 518

**Monk,** Mounk, Jane 167, 169

**Montagu,** Viscount 422

**Monte Cassino** [Italy] 2, 3

**Moody,** Lawrence 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447*

**Moon,** Andrew 172, 382; Ann 196, 216, 218; Bibiana 165, 449; Helen 122*, 168, 170, 172, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 194, 199, 204, 211, 212, 217, 219; Henry 170, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 204, 206, 211, 214, 215*, 219, 370, 382; Isabel 370, 402; James 449, 466; Jane 206, 208, 214, 395; John 165*, 170, 183, 197, 216, 217, 218, 219*, 441, 445, 446, 449, 510; Margaret 168, 197, 211, 218,

219, 293, 370; Mary 174, 197*, 198, 199*, 203, 204*, 206, 207, 211, 214*, 215*, 216, 217, 219*, 370*, 382, 402; Richard 181; Robert 179, 214, 215, 217; Sarah 177, 198, 200, 201, 386, 391, 395; Thomas 122, 168, 172, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 197, 212*, 215, 216; William 195, 218

**Moor Hall** 152

**Moor House,** 321, 594*n*

**Moor(e)**, More, . . . . ? 255; Agnes 19; Alice 497; Ann, Nancy 10, 34; Catherine 13, 231, 274; Christopher, X'phor 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34*, 45, 224*n*, 255, 270, 271, 272, 273, 302; Dorothy 606; Elizabeth 18; Frances 29, 31, 32, 271; Grace 529; Helen 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 278, 285, 308, 497; James 12, 14, 16, 19, 23, 33, 44, 47, 289, 293; Jane 13, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 259, 285; John 13, 37, 266, 309, 491, 586, 598, 599, 601*, 604; Margaret 32, 265, 278, 293; Mary 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19*, 21*, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 42, 163, 164, 166, 168, 231, 270, 292, 304, 305, 586, 599, Nicholas 315; Peter 255, 293, 297; Richard 280, 286, 292, 591; Robert 10, 19, 34, 47, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 278, 285; Sarah 200; Thomas 27, 40, 264, 293, 512; Walter 601; William 12, 33, 35, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 278, 293, 299, 512

**Moorcroft,** Margaret 245; Mary 245; William 245*n*

**Moorhouse,** Morehouse, Alice 49, 468, 495; Ann 468, 474; Elizabeth 470*; Ellen 467; Helen 470*, 474, 479, 482, 487, 491*, 495; James 467*, 470*, 474, 479*, 482, 487, 491, 495, 513; John 500; Joseph 49, 467, 468; Margaret 482; Thomas 487; William 49, 467, 495

**Moran,** Moren, Mo(o)ring, Mori(n), Ann 67, 524, 529; Elizabeth 103, 357, 560; Margaret 67; Mary 612*; Sarah 612*; Tobias 529; Walter 67, 103*, 524*, 529, 612*

**Morgan,** Ann 138; Richard, S.J. 425*n*

**Montain,** Goosnargh 405

**Mor(e)ley,** Morreley, Morelly, Morlay, . . . . ? 615; Agnes 474; Alice 453, 617; Elizabeth 597, 598, 599, 601, 604, 605; Helen 163, 165, 167, 174, 177; James 434, 451, 453, 455, 457, 510; Jane 457, 598, 601, 605, 611; Jennet 434; John 455, 598*, 601, 605, 611, 615; Margaret 452, 617; Mary 453, 455, 457, 601, 603, 614; Robert 433, 434, 452*, 507; Thomas 598, 611; William 598, 599*, 603*, 605*, 615

**Morley's Hall** 311*n*, 312, 582

**Morris,** Alice, Ales 41, 43, 47*, 48, 62, 71, 74, 76, 78, 81, 84, 86, 89; Ann 60, 61, 62*, 63, 65, 66, 285; Elizabeth 300, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 508, 509; Helen 103; Isabell 43; Jane 48, 540; John 41, 66, 78; Joseph 41, 43, 47, 48, 60, 74, 303; Margaret 61; Mary, Mol. 103, 536, 537, 540, 542, 553; Robert 536*, 537*, 540, 558; Thomas 63; William 60, 61, 62, 63, 65*, 66, 103

**Morton,** Agnes 534, 560; Helen 146, 148; John 399; Margaret 148, 205, 386; Marjory 145; William 324, 325, 361

**Mosborough Hall** 151, 517, 572*n*

**Moseley** [Warwick.] 573

**Moss,** . . . . ? 608; Alice, Elsie 83, 89, 165; Ann 69, 70, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 83; Elizabeth 65, 160, 161, 162*, 163, 165, 168*; Helen 356; Jane 89, 91, 93, 607, 608; Martha 160; Mary 161; Richard 91, 92, 607; Robert 89, 325, 618; Sim(e)on 80, 163; William 65, 89, 91, 93, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 504, 607, 608*

**Moss-side,** Mosside, 8*, 9*, 11–33 *passim*, 276, 280, 281, 282, 286, 299, 301, 305–309 *passim*; Brown . . . . 9, 10*, 12*, 265, 270, 299

**Moulding,** Mo(u)lden, Alexander 160; Ann 415; Edward 162, 164, 186*n*; Elizabeth 161, 162, 164, 235, 587, 590, 596, 597*; Ellen 607*; Frances 616; Grace 160, 161, 162, 164*, 166, 186, 187, 356; Helen 356; Henry 587, 590*, 607*; Jane 607; John 172; Joseph 587; Lawrence 161, 187; Margaret 598, 602, 603; Mary 616; Robert 162; Rowland 161, 164*, 166, 186, 187; Thomas 160, 174, 356, 616; William 166, 356

**Mowbrick,** Mowbreck, Mowbrique 9, 220–223 *passim*, 229, 232, 242, 243, 245, 247*, 249, 250, 257, 305, 308, 315, 426, 428, 581; . . . . Chapel 220; . . . . Hall 1, 5*, 107, 110, 151*, 152, 155*n*, 157, 166*n*, 220–225 *passim*, 228, 249, 301, 302, 307, 318, 516*n*, 571*n*, 574

**Mox(h)am,** Moxom, Moxon, Alexander 214; Alice 197, 203, 218; Ann 180, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204*, 207, 210, 212, 213, 214, 274, 293, 296, 451, 452, 455, 459, 462, 464*, 491, 499; Catherine 140, 201, 289, 297, 431, 510; Cicily 9; Eliza-

beth 14, 167, 180, 182, 184, 210, 211, 296; Ellen 446, 451, 459, 481; George 459, 482, 484, 486*, 489*, 490, 491; Helen 129, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168*, 170, 172, 175*, 176, 178, 179, 198, 201, 289, 297, 436, 489; Isabel 204, 491; James 431, 435, 438*; Jane 195, 204, 281, 287, 289, 293, 295; John 14, 132, 133, 178, 201, 203, 204*, 205*, 206*, 209, 216, 219*, 289, 292, 293, 297; Joseph 133, 179, 197, 199, 281*, 296, 297, 438, 451, 452; Margaret, Peggy 274, 455, 469, 470, 472*, 473, 476, 478, 481*, 484, 491, 495, 498, 502; Mary 132, 139, 164, 170, 176, 178, 180, 182, 197, 198*, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206*, 207, 209, 211, 213, 216*, 218, 219, 253, 274*, 282, 295, 429, 430, 431, 433, 438, 451, 452, 464, 467*, 469, 470, 472*, 477, 481; Prudence 430; Richard 160, 163, 253; Robert 129, 132, 139, 161, 165, 168, 182, 195, 197, 198*, 199, 200, 201*, 203, 204, 205, 207, 210, 212*n*, 213, 216, 219, 266, 289*, 293; Simon 217; Thomas 15, 129, 160, 161, 163*, 164, 165, 167, 168*, 170, 172*, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 194*n*, 208, 209, 211, 214, 216*, 253, 281, 282, 289*, 293, 295*, 429, 430, 462; William 34, 171, 178*, 179, 180, 194, 197, 198, 202*, 204, 209, 213, 214, 253, 274, 290, 429, 431, 433*, 436, 438, 448, 450, 451, 452, 454, 459*, 461, 462, 464, 467*, 468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477*, 479, 481*, 484*, 491, 494*, 495*, 501, 509, 510, 511

**Much Singleton** 570

**Much Urswick-in-Furness** 220

**Mulkerns,** Dominic J. 228*n*

**Mumford,** William 518*n*

**Murphy,** Rev. [?] 505; Edward 560; Francis 593*n*; Hugh 393*; Mary 393

**Murray,** Cornelius 616

**Muschamp,** Musham, Alice 372, 389, 392

**Myerscough,** Mascow, Maskow, Masca, Masker, . . . . . ? 614; Agatha 396; Agnes 605; Alice 327, 328, 330, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 342, 345, 346, 389, 416; Ann 374, 377, 387; Dorothy 360, 388, 390*, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602; Edward 327, 328, 329, 330*, 331*, 333*, 335, 337, 339, 342, 346, 390, 396, 403; Elizabeth 344, 383, 385, 393, 396, 416, 614; Ellen 541, 543; Grace 387, 540; Isabella, Bella 374, 394, 557, 603; James 330, 351, 596; Jane 360; John 104, 327, 351, 363, 364, 374, 387, 394, 398, 586, 591, 614; Joseph 337, 357, 360*, 363, 401*, 529, 605; Lydia 351; Margaret 70, 331, 335, 340, 352, 353*, 363, 529; Mary 70, 71, 104, 147, 272, 273, 299*, 339, 340, 343, 348, 360, 363, 364, 367, 370, 375, 376, 382*, 385, 386, 387, 390*, 393*, 394, 416, 586*, 588, 591, 596, 602, 605*; Richard 342, 370, 374, 375, 377, 383, 396, 540; Robert 102, 346, 367, 396, 602, 605; Sarah 104; Thomas 272, 328, 344, 351, 353*, 385, 588*, 591, 596, 605*; William 272, 333, 352, 364, 382, 385, 390, 393, 416

**Myerscough,** Myerscow, Myerscoe, Maskow, 2, 111, 131, 134, 311*, 312, 315, 316*, 317, 320, 324, 329–331 *passim*, 333–344 *passim*, 346–353 *passim*, 370–397 *passim*, 402–408 *passim*, 410, 412–415 *passim*, 417, 418, 516, 571*n*; . . . . Cottage 315, 568; . . . . Lodge 311**n*,312*,315**n*, 316*, 318*, 515*n*, 582

**Myres,** Ann 524; Elizabeth 429, 507

**Nangle(s),** Alice 247; Ann 245; Edward 29, 234, 236, 237, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255; Elizabeth 237, 245, 259; Elizabeth Alice 244; Helen 251; James 250; Jane 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255; Mary 24, 248; Winifred 253, 255

**Nat(e)by** 314, 316, 317*, 514, 515**n*, 516**n*, 518; . . . . Hall 107, 315*, 515**n*, 516*, 517*, 571*n*; . . . . House 56, 227

**Naylor,** Elizabeth 53; Thomas 53

**Neathley,** Mary 371

**Needham,** John Turberville 151*n*

**Nelson,** Hugh 265; Mary 265; Richard 265

**Neston** [Cheshire] 321

**Netherton** 426

**Nether Wyresdale** 406, 514, 515, 517

**Nevison,** Elizabeth 546; John 546

**Newbigging** 562

**New Brighton** [Cheshire] 56*

**Newbury** 571

**Newby,** Nuby, Augustus, S.J. 3*n*; Elizabeth 60, 62*; George, S.J. 423; Helen 528; Joseph 62; Peter 59, 60*n*, 62*, 152*n*; Thomas 528; William 60, 61

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne** 113, 152*, 380*n*, 575; . . . . St. Andrew's 159; . . . . St. Mary's 113

**Newgate** [Middlesex] 2

**Newhouse,** New House, Neuhuse 4, 60, 111, 112, 148, 159, 174*n*, 311**n*,

315, 318, 320*n*, 321*, 322, 338, 397*, 404, 413, 558, 578; . . . Chapel 398*; . . . . St. Lawrence's 311, 319*n*; . . . . St. Mary's 311, 320

**News(h)am,** Newsan, family 311*n*; Agnes 499; Alice 42, 43, 45, 46, 268, 271, 275, 501; Aloysia 132; Ann, Nancy 33, 47, 271, 273, 274, 345*, 432, 433, 438, 459, 460*, 461*, 476, 479, 482*, 484, 486, 488, 492, 494*, 497, 499, 500, 501, 505, 508; Catherine 486, 488; Charl(e)s 32, 133*n*, 268, 457, 482, 492; Dorothy 324, 331*, 366; Edward 29; Elizabeth, Betty 25, 27, 29*, 30, 32, 33, 133, 196, 198, 202, 271, 304, 369, 380, 381, 384, 386, 393, 430, 432, 445*, 446*, 448, 449, 451, 453, 460, 464, 479, 502; Ellen 454, 455, 457, 523; Frances 444, 445, 447, 448, 452, 453, 457, 458, 511; Grace 46; Helen 275, 531; Henry, Harry 27, 43, 472, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 484, 486, 488, 492, 494, 497, 499, 501, 505, 585*n*; James 22, 30, 54, 56, 132, 227, 431, 433*, 440, 441*, 444**n*, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449*, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457*, 509, 510, 511*, 556; Jane 448, 449; Jennet 435, 449; John 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 42, 54, 132, 430, 432, 433, 435, 436*, 437, 439, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 451, 454*, 455, 460*, 461, 467, 476, 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 509*, 512*; John Joseph 43; Joseph 36, 37, 43*, 47, 451, 484, 508; Lawrence 27, 439; Margaret 45, 46, 56, 163, 227, 323, 331, 430, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 446, 455, 551, 554; Mary 43, 44, 47, 273, 497, 506, 556, 599; Matthew 505, 585; Richard 44, 448; Robert 25; T. 35; Thomas 35, 38*, 39, 41, 42*, 43, 45, 268, 271, 275, 380, 446, 447, 457, 459, 460, 461, 464, 482, 577, 585; William 41*, 43, 44, 46, 47, 273, 449

**News(h)am** 56, 110, 157*, 278, 311**n*, 317*, 318*, 321, 374, 380, 381, 383, 384, 391, 406*, 415, 416; . . . . Crow Hall 151, 316**n*; . . . . Hall 311*n*; . . . . House 319**n*, 322

**Newton,** Lord 107*n*

**Newto(w)n** (-cum-Scales), Neuton, Nuton 30, 107, 150, 155, 160, 163, 165, 167, 170, 172, 174–178 *passim*, 212, 230, 232, 254, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262*, 264–267 *passim*, 270, 273*, 274, 276, 278*, 279, 284, 285, 287, 291*, 292, 293, 295, 303, 307, 321, 594; . . . . Moor House 154, 321, 521*n*, 575

**New York,** St. Francis Xavier's 592

**Nicholson,** Nic(c)olason, Agnes 529; Ann 531; Elizabeth 527, 529, 531; Joseph 531

**Nick(i)son,** Nixon, . . . . . ? 39, 41, 217, 218*; Agatha 290; Agnes 199, 201, 261, 262, 271*, 276, 281, 286, 288, 289, 293, 295*, 296, 466, 536; Alice, Elsie 22, 29*, 30, 33*, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46*, 47, 80, 167*n*, 208*n*, 257, 268, 274, 277, 291*, 308, 432, 433, 435, 439, 441, 443, 445, 452, 460, 468, 470, 473, 474, 475*, 480, 604; Ann 13, 19, 22, 23, 27, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48*, 92, 167, 195, 199, 201, 203, 207, 271, 272, 273, 275, 280, 281, 283, 290, 293, 295, 375, 450, 460, 463, 465, 466, 474, 484, 512, 604; Catherine 29, 140, 467, 470, 474, 478, 482, 486, 491, 494, 609; Charlotte Mary 482; Christopher 49, 257*, 258, 259, 260, 263, 266, 269*, 271, 275, 279, 285, 289*, 291, 448; Clemence 46; Cuthbert, Cuddy 26, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 42, 44*, 46, 184, 257, 268, 293, 294, 297, 303, 304, 433, 454, 473, 540; Dorothy 296, 304; Edward 49; Elizabeth, Betty 12, 19, 30, 31, 42, 46, 47, 48, 178, 196, 198, 204, 207, 215, 216, 257, 262, 263, 268*, 269, 280, 281, 285, 294, 295, 297, 310, 375, 440, 443, 445, 446, 448, 450, 463, 467, 468, 532, 535, 536, 538, 540, 589; Ellin 12, 13, 31, 45, 46, 48, 432, 507*, 508, 538; Esther 280; Francis 19, 467, 468, 470, 474, 478, 482, 486, 491*, 494, 513; George 9, 122, 169, 171, 174, 177, 179, 180, 184, 208, 253, 268, 290; Grace 272, 274, 278, 285, 292, 295; Helen 175, 176, 180, 243, 258, 259, 260, 263, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271*, 275*, 279, 280*, 285*, 288, 289*, 291*, 297*, 302, 306, 434, 475, 494, 532, 588; Henry 303; Isaac 240; Isabel 27, 29, 42, 271, 291, 293, 297*, 441*, 473; James 31, 38, 39, 260, 268, 285, 295, 296, 307, 435, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452, 468, 470, 473, 474, 475, 478, 509, 536; Jane 12, 133, 179, 195, 196, 197*, 199, 201*, 203*, 207, 216, 285*, 297, 445, 617; Jan(n)et, Jena, Jenny 9, 11, 14, 174; John 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 20, 27, 29, 31, 33*, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 46, 80, 169, 195, 199*, 201, 203, 218, 257, 262, 275, 277*, 279, 285, 289, 291*, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 375, 432, 446, 460, 486, 491, 494, 520*n*, 588; Joseph 243, 262, 279, 532, 535*, 536, 538, 540; Margaret, Peggy 12, 27, 29, 31,

33, 35, 39*, 40, 43, 46*, 47, 48, 49, 83*, 87, 88, 122, 169, 171, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181*, 184, 196, 208, 257, 259, 261*, 262, 267, 269, 275, 276*, 278*, 280, 281, 282*, 285*, 286, 294, 301, 308*, 445, 463, 503, 589, 606, 610; Mary 195, 204, 218, 243, 266, 271, 277, 281, 301, 375, 431*, 478, 480, 523, 589, 604; Peter 474, 588; Richard 22, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 122, 198, 200, 201, 257*, 258, 259, 262*, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271, 275, 280*, 285*, 286, 289, 290, 294, 295*, 296, 297, 431, 435, 440, 445, 463, 467*, 470*, 513, 589, 600, 604, 606; Robert 14, 171, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204, 207*, 208, 215, 216, 293, 295, 301, 468, 488; Stephen 48; Susan 488; Thomas 11, 27, 29, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44*, 46*, 47, 48*, 177, 198, 199, 201*, 259, 262, 265, 271, 276, 281, 285, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295*, 296, 306, 439, 450, 465, 501, 535; William 13*, 19, 22, 29, 33, 37*, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48*, 49, 80, 83*, 201, 259*, 270, 271, 274, 276, 278*, 281, 282, 285, 288, 289, 292, 295, 432, 433, 435, 439, 440, 441, 443, 445, 452, 460, 463, 465, 466, 470, 474, 478, 501, 602

**Nidd Hall** [Yorks.] 223*

"**Nigri**" 423*n*

**Noble,** Ann, Nancy 531, 532, 535, 536, 541, 543*, 545; Grace 541, 545; Jane 535, 536; John 386, 531, 535, 536, 541, 543, 545; Margaret 386, 531; Margery 143

**Noblet(t),** Knoblet, Agatha 121, 556; Agnes 130, 132, 135, 138, 141, 143, 145*, 147, 173, 176, 181, 196, 461, 463, 466, 467, 471, 477, 498, 534, 535; Alice 354, 357, 462, 464, 465, 467, 469, 473, 477, 481, 485, 488*, 498; Aloysia 140; Ann 135, 136, 138, 143, 430, 432, 435, 452, 481; Elizabeth 134, 292, 462, 493; Ellen 541; George 130, 149, 190, 351*, 354, 357*, 462, 464, 465, 467, 469, 473, 477, 481, 485, 488, 498; Grace 116; Helen 132, 361; Isabel 359; James 121, 132, 137, 143, 145, 147, 214, 467, 499, 503, 504*; Jane 134, 136, 138, 145, 466; John 118*, 119, 122*, 125, 127, 130, 131, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 181, 196, 349, 359, 465, 496, 497, 499, 504, 505; John Louis 173; Joseph 141, 148; Margaret 147, 351, 354, 463; Margery, Marjorie 13, 429, 430, 432, 435, 443; Mary 118, 122, 125, 131, 136*, 139, 140, 142*, 143, 145*, 147, 148, 359, 464, 469, 473, 477, 615; Mary Ann 143, 147; Matthias 125, 135, 140; Richard 116, 135, 551; Robert 134, 204, 271, 429, 430, 432, 435, 461, 506, 554; Sarah 504; Susan(na) 550, 551, 554, 556*; Teresia 485; Thomas 116, 118, 130, 132, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 196, 357, 467, 477, 504; William 15, 32, 121, 138*, 142, 173, 307, 429, 442, 445, 447, 448, 455, 458, 461, 463, 466, 467, 471*, 477, 509, 510, 535, 543, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556

**Norfolk,** Duke of 318*; Duchess of 319*n*, 424

**Norfolk** 424; . . . . Chapter 224*n*

**Norris,** Norrice, Norreys, Alice 45, 192; Edward 2; Ellen 45; Helen 163; James 160, 164; Jane 263; Joseph 45, 263; Mary 2, 263; *alias of* Rev. Cuthbert Clifton

**North,** Mr. (?) 316

**Northampton** 113

**North Shields** [Northumberland] 569, 575, 576*, 577, 579

**Noser** [? Hoser], Catherine 260 Henry 260; James 260

**Nottingham,** Ann 94; Elizabeth 80, 83, 85, 88, 90, 94; Helen 79, 83, 90, 282; Henry 88; James 79, 83, 85, 90, 94, 282; John 80, 96, 97, 99; Robert 92, 141, 197; Thomas 80, 83, 85, 88, 90*, 94; William 79, 83, 94, 96, 104, 106

**Nowet,** Charles 260

**Nunnington** [Yorks.] 519

**Oates,** Titus 108

**O'Brien,** Mary 393

**O'Byrne,** Francis 228; James 228*n*; Mary Agnes 228

**O'Donoghue,** Rev. ?, D.D. 428*n*

**Ogden,** Jane 145

**Oldam,** Elizabeth 284; Henry 284; Margaret 284

**Oldcoates** [Notts.] 427

**Old Hall Green** [Herts.] 575*n*

**Oldham,** St. Mary's 386*n*

**Oldstock** [Wilts.] 457*n*

**Olives,** Mary 375

**O'Meara,** John 228*n*

**O'Neil,** Alice 301; Ann 281, 307; Charles 281; John 543; Mary 543; Thomas 281

**O'Reilly,** (Bishop) Bernard 228, 397*n*; John 159*n*, 428*n*

**Orford** 54

**Oribin,** Mary 11*n*; *see* **Horrabin**

**O'Riordan,** Andrew 228*n*

**Ormand,** Mary 123, 125

**Ormond,** Ann 377
**Ormskirk** 245
**Orrell,** family 380, 583, 585, 596; Ann 7; Anna Maria 585; Hannah 576; Helen 191; James 53, 153, 576, 585; John 191, 214, 576*; Joseph 264, 274, 568*n, 569n, 576*n, 577*, 578, 583n, 584*, 589, 594n; Margaret 191; Mary 241; Sara 241; Philip 585n, 613–619 *passim*
**Orrell** 244; . . . . House 56; . . . . Mount 55*
**Osbald(e)ston,** Osbaldiston, Osbadaleston, Alexander 2*, 155; Ann 547; Doctor (?) 331*; Eleanor 2*; Helen 77; Jane 155; John 2, 339
**Osbaldeston** 112, 128; . . . . Hall 2, 155
**Oscott** [Warwick] 113, 573
**Our Lady and Child** (painting) 580
**Our Lord** (crucifix) 569
**Out Rawcliffe** 53
**Owens,** James 501
**Oxford** 422

**Page,** Ann 229, 231, 234, 240, 243
**Pain(e),** Payne [*ref.*] 517; Alice 254, 276; Ann 276, 290, 297; Elizabeth 254; John 254, 276, 288, 290, 297*, 303, 304; Joseph 290
**Paris** [France] 51, 222, 425, 574; . . . . Fossé Rue St. Victor 574; . . . . St. Gregory's 153, 225, 252*, 572, 573, 574, 576; Sorbonne 572, 574, 576
**Park(e),** . . . . . ? 104; Alice, Elsie 62, 73, 74, 98, 115, 176, 236, 242, 244, 257, 466, 468, 472, 482; Ann 65, 96, 114, 115, 472, 551, 553, 555, 556, 558; Edward 101, 106, 611; Elizabeth 58, 70, 72, 74, 75, 173, 176, 356, 359, 363, 366, 372, 375, 379, 381, 415; Ellen 466; George 75, 96, 98, 100, 101*, 103, 104*, 105, 106, 342; George William 8n; Grace 296; Helen 58*, 60*, 62*, 63*, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 96, 97, 101*, 102, 206, 214, 217, 295, 308, 342, 355, 381, 411, 547, 592n; Henry 60, 66, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82*, 84, 86, 88, 94, 103, 375, 551; Isabel 84, 98*, 102, 104; James 37, 64, 94, 95, 102, 547, 551, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560; Jane 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81*, 82, 84, 86*, 88, 94, 95, 98, 106, 171, 175, 177, 336; Jn. 361; John 80, 206, 207, 305, 309, 353, 355*, 358, 361, 384, 393, 466, 468, 472, 482, 555; Joseph 64*, 65, 66*, 68, 70, 80, 106, 482, 486; Margaret 93, 94, 96, 98, 100*, 101, 103, 104*, 105, 106*, 349, 468, 586; Martha 358, 386, 399; Mary 67, 70, 80, 88, 95, 96*, 97, 98, 101, 102, 104, 206*, 207*, 308, 353, 355, 358, 359, 372, 401, 524, 556, 606; Phœbe 96, 98, 101, 106, 611; Raphael 102; Richard 97, 114, 115, 353; Robert 67, 215, 372, 375, 379, 381; Thomas 63, 72, 78, 96, 98*, 101, 102, 105, 106, 114, 207, 553, 611; William 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67*, 68*, 71, 72, 74, 75, 86, 89, 95*, 96*, 98, 101*, 102*, 103, 104, 117, 342, 361, 522, 547
**Park Hall** 52, 574*
**Parker,** . . . . . ? 301 family 222n, 567; Agnes 487; Alexander 222n; Alice 11, 19*, 23, 24*, 28, 29*, 181, 235, 241, 242*, 243, 382, 384, 389, 391, 393; Aloysia 135, 138; Ann 97, 100, 119, 244, 251n, 327, 353, 360, 370, 375, 379, 383, 387, 478, 492, 499, 535, 560; Bibiana 165, 202, 434, 437*, 440, 442, 446, 447, 510; Bridget 441*, 442, 446, 483, 508, 510; Catherine 441; Cecily 123, 234, 341, 541; Charles 448; Dorothy 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 222, 233, 236, 238, 241, 242; Edward 179; Elizabeth 83, 138, 183, 242, 327, 330, 333, 337*, 341, 371, 382, 393, 395, 401, 407, 415, 440, 441, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 454, 467, 492, 499, 501, 503*, 504, 540; Ellen, Ellin 11, 450; Grace 123, 179, 181, 183; Helen 123, 170, 172, 175, 180, 239, 240, 242, 244, 295, 446, 497, 498, 499, 501, 503, 505; Henry 28, 240, 243, 328; Isabel 431, 507; James 26, 200, 233, 416, 452, 472, 498, 566*n, 567n, 568n; Jane 64, 200, 202, 232, 234, 236, 238, 239; John 28, 200, 202, 234, 440, 463, 492; Joseph 505; Margaret 13, 175, 176, 200, 232, 346, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 472, 478, 480*, 483, 487, 538; Martha 173, 350, 358; Mary 240, 330, 353, 416*, 435, 454, 466, 494, 497, 501, 508, 536, 560, 605; Robert 182, 250n, 251, 253, 327, 330, 333, 337, 341, 382; Roger 223n, 231; Rosamund, Rose 333, 353, 539; Richard 30, 31, 232, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242*, 244, 433, 434, 436, 439, 440, 441, 443*, 444, 446*, 448, 450, 452, 454, 507, 605; Sylvester 236, 238; Thomas 238, 442, 444, 458, 459, 461*, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 472, 478, 480, 483, 487, 498, 512, 619; William 11, 179, 181, 183, 235, 243, 446, 465, 491, 492, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501, 503*, 505
**Parkins,** Jane 346

**Parki(n)son,** . . . . . ? 36, 39, 46; Adam 384; Agatha 256, 299; Agnes 64, 66*, 71, 73, 74, 151, 252, 254, 255, 256, 299; Alice, Alis 8, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 59, 61*, 62, 65, 68, 230, 236*, 237, 240, 241, 243, 248, 266, 274, 279, 354, 384, 440, 451, 453*, 522, 598; Aloysia 131; Ann, Nan(c)y 15*, 16*, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31*, 32, 34, 35, 37*, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 59, 62, 63, 64*, 65, 66*, 67*, 68*, 124, 166, 173*, 181, 239, 242, 243*, 248, 257, 302, 337, 357, 385, 401, 431, 450, 545, 546, 550, 607; Barbara 558; Catherine 236, 350, 356, 359, 363, 372; Christopher 151; Cuthbert 612; Deborah 79, 356, 358, 361, 367, 368*, 393, 418; Deborah Mary 376; Dina Mary 546; Dorothy 361, 430; E. 37; Edward 9; Elizabeth 27, 34, 35*, 39*, 40, 44, 88, 136, 140, 142, 145, 148, 179, 181, 209, 280, 283, 285, 293, 298, 336, 450, 589, 616; Ellen 19, 20, 24*, 28, 35, 39, 40*, 41, 42, 463, 464, 465*, 536; Frances 44, 47, 270, 275; Francis 42; George 81, 104, 203, 358, 367*, 368, 399, 616; Helen 63*, 65, 129, 233, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 244, 257*, 288, 448; Henry, Harry 14, 22, 53, 54*n*, 70–106 *passim*, 71*n*, 75, 82, 106, 142, 251**n*, 254, 270, 384, 400, 465, 584, 593*n*, 603*; Isabel 8, 40, 440*; James 36, 37, 79, 179, 201, 202, 204, 255, 285*, 286, 293, 296, 319*n*, 356, 358, 361*, 367, 368, 371*, 400, 401, 616; Jane 12, 18, 100, 127, 129, 131, 142*, 195, 245, 250*, 254, 283, 299, 357, 359, 361, 371, 374, 376, 384, 521, 523, 544, 612; Jannet, Jenny 10, 12, 13, 16; Jean 16; Jo. 243, 248; John 8*, 10, 12*, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 35*, 37, 39, 40, 42*, 44, 46, 47, 48, 79, 127, 128, 129, 131, 142, 179, 181, 195, 209, 243, 245, 248, 254*, 270*, 274, 275, 316, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 371, 374, 376, 384, 440, 448, 450, 451, 536, 546, 550*, 607; Joseph 59*; M. 40; Margaret, Peggy 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 58, 59, 61, 65, 67, 71*, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79*, 81*, 82, 83*, 86, 88, 93*, 96, 198, 239, 241*, 243*, 252, 254, 270, 273, 275, 283, 293, 298, 301, 365, 368, 374, 395, 441, 448, 450*, 451, 463, 553; Martha 523; Mary, Molly 5, 8, 9, 18, 22*, 24*, 25*, 27, 47, 61, 73*, 75, 78, 80, 83, 93*, 197, 247, 255, 257, 258, 260, 269, 275, 432, 436, 448, 456, 465, 594, 598, 600; Mary Ann 376; Nicholas 44, 47, 136, 197, 241, 243*, 275, 463; Richard 5, 361, 612; Robert 13, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 35, 39, 40, 58, 62, 69, 70, 75, 78, 79*, 81, 88, 93, 96*, 171, 172, 198, 243, 244, 248, 300, 337, 359, 448, 463, 464, 465, 513, 553; Sara 235, 238; Thomas 9, 10, 11, 14, 35, 39, 40, 42*, 44, 45*, 53, 54, 65, 66, 131, 166, 168, 230, 239, 241, 250*, 252, 254*, 255, 256, 265, 275, 276, 309, 367, 368*, 451, 598; William 17, 18, 21, 26, 28*, 30, 31*, 32*, 35, 36*, 37*, 38, 39*, 40*, 41, 44*, 46, 47, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 79, 127, 209, 236*, 237, 242*, 243, 254, 257, 398*, 399, 547; W.G. 104*n*, 105; William Joseph 393; *alias* Golden, *alias* Cotham

**Parks,** John 378

**Parr** 53, 576

**Partington,** . . . . . ? 605; Elizabeth 604; Helen 604; Thomas 604

**Pasture Barn** 302, 592

**Patrie,** Patire, Partise, Helen 335, 341, 344

**Pattison,** Margaret 507

**Paynsley Hall** [Stafford] 52

**Pearson,** Mary 385

**Peel,** Ellen 526; James 526; Mary 526

**Peel** 18, 20, 22–30 *passim*, 33*, 34, 270, 301, 303, 304, 306, 308*, 592*, 596, 607, 608

**Pemberton,** James 579, 616**n*, 617; Lawrence 526; Mary 253, 255, 526

**Pemberton** 313

**Pennington,** Agnes 352, 365; Isabel, Bel 531, 541*, 543, 554; Jane 348, 521*; Richard 527, 531, 534, 541, 542, 554, 556; Thomas 365, 426*n*, 495*; William 521; *see also* **Pinnington**

**Penrith** [Cumberland] 6, 585

**Penswick,** . . . . . ? 526, 589; Alice 605, 606; Ann 232*, 235*, 257, 601, 603; Catherine 529; Charles 532; Diana 591*, 598, 600, 605; Edith 13; Elizabeth 606; Grace 230; Isabella 600; James 598; Jane 324, 539, 560; Jennet 429; John 216, 601; Margaret, Peggy 27, 235, 614; Mary 216; Randolph, Ranulph, Randal 13, 232, 235*n*, 523, 532, 538, 540, 541; Thomas 54, 104, 149, 508, 575*n*, 576*n*, 589*, 591, 598, 600, 605, 616; Thomas Athanasius 232; William 27, 247, 254

**Penwortham** 408

**Peploe,** Samuel, D.D. 314*n*, 316*n*, 318

**Perry,** Philip Mark 225*n
**Petre,** (Bishop) Francis 53*, 111*n*, 223; Mary 437*n*; Robert Edmund 437**n*; Thomas 437*n*
**Phipps,** Emma Mary 57*n*
**Pickles,** Mary 289
**Pie,** William 429
**Pike,** Alice 251, 346, 348 Ann 527, 529; Edward 9, 119, 251, 346*; Jane 119, 348; Janet 9; Joseph 63, 65, 66, 527*, 529*; Margaret 119, 251; Mary 346; Richard 120; Thomas 9*, 346, 348, 559
**Pilkington,** Alice 356; Cecily 324, 338, 342, 347, 348, 349, 351, 356, 373, 375, 377, 380; Dorothy 324, 325, 326; Elizabeth 356, 359, 362, 364, 366; Ellen 322, 323*; Helen 324, 326, 328, 331, 333, 336*, 337, 341, 359, 400; Hugh 318, 323, 328, 356, 362, 400; James 318, 319, 322, 323*, 324*, 326*, 327, 328*, 331*, 333, 334, 336*, 337, 347, 349, 351, 364, 369, 406; John 319*n*, 323, 335, 337, 356, 359, 362, 364*, 366*, 563; John Critchley 319*n*; Margaret 326; Thomas 366; William 356
**Pilling** 514, 516*n*; . . . . Grange 514
**Pinnington,** Ann 170; Margaret 55; Thomas 5*n*, 49*n*, 55**n*, 497*n*; *see also* **Pennington**
**Pitt,** Ann 92; Helen 92; James 608
**Pius** (Pope) **VII** 157*n*; . . . . **IX** 469*n*; . . . . **X** 228*n*, 428
**Platt,** . . . . (Mr.)? 17, 19; . . . . (Mrs.)? 17, 19; . . . . (Rev.)? 98, 102; Alice 54; Ann 21, 448*, 452; James 54**n*, 584*n*, 593**n*, 600*, 603*; John 54; Ralph 54**n*, 55, 56*n*, 104*n*, 105*, 106*, 321*, 417*, 426*n*, 490, 495, 568, 576**n*, 583*n*, 584**n*, 586–606 *passim*, 587, 589, 590, 594*, 596, 597, 603; Robert 21, 608
**Pleasington Hall** 514, 578; . . . . Priory 55, 578*, 585
**Plessington** family 516*
**Plumb,** Betty 20, 21*, 22; Margaret, Peggy 23, 24*; William 458
**Plum(p)ton,** Plunton 8*n*, 11–14 *passim*, 16–33 *passim*, 121, 123, 128–131 *passim*, 133–140 *passim*, 160, 164, 167*, 168, 169, 172, 176, 177, 180, 181*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 234, 235, 248, 254, 271, 273*, 275*, 276, 277, 279–282 *passim*, 285–288 *passim*, 291, 297–308 *passim*, 329, 331*, 333–340 *passim*, 342–352 *passim*, 369, 371, 372, 374–376 *passim*, 378–381 *passim*, 383–394 *passim*, 396*, 397*, 402, 403, 404*, 410–418 *passim*, 609, 614 . . . .-cum-Catforth 378; . . . . -cum-Eaves 379; . . . . Moss 9, 10; . . . . Poor House 390*n*; . . . . St. Michael's 120, 330*
**Plunkett,** Abbé 574
**Plymouth** [Devon] 519*n*
**Pollard,** William 117
**Pomfret,** John 214; Margaret 207, 214, 215*; Richard 207, 208, 214, 215
**Pontop Hall** [Durham] 426, 519
**Pool(e),** Peter 327; Thomas 148
**Pool Foot,** Poolefoot 155, 566, 609
**Pools,** John 178; Mary 178; Richard 178
**Pope,** Ann 325, 399; Catherine 326; Cecily 324; Elizabeth 322*, 324*, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331*, 336, 337, 341*; Henry 318, 322, 324, 325, 326, 330, 331, 333; John 322; Margaret 322; Richard 426**n*, 469; Thomas 330, 414
**Porter,** . . . . (Mrs.)? 16; Alice 68; Ann 72, 294, 536, 549; Catherine, 199, 298, 325; Dorothy 21, 232; Edward 26, 249*n*; Elizabeth 59; George 32; Hen(e)ry 66, 70, 275, 289, 292*; Jane 59, 70, 275, 288, 296, 343; Jennet, Jenny 8, 430; John 26, 28*, 32, 199, 249, 288, 296, 298, 536; Judith 282, 303; Julia 275, 289; Margaret 66; Mary 26, 28, 32, 64, 66, 70, 72, 249*, 263, 294*, 297, 298, 536; Mary Ann 263; Robert 66, 275, 298; Sarah 288; Thomas 289; William 59, 199, 296
**Postlethwait(e),** Postlewhite, Postlewhait(e), Postlewait(e), Postlethayt, Postwlwaite, Posselwight, Postelwite, Porsnett, Possnet, . . . . (Miss)? 43; Agatha 24, 29; Agnes 439; Alice 304, 429; Ann, Nan(c)y 25, 28, 30, 38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 278, 281, 286, 368, 439, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 468*; Charles 286; Elizabeth, Betty 6, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 49, 299, 445, 454; Ellen 444; George 11, 308, 310, 430*, 432, 433*, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 508, 511, 512; Helen 429; Isabel 22, 30, 41, 184, 190, 429*, 430, 432*, 433*, 434, 446; James 9, 17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39*, 41, 43*, 45, 46, 48, 49, 264, 278, 286, 305, 431, 433, 436*, 439, 440*, 442*, 444, 445*, 447, 448*, 449, 450, 451, 465, 466*, 468, 469, 473*, 475, 508, 510; John 11, 27*, 28, 29*, 30*, 32, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43*, 44, 45, 46, 47*, 272, 310, 429, 431, 440; Joseph 6*n*, 7*n*, 23, 24, 25,

44, 46, 302, 451, 464, 465, 466, 468; Margaret, Peggy 10, 12, 15*, 27, 43, 47, 305, 442, 456, 466, 512; Mary 12, 28, 41, 42, 43, 44*, 82, 161, 163, 165*n*, 168, 170, 173, 177, 263, 275, 293, 438, 442*, 443, 445, 461; Richard 278; Thomas 12, 28, 43, 444, 452; William 6, 11, 12, 15, 20*, 22*, 24, 25, 26, 28, 38, 279, 303, 304, 445, 452, 454
**Poulter,** Richard 591
**Poulton,** Poo(l)ton, Ann 97, 99*, 214, 216; Anselm Thomas 136; Christopher 172; Edward 216, 219; Elizabeth 134, 138, 148, 170, 172, 174, 176, 179, 181, 253; Helen 148, 414; Henry 548; Isabel 102, 176, 202, 214, 216, 219; James 216, 414; Jane 348, 526; John 148*, 170, 172, 174, 176, 179*, 181, 214, 253*, 255, 359; Joseph 97, 217, 253*; Margaret 99, 138, 148, 214; Mary 97, 136, 139, 142*, 359; Mary Ann 202; Matthew 181, 214, 216; Norbert William 142; Petronilla Isabel 139; Richard 97, 99, 170, 172, 174, 255, 369*, 591; Sarah 181, 208, 210; Thomas 90, 134, 136, 139, 142, 148, 179, 359, 493; Ursula Jane 134; William 210
**Poulton** (-le-Fylde) 50, 54*, 55, 186, 313, 426, 427*n*, 562*n*, 567*, 568*, 569, 573, 576, 580–586 *passim*, 583*n*, 606–618 *passim*; . . . . Chapel 568; . . . . Green 613, 614; . . . . St. John the Apostle's 562, 583*n*; . . . . The Breck 586
**Powell,** Austin 322; Daniel 322
**Power,** Pierse 321*n*
**Preese Hall** 222*n*, 564
**Prescot** 5, 584, 592
**Prescott,** Leo Joseph 428*n*
**Preston,** Ann 336, 348, 357, 359, 360; Easter 523; Elizabeth 515; George 515**n*; Helen 214, 216; John 50; Martha 314; Mary 338, 340, 343, 345, 348, 352, 523; Richard 514; Thomas 574
**Preston(ne)** 51, 55, 56, 113, 107–111 *passim*, 137, 158, 189, 192, 194, 217*n*, 223*, 225, 227, 228, 299–307 *passim*, 311–322 *passim*, 329–331 *passim*, 333–349 *passim*, 351, 369, 386, 402–409 *passim*, 411–419 *passim*, 424–427 *passim*, 516, 517*, 518, 562*, 567, 579, 582, 589, 606, 612, 614, 616; . . . . Chapel Street 426**n*; English Martyrs 427*n*; Fulwood Park 57, 109; . . . . Guild Rolls 2; Holme Slack 579; Lune Street 319; Moor Park 113; . . . . Mount Street 426; . . . . St. Augustine's 56, 112, 389**n*, 427**n*, 469*n*, 567*n*, 593, 596; . . . . St. Joseph's 321; St. Mary's, Friargate 110*, 111, 320, 592*n*; . . . . St. Wilfrid's 426, 579, 592*n*
**Princethorpe** [Warwicks.] 55
**Prior Park** [Gloucesters.] 585
**Proctor,** Procter, Alice 559; Ann 59, 60, 62, 68, 73, 80, 86, 432, 433; Catherine 259, 544; Dorothy 70; Elizabeth, Betty 522*, 524, 526, 529, 530, 534*; Ellen 479; George 70; Helen 474, 475*, 476, 484, 491; Hen(e)ry 59*, 60, 62, 79, 93; James 93, 94*, 96, 98, 100, 106*, 410; Jane 96, 106, 410, 529; John 98, 349, 351, 522, 524, 526, 529; Joseph 62; Margaret 68, 70, 73, 93, 94, 96*, 98, 100, 106*, 398, 410, 475, 524; Mary 60, 79, 90, 93*, 94, 95, 96, 98, 102, 104, 106, 349, 351, 544; Rachel 526; Richard 349, 398; Robert 68, 70, 73, 530; Sara 259; Thomas 475; William 100, 544*
**Prymbett,** Premytt, Thomas 1**n*
**Prynne** [*ref.*] 570
**Puddington** [Cheshire] 54, 579; . . . . Old Hall 56, 321*; . . . . Hall 425, 436*n*, 518*n*
**Pugin** (elder) 222; A. Welby 321; Cuthbert 428*n*; E.W. 7*n*, 427*n*; Peter Paul 7*n*, 428*n*
**Pye,** Mary 552*, 561

**Quarnmoor,** Quarnmore, Quernmore 52, 412, 574; . . . . Park 589
**Quaryher,** Margaret 333
**Quick,** James 27; John 22, 44; Margaret, Peggy 18, 20, 22; Mary 27; Richard 29, 31, 32, 36, 255; Thomas 18, 20, 22, 27, 299, 508

**R. A.** (Rev. Richard Albott) 173
**Raby,** Isabel 508; John 10; *see also* **Ray**
**Radcliff(e),** Ratcliffe, family 514; Charles 291, 345, 352; John 287*, 291, 296; Margaret 352, 595; Mary 287, 291, 296; William 296; . . . . fund 319; *see also* **Rawcliff**
**Radilif** [? Radclif], Jane 357
**Raikes, The** 51*, 53, 54; . . . . St. Lawrence's 52
**Railey,** Railay, *see* **Riley**
**Raine** [*ref.*] 1*, 564
**Ra(i)nford,** . . . . . ? 589; Agnes 232; Alice 33, 230, 231, 234, 237, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 256, 264, 269, 281, 285, 464; Ann 242, 243, 245, 247; Catherine 65, 66, 68, 290, 294; Elizabeth, Betty

230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242, 248, 305; George 240, 248; Hannah 244; Helen 232; Henry 230, 232, 236, 238*, 240, 242, 290, 294; Isabel 280, 282, 283, 288, 292; James 66, 249, 254, 294, 309; Jane 306; John 237, 238, 242, 283, 300, 304, 308; Joseph 248, 268, 270; Margaret 82*, 242, 244, 249, 259, 268, 306; Mary 236, 240, 249, 254, 256, 259, 269, 292, 306; Michael 259; Richard 308; Thomas 65, 238, 244, 251, 292, 301, 442; William 65, 66, 68*, 82*, 254, 259, 283, 288, 292; William Peter 230; Winefrid Elizabeth 240; *see also* **Rainforth**

**Rainforth,** Alice 552; Ann 506; Elizabeth 502, 503, 506*, 552; Helen 485, 489, 493, 496, 499, 503, 504, 544; James 485, 489*, 493, 496, 499, 503, 542, 552; Jane 552; John 552; Margaret, Peggy 499, 538, 543, 544, 547, 550, 555; Mary 485, 487, 496, 542, 543; Nicholas 542; Richard 493; Thomas 485, 503, 547; William 543, 544, 547, 552, 555*; *see also* **Rainford**

**Randforth,** Alice 21, 23, 27; Ann, Nan(c)y 9*, 22, 26; Elizabeth, Betty 17, 20, 22, 26*, 478, 482; George 9, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13, 15, 16, 17*, 22, 23; Catherine 21; Helen 478, 482; James 15, 17, 20, 22*, 26, 478, 482; Jane 9; Margaret 21, 27; Mary 15*, 23, 27; Richard 20; Thomas 9, 17, 22, 23, 27; William 17, 21, 23

**Rankin,** Esther 533

**Raventofts** [Yorks.] 223

**Rawclif(fe),** Rowcliff, Agnes 594; Charles 346; Mary 291, 390, 396; *see also* **Ratcliffe**

**Rawcliffe Hall** 5, 50, 51, 53, 573

**Rawli(n)son,** Rolinson, Alice 354, 357*n*; Elizabeth 541, 556; Helen 134, 135; James 134; Jane 127, 129, 131, 142, 361, 371, 374, 376, 550, 553; John 546; Margaret 88, 90, 91, 93; Mary 605*; Thomas 553; *see also* **Ronson**

**Rawsthorne,** Rawsterne, Alice 308; Elizabeth 199, 308; James 309

**Ray,** Ginny 68; Jane 69; Margaret 69; Richard 69; *see also* **Raby**

**Ray Green,** *see* **Wrea Green**

**Read,** Reed, Reid, Elizabeth 524; John 445, 549, 510; Mr.(?) 316

**Reading,** *alias of* Ven. Edward Bamber

**Reevlay,** etc. *see* **Righley**

**Righley,** Wrigley, Reevlay, Reively, Re(ve)ley, . . . . . ? 232; Ann 233, 234, 236, 239, 240; Elizabeth 174, 176, 178, 242; George 48; Henry 232, 233, 236, 239, 242; James 238, 242; Jane 178, 202, 206, 217, 219; Margaret 178; Mary 242; William 240

**Reilly,** John 421

**Reynolds,** Raynolds, Elizabeth 551; John 318; Thomas 551

**Rheims** [France] 155, 221, 313*, 581

**Rhodes,** R(h)oddis, Rhoddes, Rodders, Rodding, Rawdis, Catherine 399; Jane 360, 363, 366, 373, 375

**Ribble** 245 [?], 566

**Ribbleton Lane,** St. Joseph's 112; . . . . Lodge 575

**Ribby** (-with-Wrea) 25, 223, 257, 287, 291, 296, 303, 305, 308, 562; . . . . Hall 562

**Ribchester,** Alice 594*, 596, 599, 601, 602, 604*; Ann 326*, 602; Catherine 596; Elizabeth, Betty 542, 594, 598; Ellen 542; John 594*, 596, 598, 599, 601, 602, 604*; James 334, 534, 542, 601; Mary 534, 598, 604; Michael 414; Robert 325, 326, 414

**Ribchester** 190, 415, 417, 426; . . . . Stydd Lodge 579

**Rice,** John 436; Mary 435, 507

**Rich,** Ann 261; Jane 328; John 535; N. 118; Richard 59, 328; Silvester 261

**Richard** (King) **Ist** 421; (Rev.) "Mr." *or* "Little Richard" 516*n*

**Richardson,** Richison, Alice 430, 601; Ann 18*, 229, 331, 337, 339, 343, 353, 360, 540; Catherine 333; Dorothy, Dolly 9*, 11, 163, 165, 166, 169, 171, 229, 232, 234; Edward 546*; Elizabeth 162, 289, 309; George 50, 303; James 289; Jane 232, 234, 236, 238, 365, 509, 540; Jenny 14, 15*, 18; John 343, 537, 539, 540; Margaret, Peggy 20, 182, 183, 195, 209, 210, 234*, 237, 239, 241*, 243, 245, 247, 249*, 253, 587, 590, 591, 592, 595, 602; Mary, Molly 11, 14, 17, 19, 174, 180, 289, 304*; Matthias 353; Richard 15, 17, 23, 24, 26, 234*, 236, 238, 241, 245, 331, 540*; Silvester 9, 11, 12, 16, 245; Thomas 430, 316**n*, 317**n*, 353, 360, 535; William 317, 401, 430; *alias* George Benison; *alias of* Ven. E. Bamber, 313

**Richardson-Cowley,** Thomas 153*n*

**Richmond,** Agnes 335, 338; Alice 115, 116, 117; Elizabeth 341; Helen 115, 340, 343, 346; James 335; Jane 555; Lawrence 341, 559; Mary 117, 346, 349, 593; Richard 559; Thomas 385, 395

**Richmond** [Yorks.] 1, 317, 318; . . . . Archdeacon of 107, 564
**Rickaby,** John 519*n*, 530, 531*n*, 533, 559
**Riddell,** Reddell, Riddle, family 111; Ann 462; Elizabeth 6*n*, 436; Elizabeth Margaret 456; Mary 460; Ralph 459; Thomas 455, 457*n*, 462*n*, 516*n*; Thomas Horsley Widdrington 436*n*
**Riding,** Ridon, Abel 441; Catherine 441; Elizabeth 328; Gregory 560; James 441; Jane 16*, 119, 120, 343, 534; Margaret 161; Rodger 590; Ruth 593
**Rigb(e)y,** family 582; . . . . . ? 44; Alice 24, 39*, 42, 54*n*, 203, 358, 380, 389, 392, 394, 428, 437, 471; Amy 145; Ann 8*, 9*, 24, 27*, 29, 30, 40, 129, 133, 211, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 355, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 367, 370, 376, 377*, 378, 388, 392, 395, 428, 452, 461, 462, 464*, 509, 512, 601; Anthony 360; Catherine 37, 282, 350, 351, 354, 356, 358, 363, 366, 368, 375, 382, 386, 392*, 393, 396, 397; Elizabeth 28, 117*, 187, 216, 219, 370, 372, 373, 377, 381, 384, 386, 409; Ellen 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34*, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46, 54, 300; Esther 145, 148; George 129, 133, 203*, 206*, 207, 219, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358*, 359, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 377, 381*, 386, 390, 391, 392, 401; Grace 437; Helen 29, 135, 206, 207*, 230, 233, 287, 351, 362, 368, 391*, 392, 393, 396, 594, 610; Henry 133, 360, 375, 384; Isabel 378, 384; James 203, 207, 216, 219, 346, 366, 372, 388, 437; Jane 33, 359, 372; John 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21*, 23, 24*, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32*, 33, 34*, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 54, 131, 142, 204, 219, 282, 285, 304, 344*, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 380, 385, 387, 388*, 391*, 453, 586, 606; Joseph 145; Lucy 36; Margaret, Peggy 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 355, 384, 508, 590; Martha 233, 384; Mary 16, 17, 32, 48, 49, 130, 175, 179, 203*, 207*, 212, 216, 219, 270*, 276, 348, 349, 351, 355, 359, 381, 385, 386, 388, 399, 586, 588, 590, 594*, 598*, 600, 601*, 604, 610; Nicholas 129, 161*, 187, 350, 351, 354, 355, 356, 358, 359, 363, 366, 367, 368, 374, 375, 381*, 382, 384, 428, 601, 605; Richard 145, 147, 360, 364, 377, 378; Robert 38, 80, 83, 284, 308, 359, 375, 586, 590, 594*, 595, 596, 598, 600, 601, 602, 605, 610; Thomas 8, 9, 27, 28, 29, 30*, 32, 33, 34, 44, 48, 135, 142, 160, 233, 267, 270, 275, 276, 281, 350, 370*, 372, 373, 381, 388, 389, 392, 393*, 396, 448, 598; William 33, 39, 352, 356, 363, 384, 385, 393
**Rigg,** Wrigg 195, 199*n*, 196, 204, 206, 211, 214, 215, 370
**Right,** *see* **Wright**
**Rigmayden,** John 516*n*
**Rigton,** Jane 509
**Riley,** Ryley, Rail(e)y, Railay, Alice, Elsie 164, 177*, 187; Ann 118, 166, 167*, 169, 172, 177*, 178, 180; Catherine 246; Edmund 246; Elizabeth 205, 246, 249, 251, 253; Helen 128, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 168, 171, 172, 174*, 186*, 187, 206, 215, 369; Henry 162, 166, 169, 245, 286; James 65, 244; Jane 128, 171, 177; John 161, 188; Margaret 160, 186, 261; Mary 166, 219, 244; Peter 160, 161, 162*, 164, 166, 167, 168, 172*, 186*, 187; Richard 246, 251; Thomas 166, 168, 261, 369; William 161, 177, 186, 263
**Rimmer,** Elizabeth 507; Thomas 38
**Rimmington** 386
**Ripe,** Alice 353
**Rishton,** Rushton, Ann 115*, 121, 170, 173, 174, 175; Catherine 145, 149, 209, 212, 360, 397; Edward 115, 170, 208; Elizabeth 130, 137, 138, 147, 184, 208, 209; Helen 115, 133, 138, 180, 196, 200, 202; Isabel 133, 175, 208; John 129, 130, 137, 138, 145*, 147, 149; Margaret 120, 200; Martin 130, 137, 184, 209; Mary 149; Peter 115, 116, 121, 148, 170, 173, 175, 184, 397; Robert 135, 138, 140, 147, 148, 173, 180, 181, 200, 208, 398; Thomas 143, 144, 205
**Risley,** *alias of* Rev. Edward Travers, S. J. 515
**Rixton Hall** 156
**Robert Hall** 317*, 517, 575
**Roberts,** Catherine 295; Helen 270; Henry 57*n*, 311, 322*n*; John 2
**Robertson,** Anthony 209; Margaret 209; Stephen 209; Thomas 141
**Robinson(ne),** Robison, . . . . . ? 2*n*, 312; Agatha 274; Agnes 237, 243, 258, 266, 588, 596; Alice, Alis 58*, 65, 68*, 72, 74, 78, 81, 84, 89, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106, 547*, 558, 559; Ann 58, 68*, 69, 71, 76*, 106, 140; Anthony 567*n*, 568; Benedict Joseph 240; Christopher 534*; Cornelius 396; Cuthbert 568; Dorothy 568; Edmund 234, 238, 240; Edward 1*n*, 12, 220*n*, 229*, 231;

Elizabeth 58*, 59, 60*, 61, 63*, 64*, 66, 68*, 69, 70, 74, 76, 78, 81, 84, 101, 103, 143, 171, 177, 179, 253, 266, 538, 539*, 547, 549, 550, 554*, 596; Ellen, Ellin 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 352; George 61, 71*, 72*, 74, 76*, 78*, 343, 539, 547, 549, 550, 553, 554*; Helen(a) 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 91, 94*, 97, 101, 231, 255, 258, 260, 264, 268, 274, 275, 396, 415, 551; Henry 289, 304; Isabel 237, 239, 243, 309, 591; J. 558; James 12, 446, 568; Jane 58, 59, 60, 68*, 71, 88, 255, 289, 384, 385, 390, 394, 413, 547, 552*, 556; Jennet 441, 542, 568; Joachim Pius 238; John 8, 10, 11, 12, 14*, 16, 43, 68, 71, 84, 100, 179, 229, 231*, 232, 236, 260, 384, 385, 390, 394, 413, 440, 462, 535*, 537, 542, 547, 526, 530, 550*, 552, 556*, 558, 567; Jon$^{n}$ 568; Joseph 12, 255, 258, 268, 289; Macarius Stephen 231; Margaret 43, 76, 79, 81, 97, 101, 103, 105, 106, 143, 179, 211, 262, 274, 384, 390, 413, 538, 567; Mary 12, 69, 229*, 234*, 238, 239, 240, 258, 260, 266, 268, 596; Peter 97; Richard 61, 63, 78, 79, 81, 86, 95, 385, 538, 539, 540, 568; Robert 58, 60, 66, 68*, 69, 81, 86, 94, 140, 550; Stephen 43, 179, 211, 262, 274, 394; T.N. 260; Thomas 10, 11, 16, 51, 59, 64, 65, 68*, 69, 70, 71, 73*, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82*, 84*, 86, 88, 91*, 94*, 97, 101, 140, 173, 262, 342, 352, 538, 547, 552, 554, 567; Walter 568; William 10, 14, 16, 58, 59*, 63*, 64*, 66, 78, 92*, 96, 97, 143, 179, 196, 211, 234, 237, 239, 243, 253*, 266, 272, 300, 352, 588; *alias* Thomas Shaw

**Rochdale** 577, 578, 613*n*

**Roche,** Joseph 228*n*

**Rock** (?) 131

**Rockliff,** Rocliffe, Mary 145, 200, 201

**Roe,** Mary 232*n*, 573

**Rogers,** Ann 343

**Rogerson,** Rogi(n)son, Rodgisson, . . . . . ? 535; Alice 334*, 350, 352*, 353*, 354, 356, 357, 359, 370, 399, 587, 590, 592, 596, 598, 609; Anne, Nancy 94, 96, 97, 99, 115, 241, 258, 284, 326, 370, 525* 526, 527, 529*, 536, 538, 539, 542, 549, 552, 561, 591, 592, 595*; Christopher 160; Dorothy 139, 203, 205, 213, 230, 232, 234, 236, 240, 241, 253, 278, 284, 538, 542; Elizabeth 73, 203, 240, 256, 357, 359, 398, 463, 552, 596; Elizabeth Dorothy 527; George 236, 394, 521, 525, 527, 529*, 536, 537, 538, 539, 542, 550; George Crookall 549; Helen 83, 85, 87, 91, 94, 97; Henry 598, 609; Isabel 587; James 230, 232, 234, 236, 241, 254, 261, 287; Jane 253, 254, 256, 261; John 241, 251, 253, 254*, 256, 258, 259, 261, 265, 350, 536, 539, 590; (Doctor) Joseph 249, 274*n*, 276*n*, 277, 334, 340, 345, 521*n*, 523*, 524, 525*, 526, 535, 552, 555, 557, 559; Margaret 35*, 99, 230; Mary 550, 552, 555*; Matthias 587, 590, 592, 596, 598, 609*; Richard 350, 352, 357*, 359, 398; Thomas 525, 587; William 99, 232, 234, 592

**Rokeby Close** [Yorks.] 153

**Rome** [Italy] 2, 107, 112, 134, 158*, 177*n*, 221, 224, 227, 313, 319, 322, 422, 563, 572; . . . . English College 2, 51, 108, 151, 153, 157*n*, 227*, 317, 321, 422, 425, 567, 570*, 571, 583, 584; . . . . English Hospital 2; . . . . St. John Lateran's 321, 584

**Romney** 50

**Ronson,** Ra(w)nson, Alice 357*n*; Jane 357*n*, 359, 384; Margaret 357, 360; *see also* **Rawlinson**

**Roper,** Edward 522, 544; Elizabeth 82, 461, 528*, 539, 541; James 82; John 522; Margaret 82, 449, 450, 522; Mary 82, 546; Thomas 524; William 506

**Roscommon** [Ireland] 584

**Roscow,** Roscoe, Ann 433; Edward 431, 436, 437; Hanna(h) 431, 433, 436, 437, 439; Helen 431; Mary 481; Philip 431, 433, 436, 437, 507, 508

**Roseacre,** *see* **Rossaker**

**Roseal,** Margaret 547; William 547

**Roskel(l),** Roskall, Ann 185, 335, 348, 527, 529, 530, 533; Catherine 339, 342, 351, 522, 524*, 527, 532; Elizabeth, Betty 184, 523, 529, 560; Frances 527; George 523, 524, 525*, 527*, 529, 533; Isabel 525; Jane 523*n*, 533; John 525, 526, 527, 529, 533; Joseph 529*n*; Margaret 526; Mary 184*n*, 335, 533, 535; Nicholas 523*, 527; Richard 184, 520*n*; Robert 528; Thomas 533; Thomas Fleetwood 527*n*; William 535

**Roskinson,** James 551; William 551

**Ross,** Mary 478

**Rossaker,** Rozzaker, Roseacre 231, 233, 246

**Rossal,** Alice 65; Ann 98, 99, 100, 101*, 102*, 104, 105; Elizabeth 64, 65, 66*, 67*, 69*, 72, 74, 84, 87, 88, 99, 100, 101*, 103*, 105*, 182, 210*, 211, 248, 547; George 99, 101; Helen 69, 182, 396; James 74, 95,

97, 100*, 101, 103, 105*; Jane 87, 547, 550*; John 64, 79, 80, 85, 86, 87, 92, 206, 547, 550*; Mary 67*, 85, 92*, 100, 101*, 204, 205, 206, 207*, 208, 214*, 216*, 219; Richard 72, 74, 87, 91, 93, 182, 210, 211; Robert 64, 65, 66, 67*, 69, 72, 105, 550; Thomas 85, 211; William 99
**Rossal(l)**, Rushall 299, 581*n*, 606; . . . . . College 581*n*; . . . . . Grange 563, 581*n*, 611
**Rothbury** [Northumberland] 574
**Rotherham** [Yorks.] 132
**Rothwell**, Ann 448, 456; Daniel 453; Dorothy 429; Esther 453; Frances 442, 508, 509; Mary 445, 453, 509, 511*
**Rowbottom**, Roughbottom, Ro(o)-bottom, Ruebottom, Ann 336, 340, 400; Cecily 328, 329; Elizabeth 329*, 331, 334, 336, 338*, 340, 341, 344*; Helen 326, 338, 482, 483; Jane 327, 329; John 324, 327, 329, 331, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344; Mary 344; Richard 327, 331; William 334
**Rowcliff**, *see* **Rawcliff**
**Rufford** 563
**Runcorn** 579
**Rushton**, *see* **Rishton**
**Ryley**, *see* **Riley**

**Sadler, J.** [*ref.*] 518
**Sagar**, Helen 65
**Sahagun** [Spain] 2
**Sainsbury**, Ann 353
**St. Aloysius' College** 422
**St. Anne's-on-Sea** 159, 428*n*
**St. Anne's**, Westby 17
**St. Augustine's Deanery** 228*n*
**St. Asaph**, St. Beuno's College 592
**St. Edward** 256
**St. George** 222; . . . . Chevalier de 3*, 51, 108, 109, 314, 316, 582
**St. Ignatius** 3*n*
**St. Jerome** 239
**St. John the Evangelist** 222
**St. Lucy** 251
**St. Michael's** (-on-Wyre) 50*, 51, 53*, 306, 329, 330, 331*, 333–352 *passim*, 391, 393, 396, 413, 419, 610
**St. Omer's** 52*, 110, 232*n*, 320, 422**n*, 423, 424*, 518*, 519, 567, 571, 573
**St. Winefrid**, Wenefride 422**n*; . . . . Well 3*
**Sale**, Edward 344
**Salesbury Hall** 514
**Salford** 356, 386, 579; . . . . Gaol 108, 313; . . . . Grammar School 386*n*
**Salisbury**, Salisb(er)y, Sal(e)sbury, Salsbary, Alice 271, 274*, 277, 280, 282*, 287, 288, 303, 528*, 533, 535, 536, 537, 539, 540, 542, 544*, 547; Ann 274, 331, 333, 342, 343, 527, 545, 548; Catherine 530, 542; Edward 545; Elizabeth 327, 523, 524*, 525, 527, 529, 530, 531, 533*, 534, 536*, 537, 538, 539, 541, 552, 553*, 554, 557, 558, 561; Francis 525, 526, 528, 529*, 530*, 533, 535, 536, 539*, 540*, 542, 543, 545, 547, 548*, 550, 553*, 554*, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560; Helen 279, 554; James 529, 548; Jane 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 90, 535, 538, 554; John 349, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530*, 533*, 535*, 536, 537, 539, 540, 542*, 544, 547, 554, 555*, 556, 559; Margaret 5, 325, 330, 525, 526, 528*, 529, 543*, 547, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555; Mary, Molly 529*, 530*, 533, 535, 536, 537*, 539, 540, 542, 543, 554*, 555*; Michael 319; Sarah 534, 536, 545, 547, 548, 550, 553, 555, 558; Richard 523, 529, 533, 550, 552, 555; Robert 522, 523, 525*, 527, 528, 530, 534*, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541*, 547, 548, 558; Thomas 288, 552, 553, 554; William 271*, 274, 275, 277, 279, 282, 287, 288, 553
**Sa(l)mesbury** 221, 419; . . . . Hall 312
**Salt**, Soult, Charles 498; Edward 498, 500; Mary 498, 500*
**Saltcoats** 428**n*
**Sa(u)lthouse**, Agnes 589, 607; Alice 35, 36, 369, 370, 374, 377, 383, 387; Andrew 459; Ann 478, 484, 506; Anthony 35, 36, 38, 607; Deborah 356, 358, 368; Elizabeth 35, 38, 46, 459, 593, 596, 600, 602; Ellen 459; Helen 482; Isabel 356; James 144, 146; Jane 38, 478, 487; John 144; Margaret 144, 146, 198, 209, 211, 601, 605; Mary 415; Thomas 198, 478*; William 146
**Saltmarsh**, Philip 241
**Salvin**, family 110, 156; Mary 457*n*; Thomas 457*n*; William 575
**Salwick**, Sowick 122*, 123*, 126, 127*, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153, 154, 159–182 *passim*, 185*, 187*, 188*, 189*, 191–195 *passim*, 198, 199*, 200*, 222, 223, 233*, 253, 254*, 255, 258, 274, 281, 282, 285, 291*, 294*, 306, 307*, 309, 370*, 373, 374, 376, 379*, 382*, 385, 402, 571, 574; . . . . Hall 6**n*, 110, 111, 126, 150, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*n*, 156, 161, 162, 163, 171, 178, 186*, 187, 198, 204*n*, 221*n*, 223*, 317, 425, 516*n*, 571*n*, 576; Moor

House 156*n*; . . . . Ward's House 150, 151*, 154*, 156**n*; Wood Meadow 150
**Samaria** 158
**Sanderson,** *see* **Saunderson**
**Sandford,** The Moor 314*n*
**Sandham,** Ann 325
**Sandwell,** Ann 557; Elizabeth 547, 548, 551, 553; Helen 334, 555; Isabel 551, 553, 555, 557; James 557; John 524, 557; Margaret 557; Richard 551, 557; Stephen 557; Thomas 557; William 548, 551, 553, 555, 557
**Sand(y)s,** *alias of* Revs. James *and* Thomas Gaunt 570**n*
**Sannam,** Ann 525
**Sa(u)nderson,** Ann 331; Catherine 176; Charles 399; Elizabeth 131, 272*, 379, 391, 395, 429; Ellen 322; Helen 331, 334, 336; Henry 331, 334, 336; Isabel 503; James 235, 238, 259, 399, 503; Jane 235, 259, 385; John 334; Margaret 230, 235, 259, 336; Rac(hael) 259, 277; Sara 230; T. 307; Thomas 230*, 259, 503; William 259
**Savage,** Ann 181
**Savigni** [France] 107
**Savoy Hospital** 514
**Sayles,** Samuel 55*n*
**Sayner,** Sahnor, Elizabeth 467, 468
**Scales** 164, 175
**Scarborough** [Yorks.] 75*n*, 198*n*, 517, 577, 593*n*; . . . . St. Joseph's Convent 157
**Scarisbrick** 578; . . . . Hall 437*n*, 511*n*
**Scholes** 5, 584
**Sconce,** Scawnce, Henry 458, 459*; (Isa)Bella 252, 458, 459; Mary 458; Thomas 252
**Scorton** [Durham] 119
**Scorton** [Lancs.] 51, 112, 515*n*, 517*, 518*; . . . . Hall 515*n*
**Scroop,** John 421*n*; *alias of* Rev. Lawrence Anderton
**Seckington,** Richard 566
**Sedgley Park School** 56*, 159*, 226*, 573*, 589**n*
**Seed,** Ann 175; Ellen 521*, 524; Helen 532; James 520; Henry 520; Mary 100; Michael 532; Richard 105*, 520*n*; William 532
**Sefton,** J. 50*n*; . . . . Earl 150
**Sefton** 162*n*, 425; . . . . Hall 421
**Serjeant,** John 226*n*, 278*, 517, 518*n*
**Setterforth,** Charles 324, 325; Ellen 324; Helen 325, 331; Henry 325; Jane 324, 344
**Shackleton,** William, S.J. 3*n*, 422**n*, 423; *alias* Banaster, Bannister *and* Stanton
**Shaftsbury,** (Lady) Barbara 457
**Shak(e)shaft,** Ann 615; Anton. 218; Jane 141*, 143; John 143; Thomas 141, 143
**Shankey,** Isabel 341
**Sharoe Green** 312
**Sharples,** Agnes 374; Alice 275, 535; Ann, Nanny 237, 272, 536, 543; Catherine 140, 263, 265, 268*, 272, 275, 277*, 281, 284, 287, 290, 293; Elizabeth, Betty 209, 250, 267, 269, 284, 535, 540*, 542*, 543; George 554; Helen 237, 239, 244, 247, 250, 253, 293, 299, 304; Henry 55*n*, 157, 237*, 239, 244, 247, 250, 252, 253, 304; Isabel 244; James 55**n*, 157*n*, 158**n*, 201*, 209, 227*n*, 247, 264, 269, 271, 287*, 294*, 295*, 578*n*, 579; J. 310; Jane 59, 268, 323, 374, 398, 547; Jo. 240; John 140, 237, 263, 265, 268*, 272, 275, 277, 281*, 284, 287, 290, 293, 305, 452, 464; Margaret 61, 265, 323; Mary 132, 140, 209, 210, 239, 542; Richard 290; Sarah 536; Thomas 253, 263, 280, 535, 540, 542, 543; William 55*n*, 157, 318
**Sharro(c)k,** . . . . . ? 89, 90; Agnes 212, 243, 348, 349, 352, 355, 376; Alice 105; Ann 104, 105, 432, 448*, 465, 492, 495, 498, 499, 511; Elizabeth 229, 242, 365, 443, 457, 461, 509; Ellen 352, 459, 463; Catherine 399; Grace 169; Helen 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 91*, 94*, 97, 101, 178, 430, 432, 434, 436, 490; Henry 87, 104; James 376; Jane 15, 66, 101, 172, 174, 176, 178, 246, 360, 456, 457*, 459, 460, 461, 463, 465, 468*, 474, 506; John 403; Margaret 87, 88*, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 246, 248, 266, 355, 360, 407; Mary 242, 357, 474, 500, 502, 518; Peter 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93*, 94, 104, 176, 178, 266, 352, 355, 357, 360; Ralph, Rodolph 229, 430, 446, 448, 454, 455, 456, 457*, 459, 461, 510, 511; Richard 88*, 90, 104, 105, 243, 246, 247*, 248, 355, 360, 400, 434; Robert 460; William 357, 430, 432, 434, 436*, 439, 449, 450, 454, 456, 457*, 460*, 461, 463*, 465, 468, 469, 474, 511, 512
**Shaw,** Ann 235, 238, 251; Dorothy 171; Edmund 547; Edward 545; Elizabeth 545, 547, 551; Esther 547; Margaret 324; Thomas 545, 567; William 238; *alias of* Rev. Thomas Robinson 567
**Shawe,** William 562, 566**n*; William Cunliffe 562
**Sheen,** Daniel 596; Mary 596*
**Sheffield** [Yorks.] 55, 158, 159

**Shefford** [Bedfordshire] 113
**Shelley,** Elizabeth 162 ; Henry 304
**Shelliker,** *see* **Sherlaker**
**Shenty,** Charles 550 ; John 550 ; Margaret 550
**Shephard,** Shep(p)herd, Sheppard, Sheppe(a)rd, . . . . . ? 218 ; Alice, Ales 58, 335, 373, 376, 379, 385 ; Aloysia 127, 128, 137 ; Ann 196, 212, 293, 323, 335*, 526, 544, 545, 548 ; Benjamin 88, 365 ; Cat(herine) 8, 114, 119, 123, 130*, 133, 168, 195, 201*, 277, 281 ; Charles 202, 204, 205, 396 ; Deborah 536 ; Dorothy 65, 212, 214, 250, 529, 531, 534 ; Elizabeth, Betty 58, 60, 88*, 378, 521, 522, 523, 525*, 528, 536, 542*, 544, 545 ; Ellen 535 ; George 200 ; Grace 14, 23, 26 ; Henry 537 ; Isabel 114, 125, 218, 358, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 383, 396 ; James 536 ; Jane 127, 137, 204, 209, 212, 277, 293, 365, 390, 545 ; John 58, 322, 530 ; Joseph 138, 196, 197, 198, 199, 225**n*, 231, 232, 247, 250, 289, 291, 379, 382*, 383, 404, 521*, 522, 523, 524, 525*, 526, 528, 530, 533, 535, 537, 540, 542 ; Margaret 67*, 88, 180, 367, 524, 528*, 530, 533, 535, 537, 540 ; Mary, Molly 17, 119, 128, 145, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 204, 212, 218, 251, 275, 289, 291*, 378, 382, 390, 392, 396*, 456, 523, 525, 526, 530, 533*, 540, 559 ; Priscilla 225 ; Rachael 536 ; Richard 196*, 217, 250, 404, 523, 524, 526*, 528, 534, 536, 544, 545, 547, 548 ; Robert 67, 114, 119, 123, 162*, 167, 168, 170, 291, 522, 523, 525, 536 ; Sarah 531, 534*, 540 ; Thomas 58, 204, 214, 456, 529, 533, 540 ; William 88, 123, 130*, 133, 145*, 177, 195, 200, 201, 204, 212, 218, 225, 250, 291, 314, 315, 316**n*, 370, 373, 390, 396, 456, 529, 531, 534
**Shepton Mallet** [Somerset] 575
**Sherb(o)urne,** Sherborn, Shirborne, family 225, 317, 581 ; Alice 225, 229, 233, 236, 240, 443 ; Mary Winifred Frances 318 ; Nicholas 316, 318 ; Richard 156, 319 ; Thomas 225, 226**n*, 227*, 233*n*, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281, 285, 288, 295*, 583 ; *alias of* Revs. Richard Taylor *and* Thomas Irving
**Sherlaker,** Shirlaker, Shelliker, Elizabeth 394 ; Isabel 252 ; Margaret 240 ; Rebecca 240 ; Robert 394 ; William 240
**Sherrington,** Mary 340, 342 ; Jane 340, 342
**Shirdy,** Rev.[?] 315*n*, 516
**Showley Hall** 116
**Shrewsbury** 56, 143, 579*, 592 ; . . . . Bank House Farm 579 ; . . . . Chapter 56 ; . . . . Earl of 226, 438*n*
**Shuttleworth,** family 50 ; Ambrose 59 ; Ann 518 ; Alice 231 ; Bridget 221 ; Helen 59, 60, 231, 233 ; John 60, 518**n*, 521**n*, 522, 526, 559 ; Joseph 233 ; Mary 531 ; Richard 59, 60, 231, 233 ; Thomas 518 ; William 221 ; William Alban 231
**Sibbring,** Ann 373 ; Elizabeth 373
**Sidgre(a)ves,** Sidgrave, Sydgraves, Sitgreaves, Sitgrave(s), Alis 58 ; Elizabeth, Betty 16, 18, 23, 27, 88, 92, 96, 247, 252, 258*, 259, 261, 272, 300, 302, 330, 336 ; George 330 ; James 330 ; Jane 27, 308 ; John 7*n*, 247, 310, 596 ; Lawrence 16, 18, 21, 23, 27, 247, 252, 301 ; Margaret 58, 96 ; Mary 92, 258, 301 ; Robert 18*, 23, 88, 259, 522 ; Thomas 16, 58, 255, 256, 258*, 259 ; William 252, 301
**Siget,** Helen 174
**Silcock,** Elizabeth 438 ; Helen 247, 249, 251, 254
**Silvertop,** family 56 ; Albert 154*n*
**Sim,** Ellen 459 ; T. Jane 459
**Simmonds,** Bridget 35 ; Henry 35 ; Jane 35
**Simpkins,** John 438
**Simpkinson,** Agnes 388 ; Ann 383, 388 ; Helen 387 ; *see also* **Sinkinson**
**Simpson,** Symson, Agatha 461 ; Agnes 462, 467, 468, 473, 478, 481*, 485, 493 ; Alis, Alice, Els(i)e 64, 65, 167, 170, 171, 175, 273, 509 ; Ann 66*, 129, 173, 175, 177, 179*, 181, 182, 191, 197, 201, 204, 207, 212*n*, 254*, 258, 273, 278, 283, 292, 295*, 377, 481 ; Catherine 65, 160, 259, 493 ; Edward 261 ; Elizabeth 177, 292, 293, 377, 391, 392, 393, 395, 458, 462, 465, 473, 512, 604 ; Ellen 10, 461, 615 ; Frances 289 ; Helen 160, 256, 283, 379, 381, 383, 436, 468, 489, 492, 498, 499 ; Henry 261 ; I. 512 ; Isabella 9, 64, 256, 292, 460, 464, 468, 476, 489, 492, 493, 600, 602, 604 ; James 546, 548 ; Jane, Jean 10, 30, 65, 67, 162, 378, 454, 457, 460, 461, 462, 512 ; John 20, 162, 182, 393, 604 ; Joseph 318, 492, 493 ; Lawrence 492 ; Lucy 489 ; Margaret 40, 46, 67, 467, 493, 595, 599 ; Martha 510 ; Mary 126, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184*, 191, 194, 196, 251, 255, 391, 436, 481, 511, 601 ; Rebecca 399 ; Richard 10, 44, 64, 65, 67, 69, 170, 171*, 173, 175, 177*, 179*, 181, 182, 194, 254*

258, 318, 436, 461, 462, 464, 467*, 468, 473, 478, 481*, 485, 493, 592, 595, 604, 615; Robert 331, 391, 392, 393, 395; Thomas 42, 46, 126, 171, 179, 194*, 196, 251, 255, 273, 274, 278, 283, 289, 292, 302, 395, 475, 476, 478*, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507; William 160, 168, 171*, 173*, 256*, 289, 485, 600, 615, 619; Winifred 498, 602; *alias* Crone

**Singleton(ne),** family 311, 312*n*, 581, 582*; . . . . . ? 34, 37, 42, 126, 212*n*, 261, 300, 307, 313*n*; Agnes 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 174, 400; Alan de 562*n*, 581; Alice, Else 29, 43, 114, 115, 121, 160*, 163, 165, 176*, 182, 187, 194, 213, 236, 255, 264, 266, 282, 284, 288*, 291, 297, 298*, 480, 503, 504, 506; Andrew 430; Ann 22, 26, 29, 32, 63, 69, 83*, 145, 160, 161*, 162*, 163, 165*, 166*, 168, 173, 176, 179*, 180, 253, 258, 261*, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274, 278, 281, 284*, 290, 295, 306, 331, 336, 337, 463, 480, 484, 485*, 489*, 523; Bridget 218; Catherine 32, 476*, 504; Cuthbert 313, 314**n*; Dorothy 118, 233*, 235, 236, 238, 241, 243, 250, 571; Edward 161, 169, 236, 237, 238, 240, 312, 313*, 314*n*; Elizabeth 11, 34, 36, 64, 65, 67*, 69, 76, 78, 97, 121, 141, 160, 161*, 162, 163, 165, 177, 178, 179, 200*, 202, 203, 204, 218*, 231*, 233, 235, 499, 502, 505, 530, 531, 535, 546; Elizabeth Catherine 217; Ellen 27, 36*, 42; Esther 42, 43, 49*, 475, 479, 484; Frances 126, 206, 210, 216, 544, 550; George 161, 162, 187, 209, 273, 285, 313, 314, 325, 389*, 484, 571, 582; Gilbert (de) 312, 563; Grace 384; Helen 60, 62*, 64, 86, 88, 89, 92, 161, 203, 209*, 210, 211*, 327, 370, 389, 491, 499; Henry 40, 41, 42*, 43, 218, 264, 265, 266, 268, 272, 274, 278, 281, 284*, 474, 479, 513; Hugh 27; Isabel 122, 160, 171, 174, 177, 183, 271, 273, 281, 287, 288, 472, 499*; J. 527; James 22, 89, 153, 160*, 162*, 163*, 164, 165*, 167, 168*, 169*, 170, 233, 253, 261, 336, 464, 465, 467, 472, 487, 492, 571*, 582; Jane 41, 64, 87, 160, 162, 287, 335, 342, 354, 356, 359, 362, 366, 373, 374, 382; Joan de 562; John 34, 41, 42, 62, 63, 84, 96, 114, 121, 161*, 162*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168*, 176, 178, 179*, 180, 181, 182*, 184*, 187, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210*, 211, 249*, 250, 255, 258*, 263, 264, 265, 266, 278, 281, 282*, 284, 285, 288*, 291, 298, 370, 393, 401, 463, 478, 487*, 499*, 502, 505, 506*, 524, 526, 528, 531, 534, 535, 546, 550; Joseph 393; Mar. 261; Margaret, Peggy 49, 62*, 76, 121, 160*, 161*, 162, 163, 181, 187, 194, 204, 209, 255, 272, 298, 299, 375, 430, 464, 524*, 525, 535, 540*, 542*, 546*, 550, 551, 553*; Mary 27, 64, 65, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94*, 96, 161*, 162*, 163, 164, 165, 166*, 167, 168, 179*, 180, 181*, 182*, 183, 187, 193, 196, 204, 206*, 210*, 217, 247, 250, 255, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266*, 268, 282, 291*, 294, 329, 384, 389, 393, 396*, 469, 472, 474, 475, 478, 480, 484, 487, 492, 494*, 499; Nicholas 26, 466, 471, 472*, 475, 478, 480, 484, 487, 489, 491, 494*, 499; Rachael 484; Ralph, Radulph 67, 85; Rebecca 163, 164, 258; Richard 42, 43, 49*, 64, 66, 96, 115, 121, 133, 151*n*, 160, 161, 162, 163*, 164, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 196, 209, 210, 212, 217, 295, 305, 359, 475, 479, 484, 491, 494; Robert 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 122, 162, 176*, 178, 251; Roger de 581; Sara 260; Simon 161, 172, 177, 196, 204, 206, 217; Teresa 85, 88*, 90, 92, 95, 97, 100, 103, 105, 180*, 250, 261, 271, 273; Thomas (de) 22, 26, 29, 32, 38, 41, 43, 49, 126, 141, 161, 176*, 177*, 179*, 181, 183, 184, 186*n*, 197*, 200, 203, 204, 210, 213*n*, 217, 235, 255, 269, 271, 273, 279, 281, 287, 312*, 313**n*, 314, 370, 430, 463, 475, 499, 502*, 509, 538, 539, 542*, 544, 562, 563, 571*n*; Thomas Philip James 233; William (de) 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 85, 161*, 167, 181, 182, 188, 231, 233, 260, 262, 266, 281, 309, 313, 314, 384, 389, 393, 396, 475, 501, 505, 506, 509*, 521, 523, 525, 529, 531, 562, 563; Winifred 241; *alias of* Rev. James Swarbrick

**Singleton,** Syngleton 54*, 55, 81, 151*, 153, 158, 224, 264, 299*, 300*, 302, 303, 307, 309, 312, 313, 381, 521*n*, 562**n*, 563–572 *passim*, 564, 565, 574–584 *passim*, 589, 593, 594, 609, 612–619 *passim*, 617**n*; . . . . Chapel 565**n*, 566**n*, 568; . . . . Chapel House Inn 565; . . . . Grange 562; . . . . Lodge 562, 563; . . . . Park 563; . . . . St. Ann's 565**n*, 566**n*; . . . . St. Mary's, Our Lady's 564*n*, 565*n*

**Sinkinson,** Agnes 74, 104; Alice 78; Ann 77, 392, 395; Elizabeth 69, 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 81*, 83*, 84, 85; Helen 81, 388, 396; John 83, 388;

Mary 69, 365 ; Robert 69, 70, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83*, 84, 85, 521, 525, 559 ; Thomas 70, 365 ; *see also* **Simpkinson**
**Sitgr(e)aves,** *see* **Sidgreaves**
**Sitgraves Lane** 125–128 *passim*, 135*, 399
**Sizergh Castle** [Westmorland] 227*n*, 515
**Skelsmergh** [Westmorland] 380
**Skelton,** Nicholas 223*n*, 571*n*, 573
**Skerton** 228
**Skillicorne,** family 222 ; John 564
**Skippool** 155, 611
**Sla(i)ter,** Slayter, Alice, Elsie 174, 343, 370 ; Ann 290, 304, 370, 402 ; Charles 457 ; Elizabeth 201, 285, 290* ; James 370, 371, 539 ; Jane 191, 526 ; John 354 ; Joseph 392, 396 ; Lydia 370, 371 ; Margaret 272, 292 ; Mary 65 ; Robert 385 ; William 137, 279, 282, 285, 286*, 290*, 371
**Slaughter,** Chambers 3, 4, 516*n*
**Sligo** [Ireland] 396
**Smaley,** Agnes 197 ; Jane 197
**Smethwick** [Warwicks.] 56
**Smith,** Smyth, family 151 ; . . . . . ? 110*n*, 111*n*, 118, 313 ; Adam 72, 326, 328 ; Agatha 23, 121 ; Agnes 65, 67, 71, 73*, 74, 96, 125, 138, 151, 163, 169, 171*, 173, 214, 355, 437, 449, 455 ; Alice, Ales, Else 44, 62, 72, 164, 176, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 292, 326, 328, 335, 354, 410, 414, 594*, 597, 602, 603, 604, 605*, 617 ; Aloysia 135 ; Annas 543 ; Anne, Nany 31, 58, 59, 60, 62, 65*, 66*, 67, 68*, 72, 73, 74, 81, 90, 98, 101, 103, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 138, 140, 142, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 169*, 171*, 172, 173, 174*, 175*, 176, 177, 179*, 180, 181, 182, 210, 233, 246, 321, 325, 328, 337, 340, 348, 349, 350, 358, 361, 369, 376, 377, 396, 403, 413*, 418, 430, 479, 507, 594*, 596, 603 ; Barnabas 419 ; Catherine 116, 118, 166, 350, 351, 354, 356, 358, 363, 366, 368, 375, 388 ; Cecilia 393, 413 ; Charles 618 ; Dorothy 431, 595, 597, 599 ; Edmund Augustine 2*n*, 3*n* ; Edward 19, 23, 235, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 304, 310, 314, 315**n*, 452, 521 ; Edward Lawrence 159*n*, 315 ; Elizabeth 44, 59, 65, 69*, 121*, 122, 171, 173, 178, 230, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 249, 250*, 272, 279, 292, 298*, 301, 331, 333, 335*, 336, 344, 345, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 361*, 366, 367, 371, 376, 378*, 382, 383, 390, 391, 393, 399, 412, 415, 439, 440, 509, 525, 533, 541, 558, 598 ; Ellen 16, 30*n*, 31*, 32*, 34*, 446*n*, 521, 602, 603 ; Francis 131, 138, 142, 349, 361, 366*, 368*, 371, 378*, 382, 385, 386, 387, 390, 392, 393 ; Grace 439, 440, 442, 444, 447, 449, 511 ; Hanna 171 ; Helen 14, 58, 65, 68, 71, 115, 117*, 135, 141, 143, 169, 174, 183, 195, 211, 231, 233*, 246, 249, 297, 331, 366, 368*, 371*, 374, 376, 378, 381, 382, 386, 387, 393, 417, 594, 597, 599*, 605, 611 ; Henry 43, 90, 118, 134, 135, 370, 382*, 388*, 393, 397, 402, 586, 602, 603, 605 ; Isabel 161, 180, 181, 416 ; J.B. 378 ; J.P. 1, 50, 150, 220, 514, 562 ; James 65, 66*, 67*, 68, 69, 71*, 73*, 74, 105, 114, 123, 135, 151**n*, 154*n*, 156**n*, 158*n*, 178, 184, 208, 248, 249, 250, 292, 331, 384, 387, 390, 399, 430, 437, 440, 441, 446**n*, 447*, 463*, 466, 509, 546, 589, 592, 594, 597, 599, 602, 603, 605, 611 ; Jane 60, 68, 102, 128*n*, 132, 134, 135, 138, 139, 142, 166, 167, 179, 180, 181*, 182, 184, 204, 211, 255, 256, 331, 335, 338, 342, 352, 355, 364, 375, 378, 379, 382, 399, 416, 419, 437, 440, 444, 446, 447, 586, 590, 597, 599, 605 ; Jennet 151, 441 ; Jeremias 387, 390*, 419 ; Jerome 416 ; Joachim James 233 ; John 3, 12, 29, 98, 101, 103, 117*, 125, 134*n*, 135*, 141, 143*, 145, 149, 151*n*, 156, 162, 165, 166, 168, 171, 208, 352, 371, 386, 388, 391, 394, 396, 418, 439*, 440*, 442, 444, 447, 449, 538, 540, 557, 586, 587*, 595, 599, 602*, 610* ; Joseph 111**n*, 121, 131, 139, 171, 300, 337, 339, 342, 346, 354, 361, 366, 367, 374, 376, 378, 390, 393, 396 ; Joseph Bede 321*n* ; Lucy 533 ; Margaret, Peggy 58, 59, 67, 71, 72, 123*, 162, 167, 192, 242, 244, 331, 397, 399, 418, 430, 535, 538, 541, 543*, 597, 599, 602, 603, 604 ; Margery 114 ; Mary, Molly 12, 14, 16, 18*, 36, 39, 42, 67, 85, 114, 120, 134, 135, 148, 161, 162*, 165, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 198, 251, 302*, 305, 307, 333*, 364, 370, 371, 381, 382, 385, 390*, 393*, 397, 402, 437, 449, 463, 464, 465, 467, 468, 507, 509, 513, 521, 522, 525, 530, 559, 586, 587*, 589, 590, 595, 599*, 602, 604, 610 ; Mary Ann 418 ; Masy 171 ; Mercy 166, 168 ; Nicholas 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 160, 161, 163, 164, 233 ; Peter 331, 335, 338, 342* ; Richard 44, 58, 59, 161, 162, 168, 169, 193, 195, 249, 354, 372, 381, 383, 386, 422*n*, 568, 575, 583, 602, 605 ; Robert 103, 120, 122, 148, 163,

164, 167, 169*, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 186*n*, 210, 211*n*, 321, 377, 413, 418; Samuel 547; Sarah 101, 547; Susan 418; Thomas 12, 14, 16, 18, 32, 48, 57*n*, 65, 114, 117, 121*, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128*n*, 129, 137*n*, 149, 151*n*, 156*n*, 166*, 168*, 171, 173, 174, 178, 180, 182, 201*n*, 211**n*, 247, 284, 292, 298, 320, 333, 338, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 366*, 368, 369, 393*, 394, 396, 403, 404, 408, 413*, 418, 427*n*, 442, 447**n*, 521, 522, 538, 549, 597, 599, 602, 603, 604, 605*, 606; Titus 535; William 31, 59, 60, 62, 65, 98, 114, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124*, 128*n*, 132**n*, 134*, 135, 139, 141, 142, 149, 161, 162, 163*, 165, 167, 169*, 171*, 173, 175, 176, 178, 180*, 181, 184, 211, 248, 249, 260, 298, 303, 319*n*, 322*n*, 350, 352, 355, 364, 368, 370, 375, 381, 393, 399*, 402, 403, 413, 416, 441, 522, 535, 538, 541, 543, 558, 586, 599*, 602, 603, 605, 611; *alias of* Rev. Edward Kitchen

**Smithi(e)s,** Smithys, . . . . . ? 362; Elizabeth 471; Priscilla 461

**Smithson,** Catherine 38; Edward 273, 309; Elizabeth 38; Ellen 45; Helen 98, 99, 102; Isabella 309; Mary 306; Robert 102; William 38, 102

**Snape,** Agatha 249, 250, 270, 281, 284, 285; Agnes 89, 91*, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 202, 237, 254, 439, 453, 456*, 480; Alice 83*, 87, 89, 91*, 95, 393, 613; Andrew 432, 433; Ann 144, 244, 246, 270, 288, 296, 433, 448, 449*, 452, 453*, 454, 455*, 456, 457, 458*, 459*, 460, 465, 491, 493, 502, 510, 511*, 512*, 594, 597; Catherine 135, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 470, 473, 476, 480, 489, 492; Dorothy 135*, 141, 144; Elizabeth, Betty 15, 20, 80, 83, 85, 88, 90, 94*, 230*, 234, 235*, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241*, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 256, 259, 261, 263, 379, 384, 390, 395, 431, 463; Ellen 11, 432*, 446, 448; Frances 393, 464, 470; Francis 499; George 437, 440, 452, 457; Grace 450, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 512; Helen 83, 85, 87, 91, 94, 97, 106, 241, 262*, 263*, 264, 265, 270, 284, 293, 498, 499; Henry 264; Hugh 13, 302, 583*n*; James 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 97, 243, 276, 301, 400, 442, 453, 455, 457*, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466*, 468, 470, 473*, 476, 480, 483, 489, 491, 512, 608, 613; Jane 430, 452, 455, 456, 460, 483, 486, 493*, 512; Jennet 431, 506; Jeremias 419; John 85*, 230, 253, 254, 256*, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 455, 592, 612, 613, 615; Lawrence 58; Margaret 99, 102, 106, 240, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260*, 262, 264, 267, 270, 442, 459; Margaret Edith 239; Martha 261, 263, 328, 331, 401; Mary 33, 87, 91*, 92, 96, 267, 292, 296, 409, 429, 431, 432, 433, 435*, 437, 439, 440, 442, 451, 453, 461, 463, 465, 510, 606, 613; Richard 97, 326, 331, 409; Robert 135, 230*, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 243*, 244, 245, 246*, 249, 250, 251, 253, 256, 260, 276, 279, 284; Samuel 406; Sara 259, 261; Teresa 245, 267; Thomas 80, 85, 106, 245, 260, 288, 296, 393, 395, 429, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 476, 510; Thomas Augustine 258; William 262, 293, 296, 429, 432, 433, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 446, 450, 478*, 481, 483, 491, 493, 506, 512, 583*n*

**Snow** [*ref.*] 2, 3; Ann 440, 443; Edward 443; Elizabeth 443; Margaret 443; *alias of* Ann Bickerstaff

**Sodington** [Worcester] 462*n*; . . . . Baron of 159

**Solas,** Margaret 179

**Somner,** *see* **Sumner**

**Sorbonne** [Paris] 572, 574, 576

**Southard,** Southand, *see* **Southworth**

**South Hill** 309

**Southport** 56, 112

**South Shields** [Durham] 477, 576

**Southwort(h),** Southeworthe, Southworth, South(w)ard, Southart, Southand, Agnes 167; Alice, Ales, Elsie 60, 162, 163, 166, 168, 170, 173, 181, 387; Ann 124, 174, 175, 177*, 181, 201, 312*n*, 364, 367, 377, 394*, 395, 396; Catherine 119, 163, 177, 221*n*, 533, 538, 560; Charles 381; Christopher 221**n*, 312, 313**n*; Dorothy 174, 367, 380, 384, 387, 392, 396; Edward 347; Elizabeth 164; Ell: 542*; Helen 164, 179, 181, 198, 355, 359; Henry 161; Isabel 391; James 160*, 161, 163, 165*, 167, 200, 533; Jane 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 177, 380, 381, 384, 388, 393, 536; John 164, 221**n*, 312*, 540; Joshua 320; Margaret 160, 162, 164, 167, 386; Mary 124, 148, 160, 379, 388, 392, 395, 536, 538*, 540*, 542, 599; Richard 124, 171, 173*, 174, 177, 181, 354, 387, 506, 538, 543*, 549, 553; Sara(h) 197, 198, 200, 201, 293, 386, 391, 395; Thomas 163, 164, 312, 540; William 198, 200,

201, 386, 391, 395, 533, 535*, 536, 538, 540, 542, 553
**Sowerby** 331, 333, 338, 345, 348*, 352, 379, 387, 390, 396, 413
**Spain** 2, 225, 460*n*
**Sparling,** John 222*n*
**Sparrow,** Stephen 536
**Speak(e),** Speke 2* ; . . . . Hall 2
**Speakman,** Jane 202, 205
**Spencer,** Spenser, Agnes 237 ; Elizabeth 238, 297 ; James 237, 238 ; John 470* ; Margaret 237, 238, 469, 470 ; William 619
**Spybie,** Elizabeth 457
**Stafford** 52 ; . . . . Barony of 564*n*
**Stalmine** 3 ; . . . . Hall 5
**Stalybridge** [Cheshire] 584*n*
**Standing,** Standen, Ann 105 ; Elizabeth 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106*n* ; Ellen 557 ; James 101 ; John 98, 101, 103, 105 ; Joseph 98 ; Mark 557 ; Richard 557 ; Robert 103
**Standish,** Alice 453 ; Grace 433, 510 ; Jennet 432, 433, 435, 436, 438 ; John 432, 433, 435, 436, 438*, 557 ; Peter 618 ; Ralph 425 ; Richard 432 ; Thomas 435 ; William 436*
**Standish** 313, 318, 425 ; . . . . Hall 425
**Stanhop,** Stannop, Ann 495, 498, 502 ; Elizabeth 502 ; James 495, 498, 502 ; Margaret 498 ; William 495
**Stanley,** family 50, 152, 518 ; . . . . Lady(?) 152 ; Dorothy 150 ; Ferdinando 563 ; Henry 150 ; James 150*n* ; John 439 ; Mary 187 ; Robert 187 ; Thomas 51*n*
**Stanley-Massey,** family 425 ; John 439*n*
**Stanton,** William 3*n*, 422*n* ; *alias of* Rev. William Shackleton, S.J.
**Stanzacre Hall** 2, 311, 312*n*
**Stapleton,** family 227*n*, 519 ; John 519 ; Mary 438*n* ; Miles 438*n* ; Thomas 438*n*
**Stayning,** Staining, Stanin, Stening, Ste(e)nen, 13*, 23, 24, 25*, 31, 608 ; . . . . Hall 571*, 581, 582**n*
**Stella** [Northumberland] 143
**Stephenson,** John 423*n*
**Ste(r)sicar,** *see* **Stirzaker**
**Stevenson,** Elizabeth 181 ; Isabel 180
**Steward,** Margaret 361, 362
**Stewart,** James 589 ; Sarah 589*n*
**Stirzacre House** 520
**Stirzaker,** Ste(r)sicar, Alice 290, 296 ; Ann 264, 266, 268, 269, 273, 275 ; Dorothy 276, 280 ; Elizabeth 265, 304, 397 ; John 264, 306, 615 ; Margaret 264, 265, 275, 278, 288, 290 ; Mary 269 ; Richard 290 ; William 276
**Stock,** . . . . . ? 146 ; Edward 146 ; Jane 146 ; John 145, 146
**Stockenbridge Hall** 50*, 53
**Stockport** [Cheshire] 56, 572*n*, 577, 578
**Stockton-on-Tees** [Durham] 154*
**Stoke-by-Nayland** [Suffolk] 113
**Stonor,** Bishop 573
**Stonyhurst** 7*, 156, 225, 227, 317, 318, 389, 405, 424, 426, 427, 577, 579, 581, 585, 592 ; . . . . Hurst Green 300
**Stor(e)y,** Anne 574 ; Arthur 249, 156**n*, 519**n*, 544–558 *passim*, 552, 558**n*, 559, 567*n*, 574**n*, 575*n*, 576 ; William 574
**Strickland,** family 227 ; Robert 515 ; Walter 515*n*
**Strickleton,** Margaret 60
**Strokestown,** co. Roscommon 584
**Stuart,** family 50, 582 ; Charles I 150, 571 ; Charles II 311, 582 ; (Prince) Charlie 110, 151, 152, 517, 518*n* ; (Prince) Charles Edward 319, 566*n* ; James I 57, 156, 222, 311*n*, 312*n*, 313 ; James II 51, 222, 312, 315, 567*, 580, 582 ; James III 315, 516 ; Margaret 180, 348
**Stydd Lodge** 116, 579
**Sumner,** Somner, Edward 599 ; Elizabeth 282 ; Ellen 541, 542 ; Helen 96, 282, 599 ; Mary 66 ; Richard Anthony 519**n*, 533, 534*, 559 ; Thomas 96, 542* ; William 96, 278, 282, 587, 599
**Sunderland Bridge** [Durham] 156, 575
**Sutherland,** Rose 35
**Suttler,** Christopher 424 ; Mary 424
**Sutton** 578 ; . . . . Hall 110
**Swarbri(c)k,** Swa(r)sbrick, Swabrick, Swarbriq(ue), Swarbric, Swartbrick, Swarbrec(k), Swa(rs)breck, Swerbrek, Swarbruck, . . . . . ? 10*n*, 16, 38, 236, 262, 299, 316, 508 ; Agatha 367 ; Agnes 162, 293 ; Alexander 120 ; Al(l)ice, Elsie 71, 74, 76, 78*, 81, 84, 86*, 89, 104, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 175, 177, 181, 246, 247, 250, 251, 254, 282, 382, 429, 451, 467, 476, 526, 539*, 543, 548, 561, 607, 608*, 612 ; Ann, Nancy, Nanny 11, 13, 19, 20*, 27, 36*, 37, 38, 40, 42, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 70*, 71*, 73*, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81*, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 97, 104, 105*, 138, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168*, 169, 171*, 173, 176*, 189, 212, 238, 242, 248*, 254, 260, 262, 263, 267,

268, 272, 277, 283, 292, 302, 304, 328, 358, 373, 447, 451, 452, 454, 456, 457, 494, 502, 530, 532, 534*, 537*, 538, 539*, 540, 552, 560*; Catherine 59, 87, 145, 147, 148, 195, 248, 255, 257, 323, 345, 354, 361, 365, 387, 429, 430, 432; Cecilia 24, 39, 429*, 430, 431*, 432, 433, 434, 435; Clemence 42, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105; Dorothy 556; Edward 49, 56*n*, 57*n*, 66, 75, 84, 115*, 133, 169, 177, 223*n*, 227*n*, 246*, 262, 263, 317, 539*, 541, 542, 543, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 558*n*, 595, 599, 618; Elizabeth, Betty 11, 13, 17, 19, 22, 25*, 28*, 35, 37, 39, 40, 49*, 65, 70, 74*, 77, 78, 81, 83, 105, 172, 175, 177, 196, 198*, 204, 207, 215, 216, 232, 235, 236*, 237*, 238, 263, 267, 268, 282, 283*, 286, 293, 295, 308*, 309, 317, 347, 349, 352, 353, 354, 364, 378*, 391, 393, 443, 444, 481, 482, 483, 494*, 521, 522, 524, 541, 549, 551, 552, 559, 601, 603, 604, 605, 607*; Elizabeth Helen 242; Ellen 11, 22, 25*, 26, 27, 36, 37, 39, 42, 48, 506, 526, 527, 536, 618; George 11, 15, 17, 18, 83, 84, 85, 126, 148, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 171, 173*, 176*, 188, 189, 264, 266, 268, 271, 273, 283, 299, 324, 325, 328, 361, 363, 390, 429, 443, 476, 482, 483, 494, 526, 527, 529, 532, 534*, 536, 537*, 538, 545, 546, 556; Grace 45, 76, 105, 282, 306, 429; Helen(e) 65, 89, 101, 161, 169, 170, 171, 173, 177, 249, 250, 253, 254*, 255*, 256*, 261, 271, 272, 278, 282, 296, 302, 336, 339, 342, 344, 345*, 356, 359, 393, 429*, 556, 604, 612; Henry 123, 125, 255, 264, 277, 323, 354*, 359, 362, 366, 372, 373, 374, 382, 383, 394; Hugh 93; Isabel 358, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 379, 383, 537, 538; James 9, 13, 14*, 15, 18, 20*, 24, 38, 57*n*, 58*, 59, 60, 61, 91, 92, 151*n*, 161, 162, 163*, 164, 165, 168, 170, 173, 177*, 198*, 226*n*, 227*n*, 228, 236*, 250, 254, 257, 261, 262, 272, 273, 275, 283, 286, 288, 293*, 296, 297, 300*, 303, 305, 309, 431*, 438, 441*, 442, 532, 549, 556*n*, 557, 565*n*, 571*n*, 582, 587, 593, 596, 597, 601, 603, 604, 612; Jane 62, 63*, 71, 212, 243, 251, 254, 256, 257, 261, 262, 264*, 267, 273, 278, 293, 354, 356, 359, 362, 366, 373, 374, 382, 383, 455, 483, 505, 537, 539; Jo. 234, 246, 569; John 20, 31, 34, 61, 70, 78, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 93, 97*, 101, 151*n*, 175, 176, 196, 199, 212, 232, 236, 238, 242, 245, 246, 247, 250, 251, 253, 256, 257*, 261, 262, 264*, 267, 273, 278, 282, 308, 316*n*, 317*n*, 394, 452, 494*, 537, 538*, 539, 544, 571, 573, 595; John Henry 254; Jo[ls] 234; Joseph 58, 59, 61, 62, 64*, 65, 73, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 104, 105, 242, 246, 248, 250, 254, 257, 306, 374, 434, 532, 537, 538, 539, 548, 560, 590, 604, 612; Lawrence Benjamin 382, 383; Lucy 151; Mar: 383; Margaret, Peggy 13, 17, 23, 40, 56, 82, 84, 88*, 105, 122, 133, 137, 147, 163, 167, 169*, 170, 171, 173, 174, 177, 179, 181, 184, 195, 200, 204, 227, 234, 238, 245*, 258, 259, 299, 336, 356, 363, 393, 443, 462, 463, 465, 467*, 529, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554*, 556, 558, 595, 596, 599; Martha 362; Mary, Molly 9, 13*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 40, 61, 63, 66, 70, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 93, 101, 104, 121, 137, 161, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170*, 171, 173, 176, 177, 232*, 234, 241, 246, 250, 256, 267, 272, 288, 297, 302, 325, 328, 369, 374, 387, 389, 522, 524, 525, 526*, 527, 529, 532, 534*, 535, 536*, 537*, 538*, 539*, 541, 548, 549, 557, 560*, 592, 595, 597, 600, 601*, 602, 603, 605; Miles 435; Nicholas 20, 34, 37, 39, 271; Peter 537; Richard 58, 63, 78, 105, 147, 323, 327, 328, 329, 364, 366, 443*, 447, 449, 494, 508, 537*, 539, 557, 560; Robert 9, 13, 17, 19, 80, 86, 88, 89, 151*n*, 161, 162, 163, 170, 175, 179, 193, 232*n*, 234, 236, 249, 250, 258, 361, 363, 365, 367, 368, 369, 371*, 374, 375, 378, 379, 383, 433, 441, 442, 443*, 456, 457, 476, 506, 508, 541, 549, 552, 565*n*, 566, 571*n*, 572, 573*n*; Roger 430; Rosamund, Rose 262, 264, 268, 272, 277, 286, 289*, 296; Samuel 173; Sara 241*; Susan 541*, 542, 543*; Thomas 18, 34, 36*, 38 40, 49, 63, 65, 71, 74*, 76, 78, 81*, 82*, 84, 86, 89*, 101, 105, 128, 162, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 175, 177, 181, 182*, 189, 194, 232*n*, 234, 241*n*, 245, 254, 265, 267, 273*, 361, 363*, 369, 388, 454, 467, 522*, 524*, 525, 526, 539, 542, 544, 587, 596, 607, 608*; William 17, 19*, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29*, 30, 31, 35*, 37, 42, 46, 49, 60, 64, 81*, 89, 125, 151, 165*, 166, 171, 177, 180, 181, 195, 232, 237, 238, 256, 257, 258, 259*, 262, 263*, 264*, 267*, 268, 272, 275, 277, 282, 283, 286*, 289*, 296, 301, 302, 304, 308, 325, 353, 363*, 369, 389*, 429*, 430,

431*, 432, 433, 434, 435, 441, 443, 445, 451*, 452, 454, 456, 457, 465, 480, 482*, 483*, 507, 510, 525, 532, 537*, 538, 539*, 541, 557, 560, 601, 613; *alias* Walker; *alias* Singleton
**Swillbrook** 382
**Swinburne,** Hannah 227
**Swinburn(e)** Northumberland] 5*; . . . . Castle 6, 111, 436*n*, 457*n*, 516*n*
**Swindlehurst,** Swiendlass, Agnes 374, 405; Elizabeth 367, 370, 374, 405; Jane 326, 370; John 367, 370, 374, 405; William 325
**Swinley,** Elizabeth 90, 93*; Robert 90; William 90, 93
**Swynnerton Hall** [Stafford] 563; . . . . Park 564

**Tagg, The** 5*, 6, 156, 405
**Talbois,** Ivo 154*n*
**Talbot,** family 424, 514; Bishop 573; Catherine 462; Charles 438*n*, 462**n*; Jane 93, 141, 143; John 369, 424**n*, 426, 438*n*, 462**n*, 563, 574; John Joseph 438*n*, 462*n*; *alias* Mansfield *or* Mansell
**Tarleton** 416
**Tarleton,** Margaret 244; William 244*n*
**Tarnacre** 50
**Tarnbrick** 266
**Tasker,** Dorothy 38; Ellen 37
**Tate,** Joseph 475, 426*n*
**Tatham** 317
**Taylor,** . . . . . ? 299, 431; Alexander 573*n*; Alice 450, 525; Ann 25, 147, 308, 504; Christopher 535, 573**n*; Dorothy 573; Elizabeth, Betty 9, 240, 440, 454, 455, 457, 539; Ellen 559; George 9, 10, 112*n*, 240, 431, 440, 442, 444, 446, 464, 503, 504; Helen 532; Isabella, Bel(la) 8*, 446, 463, 539, 540, 542, 543, 560; James 113, 153, 299, 427**n*, 428**n*, 465, 521, 523, 525; John 9, 52, 430, 439, 468, 496, 506, 507, 508, 521; Joseph 573; Margaret 9, 10, 31, 440, 442*, 444*, 446, 461, 523; Mary 457, 461*, 462*, 463, 464, 465, 468, 471, 473, 521, 523, 525, 528, 532, 559; Peter 473; Richard 319**n*; Ro(d)ger 10, 112*n*, 113, 228*n*, 303, 427**n*, 428*n*, 455, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468, 471, 473, 504**n*; Sarah 129, 131; Thomas 432, 471, 523, 539, 540, 543; William 540, 543; Winifred 52; *alias* Sherburne; *alias* Worswick
**Teebay,** Teebey, Anthony 486; Charles James 227**n*, 428; Frances Mary 129; James 129, 131, 148; Jane 131, 149, 486; Mary 129, 149, 486*; Richard 129, 227; Sarah 126, 129, 131, 138
**Thavies Inn** 514
**Thirsk** [Yorks.] 519; . . . . Kilvington 578
**Thistleto(w)n,** Ann 129, 133, 346, 348, 349, 351, 355, 358, 359, 362, 364, 367, 377, 383; Elizabeth 379, 383*; George 373, 379, 383*; James 379
**Thistleton** 54, 58, 234, 240, 246, 264, 266, 273, 275, 276, 278, 287, 293, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307*, 319, 403, 416, 592, 593, 608–613 *passim*, 617
**T(h)ompson,** . . . . . ? 608; Alice 36, 42, 43, 47, 216, 338*, 349, 538; Ann 594, 597*; Cuthbert 278, 309; Elizabeth 66, 208, 209, 212, 272, 278, 300, 604; George 338; Helen 59, 133, 183*, 191, 197, 209, 276, 590*, 593, 597, 600, 603, 608; Henry 338*, 597; James 129, 133, 191, 209, 363, 592, 594, 597, 600; John 66, 216, 272, 593, 594; Joseph 366, 368*; Margaret 89, 129, 149, 207, 276, 341; Mary 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 216, 338, 364, 368; Richard 66, 133, 191, 226*n*, 272, 278, 318, 426*n*, 488*, 578; Robert 276, 590, 593, 597, 600, 603, 608, 613; Thomas 209
**Thornber,** Rev. ? 220, 223, 565*n*, 566*, 568*n*, 582
**Thornborough,** *alias of* Rev. Thomas Gaunt 570**n*
**Thornton,** Dorothy 517; Elizabeth 409; Jane 105; John 522; Mary 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 524; Thomas 528
**Thornton** (-le-Fylde) 428*n*, 577, 581, 583, 606, 610–613 *passim*, 615, 616, 617
**Threlfall,** Thrai(l)fall, Thraeffall, Threadfall, . . . . . ? 385; A. 330; Alice 375; Ann 16, 68, 322, 330, 331, 336, 337, 339, 341, 342, 349*, 447; Cecily 123; Cuthbert 151, 437; E. 364; Edward 322, 349, 357; Elizabeth 138, 144, 146, 147, 176, 323, 325*, 344, 347, 349, 352, 354*, 356, 357, 360*, 363*, 365, 369, 371, 376, 405, 527, 539; Helen 123, 144, 175, 369, 370, 394*, 397, 403; Henry 382; Isabel 341, 403; James 323, 365; Jane 64, 102, 138, 146, 172, 173, 175, 176, 248, 322*, 337, 339, 342, 344, 353, 367, 370, 375, 379, 382*, 391, 409, 539, 589, 597, 605*; Jennet 151; Joan: 412; John 325, 347, 566; Joseph 379; Lazarus 173, 175, 176; Margaret

369; Mary 14, 16, 102, 354; Peter 363; Richard 93, 102, 323, 335, 336, 337, 341*, 345, 361, 364, 367, 370, 375, 379, 382, 384, 403, 527, 589, 597, 605; Robert 341, 413; Sara 230; Thomas 14, 16, 129, 173, 371*; William 14, 123, 124, 336, 338*, 342, 344*, 347, 349, 352*, 354*, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 461, 527, 539, 559*; Win: 537
**Thropton Hall** [Northumberland] 112
**Thrower,** Henry J. 113*n*
**Thurnham** 7, 57, 151, 227*, 228, 518; . . . . Hall 7, 224, 317, 516, 517, 568, 571*n*, 574*
**Timmings,** Agnes 143; Elizabeth 142; Margaret 142, 143; Robert 142, 143
**Timms,** Jane 459; John 459; Mary 459
**Tin(c)kler,** Agnes 602; Edward 21; John 21, 23, 64; Margaret 604; Mary 21, 23, 64, 65*; Richard 64; Silvester 23
**Tip(p)ing,** Tippin, Ann 498, 501; Dorothy 476, 479
**Titterington,** Helen 215; Margaret 215; Robert 215
**Titmouse,** Tytmouse, *alias of* Rev. Richard Haydock 2*n*
**Todderstaff(e),** Tother Staff 63, 571*n*, 606; . . . . Hall 571*n*, 572, 573, 574, 581*n*
**Tomli(n)son,** Tomlynson, Thomlinson, Tumlison, Tommison; . . . . . ? 213; Agnes 58, 59*, 75, 79, 80, 83, 103; Alice 613, 616; Alice Ann 616; Ann 69, 70, 71, 75*, 77*, 79, 80, 82*, 83, 85*, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 98, 101, 103*, 105, 402, 491, 607; Catherine 109; Charles 470; Elizabeth 68, 70, 82, 86, 87*, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 100, 104, 136, 239, 472, 476, 495, 607; Grace 90; Helen 488; Isabella 75, 79, 80, 87, 526; Jane 105, 199, 372, 375, 384, 388, 392*, 395, 397, 595; John 61, 62, 67, 69*, 94, 462, 463, 464, 470, 480, 482, 483; Joseph 59*, 75, 77, 93, 95, 105, 392, 395*, 397; Margaret 59, 69*, 72, 75, 81, 83, 90, 482*, 485, 488, 491, 495*, 607, 610; Mary 386, 397; Peter 90, 546, 550; Ralph, Radolphus, Radulph 58, 59, 69, 71, 77, 82, 101, 103; Richard 61, 75, 77, 79, 82*, 85, 87, 90, 103, 105, 441, 449, 450, 451*, 454, 511; Robert 67, 69, 70, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82*, 83*, 100, 104, 404, 475, 482, 485, 488, 491, 495, 550, 607, 610**n*, 616, 618; Sarah 67, 69, 462, 463, 470, 485, 550; Silvester 58, 75, 77, 82, 85; Thomas 64, 66, 67, 68*, 69, 70, 72, 76, 80*, 82, 83, 86, 87, 94, 531, 607, 608; William 82, 87*, 104, 462, 463, 531
**Toole,** Lawrence 355**n*
**Tootel(l),** Tootal, Toutle, Barbara 183; Christopher 315; Elizabeth 164; Ellen 14; Hugh 517**n* (*alias of* Charles Dodd); Jane 324; Margaret 327; Mary 508; William 315, 327; Winifred 183
**Topping,** Jane 511; Joseph 59; Mary 292
**Torquay** [Devon] 227
**Tostig,** Earl 562
**Tournai** [Belgium] 574
**Towers,** Tours, . . . . . ? 118, 119; Ann 120, 379; Bridgit, Briggit 529, 561; Edmund 352; Edward 350, 355, 357, 359, 362, 363, 366*, 367*, 369, 373, 376, 379, 387, 400; Elizabeth, Betty 120, 126, 401, 524; Helen 60, 63, 391, 395; Henry 379; James 350, 373; Jane 376, 534; John 310, 350, 352, 367, 376, 377, 379, 383*, 386, 387*, 389, 414, 541; Joseph 383; Margaret 350, 352, 355, 357, 359, 362*, 363, 366, 369*, 376, 379, 383*, 387*, 389, 396; Mary 363*, 367*, 369*, 371, 376*, 379, 383, 387, 522*, 524, 529, 534, 541; Peter 358; Richard 118, 367, 369; Robert 120, 350, 363*, 367, 371, 373, 376, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 387, 389, 396, 409, 522, 524, 529, 534, 541; Sarah 373; Thomas 355, 363, 369, 395
**Townbrick** 296, 307
**Towneley,** family 110*n*; Agnes 337; Ann 337, 462; Elizabeth 337, 350; Helen 102; James 102, 106; Jane 344; Mary 102, 106, 344; Richard 336, 350; Susanna 106
**Towneley Hall** 55, 110
**Towning,** Ann 307, 502; Isabella 502; Robert 304, 502
**Towns(h)end,** Agnes 521; Al: 18; Benedict 307; Dorothy 532; Elizabeth 529; Ellen 521; George 112; Hellen 530; Isabel 500; James 521, 530*; John 18; Lawrence 532; Margaret 500; Mary 18, 504; Richard 532; Robert 500; William 14, 15, 16
**Townson,** Tounson, Ellen 528; James 528; Josuah 528; Thomas 315
**Trafford,** family 156, 426; Cecil 423; John 157
**Trafford House** 156, 157
**Trappes,** Francis 223*n*
**Travers,** Edward (*alias* Hill) 515*n*; family 515**n*; Lawrence de 107*n*; Richard 515; William 515**n*

**Treal(e)s,** Trails, Tra(y)les 140, 160–169 *passim*, 171*, 172, 175–180 *passim*, 186*, 198*, 201, 229–231 *passim*, 233–236 *passim*, 239*, 241*, 243*, 245–260 *passim*, 262, 265–269 *passim*, 271, 272*, 274, 275*, 277*, 278, 281*, 282, 284*, 286–289 *passim*, 291–293 *passim*, 245–309 *passim*, 615*n*; . . . . Bridge 301; . . . . Mill 301; . . . . Moor-side 259*, 260, 264, 269, 273, 283; . . . . Moss-side 277, 283, 288, 309; . . . . Moss 277
**Treves,** Hetty 6*n*; Pellegrine 6
**Tudhoe** [Durham] 249, 519, 575*
**Tulketh Castle** 107*, 154, 515
**Turn(n)er,** Turnur, Turnor, Turnard, Torner, Tornor, . . . . . ? 121, 351, 399, 613; Agnes 237, 340; Alice 118, 142, 144, 145, 210, 212, 338, 527, 542; Aloysia 130, 137, 139; Ann 120, 137, 144, 145, 353, 359, 364, 365, 374, 382, 385, 389*, 404, 412, 418, 522, 526, 530*n*, 610; Bishop ? 386; Dorothy 613; Elizabeth 127, 182, 192, 210, 212*, 323*, 329, 337, 338, 342, 343*, 345, 346, 349, 363, 367, 370, 374, 523, 527, 530, 535, 551, 558; Elizabeth Jane 204; Francis 114, 121, 127, 181, 182, 192, 210, 212; George 121, 144, 178, 333, 359, 540; Helen 115, 118, 120, 131, 138, 140, 147, 179, 181*, 182, 229, 230, 333, 342, 343, 355, 359, 364, 367, 370, 378, 381, 382, 383, 409; Henry 297; Hugh 367; Isabella 212, 309; James 139, 179, 333*, 378*, 381, 389, 535, 539*; Jane 204, 205, 345, 364, 367, 375; John 97, 114*, 115, 121, 124, 129, 131, 143, 204, 205, 210, 347, 364, 367, 368, 370, 378*, 382, 383, 385, 389, 403, 412, 418, 522, 523, 530, 535, 542, 551, 610; Joseph 355, 530, 550; Julia(na) 128, 338; Lawrence 327, 333, 335, 342, 343, 364, 378*, 382, 400, 402, 404, 523, 542, 545, 551*, 553, 556*, 558, 560; Margaret 97, 114, 115, 118, 120, 177, 297, 323, 361, 375, 403, 551, 556, 558; Margery 114, 168; Martin 526, 527, 530, 559; Mary 114*, 118, 122, 125, 232, 249, 323, 325, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349*, 350*, 354*, 355*, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 370, 374, 376, 378*, 381, 385*, 389, 399, 410, 509, 542, 553*, 559; Nicholas 351; Richard 114, 115, 118, 120, 121, 127, 179, 181, 355, 359, 364*, 383; Robert 207, 208, 606; R[t] 613; Simon 342, 401; Thomas 117*, 118, 174, 177, 181*, 192, 323, 337, 338, 340, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 354, 355, 359, 361, 363*, 365, 367, 400; William 97, 115, 212, 297, 382, 385, 389*, 400, 404, 412, 418, 525, 560; William James 385; William Joseph 205; *alias* Walton
**Turnover Hall** 50, 221
**Twist,** Ann 461, 463, 465, 467, 468, 472; George 472; James 467; John 460, 461*, 463, 464, 465, 467, 468*, 472, 512; Peter 465; William 463
**Tyburn** [Middlesex] 107
**Tyldesley,** family 311, 315, 515; Anne 311; Edward 311**n*, 312**n*, 316, 582*n*, 583**n*; Mary 312; Mrs. 316; Thomas [diarist] 51*n*, 311**n*, 312, 315*n*, 316**n*, 318, 319**n*, 516*n*, 566*n*, 582*n*, 583*n*; Thurstan 2, 312**n*; Mrs. Thurstan 2
**Tyne** [Northumberland] 577
**Tynemouth** [Northumberland] 577

**Ugthorpe** [Yorks.] 6, 52, 244, 577
**Ulnes Walton** 583
**Unsworth,** Helen 414; Margaret 142, 143; Mary 142, 146
**Upholland College** 8, 227*n*
**Upper Rawcliffe** 51; . . . . Hall 50
**Ushaw College** [Durham] 7*, 54–57 *passim*, 74, 112*, 113, 117, 119, 126, 128, 132, 133*, 134, 143, 153*, 157, 159*, 177*n*, 226, 227*, 228, 317, 321* 322, 355*n*, 380*, 386, 389**n*, 426, 427, 469, 520*, 570, 577, 578, 579*, 583, 584, 585*, 592–596 *passim*, 594*n*
**Usherwood,** John 196; Robert 194,

**Vale Royal** [Chester] 421
**Val(l)entine,** Valentaine, Valantine, Alice, Alley, Elsie 172, 243, 249, 250, 326, 542*, 553, 557; Ann 79, 214, 215, 218, 327, 329*, 331, 333*, 336, 477, 482, 486, 522, 523, 524, 525*, 526, 528; Catherine 114*, 125*, 144, 212; Cuthbert 127; Elizabeth 72, 73, 76, 78, 114, 118, 119, 126, 127, 164*, 172, 208, 214, 523; Ellen 521, 523, 524, 538, 540; Helen 72, 77, 78, 79, 119*, 123, 124, 176, 179; Isabel, Bella 212, 526, 560; Margaret 30*, 193, 249, 336, 460, 467, 512, 513; Mary 73, 126, 127, 212, 459, 466, 513, 522; James 73, 114, 122, 126, 193, 208, 214, 329, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 537; John 118*, 119*, 120, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 164*, 212, 327, 459, 522, 523*, 524, 525*, 526, 528, 536, 551, 553, 560; Richard 327, 329, 331*, 333*, 334,

336, 521; Robert 77; Thomas 327; William 208, 212, 215
**Valladolid** [Spain] 151, 156*, 157, 224, 226*, 313, 517, 579; . . . . English College 225*n*, 317, 571; . . . . St. Alban's 225*; . . . . St. Francis Borgia's 225
**Varley,** Edward 453; Helen 453; Ingram 447; John 442*, 444*, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451*, 452, 453, 456*, 508, 509, 511; Margaret 447, 449, 451, 453, 456, 457; Joseph 456; Richard 449; Thomas 451
**Vaughan,** Herbert 386, 594; William 585*n*
**Vavasour,** Vaviser, Walter, S.J. 316*n*; (Sir) Walter 316, 519
**Veuse,** Vouse, Alexander 327, 331; Ann 328, 331, 333; Elizabeth 327; Helen 327, 330, 333; John 330, 333; Margaret 328; Mary 328; Peter 328, 331*, 333; Septimus 333; Stephen 327, 330
**Virgil** 220*n*

**Waddington,** Jane 369, 371, 373, 596
**Wade,** Jennet 508; John 512
**Wagstaffe,** James 130
**Waiscoat,** Ann 339; Benjamin 339; Edmund 339
**Waiton,** Isabella 336, 338
**Wake,** Mary 163; William 163
**Wa(l)ker,** . . . . . ? 411, 577, 596*n*; Alice, Ales 63, 66, 73, 367*, 368, 369, 370, 378, 544, 599; Aloysia 127, 132; Anastasia 605; Ann, Nancy 90, 117, 120, 123, 125, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331*, 334*, 336*, 337, 339, 358, 364, 365*, 379, 381, 384, 394, 402, 404, 411, 416, 518, 524, 544, 545, 549, 597, 618; Bridget 540, 542, 543, 544*, 545, 547, 549, 551, 554*; Cecily 125; Charles 159*n*, 217*n*; Dorothy 389, 391, 394, 413; Elizabeth 64, 82*, 92, 97, 117, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131*, 134, 136*, 140, 148, 262, 266, 275, 326, 340, 341, 343*, 388, 394, 489, 504, 530, 551, 554, 591, 594, 595, 604; Ellen 325, 528, 543, 617; George 327, 336; Gregory 116; Hannah 350; Helen 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 127, 129, 130, 304, 336, 345, 346, 347, 349, 351, 367, 489, 592, 595, 604; Henry 4, 66, 81, 83*, 84, 87, 89, 90, 93, 95, 99, 103, 592*n*, 604; Isabel 375, 381, 383, 386; James 68, 71, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130*, 131, 137, 327, 331*, 334, 336, 352, 363, 364, 365, 367*, 378, 379, 384, 394, 400, 411, 416, 445, 539, 540, 542, 543, 544*, 545, 547, 549, 551, 554; Jane 66, 89, 91, 105, 115, 117, 119*, 123, 137, 287, 327, 331*, 388*, 392, 394, 523*, 527, 528, 530*, 542, 558, 593, 597, 601; John 54, 73, 75*n*, 105*n*, 116, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 321, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331*, 334, 336, 337, 339, 347*, 349, 379, 388*, 389, 394, 403**n*, 413, 528, 530, 592, 593**n*, 596**n*; Joseph 67, 83, 84, 89, 122, 136, 140*, 148, 278, 375, 389, 391, 394, 413, 489, 590, 591, 592**n*, 595, 597, 600, 605; Juliana 337, 352; Leonard 126; Lucy 151; Margaret 58, 91, 97, 119, 169*, 324, 325, 329, 336, 339, 341, 401, 489, 525, 528*, 530, 537, 539, 547, 551, 590, 592, 596, 597, 599, 601*, 604, 615*; Mary 116, 119*, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128*, 130, 131, 140, 141, 149, 359, 362, 379, 391, 402, 416, 540, 590, 591, 592**n*, 595, 597, 600*, 605; Richard 65, 66, 73, 83, 91, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 136, 272, 331*, 353, 388, 403*n*, 489, 525, 528, 529, 530, 590, 591, 592*n*, 596**n*, 597, 599, 601*, 604, 615; Robert 69, 90, 151, 287, 310, 331, 571*n*, 595; Susan(na) 127, 130, 131, 367*, 378, 379, 384, 394; Thomas 99, 120, 325, 330, 331*, 341*, 342, 362, 521, 530, 547; William 54*, 58*, 60, 61, 62*, 63*, 64, 65*, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 95, 117, 306, 331, 427, 554, 590, 592, 593**n*, 596*n*, 597; Winefrid 388; *alias of* Rev. Robert Swarbrick 151, 571
**Waller,** Ann 495; John 495; William 495
**Walls,** Isabella 541; Margaret 541
**Walm(e)sley,** Walm(e)sly, Wa(l)msley, Whamlesly, family 116; . . . . ? 120, 365, 600; Agatha 140, 376, 397; Agnes 337, 363, 375; Alice, Elsie 24, 30, 89, 92, 93, 97, 100, 102, 104, 167, 343, 349, 369, 370, 374, 375, 377, 383, 387, 392, 429, 507; Ann 167, 326*, 334, 341, 348, 354, 395, 396*, 407, 430, 431, 590; Catherine 35*, 147; Charles 98, 540; Christopher 110; Cicily 600; Dorothy 438; Edmund 601; Edward 176, 374, 404, 429, 595*n*; Elizabeth 61, 110*n*, 142, 146, 147, 148, 167, 168*, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 255, 328, 355, 359, 369, 381, 429, 431, 432*, 433, 435*, 507*, 524, 525, 542, 545, 553; Enoch 548; Frances 328, 331, 405; Francis 389; Grace 62, 172, 272, 284, 364; Helen 60, 61, 62, 126, 141, 142, 148, 237, 334, 375*, 389, 611; Hen(e)ry 60, 102, 533, 577**n*, 578*n*, 613*n*; Hugh

348, 349; Isabel 608; James 98, 104, 149, 354, 357, 369, 370, 375, 377, 429, 433, 437, 439, 524, 538, 550, 553, 557; Jane 91, 307, 328, 365, 429, 508, 550, 601; Jenny 542; Jeremiah 93; Jerome 551; Jo: 255; John 39, 89, 120, 167, 168, 170*, 172, 173, 176, 324, 326, 328, 341, 352, 365, 369*, 370, 374, 377, 383*, 387, 392, 396, 412, 413, 526*, 529, 533, 535, 538, 540, 543, 547, 548*; Joseph 375, 426*n, 427*n, 506*, 543, 592n; Margaret, Peggy 98, 141, 352, 356, 357, 371, 383, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 507, 526, 529, 533, 540, 543, 548, 550, 598; Mark Anthony 387; Mary 28, 135, 299, 325, 339, 348, 370, 375, 388, 390, 393, 399, 467, 508, 529, 545, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 557, 587, 590, 592, 595, 598, 600, 601, 603, 608, 612; Mary Agatha 255; Matthew 326, 328, 331*, 334, 337, 339, 375, 389, 399; Parnel 168; Peter 587; Phanuel 334, 337, 339; Radulph 414; Richard 97, 541, 542, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 554, 560*; Robert 88, 89*, 91, 92, 93, 97, 100, 102, 104, 237, 554; Seth 603; Susan 375; Thomas 61, 100, 173, 236, 334, 370, 375, 524, 535, 557, 577, 583n, 587, 590, 592, 595, 598, 600, 601, 603, 608, 612; William 60, 61, 62, 120, 142, 147*, 148, 149, 237, 306, 328, 384, 387, 391, 395*, 396*, 426, 429

**Walsh,** Welsh, Alice 32, 388; Ann 34, 137, 270, 283, 388, 484; Dorothy, Dolly 29, 31, 32, 34, 38, 41, 474; Edward 313; Elizabeth 269; Helen 261, 264, 269, 273; John 29, 273*, 281, 294, 382; Lawrence 31; Margaret 233, 235, 264; Thomas 29, 31, 32, 34, 261*, 264, 269, 273; William 474; Winefrid 388; *alias of* Rev. Edward Bamber 313

**Walters,** Ann 351

**Walton,** . . . . . ? 118, 120, 355; Agnes 349; Alice 117, 184, 207, 369*, 384, 388, 389, 415; Ann 40, 99, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 176, 342, 344, 346, 348, 352, 355, 373, 376, 449, 517n; Dorothy 314; Elizabeth, Betty 126, 127, 176, 344, 347, 349, 354, 357, 360, 363, 365, 374, 378, 381, 384, 445, 459, 521, 525, 526*, 559; Ellen 443*, 450*, 462, 463; Grace 384; Helen 197, 199*, 205*, 207, 215, 294, 369, 379, 381, 383, 445; Isabel 123, 124, 161, 195, 201, 295, 296, 378, 385, 391, 394; James 117, 121, 124, 147, 205, 315, 316*n, 369, 370, 372, 374, 381, 383, 508; Jane 362; John 38, 40, 42, 58, 115*, 116, 118, 120*, 123, 327, 369, 378*, 379*, 401, 450; Lydia 351; Margaret 99, 120, 162, 347, 348, 379, 385, 386; Mary 115*, 116, 121, 124, 147*, 161, 162, 167, 176, 197, 202, 342, 344, 347, 349, 354, 357, 360, 364, 366, 369, 373, 374, 376, 378, 405, 407, 446*, 449, 453, 455; Martha 40, 42, 284; Peter 116, 118, 161, 202, 215, 366, 374*, 375, 378, 383*; Richard 118, 197, 205, 207, 215, 346, 347, 349; Thomas 42, 125, 126, 285, 294, 318, 362, 374, 376, 378*, 384, 388, 389*n, 415, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450, 453, 455*, 495, 517; William 53n, 121, 152n, 175, 176, 223n, 320, 381, 425n, 453; *alias of* John Turner 378

**Walton** 298, 299, 300, 305; . . . .-on-the-Hill 585; . . . .-le-Dale 314*, 425, 584

**Warbrick,** Warbreck, Ann 371*, 377, 380, 410, 549; Helen 549; Henry 371*, 372, 377, 410, 547, 549, 560; Elizabeth, Betty 560; James 371; John 377; William 410, 543, 557

**Warbreck** 617, 618

**Ward,** . . . . . ? [*ref.*] 426; Agnes 587; Ann 207; Edward 207, 234*, 239*, 251, 261; Elizabeth, Betty 21, 200, 230, 251, 257, 552; Helen 239, 261, 381, 391; James 136, 389, 391, 587; Jane 529; John 391, 552, 587; Joseph 230, 233, 234*; Juliana 239, 243; Martha 207, 234*, 239, 251, 257; Mary 230, 524, 534; Thomas 21, 186n, 307; William 186, 529

**Wardle,** Betty 542, 543; Josiah 542; Mary 543; Ozee 543; Thomas 542

**Wardless,** Wharless, Ann 103, 105

**Wardless** [*place*], *see* **Wharles**

**Wardour Castle** 7, 579*

**Ware,** Old Hall Green 5

**War(e)ing,** Wearing, Waering, Wharing, . . . . . ? 93, 96; Alice 89, 93, 95, 98, 100, 103, 106, 338; Ann, Nancy 58, 59, 61, 87*, 384, 524, 526*, 530*, 543; Dorothy 64, 76, 87, 537, 538; Elizabeth, Betty 61, 63, 64, 66, 76, 87*, 91*, 92, 96*, 358, 368, 407, 464, 526, 543, 545; Fabia 419; Francis 337; George 64, 66, 96, 526*, 543, 545; Helen 545; James 62, 66, 76*, 87, 91, 92, 96, 103, 328, 358, 549; Jane 92, 328, 334, 337; John 58*, 91, 95, 324, 526, 539, 557, 573; Joseph 58, 60*, 62, 64, 106, 377, 378; Margaret 63, 93, 96, 97, 383, 411, 557, 616; Mary

92, 100, 377, 378, 524; Peter 152*n*, 573, 574*n*, 581; Phœbe 106; Richard 89, 91, 93*, 95, 98, 100, 103, 106, 324, 328*, 378, 384, 523, 524, 525, 526*, 530, 545, 547, 559; Robert 59, 64, 76, 85, 92, 96, 106, 323*, 324, 328, 330, 333, 334*, 335, 337, 380, 407, 557, 558; Roger 64, 66*, 530; Ruth 58, 60, 62, 64; Sara(h) 87, 95*, 97, 358; Thomas 87, 89, 93, 96, 383, 395, 557; William 59, 61, 63, 76, 81*, 85, 87*, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 103, 106, 324, 338*, 358*, 368, 383, 524, 543, 545*

**Waringer,** James 533; John 533

**Warlass,** Warlous, *see* **Wharles**

**Warrilow,** Mrs.(?) 509*

**Warrine,** Mr.(?) 2

**Warrington** 54, 55; . . . . Widnes Dock 389*n*

**Wa(r)terhouse,** Alice 322; Ann 324, 329, 333, 334, 525; Catherine 546, 548, 551, 555; Edward 162, 164, 350; Elizabeth 76, 349, 350, 360, 546, 548; Grace 418; Helen 338, 341; Henry 546, 548, 551*, 555; Hugh 399; James 546; Jane 324, 532, 533, 538, 539; Joseph 555; Lawrence 324, 325, 329*; Margaret 546; Mary 322, 333, 546; Richard 58, 322; Sarah, Sera 13, 322; Thomas 323, 333, 334, 409, 546; William 329, 350, 546

**Waterton,** Mrs. (?) 428*n*

**Watson,** Ann 64, 370, 594; Elizabeth 64, 65*; Dorothy 268; John 270; Mary 123, 292; Robert 268; Thomas 64, 65

**Watt,** Elizabeth 436, 437, 508; John 453; Joseph 542; Ralph 507, 508*, 509

**Watten** [Belgium] 3, 423*, 424*

**Watton,** John 36

**Wea(r)den,** Weardon, Werden, Weroden, Weredon, Ann, Nancy 167; Edward 329, 330, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 509; Elizabeth 453; Helen 135, 141; Isabel 365, 377, 414; James 264; John 264, 324, 330, 377; Margaret 264, 330, 413; Mary 141, 218*, 329, 528; Peter 148; Richard 414; Susan 146, 148; Thomas 329*, 365, 377, 414; Thomasine 141; William 330

**Webb,** Barbara 457*n*; John 457*n*; Mary 457*n*

**Webbes** 156*n*

**Webster,** Agnes 77, 429, 430*, 507; Alice 446, 447*, 450, 451, 452, 509, 510, 511; Ann 59, 61, 506; Bridget, Brigit 61, 71, 73, 74, 75, 79*, 93; Elizabeth 75, 80, 85, 432, 433*, 434, 435, 436*, 437, 439*, 441, 442, 446, 449, 507, 510; Ellen 507; George 507; Helen 431; Isabel 300; James 431, 434*, 436, 507; Joseph 59, 75, 79; Margaret 284; Mary 73, 75, 77, 80, 85, 88, 299, 305, 507; Robert 68, 73; Thomas 59, 61, 75

**Wedacre Hall** 515*n*, 516

**Weedon Barracks** [Northampton] 113

**We(e)ton** 8*, 9*, 11*, 12, 14*–18 *passim*, 20–24 *passim*, 26*, 27, 28, 32, 35, 54, 222, 230, 232*, 233*, 234, 236*, 238–242 *passim*, 244, 245, 246, 248*, 249*, 251*, 253, 254*, 256*, 257, 259–266 *passim*, 268, 269*, 273, 275–278 *passim*, 280*, 281, 282*, 285, 286, 288, 289*, 290*, 292*, 294, 296, 297*, 299–301 *passim*, 303–306 *passim*, 573, 611, 617; . . . . Hall 317

**Welch,** Margaret 503; Mary 503

**Weld Bank** 56, 318, 426, 584

**Weldon,** Bennet, O.S.B. 2*, 3; William, S.J. 4*n*; *alias* William Hunter

**Weldon** [Northumberland] 4

**Welds,** Wilds, *see* **Wells**

**Wellington** [Shropshire] 592; . . . . Duke of 460*n*

**Wells,** Welds, Wilds, Ann 121, 124, 337, 340, 378, 383, 532, 538, 539, 551; Catherine 103; Elizabeth 90, 93, 327*, 329, 331, 336, 344, 347, 530, 533, 535*, 538, 541, 547; Ellen 539, 541, 544; Esther 527, 528, 530, 532, 535, 537, 538; Francis 327, 329*, 330, 331, 336, 414; George 331; Ginetta 326; Helen(e) 545, 547*, 553; Henry, Harry 533*, 535, 538, 541, 553; Isabel 527, 537; Jane 325, 335, 344, 535, 561; John 57, 340, 344, 348, 541; Margaret 538, 541, 544, 546; Mary 57, 69, 337, 556; Rose(mund) 120, 130, 340, 341, 344, 526, 527, 559; Ro(w)land 336, 364; Thomas 57*n*, 520*n*, 527, 528, 530, 532, 535, 537, 538, 539, 541, 544, 545*, 553, 559, 560; William 528, 547

**Weltden,** William 562

**Wenman,** Anne Eleanora 437; Philip 437*n*

**Wesham,** Wessam, Westham 1, 8, 228, 231, 234*, 236–240 *passim*, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 252, 255, 258, 259, 261*, 262, 264, 266, 269*, 272, 273*, 274, 277–280 *passim*, 282*, 283*, 284, 286–290 *passim*, 292*, 295*, 297, 298*, 300*, 301*, 303*, 305, 307, 308, 309*, 411; . . . . Cross 228*n*; . . . . St. Joseph's 228*n*

**Westby,** family 152, 220*n*, 221*n*, 516, 581; . . . . . ? 12; Bridget 221; Catherine 221; Dorothy 222; George 222; Gilbert 220*n*; John 220*, 221**n*, 222; Margaret 58, 59*, 62, 65, 239; Perpetua 318; Robert 221**n*, 223; Thomas 58, 77, 221*n*, 318, 568*n*
**Westby(e)** (-cum-Plumpton), Wesbey, W'tby 1–4 *passim*, 6–35 *passim*, 50*, 150, 154, 186, 228**n*, 238, 241, 244*, 245, 247–251 *passim*, 253, 255, 257*, 258, 260*, 263, 267–282 *passim*, 284, 285*, 286*, 288, 289*, 293, 297–309 *passim*, 380, 422*, 424**n*, 519, 583, 585, 596; . . . . Fell 30; . . . . Hall 1*n*, 2–9 *passim*, 31, 55, 112, 150, 221, 302, 421, 424, 436, 574, 581; . . . . Leys 273; . . . . Mills 10*, 16, 263–269 *passim*, 274, 280, 284, 288, 290, 294, 297, 298, 299, 302, 304–309 *passim*; . . . . St. Anne's 1, 7
**Westby** (in Furness) 220
**Westby** [Yorks.] 220
**Westcote,** Alice 356; *alias of* Alice Adamson
**West Derby,** Eaton House 322; . . . . Hundred 565
**Westham,** *see* **Wesham**
**Westhe(a)d,** family 310; . . . . . ? 305, 306; Agnes 258, 263, 266, 270, 276, 432, 433, 434, 437, 439; Alice 231, 238*, 244, 246, 247, 250, 433, 434*, 435, 437*, 448, 453, 457; Ann 253, 266, 432*, 433*, 434, 460, 461, 462*, 464*, 466, 482, 490, 494, 505, 507; Elizabeth 246, 250, 251, 252, 253*, 256, 258, 287, 451, 453, 454, 457, 459*, 462; Ellen 459*, 466; George 298*, 433, 434*, 437, 440, 442, 444*, 445, 451, 453, 454, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462*, 476*, 507, 510; Grace 443, 457, 459, 501; Grace Mary 475; Helen 298, 479, 491, 501, 502, 503; Henry 498, 503*; James 287, 305, 429, 433, 435*, 436, 441, 443, 445, 448*, 463, 505, 507; Jane 442, 444; Jannet 437; John 231, 276, 432, 433*, 449*, 454, 466, 482, 485, 495, 496, 501, 502, 504; Joseph 270, 298, 304, 440, 441, 458*, 460, 461*, 462*, 463, 464, 466, 468, 472, 475, 479, 483, 489, 501, 505, 512*; Lawrence 433; Margaret 305, 433, 435, 436, 441, 443, 445, 448, 463, 464, 468*, 475, 479, 483, 489, 493; Martha 244, 485; Mary 231*, 234, 247, 263, 298, 433, 434, 437, 439, 440, 442, 444, 451, 453, 502; Richard 231, 234, 238, 440; Simon 453; Susan 501, 502; Thomas 434, 436, 437, 442, 444, 448, 449*, 451, 452, 462, 483, 510; William 258, 263, 266, 270, 276, 432, 433*, 434, 435, 436*, 437, 439*, 444, 455, 459*, 464, 489, 507
**West Indies** 575
**West Medlar** 262
**Westminster,** See of 594*n*
**W(h)alley,** Whally, Whaley, Whole(y), Ann 492, 499; Elizabeth 170, 172, 174, 176, 188, 239*, 246, 251, 256; James 171; Margaret 499; Peter 188, 211; Robert 492; Roger 9; William 188, 492, 499
**Whalley Abbey** 107
**Whallin,** John 210
**Wharle(y)s,** Warlous, Warlass, Wardless 160*n*, 164, 186, 187, 242*, 244, 248, 259*, 392
**Wharless,** Wardless, Ann 103, 105
**Wharton,** Anne 596, 597, 600, 603*; Isabel 554; John 232*
**W(h)arton** (-in-Fylde) 9, 11, 14–20 *passim*, 22*, 26*, 29, 32, 36, 112, 121, 232*, 235, 236, 237*, 245, 269, 270, 271, 277, 280, 282, 284, 296, 298–310 *passim*, 566; . . . . Lodge 112, 299, 305, 308
**Whatcombe House** [Berks.] 519
**Wheelton** 424*
**Whitby** [Yorks.] 6, 426, 584
**White,** family 50; Dorothy, Dolly 527, 529*, 539*, 541, 543, 545; Elizabeth 545; James 527; John 573; Mary 541; Sarah 543; William 527, 529, 539, 541, 543, 545
**White Hall** 12, 50, 221*, 222, 300, 568; *see* **Upper Rawcliffe Hall**
**Whitehaven** [Cumberland] 157
**Whitehead,** Ann 82, 86, 87*, 88, 89*, 90*, 91, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105*; Edward 71; Elizabeth 72, 74, 77*, 79, 82, 84*, 86, 87, 88, 91, 98, 102, 103*, 105, 322, 369; Evan 91; Frances, Fanny 58, 59, 60*, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74*, 75*, 76, 77, 81, 84, 87, 89, 90*, 95, 98, 102, 103, 175, 176, 212; Francis 73, 90; Helen 84, 87, 100, 102, 605; Henry 79, 98, 99*, 103, 541*, 551, 558*; James 322, 551, 558; Jane 71, 100, 102, 103*, 105, 526, 551*, 558; John 70, 74, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103*, 105*, 176, 249, 322; Margaret 67*, 76, 97, 99, 100, 176; Mary 70, 72, 73, 75, 77*, 79, 80*, 84, 86, 89, 92, 95*, 98, 99*, 101, 102, 103, 104, 255, 322, 541, 551, 558, 605; Richard 75, 99, 103, 105; Robert 70*, 73, 77, 79, 80, 84, 86, 89, 95, 102, 104; Thomas 82, 88, 101, 255*; William 68, 69, 71, 72, 74,

75*, 77*, 79*, 82, 84*, 87*, 88, 89, 91, 98, 102, 105, 168, 364
**Whiteley,** James 428*n*
**Whiteshed** [? Whiteside], Agnes 237, 239, 245; Ann 246; Frances 248; Mary 246, 248; Richard 246, 247; Robert 246, 248; William 248
**Whiteside,** . . . . . ? 45; Agnes 48, 248; Alice 13, 26, 30, 36, 42, 196, 218, 274, 287, 298, 429, 434, 436, 510; Ann 8, 35*, 139, 164, 198, 263, 285, 298, 300, 510, 525; Cat(h)erine 10, 11, 12, 14*, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 70; E. 37, 39; Elizabeth, Betty 10, 37, 40, 60*, 61*, 62*, 124, 164, 167, 168, 171, 184, 188, 189, 196, 200, 210, 246, 257, 294, 440, 444*, 458, 508, 544; Ellen 12, 32, 33, 39, 42, 43, 44, 461, 602, 603; George 16; Helen 19, 237, 260, 298, 594, 597, 599, 605; Henry 17; Isabel 69*n*, 596; James 13, 33, 35, 36, 140, 263, 272, 290*, 291, 292*, 451, 454, 456; Jane 21, 40, 41, 44, 75, 204, 205, 258, 268, 269, 282, 285, 287, 306, 596*; John 8, 11*, 12, 14*, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 35, 37, 40, 49, 60, 139, 184, 188*, 193*n*, 196, 210*, 242, 246, 263, 275, 276, 291, 293, 298*, 305, 306, 308, 435, 436, 440, 442, 444, 445, 447*, 449, 451, 454, 456, 508, 510*, 544; Joseph 27, 41*, 42*, 43, 77, 260, 451; Lawrence Edward 23; Margaret 8, 11, 33, 44, 46, 48, 49, 73*n*, 122, 171, 244, 247, 269, 271, 275, 289, 290*, 291*, 292, 295, 383, 440, 442, 444, 445, 447, 449, 451, 454, 456; Mary 14*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 33, 35, 37, 41, 42, 44, 47, 69, 70, 71*, 73, 75, 77, 120, 139, 140, 198, 218, 237, 242, 244, 254, 257, 298, 429*, 442, 448, 498, 524, 525; Nicholas 22; Richard 12, 32, 44, 120, 184, 242, 244, 254, 294, 298, 335, 390*, 392, 393, 445, 463, 507, 509, 544; Robert 8, 37, 40, 44, 83, 168, 170, 173, 242, 258, 268, 269, 285, 298, 524, 587; Thomas 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24*, 25*, 26, 31, 32*, 33, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 60, 61, 62, 160, 164, 167*, 168, 170, 171, 208, 244*, 246, 254, 257, 269, 290, 295, 303, 310, 429, 440; William 22, 25, 30, 49, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 139, 140, 188, 198, 298, 445, 449, 524, 525, 596
**Whitsy,** Elizabeth 143
**W(h)ittam,** *see* **Witham**
**Whit(t)ingham,** Whittenham, Withingham, Alice 352; Ann 131, 146, 216, 219, 326, 331*, 333, 336, 343, 345, 351, 362, 366, 388, 392, 395; Elizabeth 146, 366, 392; Isabel 219; Jane 379*, 381, 383; John 131, 325, 329*, 343, 345, 366, 410; Mary 216, 345, 352, 355, 360, 362, 366, 372, 378, 381, 390, 392, 395, 412, 586, 589, 591; Richard 324*, 325, 326; Robert 388, 591; Thomas 146*, 198, 216, 219, 226*n*, 326, 343, 345, 352, 355*, 362, 366, 378, 381*, 388, 392, 395, 537; William 351, 586, 589
**Whittingham,** Whittenham, Whitnm 329, 339, 352, 375–379 *passim*, 383*, 385–389 *passim*, 391*, 392, 395*, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412*, 413*, 414, 575; . . . . Hall 592
**W(h)ittle,** Wittal, Ann 389; Catherine 73, 75; George 389, 413; Hellen 190; James 389; Jane 70, 169; John 263, 345, 391; Margaret 64; Mary 63, 323, 407, 490; Peter 566*n*, 567, 569; Robert 303; Roger 123; Richard 412; Thomas 412; William 406
**Whole(y),** *see* **W(h)alley**
**Widdrington,** Edward 458; Jane 537, 544; Mary Winefrid Frances 318; Peregrine 318; William 318
**Widdrington-Riddell,** Thomas Horsley 6*n*
**Widnes** 8, 228, 572; . . . . Hall 153
**Wigan** 7*, 55, 227, 424, 425, 572, 579, 585, 606; . . . . Lane 4, 312; . . . . St. Mary's 57, 520
**Wiggins,** Wiggans, Elizabeth 328, 411; Henry 295; Jane 295, 357; John 357; Judith 295; Lucy 328; Mary 168; William 328, 357, 399
**Wignal,** Elizabeth 293; James 293; Robert 293
**Wilco(c)k,** Willcock, Wilcox, . . . . ? 217, 306; Agnes 355; Alice, Ales, Else 66*, 124, 170, 172, 176, 178, 182, 195, 200, 218, 460; Aloysia 137; Ann 148, 355, 377, 528, 531, 535*, 540*, 557; Catherine 176, 178; Charles 176, 533, 535, 554; Christopher 186, 297, 465, 509, 592, 595, 596, 603; Dorothy 115; Elizabeth 139, 174, 181, 217, 298, 373, 463, 479, 528, 603; Ellen 42, 48, 49*, 458*, 461, 463, 465, 467; George 479*; Gregory 181; Helen 137, 186, 274, 281, 297*, 309, 475, 479, 483, 492*, 603; Helen Mary 182; Henry 214; Isabel 131, 208; James 137, 170, 182, 278, 298, 355*, 449*, 450, 467; John 42, 167*, 168, 174, 218, 373, 379, 502, 504, 506, 533; Joseph 131, 137, 139, 182, 195, 203, 214, 218, 479; Joseph Benedict Elizabeth 172; M. 160; Margaret

124, 131, 139, 176, 178*, 182, 195, 203*, 214, 218, 278, 355, 373, 379, 451; Margery 449, 453, 511; Mary 181, 186*n*, 355*, 359, 373, 379, 461, 479, 533, 535; Michael 531, 535, 540, 544; Parnel 167, 168, 192; Peter 139, 287, 288; Richard 49, 66*, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 181*, 254, 302, 376, 479, 482, 557; Robert 66, 181, 214, 262; Thomas 42, 66, 181*, 182, 188, 297, 298*, 348, 355*, 359, 373, 379, 452, 453, 458, 461, 463*, 465, 467, 475, 511, 512, 528, 531, 535; William 148, 167*, 168, 278*, 280, 302, 359, 461, 589, 590

**Wildin(g),** Willdin(g), Wilden, Wielding, . . . . . ? 39; Agnes 431, 507; Alice 9, 15, 20, 23, 88, 259, 284, 592; Andrew 444, 458, 466; Ann 11, 29, 30, 31, 92, 138, 370, 392, 396, 431*, 433, 437, 440, 442, 444, 455, 457, 538; Cat(h)arine 10, 383, 396*, 438, 454, 455, 505, 511, 512; Cuthbert 294; Elizabeth, Betty 9, 10, 12, 26, 27, 87*, 89, 91, 92, 96, 98, 100*, 101, 104, 106, 149, 265, 287, 303, 381, 401, 404, 433, 449, 464, 500, 502, 507, 511; Ellen, Ellin 8, 10, 11, 24*, 28, 441, 614; Grace 397; Hel(l)en 12, 88, 386, 392, 429, 500, 502, 505, 589; Henry 96*, 291, 437, 440; Isabel 141, 193*n*, 375, 381, 383, 385, 386, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 446; Ja: 299; James 9, 17, 20, 21*, 23*, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 39, 138, 141, 143, 207*, 375, 390, 433, 435, 436, 438*, 439*, 440, 441, 442*, 443*, 444, 446, 457, 458*, 460, 464*, 467, 469, 473, 479, 483, 486, 493, 508*, 509, 512*, 596; Jane 9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 24, 88, 92, 95*, 96, 259, 265, 282, 284, 288, 296, 297, 340*, 342, 382*, 385, 390, 396*, 397, 500, 502, 505, 507, 531, 535, 538, 599; John 10, 12, 34, 267*, 282, 298, 340, 342, 392, 396, 429, 431, 433, 437, 440, 442, 444, 457, 510; Joseph 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 342, 382, 385, 390, 397; Margaret 31, 39, 370, 396, 429, 433, 444, 459, 460*, 462, 512, 588; Martha 44, 88, 89, 259; Mary 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33*, 34, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 138, 141, 143, 148, 207, 262, 284, 287, 291, 294, 303, 383, 384, 432, 446, 589, 592, 596, 599, 601, 604, 614; Matthew 309; Nicholas 12, 445; Richard 9, 10, 12, 22, 284, 287, 289, 291, 294, 301; Robert 20, 383; Thomas 9, 10, 11, 12, 13*, 15, 16*, 17, 20, 21, 22*, 24, 25*, 26, 28, 46*, 95, 269, 304, 375, 381, 383, 386, 396, 429, 437, 438, 439, 440*, 441*, 446, 479, 481, 509, 587, 588, 589, 592, 596, 599, 601*, 604*, 614; William 415

**Wilkinson,** . . . . . ? 48, 262; Agnes 80, 83, 588, 605*; Alice 184; Alice Mary 43; Ann 29, 45*, 85*, 87*, 89, 90, 92, 95, 98*, 100, 160, 165; Benjamin 552; Catherine 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 48, 95, 149, 207, 231, 298; Dorothy 41; Elizabeth 28, 30, 31, 39, 68, 81, 87, 97, 99, 122, 178*, 181, 236, 281, 301, 303, 542; Ellen 41, 45*; G. 310; George 9, 15, 23, 25, 30, 45, *48, 84, 85, 92, 161, 236, 256, 271, 274, 276, 280, 281, 287, 298, 303, 477; Helen 31, 84*, 85, 90, 92, 161, 281, 296, 347, 418, 546; Henry 28, 39, 43, 45, 81, 85*, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 98, 100, 245; J. 37; James 16, 17, 23, 31, 41, 45, 65, 85, 184, 256, 259, 305, 542, 546, 548, 560; Jane 85, 245, 259, 477; John 28, 30*, 31, 36, 37*, 39, 49, 79, 81, 84, 85*, 87, 90, 95*, 97, 99, 122, 136, 161, 164, 165*, 167, 170, 171, 178, 181, 194, 210, 231, 257, 258, 279, 281, 287, 297, 300; Joseph 39, 79, 279, 284, 477, 486; Margaret 38, 79, 95, 122, 136, 161, 172, 178, 279, 281, 287, 297, 299*, 542, 546*, 548; Mary 23, 25*, 39, 79, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 100, 122, 257, 258, 279, 281, 284, 287, 298, 299, 301, 302, 338, 477, 486, 548; Mary Ann 287; Peter 184, 207, 296; Richard 47*, 49*, 274; Robert 23, 29, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 48*, 49, 87, 201, 215, 231, 248, 259, 262, 268, 275, 287, 302, 310, 605; Thomas 45, 90, 99, 100, 112*n*, 161, 244, 245, 272, 605

**Willac(e)y,** Willosy, . . . . . ? 610; Ann 61, 62, 165, 166, 168*, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 253, 606; Dorothy 173*, 249; Elizabeth 24, 237, 248, 294, 451, 526, 528, 588; Ellen 26; George 526, 528; Helen 166, 169, 170, 173, 174, 177, 237, 239, 247, 253, 346, 348, 351, 601; Isabella, 617; James 105, 160, 162*, 186, 526, 605, 606; Jane 165, 166, 172, 588, 591, 595, 598, 601, 610, 619; Margaret 160, 186; Mary 160, 161, 162, 164, 186, 599, 603*, 604; Richard 168, 595; Robert 598; Thomas 323, 528, 591, 615; William 108*n*, 162, 175, 177, 251, 588, 591, 595, 598, 601, 610

**Willders,** James 467*; Jane 467

**William I** 154; . . . . **III** 565

**Williams,** Elizabeth 362; Helen 397; James 362, 397; John 341; Margaret 341*, 397; Mary 202,

341, 362, 385, 390; Thomas 341; Thomas Dominic, O.P. 4, 109, 317, 319, 424*n*, 517
**Williamson,** Jane 506
**Willis,** Mary 534
**Willosy,** *see* **Willac(e)y**
**Willoughby,** Earl of Abingdon 434*n*, 511*n*; Jane 434
**Willows, The,** *see* **Kirkham**
**Wil(l)son,** Wisson, family 311, 315, 430; . . . . . ? 178, 300; Alice 17, 231, 242, 361, 363, 364, 374, 377, 381, 401, 432, 438, 442, 445, 449, 511*; Ann 58, 84, 117, 131, 142, 145*, 231, 242, 369, 371, 381, 431*, 433, 434*, 435, 436, 438, 440, 442, 458, 510, 521*, 523, 525, 547, 549, 553*; Catherine 523, 532; Cecily, Cicily 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19*, 234, 262; Charity 434, 436, 437; Cuthbert 557; Edmund 245*n*; Edward 557; Elizabeth, Betty 9, 25, 26, 27, 59, 63, 118, 187, 361, 386, 390, 433, 437, 453, 512, 525, 557*; Ellen 8; Fisher 500; George 381, 504, 547; Hannah 58, 59, 61, 63, 65, 558; Helen(a) 259, 261, 262, 269, 280, 390**n*, 549, 553, 557; Henry 48, 278, 280*, 302, 350, 371, 399, 549*; Isabel 118, 390, 401; James 119, 187, 223, 371, 385, 386*, 521, 523*, 525, 526, 546, 547, 549, 553, 557; Jane 25, 350, 435, 447, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 480, 494, 500*, 503, 504, 538*, 541*, 545, 553; Jennet 430; John 10*, 12*, 61, 114, 195, 280, 315, 350, 369, 377, 386, 429*, 433, 435, 436, 438, 440*, 442, 458, 460*, 461, 462*, 463, 464, 470, 473, 475, 494, 504, 508, 512, 513, 546; Joseph 65; Lawrence 430; Margaret, Peggy 14, 32*, 119*, 131, 139, 195, 203, 214, 218, 343, 371, 381, 385, 390, 429*, 442, 455, 456, 458, 459, 462, 523, 544, 546, 548*, 549, 553, 554, 556, 559; Margery 552*; Marmaduke (*alias of* Rev. Valentine Langstaff) 154*, 178, 576; Martha 433, 436*, 447, 508; Mary 153, 245**n*, 371, 386, 436, 439, 500, 546, 549; Mary Ann 554; Rachael 215; Richard 259, 297, 434, 438; Robert (*alias of* Rev. Robert Langstaff) 58, 59, 61, 63, 65, 150, 162*n*, 558; Ruth 436, 452; William 15, 17, 37, 119*, 122, 123, 130, 142, 145, 231, 235, 245, 261, 326, 364, 381, 385*, 390*, 430, 432, 434, 436, 437, 440, 441, 453, 508, 511, 526, 533, 538*, 541, 544, 546, 548, 549*, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556; Thomas 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 40, 229, 231*, 234*, 259, 261, 262, 269*, 280, 381, 431, 437, 506
**Wilpshire** 424
**Wilton,** William 322
**Winbrick** 274, 278, 300
**Winckley,** William 583**n*
**Winckley Hall** 126
**Winder(s),** Whinders, Whindors, Windows, Helen 474, 505; James 12, 29, 459, 465, 470, 472, 474, 494, 512; Jane 12, 465, 470, 472, 474, 496, 498, 500, 502*, 505; John 57, 465, 496, 498, 500, 502, 505; Mary 470, 472, 496: Robert 486, 500; William 498
**Winder** 517
**Windle** 53*
**Windleshaw** 53
**Winmarleigh** 411, 418, 514, 516; . . . . Hall 514
**Winsley Hall** [Hereford.] 4
**Winstanl(e)y,** Winstandl(e)y, Windstandl(e)y, Windstanley, Whinstanly, . . . . . ? 37, 39*; Alice 12, 13*, 29, 31, 38, 41, 300, 594, 596, 601, 602, 604; Ann 33, 47, 200, 214, 216, 274, 429, 465, 481; Catherine 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 41, 43*, 44*, 46, 47, 266, 274, 278, 299, 433, 507, 510; Charles 31, 431, 479, 483, 490; Dorothy 37, 429, 431, 433, 435, 438, 439, 466; Elizabeth, Betty 31, 32, 39, 43, 269, 458, 507, 596, 598; Elizabeth Jane Frances 231; Ellen, Ellin 32, 36, 463, 465; Frances 102, 105; Francis 32, 238, 481; George 266, 278; Helen 16, 229, 231*n*, 245*n*, 279, 472*, 476*, 481; Isabel 10, 11, 13, 16, 32, 260, 437, 440*, 458, 483; James 8, 12, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 429, 431, 434, 441, 443, 450*, 451, 509, 613; Jane 8, 12, 18, 429; Jenny 17; John 10, 28, 29, 30*, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39*, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 266, 269*, 274, 278, 284, 429, 431, 433*, 435, 439, 443, 465, 511; Joseph 476; Margaret 44, 195, 210, 279, 284, 464, 465, 466, 468, 475; Mary 11, 18, 29, 30, 33, 34*, 36, 44, 169, 170, 238, 284, 435, 464, 465*, 481, 601; Peter 40, 101, 102, 105, 106, 476, 596; Richard 8, 12*, 13, 38, 39, 245, 260*, 284, 429, 537; Robert 102; Thomas 10, 11, 13, 16, 40, 284, 439, 453, 454, 455, 456, 458*, 460, 461, 463*, 464*, 465, 466, 468, 475*, 507*, 512; William 10, 18, 31, 32, 34, 278, 279, 284, 455, 456, 458*, 461, 463, 465*, 468, 472*, 476*, 512
**Wisbech Castle** 156, 313
**Wiseman,** Nicholas 157*n*, 158*n*

**Witham,** Wittam, family 227*n*; . . . . . ? 36; Henry Thomas Maire-Silvertop 380; James 456; Jane 35, 38, 455, 456; John 38, 455; Richard 455, 456
**With(e)rington,** Whitherington, Ann 166; Elizabeth 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 176, 275, 276; Isabel Elsie 169; Jane 546, 553; John 170; Margaret 166, 170, 347*, 603; Mary 166, 169; Rose 168; . . . . . ? 347
**Wittal,** *see* **Whittle**
**Wolf(e),** Woolf, Alice 45; Ann, Nan(cy) 13, 15, 16, 21, 22*, 26*, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39*, 40, 42, 44*, 45, 47, 48, 161, 230, 237, 303, 453, 455, 475, 503, 504*, 508, 522, 596, 605; Elizabeth 8, 36, 308, 467, 473, 475, 477*, 479, 484, 490, 495, 537, 592, 599; Ellen 467; Helen 473, 505; Henry 40, 592, 596; Hugh 495; James 467, 477; John 31, 47, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467*, 473, 474, 475, 477, 479, 484, 490, 495, 500, 510; Lawrence 8, 9, 37, 91, 487, 592**n*; Margaret 33, 91, 435, 487, 490, 593, 596, 597, 599, 601, 604; Mary, Molly 8, 9, 18, 34, 91, 484, 592**n*, 595, 597, 600, 605; Peter 9; Richard 477; Thomas 42, 592, 599, 605; William 17, 18, 20, 21*, 23, 25, 29, 30*, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 306, 310, 452, 479*, 522
**Wolverhampton** [Staffs.] 7, 52, 573*
**Wood,** Ann(e) 604, 605; Anthony à 421; Mary 375
**Woodcock,** Agnes 327; John 112*n*, 234, 235; Margaret 327; Richard 314; William 327
**Woodhall** [Worcester] 424
**Woodlands, The** 421*n*, 426
**Woodplumpton,** Wood Plimpton 108*, 109*, 111*, 122–130 *passim*, 166, 217*, 307, 309, 314*, 380, 381*n*, 396, 401, 403; . . . . Ambrose Hall 403*n*; . . . . Bell Fold 133; . . . . Eaves 151
**Woodroof,** Wood(e)ruff, Wood(e)rough, Woderuf, Alice 366, 374, 384; Ann 357, 360, 363, 364*, 366, 369, 372; James 357, 360, 363, 364, 366; Jane 357; John 369; Robert 360
**Woods,** Alice 12, 48, 306; Ann 16, 34, 266, 450, 467, 501, 536, 539*, 554, 555, 557; Catherine 42, 43, 45, 266, 271, 273, 435, 441, 444, 449*, 450, 454, 465, 506; Charles 441, 455, 457, 458*, 459, 536, 538, 539, 558; Edward 387; Elizabeth, Betty 12, 14, 16, 18*, 21, 42, 285, 289, 295; Ellen 14, 45, 48; Helen 34, 64, 271, 285, 308, 361; Isabel 18, 34, 438, 513; James 435*, 451*, 452, 454, 456, 510*; Jane 557; John 34, 42, 43, 45, 48, 266, 271, 273, 477, 513; Joseph 48; Margaret 273, 308, 433, 435, 444, 464, 477*, 501, 507; Margery, Marjary 464, 465*, 467, 470; Martha 452, 454, 456; Mary 43, 361; Richard 12*, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 271, 429, 451; Robert 441, 463*, 464, 465*, 467, 470, 477, 512; Sarah 387; Thomas 361, 434, 435*, 441, 444, 449, 450, 456, 470, 503, 504, 507, 542, 543, 544*, 547, 549, 552, 554, 557, 560
**Wooffe** [? Wolfe], Elizabeth 537
**Woolston** 8
**Wo(o)rden,** Ann 383; Hel(l)en 134, 138, 383; James 140; John 108*; Mary 138, 383; Thomasine 138
**Worcester** 7, 311, 579
**Wors(w)ick,** family 581; Alexander 572, 573; Alice 519, 575; Ann 288; Dorothy 573; Elizabeth 79, 573; James 60, 66, 67*, 575, 578; Jane 72, 74; John 32, 400, 519*n*, 530*, 559, 571*n*; Mary 117, 119, 123, 125; Richard 571, 572; Robert 571*, 572**n*; Thomas 519, 572**n*, 574, 575; William 288, 289; *alias* Butler; *alias of* Alexander Taylor
**Worthington,** Alice 238; Ambrose 239; Ann 229, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242; Benjamin 23, 242, 244; Edward 52; Elizabeth 299; James 242, 244; Margaret 23, 242, 244; Mary 234, 242; Richard 234, 236, 239, 242; Robert 23; Thomas 313*n*, 516, 570; *alias of* Rev. Edward Ball 52
**Wrea,** (W) Ray Green 8, 11, 14*, 16–19 *passim*, 21, 23*, 25–34 *passim*, 223, 232, 235, 236, 251, 260–265 *passim*, 267–273 *passim*, 276, 277*, 279–281 *passim*, 284, 285*, 287, 288*, 291, 295, 298*, 300–310 *passim*, 423
**Wren,** Alice 76, 81, 84, 86; Elizabeth 75; Mary 78, 79
**Wrennall,** Wrennal(l)s, Charles 390*n*; Cuthbert 415; Elizabeth 127, 132, 133, 143*, 196, 197*, 198, 380, 384, 386, 393; Elizabeth Ann 393; Helen 133, 196, 198, 203, 204; Henry 133, 143**n*, 380**n*, 381*n*; James 196; John 126; Joseph 133, 196, 285, 380; Mary 384; Richard 127, 197; Tabitha 201, 215; Thomas 132, 133**n*, 143, 196, 197, 198, 380**n*, 384, 386**n*, 393; William 133*n*, 190, 227, 228*n*, 380*n*

**Wrexham** [Denbigh.] 56 ; . . . . St. Mary's 56
**Wrigg,** *see* **Rigg**
**Wright,** Helen 597, 600 ; Jane 213 ; Mercy 166, 168
**Wrightington,** family 460*n* ; . . . . Hall 224, 511, 572
**Wrigley,** etc., *see* **Righley**
**Wrokeland,** Jane 182 ; Mary 182 ; Richard 182
**Wyre** 580
**Wyresdale** 515*, 517*, 518
**Wyreside** 589

**Yates,** Catherine 543, 545 ; Elizabeth 545 ; Jane 347, 350, 357 ; Margaret 148 ; Phanuel 337, 339 ; Thomas 543 ; William 543, 545
**Yeaton,** Elizabeth 466
**Yede,** William 564
**York** 290, 355, 517, 584, 585 ; . . . . Bar Convent 55, 157
**Young,** James (*alias* Thomas Christopher, *alias* George Bingley) 155*n* ; John 534

**Zouche,** Archbishop 312

# INDEX OF PRIESTS

## OF WHOM SOME MEMOIR IS GIVEN.

The historical notes by Mr. Joseph Gillow contain valuable and interesting information concerning many of the priests who laboured in the Fylde.

It has, therefore, been thought well, in order to facilitate reference, to show in the following columns where anything in the nature of a memoir has been given.

The facts contained in the articles here selected may, no doubt, be supplemented by reference to the General Index, of which this is an extract.


**Albott,** Richard 159
**Allanson,** Peter Athansius, O.S.B. 5
**Anderton,** John 157; Lawrence (*alias* John Scroop *and* Hart, *also* John Brereley, "Priest"), S.J. 421
**Arrowsmith,** Roger 427

**Ball,** Edward 52; William 7
**Bamber,** Edward (*alias* Richardson) 313
**Banister,** Robert 223; William, *cf.* Wm. Shackleton
**Barrow,** Edward, S.J. 3, 4; John 519
**Bayne,** John (*alias* Peter Blacow *and* John Kendal) 108
**Benison,** George (*alias* Gillow) 50, 51
**Bennet,** John, *cf.* John Daniel, *cf.* John Gosling
**Berington,** John (*alias* Harper), S.J. 4, 424
**Berry,** Thomas 112
**Billington,** John 226
**Blackoe,** Robert 249; William 425
**Blacow,** Peter, *cf.* John Bayne
**Blundell,** James 578; Thomas, S.J. 423
**Bordley,** Simon George 151
**Bradshaw,** William Henry 321
**Brereley,** John, *cf.* Lawrence Anderton
**Brindle,** Robert 157
**Britton,** Richard 2
**Brockholes,** Roger 319
**Brown,** George Hilary 224; Richard Melchiades 584
**Browne,** Edward Francis 58
**Burton,** Christopher, S.J. 424
**Butler,** John, *cf.* Jno. Cowban; Philip 53; Richard Bernard, O.S.B. 5; Robert, *cf.* Robert Worswick; Thomas *cf.* Thos. Worswick

**Calvert,** William 517
**Carr,** James 579
**Carter,** Edward 579; Henry 320; James *cf.* Jas. Mawdsley; John 319
**Caton,** Thomas 111; William 51
**Cliffe,** Francis Adam 53
**Clifton,** Cuthbert (*alias* Norreys) 150; Lambert (*alias* Lawrence Lambert), O.S.B. 2
**Cookson,** Thomas 469
**Corless,** George J. A. 112
**Cowban,** Colborne, John (*alias* Butler) 110
**Cowling,** Cooling, John 572
**Crook,** George 314
**Cuerden,** Thomas, S.J. 4, 5

**Daniel,** John 153, 252; John (*alias* Bennet) 517; William *cf.* William Foster
**Davison,** *cf.* John Debord
**Dawson,** Thomas 426
**Debord,** John (*alias* Davison) 152
**Dennett,** Henry 244
**Dixon,** John 112

**Eccleston,** Thomas 565

**Fielding,** William 56
**Foster,** William (*alias* Daniel) 517
**Frith,** Randolph 55

**Gardner,** James 159
**Gaunt,** James (*alias* Sands) 570; Thomas (*alias* Sands *and* Thornburgh) 570; William 223
**Gerard,** Alexander 155; Thomas 155
**Gillow,** Francis John 113, 228;

George *cf.* George Benison ; Henry 177, 577 ; Richard 321, 577 ; Thomas 575
**Glassbrook,** Roger 579
**Gosling,** John (*alias* Bennet), S.J. 424
**Gower,** Ralph *cf.* Ralph Hornyhold
**Grey,** Gervase, O.S.B. 3
**Grimbaldston,** Thomas Emir 425

**Hall,** John 143
**Harper,** John *cf.* John Berington
**Harrison,** John 110
**Hart,** John *cf.* Lawrence Anderton
**Haydock,** Gilbert 109 ; George 107 ; George Leo 5 ; James 156 ; Richard (*alias* Titmouse) 2, 107 ; Vivian 107, 155, 221
**Heneage,** Augustus (*alias* Newby), S.J. 423
**Hickey,** Michael 520
**Hines,** Frederick 227
**Hogarth,** William 380
**Holden,** John 571
**Holmes,** Peter 321
**Hornyhold,** Ralph (*alias* Gower), S.J. 424
**Hunter,** William *cf.* William Weldon
**Husband,** William 152

**Irving,** Thomas (*alias* Sherburne) 225 ; William 225

**Jenson,** John *cf.* John Lowe
**Johnson,** William A. 585
**Jones,** John 223

**Kellet,** Richard 119*n*
**Kendal,** Henry 109 ; John *cf.* John Bayne
**Kenyon,** Edward 578
**Kirk,** Francis (*alias* Simpson) 317
**Kitchen,** Edward (*alias* Smith) 314
**Knight,** William 584

**Lambert,** Lawrence *cf.* Lambert Clifton
**Langstaff,** Robert (*alias* Wilson) 153 ; Valentine (*alias* Marmaduke Wilson) 153
**Lawson,** John 426
**Leigh,** Roger, S.J. 4
**Leyburne,** George 516
**Lowe,** John (*alias* Jenson) 313 ; Joseph 7
**Lund,** John 111

**Macartney,** Andrew 159
**Maddocks,** Walter Saunders 56
**Mansfield** *or* **Mansell,** John *cf.* John Talbot
**Marsh,** Joseph Bryan 157
**Matthews,** Thomas 571
**Mawdesley,** James *cf.* James Carter

**Newby,** Augustus *cf* Augustus Heneage
**Newsham,** Henry 585 ; James 444
**Nixon,** John 520
**Norreys,** Cuthbert *cf.* Cuthbert Clifton

**Orrell,** Joseph 576 ; Philip 585

**Parkinson,** Henry 54
**Pemberton,** James 579
**Pinnington,** Thomas 55
**Platt,** James 54, 584 ; Ralph 54, 584
**Pope,** Richard, O.S.B. 426
**Postlewhite** [vere Postlethwaite], Joseph, S.J. 6, 7
**Powell,** Austin 322
**Prymbett,** Thomas 1

**Richardson,** Edward 313 ; George 50, 51 ; Thomas 316, 317
**Rickaby,** John 519
**Robinson,** Thomas 567

**Sands,** James *cf.* James Gaunt ; Thomas *cf.* Thomas Gaunt
**Scroop,** John *cf.* Lawrence Anderton
**Seed,** Richard 520
**Serjeant,** John 226, 517
**Shackleton,** William (*alias* Stanton *and* Banister), S.J. 422
**Sharples,** Henry 55 ; James 157
**Shepherd,** Joseph 225
**Sherburne,** Thomas *cf.* Thomas Irving
**Shuttleworth,** John 518
**Simpson,** Francis *cf.* Francis Kirk
**Singleton,** James *cf.* James Swarbrick ; William 313
**Smith,** Edmund Augustine, O.S.B. 2, 3 ; Edward *cf.* Edward Kitchen ; James 156 ; John 134, 156 ; Joseph Bede, O.S.B. 321 ; Thomas 128, 156 ; William 132
**Stanton,** William *cf.* William Shackleton
**Stephenson,** John, S.J. 423
**Story,** Arthur 574

**Sumner,** Richard Anthony, O.S.F., 519
**Swarbrick,** Edward 56; James 227; James (*alias* Singleton) 571; John 317; Robert 573; Robert (*alias* Walker) 151

**Talbot,** John (*alias* Mansfield *or* Mansell), S.J. 424
**Taylor,** Alexander (*alias* Worswick) 573; James 427; Roger 112, 427
**Teebay,** Charles James 227
**Thornburgh,** Thomas *cf.* Thomas Gaunt
**Thrower,** Henry J. 113
**Titmouse,** *cf.* Richard Haydock
**Toole,** Lawrence 355*n*

**Vavasour,** Walter, S.J. 316

**Walker,** Henry 592*n*; John 593*n*, 596*n*; Robert *cf.* Robert Swarbrick; William 592*n*
**Walmsley,** Edward 595*n*; Henry 577; Joseph 426; Joseph, S.J. 592*n*
**Walton,** Thomas 389*n*
**Wareing,** Peter 573, 574
**Weldon,** William (*alias* Hunter), S.J. 4
**Wells,** Thomas 57
**Wilson,** Marmaduke *cf.* Valentine Langstaff; Robert *cf.* Robert Langstaff
**Winckley,** William 583
**Worswick,** Alexander *cf.* Alex. Taylor; John 519; Robert (*alias* Butler) 572; Thomas (*alias* Butler) 572
**Wrennall,** Henry 143; Joseph 380*n*; Thomas 386*n*; William 133

## ERRATA

Vol. I, p. 55, l. 19; *for* Longstaff *read* Langstaff.

Vol. II, p. 520, l. 46; *for* Rev. John R. Hennesey &c., *read* Rev. James R. Hennessy came Oct. 3, 1874, and dying April 14, 1914, was succeeded by his nephew and assistant, the Rev. James O'Dwyer.

BX
1491
A1C4
v.16

Catholic Record Society,
London
Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH